# Index for the Register
# Volumes 70-109 (1972-2011)


A

A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209, 96:55–58

A & P Store (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382

*Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84

Abbeville, N.C., 75:137

Abbey, M. E., 93:289

Abbey, Richard: and Keats family, 106:49–50, 53–54

Abbot, W. W.: ed., *The Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, reviewed, 94:183–84

Abbott, B. A., 74:117

Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400

Abbott, Edith, 93:32

Abbott, Grace, 93:32

Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281

Abbott, Martin: book reviews by, 70:325–26, 71:108–9, 72:55–56

Abbott, Richard H.: *Cobbler in Congress: The Life of Henry Wilson, 1812–1875*, reviewed, 71:114–17; *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5; *The Republican Party and the South*, reviewed, 85:89–91

*ABC of Early Americana*, by Eric Sloane, 72:65

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbot: *Comic History of England*, 77:115

Abell, Robert A., 108:221

Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252

Abernathy, Greg: Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169

Abernathy, Jeff: *To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, reviewed, 101:558–60

Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29

Abernethy, Thomas P., 71:69, 86, 450, 80:145, 149, 91:299

*Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, by James Duane Bolin: noted, 89:118

Abilene, Kan., 105:463

Abingdon, Va., 71:402, 72:210, 74:244, 75:134, 93:273–74; during Civil War, 108:78, 83, 109

Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279

abolitionism, 77:6–8, 89, 96:224, 225, 228–29; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:460; history of, 107:165; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572; and William Andrew Jackson, 107:167–69

*Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, by Julie Roy Jeffrey: reviewed, 107:450–52

*Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam*, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453

Abraham, Henry J.: *Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, noted, 84:453–54

Abraham, Herbert, 90:353

Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353

Abraham, Mr.—, 81:388, 394, 397, 401, 403–4

*Abraham Lincoln*, by James M. McPherson, 106:461

*Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3

*Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, edited by Frank J. Williams and William D. Pederson: reviewed, 94:182–83

*Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, edited

by Roger Billings and Frank J. Williams: reviewed, 109:221–23
*Abraham Lincoln, His Story in His Own Words*, by Ralph C. Newman: reviewed, 73:426–28
*Abraham Lincoln: A Life*, by Michael Burlingham: review essay, 106:448–56
*Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, by Jorg Nägler, 106:441–43
"Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," by J. Blaine Hudson, 106:513–35
*Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
*Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 107:112–16
*Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, edited by John L. Thomas: reviewed, 85:181–83
"Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," by Mark J. Stegmaier, 106:409–32
*Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
"Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:297–305
*Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, by James M. McPherson, 108:316; reviewed, 89:411–12
*Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
*Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, by Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission, 107:238, 253, 259–60
Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
*Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
*Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
*Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky Literature*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
*Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
*Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
*Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale, 81:386; reviewed, 93:341–42
*Abraham Lincoln: Theologian of American Anguish*, by Elton Trueblood: reviewed, 72:422–23
*Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
*Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
*Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abrahams, Roger, 73:71
Abram, Job, 75:138
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Douglas Carl: book review by, 102:131–33
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
*Absalom, Absalom!*, by William Faulkner, 84:343
*Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
*Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866,* by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 99:315–17
Abyssinian Baptist Church (New York,

N.Y.), 109:321
Abzug, Robert H.: and Stephen E. Maizlish, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
Acacia, John: *Clark Clifford: The Wise Man of Washington*, reviewed, 109:269–71
*Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
*Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University,* by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370–71, 423
Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:255–56
Accomac County, Va., 70:25
Accord, Irene: illus., 107:358
Acheson, Dean, 77:33–34, 45, 82:29, 33, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
*Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
*Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
Acker, Caroline Jean: *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, reviewed, 101:185–87
Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant in Louisville, Ky., 102:159–69
*Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, by Laura L. Scheiber and Mark D. Mitchell: reviewed, 108:257–59
*Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, by Walter E. Campbell: reviewed, 95:110–11
*Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 77:239–40
"Act and Testimony," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:325–30
Action for Appalachian Youth, 107:377, 381
Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157
*Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky,* by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60
*Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America,* by Ted Steinberg: reviewed, 99:442–44
Acuff, Roy, 80:175
Adair, John, 71:158, 161, 164–65, 171, 332, 72:86, 77:95, 99, 103–4, 78:17, 82:121, 215, 218, 233, 88:246, 100:341; on education, 82:217
Adair County, Ky., 71:411, 90:328, 98:396, 399; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:299; school integration, 101:254–55; Trappists in, 97:359
Adairville, Ky., 72:13
*Adams* (Union transport ship), 74:6
Adams, Abigail, 72:403, 73:77
Adams, Alexander E., 71:302
Adams, Captain—, 108:106
Adams, Catherine Neuman: and Fred G. Neuman, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296
Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
Adams, Elvira, 93:138
Adams, Elyah, 70:220
Adams, George, 76:103–5, 88:18
Adams, George Rollie: *General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, George W., 91:269

Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18
Adams, Henry, 81:368–69; on effect of Civil War, 109:72–73; Louisville, Ky., 109:310
Adams, Henry Carter, 70:181
Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
Adams, James A., 83:127
Adams, Jesse E., 83:193
Adams, John, 70:21–22, 25, 27–31, 33–34, 37, 41, 71:462, 72:430, 73:64, 77, 74:273, 79:306, 80:277, 83:178, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296, 105:48, 272–73, 107:244, 256; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; illus., 101:283; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
Adams, John Quincy, 70:123–24, 71:3, 445–46, 72:144, 153, 168, 182, 209, 280–81, 408, 419, 73:242, 244, 246, 250, 253–57, 263, 267, 360, 374, 74:51, 55, 75:299–300, 318–19, 76:282–83, 78:124, 128, 130–31, 80:200, 82:21, 74–75, 85:6, 9–10, 13, 27–28, 86:330, 88:253, 91:287, 94:355, 361, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471, 107:552; and Andrew Jackson, 100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5; foreign policy of, 107:575–76; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50, 107:552–57; and John Tyler, 100:461–62; *Memoirs*, 75:296; and the Panama Congress, 107:557–59; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; Transcontinental Treaty of, 107:568; U.S. relations with Mexico, 107:567
Adams, Joyce: and high school girls' basketball, 109:169–70, 174, 185–86
Adams, Luther J., 109:370–71, 373, 397; "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84; book review by, 107:618–19
Adams, Michael C. C., 92:260, 262; *The Best War Ever: America and World War II*, reviewed, 92:337–38; book reviews by, 80:107–9, 81:215–16, 82:93–94, 84:432–33, 85:271–72, 86:290–91, 87:175–76, 88:231–32, 89:221, 419–20, 90:309, 396–97, 93:106–7, 96:101–2, 98:120–22, 217–18, 298–99; *The Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I,* reviewed, 89:318–19; "The Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," 92:400–410; "'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," 96:1–28
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60
Adams, Richard, 70:222
Adams, R. J. Q.: ed., *The Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political, and Social History of the First World War*, reviewed, 89:419–20
Adams, Sam, 78:298
Adams, Samuel, 73:64
Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
Adams, Silas, 71:296
Adams, S. M., 70:99, 100, 106
Adams, Virginia Matzke: ed., *On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, reviewed, 90:300–301
Adams, William Taylor: Civil War book series, 102:388–89
Adams, Wirt, 74:293–94
Adams Express Company (Mass.), 70:19, 91:378
Adam's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Adams-Onis treaty (1819), 73:250, 253 see also Transcontinental Treaty
*Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters*, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
*Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, edited by

Elizabeth Jocoway et al.: reviewed, 91:229–30
Addams, Jane, 85:239, 261, 90:346, 93:32, 96:354
"Address by The Honorable Julian M. Carroll," 74:152–55
*Address to the People of Pennsylvania Containing a Narrative of the Proceedings against John Nicholson*: (1790), 70:323
Adeleke, Tunde: book review by, 106:75–77
Adet, Pierre, 70:22
Adjusted Service Compensation Act (1936), 75:304
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81
"Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," by Leonard Schlup, 75:112–20
Adler, Mortimer J., 74:151
Adler, Thomas A.: book review by, 83:273–74
*Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, by William C. Richardson: noted, 82:318
*Adolph Hitler*, by John Toland: reviewed, 75:345–47
Adomanis, James F.: book review by, 108:272–74
*Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, by Amilcar Shabazz: reviewed, 102:270–71
*Adventures in Good Cooking*, 97:27, 31
*Adventures in Good Eating*, 97:30, 33, 35–36, 40–41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
"Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon," by John Filson, 88:374
*Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, by Mark Twain, 72:134, 73:197
*Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866*, edited by Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
*Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905*, by Mary O. Furner: reviewed, 74:66–68
Aeschbacher, W. D.: book reviews by, 72:171–72, 73:199–200
*Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, by Joanne B. Freeman: reviewed, 100:71–73
*Affluent Society, The*, by John Kenneth Galbraith, 107:301
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666; war in, 109:66
AFL-CIO: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Africa: and African American colonization, 74:192, 106:314; emerging nations of, 107:230; slavery in, 107:190–91
*Africa: History of a Continent*, by Basil Davidson: reviewed, 71:309–11
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
*African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 105:346–48
*African American Experience during World War II, The*, by Neil A. Wynn: reviewed, 109:130–32
*African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900,* vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, edited by Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 92:428–29
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by

Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
*African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
African Americans, 84:350, 90:115. *see also* black history; slavery; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 513–35; and agriculture, 104:612–13; during American Revolution, 107:187–88; attitudes toward, 99:53, 56, 58, 64–68; as attorneys, 98:174–75; and Axis POWs, 105:437–38; Berea College, 83:237–69; at Berea College, 98:1–22; Berea College, 105:617; in Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–38; businesses of, 99:372–74; at Camp Nelson, 85:29–45; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52, 367; in Christian County, 99:8, 9, 16–20; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:641; The Civilian Conservation Corps and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64; civil rights protests in Ky., 109:351–93; Civil War, 101:457–78, 477–78, 102:397, 103:682–83, 105:54–55, 109:67–68; coal miners in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506; colonization of, 77:263–65, 80:281, 296–97, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; compensated emancipation, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and the Confederate flag, 107:229–30; in Corbin, Ky., 100:293–310; and the criminal code, 102:366–67; education for, 88:318–34, 99:368, 370; education of, 71:225–52; emancipation of, 107:533, 535, 542–43; employment opportunities for, 99:363, 365; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; Fayette County, school integration in, 101:243–74; and the Fifteenth Amendment, 107:547–48; film depiction of, 98:369, 370; free African Americans in antebellum Louisville, Ky., 109:295–326; free blacks of Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–28; on frontier, 95:121–34, 102:465–70, 481–82; in Great Britain during Civil War, 107:169; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; historiography of, 109:283–94; historiography on, 89:338–61, 91:65–75; history of racial attitudes toward, 106:323–26; integration of baseball, 82:373–80, 386, 99:113–21; Isaac E. Black and African American experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914, 98:155–77, 241–59; in Kentucky after World War II, 104:515; and Kentucky high school basketball, 109:433–65; in Ky., 109:283–465; and Ky. civil rights legislation (1964–66), 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; on Ky. frontier, 82:353–54, 95:121–34, 102:480, 106:351–54, 360, 107:29–30; in Ky. General Assembly, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and the L&N Railroad, 82:65–71, 117–18; legal testimony issue, 71:29–50; in Lexington, Ky., 71:253–71, 89:147–78, 106:191, 194, 198, 205, 216–17, 222, 225–28; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; and the Lost Cause ideology, 107:242; in Louisville, Ky., 72:111–13, 115, 117, 121, 123–27, 129–30, 132, 78:39–54, 228, 235, 89:346–48, 93:159–79, 98:155–57, 175, 99:363–64, 104:695, 107:56, 69–70, 109:395–431; in Louisville, Ky., civil rights protests in, 109:370–76; in Louisville, Ky., demographics of, 109:298, 303–4; in Louisville, Ky., economic opportunities for, 109:304–7; in Louisville, Ky, interracial and intraracial relations of., 109:315–21; Melungeon ancestry, 102:214, 221; migrations of, 99:367, 100:301, 106:358–62, 107:340, 353–54; and minstrelsy, 93:290–91; as musicians, 98:401–3; oral history projects,

104:610–13; in Paducah, Ky., 97:305–7, 311–12, 315, 102:191; passing for white, 102:210; percentage of Ky. population, 98:243; as property owners, 98:246; public housing and, 99:377–78; and race law in Ky., 90:165–82; racial attitudes in central Kentucky, 105:386–89; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80; and railroads, 98:241–59, 288–89, 105:383–416; recruitment during American Revolution, 107:188; recruitment during Civil War, 72:364–90, 77:7–9, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 589–92, 598–600, 107:158–59, 185–88, 228, 543; removal from Corbin, 100:293–310; research by George C. Wright, 89:339–61; resistance to discrimination, 105:389–90; return of escapees to Kentucky, 102:481–82; in Richmond, Va., 107:250; and rural poverty, 107:361–63, 365; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641–42; school desegregation, 84:414–16, 419–26, 105:3–32; segregation and, 93:159–79, 99:57, 114–15, 368–69, 379–80; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:241–59; slavery, 87:2–7, 16–19, 89:190–96, 91:403–19, 96:167–91, 99:145–49; slavery and Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; slavery on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23; special issue of the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 109:283–465; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; suffrage for, 72:111–33, 106:511–12; and the teaching of history, 107:245; Union soldiers, 105:677; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 99:14, 251, 379; and the Watts riot, 107:349, 352, 356, 385; whipping issue, 100:15–27; William English Walling, 96:351–76; the Will Lockett lynch mob, 84:263–79; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401

"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34

*African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Dorothy C. Salem: noted, 92:126

African Methodist Episcopal Church: West Kentucky Conference, 109:349

African Methodist Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:225

African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:371

African Methodist Zion Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:115

*African Repository*, 71:226, 73:220

*African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: reviewed, 105:703–5

Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134

*Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, by Michael Plunkett: noted, 89:237

*After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, by Charles T. Clotfelter: reviewed, 102:440–44

*After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66

*After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, by John Giggie: reviewed, 105:720–22

*After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 78:82–84

*After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, by Timothy J. Minchin and John A. Salmond : reviewed, 109:504–6

*After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, by Douglas B. Craig: reviewed, 91:358–60
Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
Agay, Denes, *Best Loved Songs of the American People*: reviewed, 74:69–70
Agee, James, 84:176
*Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, by Charles H. Brown: reviewed, 79:86–87
*Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, by Stanley Elkins and Eric McKitrick: reviewed, 92:321–22
*Age of Reason and Revelation, The*, 71:393
Ages, Ky., 107:471
*Ages and Brookside Pictorial History: 1900 to 2003*, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
Ages-Brookside, Ky.: coal mines at, 107:495–96; pictorial of, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
Ages Mountain Assembly Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Ages Pentecostal Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Agnew, Spiro T., 83:41, 63
Agoncillo, Teodore, 83:332
Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350
Agos River (Philippines), 104:50
*Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, by Michael L. Lanza: reviewed, 89:104–6
*Agrarian Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 77:129–31
*Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72; at Vanderbilt University, 75:262, 270
agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 80:327, 84:147–51, 153, 155–57, 160–66, 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: during administration of Earle C. Clements, 104:519–21
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 74:230, 79:324, 88:431–56. *see also* University of Kentucky
Agricultural Wheel, and the Populists, 78:227–28, 230
agriculture: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:267–87; in frontier Ky., 107:3–32; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99; and rural poverty, 107:339–70; for tobacco, 92:1–23; tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; and the War on Poverty, 107:344–46
"Agriculture entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337, 344; Filipino insurgency, 104:45–48
Ahlman, Todd M.: and Erin E. Prichard, eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, reviewed, 107:287–89
Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351
Aiken, George, 75:168; MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
Ainsworth, Henry, 74:69
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
Air Corps Act (1926), 71:146, 150
aircraft: production during World War II,

100:178–92
*Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
*Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Airy, Sir Richard: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
Akemon, Zona Belle, 107:372
Akenson, James E.: and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12
Akin, A. W., 76:104
Akin, Edward N.: *Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, reviewed, 86:299–300
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akins, C. B., 109:443–45; and Brenda Hughes, 109:449–53, 465
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 70:137, 197, 71:5, 154, 72:94–95, 97, 101–3, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; civil rights protests in, 109:352, 358, 408; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144; NAACP in, 109:362; oral history projects in, 104:610; peonage in, 70:328–29; poverty in, 107:378; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; United Mine Workers Association in, 73:162–64
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
*Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie*, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
"Alabama" letters: and the election of 1844, 73:260–62
Alabama River (Ala.), 73:207, 108:20
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319
*Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54
*Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, by John Rennie Short: reviewed, 105:168–69
Alamo (Texas), 72:286, 81:241; Kentuckians at, 71:1–28, 101–2
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alan-A-Dale: 1902 Ky. Derby winner, 100:492–93
Alaska: 1890 gold rush to, 73:280; purchase of, 73:286, 379, 102:510
Alba, Victor: *The Horizon Concise History of Mexico*, reviewed, 72:77–79; *The Mexicans*, 72:77
Albanese, Catherine L.: *Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, reviewed, 105:337–39
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany, N.Y., 71:73, 72:60, 75:318
Albany Plan (1754), 72:424, 105:253
Albany Post Road (US 9), 70:72
Albe, Annie H.: *The American Indian as Slaveholder and Secessionist*, 70:147
"Alben Barkley's Clinton Days," by James K. Libbey, 78:343–61
"Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," by James K. Libbey, 98:261–78
"Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," by James K. Libbey, 92:24–43
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician,'" by James K. Libbey, 96:249–68
"Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," by Polly Ann Davis, 76:112–32

Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
Albert, Charles L. Charoin: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196
*Albert D. Kirwan*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 74:124–26
*Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews*, by Lloyd J. Graybar: reviewed, 73:79–80
*Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164–65, 185; noted, 86:102
*Albion*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130
Albisetti, James C.: book note by, 93:254; book reviews by, 87:164–65, 88:113–15, 96:211–12
Albisone, "Dago," 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57
Albright, Horace M., 81:45
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
*Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, edited by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: reviewed, 79:194–96
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Alcorn, James L., 70:170
Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
Alden, John R.: *George Washington: A Biography*, reviewed, 83:362–63
Alden, Miss., 80:207
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
Aldrich, Mark: *Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, reviewed, 104:177–79
Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Alejandrino, Jose, 83:344
Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, Adele Logan: *Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*: reviewed, 91:89–90
Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:403–4
Alexander, David: and public school reform, 109:37
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43, 44
Alexander, Kern: and public school reform, 109:34, 41, 45, 54, 56
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
Alexander, Robert A.: horse farm of, 108:33, 78
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Ronald R.: book reviews by, 78:158–59, 93:226–27, 355–56
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Thomas, 72:425
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–98, 302, 303
Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403–4, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
*Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography,* vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, edited by D. Duane Cummins: reviewed, 105:281–82
*Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, by Thomas E. Schott: reviewed, 87:71–73
Alexander II, 73:263, 265–66, 268–69, 275–76, 279–82, 285
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
*Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 102:428–29
Alexandria, Egypt, 71:440–41; John S. Rarey in, 108:202

Alexandria, La., 73:207, 108:13
Alexandria, Tenn., 71:182, 75:128–29
Alexandria, Va., 70:26; capture by British, 105:224
Alfaro, Armando J., 72:203
Alford, John W., 84:355
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
*Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, by Sybil Gordon Kantor: reviewed, 100:240–42
*Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters*, by Robert Seager II: reviewed, 77:231–33
Alger, Horatio, 71:320, 85:138
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
*Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85
*Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2
*Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94
Alien and Sedition Acts (1798), 71:327, 72:207, 73:105, 82:121, 107:486
Alien and Sedition Acts (1798)s, 70:31, 39–46, 48–49
*A. Lincoln: A Biography*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: review essay, 106:444–48
*A. Lincoln: The Crucible of Congress*, by Paul Findley: reviewed, 78:372–73
*All Abraham's Children: Changing Mormon Conceptions of Race and Lineage*, by Armand L. Mauss: reviewed, 101:361–62
*All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: *Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, noted, 107:635; and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State,* noted, 107:627–28; *More Generals in Gray*, reviewed, 94:84–85
Allatoona Mountains (Ga.), 77:182
*All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegany County, N.Y., 107:383
Allegheny Mountains, 70:51, 335, 71:399, 401
Allegheny River, 71:132, 75:144
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, ——, 89:6
Allen, Alfred, 72:376
Allen, Austin: *Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, reviewed, 104:714–16
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53
Allen, B. H., 85:358
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, C. B., 78:43–44
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, *Shaker Furniture Makers,* reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan, 76:44; sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, Henry T., 83:328
Allen, Hugh, 72:234
Allen, James Lane, 71:194, 72:308, 74:316, 322, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78,

97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96; book review by, 77:143–45; "Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816–1850 As A Test Case," 75:92–111; "The Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792–1799," 77:75–90
Allen, John, 76:104, 107, 79:3, 98:49; biographical sketch of, 105:588–89; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 598, 605, 610–12
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Allen, John R., 84:270
Allen, John Rowan, 70:96, 98
Allen, John William, 72:166–68
Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse,* noted, 89:434
Allen, Mr. ——, 72:234, 241
Allen, O. K., 71:321
Allen, Pamela P.: and Robert L. Allen, *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, reviewed, 74:248–50
Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
Allen, Robert, 72:35, 74:242
Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, reviewed, 89:415–16
Allen, Robert L.: and Pamela P. Allen, *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, reviewed, 74:248–50
Allen, Susan E.: and Terry L. Birdwhistell, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Terry L. Birdwhistell, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas, 108:68
Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Allen, Thomas (frontiersman), 70:279
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen and Ginter Tobacco Company (Richmond, Va.), 78:226
Allen County, Ky., 70:299, 305, 90:328, 99:293–94; courthouses in, 70:335
Allen County High School (Allen County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Allenville, Ky., 78:223
Alley, J. P., 94:260
Alley, Norman, 100:129
*All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862,* by Gerald J. Prokopowicz: reviewed, 99:159–60
Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36–37
Allied Organization for Civil Rights in Kentucky (AOCR), 109:389
*Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
*Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 104:353–55
*Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, by John S. D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234
Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ——, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26

Allison, Burgess, 70:319–20
Allison, Dr. ——, 80:267
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
Allison, Peter, 71:267
Allison, Vista Royse: *Methodist History of Adair County, Kentucky, 1782–1969*, reviewed, 71:458
"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
Allmendinger, David, 86:109
"'All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," by Patrick A. Lewis, 107:513–49
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
*All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
*All Quiet On the Western Front* (film), 99:127
*All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1900*, by William Trent Williams: noted, 93:125–26
Allswang, John M.: book review by, 101:175–77
*All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89
*All the King's Men*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–81, 80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno, 71:26
"'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 103:465–91
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
*Along Came You* (film), 100:199
*Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick: reviewed, 76:76–77
Alonso, Harriet Hyman: *Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, reviewed, 101:139–41
Alpern, Sara: et al., *The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, noted, 92:452–53
Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371; tensions with C. Ewbank Tucker, 109:373
*Alps* (steamboat), 71:94
*Alps* (Union steamboat), 74:6, 8, 82–83
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326–27, 357
Alston, Willis, 70:32
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
Alther, Lisa, 83:312
Alton, Ill., 72:215; lynching in, 106:368
Altschuler, Glenn C.: and Stuart M. Blumin, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96; *Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:360–62
Alvarez, Eugene: *Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860*, reviewed, 73:422–23
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvey, R. Gerald: book review by, 78:172–73; *Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, reviewed, 83:141–42; *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, reviewed, 91:331–33
Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21

Alvord, Clarence, 72:285
Alvord, J. W., 72:123
*Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 73:158
Amazons: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160, 164
*Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848-1890*, by Vanessa Ann Gunther: reviewed, 105:310–12
*Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*, by Adele Logan Alexander: reviewed, 91:89–90
*Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose, Stephen E., 99:135, 138, 100:467, 469, 101:484–85, 104:107; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684
Ambrose, William C.: *Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, reviewed, 105:680–81
*Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: book reviews by, 80:245–47, 82:414–15; *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 101:373–75
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
Amburgey, Lindsay, 107:333–34
"A Medal for Mrs. Lincoln," by Jason Emerson, 109:187–205
Amelia River (Fla.), 72:407
Amenda, Phyllis: book review by, 104:346–48
America (horse), 100:492
*America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
*America for Sale*, by Kenneth C. Crowe: reviewed, 78:94
*America in Our Time*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 75:341–43
*America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, edited with commentaries by William Appleman Williams, Thomas McCormick, Lloyd Gardner, and Walter LaFeber: noted, 83:387
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, Mass.), 70:338, 72:298
*American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, by Michael H. Hunt: reviewed, 105:546–49
American Association for State and Local History: Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56–57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
*American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, by Terry G. Jordan and Matti Kaups: reviewed, 88:87–88
*American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The,* by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
*American Baptist*, 97:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association, 70:131,

73:336; oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
*American Boy*, 95:70
*American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, by William Harvey Pierson Jr.: reviewed, 78:90–92
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
*American Child*, 91:186
*American Citizen, The*, 71:268–69
American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; Louisville chapter and the Braden case, 104:224–29; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
*American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
*American Civil War*, by Guenter Schomaekers: reviewed, 78:285–87
*American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
American Civil War Center (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
*American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
*American Colonies*, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Society, 73:58, 218, 221, 240, 75:99, 101, 108, 294, 77:75, 263, 80:281, 85:16; certificate, illus., 106:522; formation of, 106:523; founding, 102:36; and Henry Clay, 106:460, 568; and Liberia, 102:37
American Committee for Devastated France, 76:180
*American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 104:309–11
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
*American Diplomacy*, by George F. Kennan, 75:203
*American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, by Kirsten Fermaglich: reviewed, 104:189–90
*American Eagle*, 104:242
American Economic Association, 74:67
American Education Society, 72:323
*American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, by Neil Smith: reviewed, 102:136–38
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130–31
*American Experience in Vietnam*, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
*American Experience in Vietnam: A Reader*, edited by Grace Sevy: reviewed, 88:364–65
*American Federationist*, 96:355
American Federation of Labor, 72:354, 73:153–54, 82:142–43, 257–75, 84:292, 96:354–55, 372; and coal miners, 107:481; and the National Union of Textile Workers, 70:144–45
American Film Institute, 96:132
*American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, edited by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 94:429–30
*American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, by Frank E. Roberts: reviewed, 102:437–39
American Freedmen's Inquiry Commission: and Washington Spradling, 109:309

American Friends Service Committee: in Ky. during Great Depression, 90:345–67
*American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 98:229–30
*American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson*, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259
*American Fur Trade of the Far West*, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, 72:66
*American Habitat: A Historical Perspective*: ed. by Barbara Gutmann Rosenkrantz and William A. Koelsch, reviewed, 72:61–62
*American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
*American Heritage*, 101:482
*American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art, The*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 73:318–20
*American Heritage History of Railroads in America, The*, by Oliver Jansen: reviewed, 74:333–35
American Heritage Publishing Company, 71:461, 73:318
American Historical Association, 85:67, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672
*American Historical Review*, 104:619
*American Holy Land*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80
American Home Missionary Society (New York, N.Y.), 73:220, 234–35, 74:101–2
*American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, by Marion Elizabeth Rodgers: reviewed, 104:179–80
*American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 89:310–11
*American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 74:344–45
*American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
*Americanization in the States: Immigrant Social Welfare Policy, Citizenship, and National Identity in the United States, 1908-1929*, by Christina A. Ziegler-McPherson: reviewed, 109:497–98
*Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Gordon S. Wood: review essay, 105:247, 257–61
*Americanization of the Gulf Coast, The, 1803–1850*, by Lucius S. Ellsworth et al., eds.: reviewed, 71:450–51
*Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, by John C. Hennen: reviewed, 95:206–8
*Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, by Naomi W. Cohen: reviewed, 102:129–31
American Jewish Committee, 73:430
American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
*American Legion Weekly*, 98:203
*American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59
*American Library Journal*, 93:159
*American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, by John Lamberton Harper: reviewed, 103:554–55
American Medical Association: Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
*American Medical News*, 102:172
*American Mercury*, 84:299–300, 91:188,

104:425
*American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783-1900*, by Robert Wooster: reviewed, 108:149–50
*American Military History: A Documentary Reader,* edited by Brad D. Lookingbill: noted, 108:313
American Military Institute, 99:123
American Missionary Association, 85:29, 30–31, 35, 41–42, 89:63, 93:200–201, 203, 98:162, 105:652, 106:576; and education for blacks, 84:350; and John G. Fee, 105:620, 626, 629, 636, 651
*American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 91:180
"American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," by Mark E. Neely Jr., 73:31–60; reprint of, 106:537–70
*American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, by Douglas Little: reviewed, 101:198–201
American Party. *see* Know-Nothing Party
*American Patchwork Quilts*, by Lenice Ingram Bacon: reviewed, 72:176–77
American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
*American Photography and the American Dream*, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–40
*American Physical Education Review (APER)*, 93:441
American Political Science Association (Washington, D.C.), 74:67
*American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
*American Presidents, The: Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford*, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236; reviewed, 74:253–55
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
*American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, by Howard R. Bowen and Jack H. Shuster: reviewed, 86:174–76
*American Property: A History of How, Why, and What We Own*, by Stuart Banner: reviewed, 109:273–75
American Protective Association, 76:285–87
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
*American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919-1935*, by Jon R. Huibregste: reviewed, 108:159–61
American Railway Express Company, 70:130
American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Revolution, 92:76, 131, 156, 95:223, 225, 99:144, 100:5, 39, 331, 334, 346, 473, 484, 101:422, 440, 102:16–17, 496, 515, 525, 105:610, 106:168, 174, 345, 404, 503, 107:14, 23; arming of slaves during, 107:187–88; and the Confederate States of America, 107:154–56; and Daniel Boone, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 523, 526–27; and France, 105:582; in frontier Ky., 107:5; and George Rogers Clark, 102:523; heroes of, 105:578; historiography of, 104:118; impact on slavery, 102:18, 20; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434; and Ky., 78:98–114, 105:41–43; as Native American war, 102:493; Shakers during, 109:6; and slavery, 109:295
*American Revolution, The: A Heritage of*

*Change*, ed. by John Parker and Carol Urness: reviewed, 75:161–64
*American Revolution in the West, The*, by George M. Waller: reviewed, 75:159–61
American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47
*Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), 82:29
*American Slavery, 1619–1877*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
*American Slavery, American Freedom*, by Edmund S. Morgan, 105:247, 252–53
American Social Science Association, 72:135, 74:67
American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353
American Society of Ethnohistory, 74:245
American Sociological Society (Boston, Mass.), 74:67
*American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, by Peter S. Kindsvatter: reviewed, 101:543–44
*American South, The: A History*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:148
*American South: Portrait of a Culture*, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: reviewed, 80:109–11
*American Statesman*, 88:400
American System, 70:180–81, 85:7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 20, 89:42, 106:384, 459, 547–48; Abraham Lincoln's support for, 106:475; and Henry Clay, 107:141; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
*American Territorial System, The*, by John Porter Bloom: reviewed, 72:423–26
American Tobacco Company, 76:287, 294–96, 78:219, 227, 79:137–40, 142, 83:350, 353, 87:149, 89:377, 379, 386, 387, 389, 393, 395
*American Towns: An Interpretive History,* by David J. Russo: reviewed, 99:181–83
*American Trotting Register*, 100:490
American University (Washington, D.C.), 88:180, 104:616
*American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
*American War Poetry: An Anthology*, edited by Lorrie Goldensohn: reviewed, 104:378–82
*American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38
American Women's Hospital, 82:258
*American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 73:429–30
*America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, by Eugene J. McCarthy: reviewed, 77:241–42
*America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
*America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, by Robert H. Zeiger: reviewed, 100:100–101
*America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, by George C. Herring, 98:341, 102:284–85, 287, 349; background of, 102:290; illus., 102:291; popularity of, 102:296–97; reviewed, 80:361–63
*America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, by Seth Jacobs: reviewed, 104:198–99
Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Ames, Jonathan, 72:407–8
AME Zion Church, 99:375
Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.), 72:421

Amherst County, Va., 72:207
Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
*Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918,* by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
Amiger, William T., 78:43
Amneus, Cynthia: *Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, reviewed, 102:120–21
Amos, Harriet E.: book review by, 86:88–89
Amoss, David, 81:410–13, 417, 423, 90:181–82; prosecution of, 82:235–56
*Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky*, by Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 70:242–44
Amphitheatre Auditorium (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 78:27–38
Ampudia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
Amtrak, 104:462
Anahuac, Texas, 71:5, 97
*Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal,* by James R. McGovern, 84:265; noted, 91:247–48
Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
Anchorage Independent School District: school desegregation suit, 105:6
*Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, by Alfred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok: reviewed, 74:341–42
Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
Anders, Leslie: *The Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment*, reviewed, 74:350–51
*Anderson (Ky.) News* (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Alexander, 75:171
Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
Anderson, Arthur: visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403
Anderson, Ben, 72:300
Anderson, Charles, 70:118
Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 71:246, 89:357, 99:374–76, 383, 104:221, 109:422; illus., 104:220; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401; and school desegregation, 109:337, 343, 345
Anderson, David L.: ed., *Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre,* reviewed, 97:232–34; *Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, reviewed, 89:426–28
Anderson, David R.: book review by, 104:203–5
Anderson, D. H., 71:237
Anderson, Dick: Office of Economic Opportunity, 107:408
Anderson, Douglas: *Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
Anderson, Duncan: and Richard Connaughton, and John Pimlott, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Anderson, Dwight G.: *Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, reviewed, 82:188–89
Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Eric: and Alfred A Moss Jr., eds., *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4
Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
Anderson, Fred: *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25
Anderson, Gary Clayton: *Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, reviewed, 104:145–46
Anderson, George, 81:124

Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
Anderson, Ind., 94:281
Anderson, Isaac, 74:105
Anderson, James, 97:424
Anderson, James D.: *Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, reviewed, 88:98–100
Anderson, Janet Aim: *A Taste of Kentucky*, reviewed, 85:164–65
Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Anderson, Leon, 104:503
Anderson, Linda: book notes by, 74:355, 79:202–3, 302, 80:117, 251, 479, 81:341, 83:169–71, 295, 84:235, 85:195, 86:311, 87:194–95, 88:371, 91:242–43, 92:444, 93:505, 94:111–12; book reviews by, 71:202–3, 317–18, 458, 72:172–73, 297, 417–18, 73:72–73, 433, 75:169–70, 257–58, 76:177–78, 265, 77:244–45, 78:269–70
Anderson, Lucien, 76:197, 199–200, 204–9, 211–15
Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
Anderson, Margaret: book review by, 72:176–77
Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, Patrick: *Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, reviewed, 93:248–50
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
Anderson, Richard C.: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
Anderson, Richard Clough Jr., 74:241
Anderson, Robert, 73:26, 74:241, 76:6–8, 80:287, 103:671; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
Anderson, Robert Ball: story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73
Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, Sherwood, 73:157
Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, Terry H.: *The Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 94:98–99
Anderson, W., 83:214
Anderson, Warwick, 85:47–48, 51–55, 68
Anderson, William Ball, 81:260
Anderson, William C.: Thomas Hutchison, 106:410, 429–30
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson County, Ky., 72:315
Anderson County Historical Society, 74:241, 242
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson-Mayer Act (1936), 71:244–45, 109:333–34, 343
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
*Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
*Andersonville: The Last Depot*, by William Marvel: reviewed, 93:226–27
Andes Mountains, 74:297
*"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway–Breaking the Secrets*, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46
and Jenny O'Leary, "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.": during 1937 flood, 102:188–91
"And Not to Make Athletes of Them: Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by

Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
." . . And Oblige Your Friend," by Howard D. Doll, 70:57–60
Andover, Mass., 72:156
Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135
Andraiga, Steve, 86:135
Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
Andrew, John: *Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, reviewed, 75:329–31
*Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, by Gerard N. Magliocca: reviewed, 105:489–91
*Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77
*Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92
*Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, by Matthew Warshauer: reviewed, 105:117–19
*Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
*Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
*Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59
Andrews, Dee E.: "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," 105:247–75; book review by, 100:363–65
Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
Andrews, L. W., 93:402
Andrews, Mrs. A. P., 72:301–2
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63–64
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson*, noted, 104:816
"'And shall thy flowers cease to bloom?': The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," by David Marsich, 109:3–26
*And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11
Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45
*Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, by Michael J. Zogry: reviewed, 109:145–47
Angel, Heather, 98:372
Angela, Mary, 74:32–33, 36
Angevine, Robert G.: book review by, 107:105–7
angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75
Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
Angle, Paul M.: *Collected Poetry of Abraham Lincoln, The*, reviewed, 71:185; ed., *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218; *A Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, noted, 84:238–39
Anglin, Talton Tiberines, 70:55
Anglin family, 70:52, 54–55
Anglin Pioneer Cemetery (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:53–56
*Anglo African*, 72:111
*Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86
Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36
*An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3
*"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, edited by Pierre Salinger et al.: noted, 91:464

*Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34
*Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, The, 1775-1975*, by Maralea Arnett: reviewed, 75:244–45
Annapolis, Md., 74:269
*Anne Royall's U.S.A.*, by Bessie Rowland James: reviewed, 71:204–7
Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264
Anniston, Ala., 74:294; during Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
*Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, by James B. McMillan and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37
*Annual* (Barret Manual Training High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
"'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
"Another April," by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 271
*Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Ansell, Martin R.: book review by, 95:108–9; *Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, reviewed, 96:106–8
Ansen, David, 92:405–6
Ansley, Fran, and Jon Shefner, eds.: *Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, reviewed, 109:143–45
Anspach, F. R., 73:34, 56; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564
Antal, Sandy: *A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812*: noted, 97:238
*Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
*Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets,* by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
*Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43
Anthony, Allen: comp., *Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, reviewed, 93:213–14; "Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," 77:108–11; *River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, reviewed, 86:283–85; "Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," 77:25–29
Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power*, reviewed, 89:326–27; *Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, reviewed, 96:412–16
Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
Anthony, Susan B., 73:386, 86:210, 214; centenary celebration, 72:361; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36; and women's suffrage, 72:357, 360
*Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 84:320–23
anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
*Antietam, South Mountain & Harpers Ferry: A Battlefield Guide*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 106:277–79
Antietam, Va.: battle of, 73:319, 77:6, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
*Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:351
anti-evolution legislation, 96:298–99

Antigua: and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
*Antimasonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, by William Preston Vaughn: reviewed, 81:443–44
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
*Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19
Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
Anti-Saloon League of Kentucky, 75:34–35, 37–39, 49
anti-Semitism, 85:61
Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
Anti-Separate Coach Movement. *see* Separate Coach Law
antislavery. *see* emancipation: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20
Anti-Slavery League, 106:530
*Antislavery Movement in Kentucky, The* by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 77:300–302
*Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antonia, La.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:13
Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
*Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
AOL. *see* acroosteolysis
"A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 79:136–61
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
*Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, by Preston John Hubbard: reviewed, 89:320–21
*Apostle of Vengeance*, 96:124
Apostol, Jane: "'The Fickel Godess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," 79:99–121
Appalachia, 74:239, 78:336–37, 90:85–86, 98:367–68, 379–81, 383, 387; and the antipoverty politics of Robert F. Kennedy, 107:371–400; and the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–49; black workers in, 100:301–2; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52; crafts of, 94:243; depictions of in film, 96:119–36; education in, 93:180–206; flooding in, 107:379–80; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; and the Hatfield-McCoy feud, 87:385–404; image in popular magazines, 91:176–202; and infrastructure development, 107:328; job proposals for, 107:389; John F. Kennedy's programs for, 107:378, 381; and Ky. history, 77:285–93; Ky. mountain names, 78:197–207; local political machines of, 107:384–85, 388; memory and oral history, 98:141–53; music in, 80:170–82; during the New Deal, 78:54–63; and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43; oral history and image of, 81:287–302; outmigration from, 83:123–39, 107:302, 340, 350; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; reflections of an historian of, 83:299–314; reform efforts in, 94:225–46; and Robert F.

Kennedy, 107:305–6, 371–400; slavery in, 80:151–82; and the South, 100:300, 302; and the War on Poverty, 87:40–57, 107:301–417; women reformers in, 85:237–61
*Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
*Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
*Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, edited by Robert T. Higgs, Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller: reviewed, 93:466–67
*Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
*Appalachia in the Sixties*: edited by Davis S. Walls and John B. Stephenson, reviewed, 70:236–37
Appalachian Agreement (1933), 73:165, 170
*Appalachian Folkways*, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
*Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and the Development in the Preindustrial Era,* edited by Robert D. Mitchell: reviewed, 90:191–92
Appalachian Governors' Conference, 107:374
Appalachian Highlands Bill: proposed, 107:335
Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: *Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, reviewed, 82:84–86
*Appalachian Mental Health*, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
*Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, by Deborah Vansau McCauley: reviewed, 94:302–3
Appalachian Mountains, 70:167, 227, 236, 274, 71:382, 72:60, 73:166, 106:335, 107:4, 475, 109:7
*Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
*Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), 107:383, 397; formation of, 107:336; and local political machines, 107:384–85
*Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachian Regional Development Act (1965), 107:308, 335, 383
*Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, edited by Mari-Lynn Evans, Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren: noted, 104:811
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
"Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," by Edward R. Schmitt, 107:305–6, 371–400
*Appalachian Values*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 87:44, 47–48, 50–53, 55, 57, 91:198, 107:336, 350, 388, 390–91, 394, 396; formation of, 107:380; programs of, 107:347–49, 352
*Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, by Henry D. Shapiro: reviewed, 77:134–36
*Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93

Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131–33, 135
Apperley, Charles James, 77:280
Apperson, Richard, 108:91
Apple, Lindsey: book review by, 90:287–88; *Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, reviewed, 96:196–98; and Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; "Poetry and Politics: *The Kentucky Gazette* In Verse," 82:115–35; "The Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," 94:363–95
Applebaum, Diane Karter: *The Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, noted, 88:116
Appleby, Joyce, 104:106, 115; *Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, reviewed, 107:425–26; reputation of, 104:107; *A Restless Past: History and the American Public*, review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Appleman, Roy E.: *Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, noted, 88:243; *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration*, reviewed, 74:342–44
*Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, by Rodger Cunningham: reviewed, 87:62–63
Appleton, Thomas H. Jr., 80:80; "An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," 79:57–62; appreciation of, 98:138, 240; book notes by, 78:296, 385–86, 79:96–97, 302–3, 80:116, 480, 81:112–14, 236, 461, 82:109–10, 208, 319, 83:386–87, 84:105, 239, 455, 85:99–100, 101, 285, 288, 86:102, 311–12, 87:197, 88:118–19, 238, 369–70, 89:118, 435, 90:220, 221–22, 319–20, 91:121–22, 122–23, 241–42, 243, 245, 369, 92:236–37, 344–45, 93:383, 511–12, 94:113–14, 215–16, 343–44, 347, 95:461, 97:242, 98:134–36, 100:270; book reviews by, 74:253–55, 77:139–40; and John David Smith, eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; and Melba Porter Hay, and Dianne Wells, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5; "Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," 75:28–54; *Register* editor, 101:2, 43; valedictory, 97:480
Appomattox, Va., 71:316, 345, 73:319, 81:313, 101:477, 105:388, 106:378, 109:70; Robert E. Lee's surrender at, 106:604; U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
Appy, Christian G.: *Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, reviewed, 91:362–64
Aptheker, Herbert, 77:37; *Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion*, 70:150
Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35
Aquinas, Thomas, 72:193
Aquino, Jesse, 73:159, 160
Arago, Francois, 78:215
Arapaho Indians, 95:233
Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Arbacoochee, Ala., 74:295
Arbuckle, Robert D.: "Ohiopiomingo: The 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not a Myth," 70:318–24
Arcadian movement: in Louisville, Ky.,

107:57–58, 60–61, 78
Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66
archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
*Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
Archer, Branch T., 71:6, 11, 99, 100
Archer, Michael: *Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, reviewed, 102:449–52
*Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
*Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office,* by Antoinette J. Lee: reviewed, 99:185–87
*Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners*, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481
architecture: church styles in Lexington, Ky., 106:193, 214, 221–22; in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
*Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, by Carla Yanni: reviewed, 105:700–701
*Archives of Environmental Health*: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
*Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II*, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Ardery, Julia S.: *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, reviewed, 96:391–94; *Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, reviewed, 82:181–83
Ardery, Julia Spencer: *Kentucky Court and Other Records*, vol. 2, reviewed, 71:112
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, Philip P., 104:409; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," 85:308–21; *Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, reviewed, 78:88–90; book notes by, 87:92–93, 92:445; book reviews by, 84:337–38, 88:111–12, 89:114–15, 401–2, 92:204–6; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:507–9, 516, 534–36, 538, 541
Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Edward F. Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ardery, William Breckinridge, 71:112
Area Redevelopment Act (1961), 107:335; *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, reviewed, 73:200–202
Argentina: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Argersinger, Peter H.: *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, reviewed, 73:326–28
Argonne, France: battlefields of, 73:395
*Argus of Western America* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:10
*Argus of Western America* (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:146–47, 164, 339, 77:98, 78:129, 100:39, 440; on banking, 77:101–2; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
*Aristocratic Journey*, by Mrs. Basil Hall,

90:30
*Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*: reviewed, 89:416–17; by Willard B. Gatewood, 102:210
Arizona, 72:346, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arizona State Department of Public Instruction: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
Arkansas, 70:195, 197, 71:65, 67, 94, 107, 323, 72:264, 94:286, 287, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:144, 200; civil rights protests in, 109:352; during Civil War, 101:449, 105:660, 664, 672; guerrilla warfare in, 103:537; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; moonlight schools in, 74:19; NAACP in, 109:362; public school education in, 109:49; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 101:412–13, 417; slave population of, 106:434; state ranking in education, 105:41
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 664, 672
Arkansas River (Ark.), 71:128, 324, 73:298
Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armco Employees Mutual Association (Ashland, Ky.), 97:407–8, 411, 419, 421, 424–25, 430–31, 432, 436–37, 441–42
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410–12, 414, 416–17, 419, 429, 434, 439–41, 443
Armco Steel (Middletown,Ohio), 94:271
*Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
*Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture,* by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 99:303–5
*Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, by Chester J. Pach Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
*Arms and Men,* by Walter Millis, 99:141
*Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607–1763,* by Douglas Edward Leach: reviewed, 72:59–61
*Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
Armstrong, ——, 72:76
Armstrong, Amanda Allen, 73:428
Armstrong, Charles Quirey, 73:428
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, Frank Crawford, 74:290, 292
Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
Armstrong, Louis: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
Armstrong, Marion V.: *Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, reviewed, 106:108–10
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: *The Education of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:425–26; *Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:319–21
*Army and Navy Journal*, 104:59–60
*Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, by Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R. Campbell: noted, 85:393–94

Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191–92, 197, 201, 203–4, 94:396; and flood-control projects in Appalachia, 107:328–35
*Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, by Joseph G. Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383; reviewed, 81:322–23
Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
*Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed, 91:219–20
Army of Northern Virginia, 77:1, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535, 107:182
Army of Tennessee, 72:305, 75:131, 136, 138, 77:2, 93:270, 274, 94:152, 159, 162, 165–66, 170, 99:358, 101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with, 101:451–52; Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army of the Cumberland, 70:200, 207, 210–11, 71:183–84, 437, 72:25, 29, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 412, 74:281, 93:292, 107:531, 540, 108:46
Army of the Mississippi, 73:86, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 75:81, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344–45, 348
Army of the Potomac, 71:316, 72:405, 96:335; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7
Army of West Tennessee, 70:178
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
*Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861,* by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnaud, Charles de, 70:264, 266
Arndt, Karl J. R.: ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 1, 1814–1824*. reviewed, 74:65–66; ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 2, 1820-24*, reviewed, 77:145–46
Arndt, Richard T.: *First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 107:619–21
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; *Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Maralea: *The Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, 1775–1975*, reviewed, 75:244–45
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
*Arn'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
Arnold, Benedict, 72:80, 78:107
Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 75:204, 97:444; *The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Peri E.: *Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901-1916*, reviewed, 107:286–87
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnold, W. E., 74:117
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; *The Doll-Maker*, 83:124; *The Dollmaker*, noted, 85:286; *Flowering of the Cumberland*, noted, 83:89; *Old Burnside*, noted, 94:346; *Old Burnside*, reviewed, 77:215–16; *Seedtime on the Cumberland*, noted,

82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Arnow, Jan: *By Southern Hands*, noted, 86:313
Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, reviewed, 98:131–33
Aron, Stephen, 91:326, 92:239, 257, 95:339, 97:85, 100:34, 36, 474, 504, 102:23, 103:499, 741; *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, reviewed, 104:309–11; book reviews by, 86:71–72, 89:307–8, 91:338–39, 420–21, 93:343–44, 94:67–68, 95:181–82, 107:577–78; on early Ky., 105:49–50, 202–3; *How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, reviewed, 94:422–23; "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," 96:307–14; "The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," 95:219–35; "The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," 91:298–323
*Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, by Leslie Shively Smith: reviewed, 78:264–66
Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157
*Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86
*Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, by Bruce W. Chambers: reviewed, 83:285–86
Arter, James, 89:19
Arter, William, 89:19
Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
Arthur, Chester A., 74:253, 99:15
Arthur, Gabriel, 70:235
Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369
*Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332
*Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch*, by Keith L. Bryant Jr.: reviewed, 70:348–50
*Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, by Stephen P. DePoe: reviewed, 93:118–20
Articles of Confederation, 71:196, 74:279–80
*Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, by Alison M. Parker: reviewed, 108:132–34
*Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74
*Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, by L. Diane Barnes: reviewed, 106:256–58
*Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, by Andro Linklater: reviewed, 107:577–78
*Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, by Andrew Hemingway: reviewed, 100:404–6
*Art of Carving in the Home*, by Duncan Hines, 97:31
*Art of Command in the Civil War*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
*Art of Lee Miller,The*, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42
*Art of Paul Sawyier, The*, by Arthur F. Jones: reviewed, 75:235–36
*Art of Taming and Educating the Horse* (1886), by Dennis Magner, 108:208
*Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, by Sarah Greenough and Diane Waggoner: reviewed, 106:128–29

Arvey, Jacob M., 76:127
*ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, by Robert K. Brigham: reviewed, 105:362–63
Asbury, Daniel, 83:18
Asbury, Eslie, 75:154; book note by, 84:234–35; *Both Sides of The River*, noted, 83:295; *Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, noted, 80:251; *Not Under Oath*, noted, 86:311
Asbury, Francis, 73:212; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:334–57
Asbury, John Wesley: political campaign of, 108:365–67
Asbury Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312–14
Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117, 84:283, 304, 100:322–24
Asbury Theological Seminary (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117
Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
Ashby, John, 70:282, 72:241
Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87
Ashby, Sally, 76:282
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe, Samuel, 70:30
Ashe, Thomas, 72:277, 81:132, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29–30, 106:205, 218
Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
*Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, by Martin Griffin: reviewed, 107:607–9
Asheville, N.C., 70:136, 72:356, 78:44
Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69
Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 70:229, 72:355, 361, 93:26, 94:367, 106:6, 9–10, 506–7, 107:238. *see also* Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown; article on, 100:583–84; George A. Ellsworth at, 108:82–83; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584, 107:259; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489, 106:501; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; John T. Harrington's visit to, 105:667; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584
*Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent*, 99:289, 290
*Ashland (Ky.) Independent*, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
*Ashland (Ky.) Republican*, 96:38
Ashland, Ky., 70:76, 132, 71:231, 236, 74:24, 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404, 109:435; Edward F. Prichard's imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos: semiprofessional football team, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
Ashland Stud (Lexington, Ky.): end of, 100:486, 493; established, 100:473, 478; Henry Clay and, 100:478–81; Henry Clay McDowell and, 100:488–92; John M. Clay and, 100:481–85; Josephine Clay and, 100:483, 485–86
"Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Linda Ramsey: book reviews by, 79:201, 90:285–86

Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Ashmore, Susan Youngblood: Introduction to the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–6
Ashmun Association, 75:100–101
Ashwell, Samuel, 74:90
Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
*As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
Aspendale Drive (Lexington, Ky.), 109:435
*As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31*, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
Associated Charities, 72:343
Associated Negro Press: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
Associated Press, 73:372, 92:190
Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 70:326, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188–89, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
Assumption High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
"'Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," by Keith Harper, 98:23–42
Astor, John Jacob, 74:137
Asylum settlement (Pennsylvania), 70:320–23
Atalantas: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160
*At America's Gates: Chinese Immigration During the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943*, by Erika Lee: reviewed, 101:362–64
*At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, David Rice, 76:317
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, 71:324
*At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, by William Cohen: reviewed, 90:202–3
Athenaeum (Cincinnati, Ohio). *see* Saint Xavier College
Athens, Ala., 77:182
Athens, Ga., 73:207
Athens, Tenn., 73:124
Atherton, John M., 75:43
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166–67, 170–71, 174–75, 178–79
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Athol, Mass., 93:181
*At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, by Richard F. Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
*At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America*, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed,

100:386–89
Atkin, Natalie: book reviews by, 99:330–32, 108:301–3
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: *Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, noted, 94:111–12
Atkins, Jonathan M.: *Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, reviewed, 95:194–97
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atkinson, Ted: book review by, 105:341–43
*Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
*Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
Atlanta, Ga., 70:145, 75:135, 138, 78:44, 54, 93:61, 94:162, 165–66, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; battle of, effects of, 79:219; black branch library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; during Civil War, 75:124, 77:174–82, 106:530; fall of, 75:132; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; riot in, 107:354; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
*Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:72
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Coast Line, 76:292
*Atlantic Monthly*, 72:221, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
*Atlantic World*, 76:110
*Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, by Sam Bowers Hilliard: reviewed, 84:81–82
*Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, edited by John H. Long: noted, 93:511
*Atlas of Kentucky*, edited by Richard Ulack, Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, 97:84; reviewed, 97:445–47
*Atlas of the City of Louisville 1876*: reviewed, 74:143–44
*Atlas of World Population History*, by Colin McEvedy and Richard Jones: noted, 79:98
*At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, by Carl N. Degler: reviewed, 79:378–80
*Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, by Grady McWhiney and Perry D. Jamieson: reviewed, 81:449–50
*At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763,* by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
*At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 108:255–57
*At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
*At the Precipice: Americans North and South during the Secession Crisis*, by Shearer Davis Bowman: reviewed, 109:486–88
*At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Attica, N.Y., 71:216
Attwell, Mrs. Cordelia A., 71:231
Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
Atwater, Mr. —, 108:73–74
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20–21, 101:1, 109:283; and Charles Eubanks,

109:336; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–78; and school desegregation, 109:332–33, 342, 345
Atzerodt, George, 74:248
Aubespin, Mervin: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:404; support for William O. Cowger, 109:426; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:407
Auburn, Ky., 70:300, 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: *The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, noted, 88:241–42
*Audacity of Hope, The*, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane: *14-18:-Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
*Audubon*, by John Chancellor: reviewed, 77:298–300
Audubon, John James, 71:55–56, 65–67, 82:327–28, 330, 106:473, 107:61; biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533; illus., 106:46; relationship with George Keats, 106:44–49
*Audubon: A Retrospective*, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon Country Club (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60
*Audubon* magazine, 91:202
Audubon Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60–61, 63
Audubon Park Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
*Audubon: The Kentucky Years*, by L. Clark Keating: reviewed, 75:145
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 70:37, 145, 73:123, 75:138, 99:63; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:110
Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:103–6; and public school reform, 109:56
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 103; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Augustin I: Mexico, 72:78
*Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Aurora, Ky.: TVA dam project near, 97:49–50, 54–55, 60, 62–63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71–72, 76, 80
Auroro, Ind., 70:84
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Allan W.: book reviews by, 101:362–64, 104:359–61, 105:156–58
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Austin, Colonel——, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Austin, James T., 72:215
Austin, J. B., 71:91
Austin, J. P., 75:128
Austin, Moses, 71:1, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322
Austin, Stephen F., 71:1–2, 5–7, 9–11, 90, 99–100, 104, 81:237
Austin, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39
Austin, Verne, 105:443
Austin, William, 73:332
Austin Presbyterian Theological

Seminary (Austin, Tex.), 74:111
*Australia's Vietnam War*, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
Austria, 72:147; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; and Naples, 107:564; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37
*Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930,* by Sandra Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22
*Autobiography of a Female Slave*, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
*Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:249, 256, 260, 262, 266–67
*Autobiography of Malcolm X, The*, by Alex Haley, 75:246
*Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, by Kevin L. Borg: reviewed, 105:528–30
Autry, Micajah, 71:25
Auvergne (Bourbon County, Ky.): estate of Green Clay, 108:354
Auxier, Jean L., 70:76
Avary, Miss., 73:424
Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479
Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63
Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21
*Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
*Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 104:785–87
"A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie Human, 98:405–28
Axford, Faye Action: ed., *The Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs*, reviewed, 75:335–37
Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
Axley, James, 82:352
Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Axson, Stockton: *"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 92:429–30
Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, reviewed, 99:165–67
Axtell, Samuel Beach, 70:86
Axton, W. F.: *Tobacco and Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:325
Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186
Ayer, Perley, 87:43–44, 48, 53; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346, 364
Ayers, Edward L., 98:244, 106:496; *The Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57; *Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, reviewed, 83:79–81; *What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89
Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

B

Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; and public school reform, 109:60
Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278

Baber, Adin, 92:132
Bach, Jennifer, 109:205
Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
Bache, Franklin, 94:399
Bache, Richard, 105:255
Bache, Sarah, 105:255
Bachman, Frank, 93:317
Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30
*Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, by Christopher E. Hendricks: reviewed, 105:285–87
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
*Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark*, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
*Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, by John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 91:435–36
*Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed, 96:102–5
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
Backus, William: book review by, 108:280–82
*Backward Glance*: vol. 2, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 74:355; vol. 3, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 77:244–45
Bacon, ——, 89:29
Bacon, Albert G., 75:87–88
Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29
Bacon, Lenice Ingram: *American Patchwork Quilts*, reviewed, 72:176–77
Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94
Bacon College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 73:232
Bacon Creek (Hart County, Ky.), 71:177, 182
Bacon Creek (Ky.): bridge at, 108:60
Bad Axe (Mich.): battle of the, 75:319
Bade, William Frederick, 74:337
Badeau, Adam, 72:181
Badge, Oliver, 89:29
Badger, Milton, 73:235
Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Badin, Stephen Theodore: as a confessor, 101:293–94; and early Catholicism in Ky., 97:352–54, 357, 359–60, 362, 364–69; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:282, 285, 287, 289–90, 294; illus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287, 288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., *Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31
Baer, Sidney, 71:247
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bagehot, Walter: *Physics and Politics*, 72:213
Bagley, W. H., 94:254
Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
Bailey, Alonzo, 70:329
Bailey, Ann, 93:84
Bailey, Anne J.: book review by, 108:137–38; *The Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–20
Bailey, Candace: *Music and the Southern Belle: From Accomplished Lady to Confederate Composer,* reviewed, 109:232–34
Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
Bailey, David T.: *Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and*

*the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, reviewed, 84:216–17
Bailey, Fred A.: book review by, 87:452–54; "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element'," 99:53–68
Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
Bailey, Howard Taft: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362–63, 366
Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
Bailey, James E., 74:80, 82, 84, 169, 187–88
Bailey, John, 81:17
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Kenneth P.: *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, reviewed, 75:143–45
Bailey, Liberty Hyde: and the Country Life Commission, 107:345
Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 103:576–77
Bailey, Peter James, 71:14, 16
Bailey, Raymond C.: book review by, 75:337–39
Bailey, Richard A.: book review by, 103:549–50
Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
Bailyn, Bernard, 75:332, 102:18; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:96–97, 99–100, 103; *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:123–24
Bain, Robert: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University,* reviewed, 99:412–13
Bain-Conkin, Jeffrey: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Baird, Absalom, 71:186, 426–27
Baird, Nancy D., 101:234, 237; "An Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person': A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," 101:297–318; book reviews by, 79:266–67, 80:347–49, 83:140–41, 84:311–12, 86:376–77, 89:223–24, 90:383–85, 91:227–29, 98:305–7, 100:516–18, 102:415–17, 103:600–601, 104:735–38; and Carol Crowe-Carraco and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808; *David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, reviewed, 77:209–10; ed., *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 107:420–22; *Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 104:805–6; *Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, reviewed, 78:259–60; "Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor," 74:300–313; "'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," 88:287–317
Baize, James. *see* James Baythe
Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39; *Daniel Boone, Master of the Wilderness*, 71:469
Bakeman, Mom ——, 73:332

Baker, ——: during Mexican War, 106:22
Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23
Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21
Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356
Baker, Bruce E.: book review by, 108:143–44; *What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South*, noted, 107:635
Baker, Charles W., 74:173
Baker, Cornelius, 70:153–54
Baker, David L.: articles by, 102:284, 103:463; "The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," 102:357–82
Baker, Edward, 75:89
Baker, George, 80:440–41, 84:367–68, 372–73, 378, 380, 394
Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25
Baker, Jean H., 90:78; book reviews by, 82:185–86, 102:246–48; *Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, reviewed, 86:166–68; "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," 86:203–15; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, reviewed, 103:580–82; *The Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, reviewed, 94:332–35
Baker, John, 89:13, 24–26
Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
Baker, Lafayette C., 76:166
Baker, Leonard: *Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, noted, 85:391
Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
Baker, Lucille, 100:304
Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, noted, 97:240–41
Baker, Nancy E.: book review by, 101:554–56; Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152
Baker, Nicholas, 109:440
Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
Baker, Ray S., 73:431
Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
Baker, Richard A.: and Roger H. Davidson, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24; *The Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 86:307–8
Baker, Roberta, 109:440
Baker, Squire, 80:440–41
Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5–6, 17, 21–22
Baker, T. Harri: book review by, 88:222–23
Baker, Thomas N.: book review by, 105:696–97
Baker, William, 88:21
Baker, William J.: *Jesse Owens: An American Life*, reviewed, 85:185–87
Baker George, 76:311
Baker's Hill (Warren County, Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13–14
Bakewell, Thomas: and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64
Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Alfred, 75:201
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Balch, Reverend Hazekiah, 80:279
Baldridge, Olus, 94:287–88
Baldwin, Abraham, 70:38
Baldwin, Bill: Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, reviewed, 105:521–22
Baldwin, Dick, 71:301, 303–4
Baldwin, James, 92:406

Baldwin, Leland D.: *Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America*, reviewed, 71:117–19
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book reviews by, 103:828–29, 105:363–66, 106:82–84
Baldwin, Loammi, 72:40–41, 46, 48
Baldwin, N. B., 73:36, 39; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:542, 545–46
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Baldwin, William E., 70:164–66, 170, 173
Baldwin, Yvonne Honeycutt: book reviews by, 96:196–98, 98:333–34, 101:495–97; *Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, reviewed, 104:134–36; illus., 102:307
Bale, Mrs. Joy, 71:330. *see also* Boone, Joy Bale
Balfour Declaration (1917), 73:429, 74:237
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, reviewed, 99:413–16
Ball, Floyd, 86:136
Ball, Margaret, 109:177
Ball, Mary, 81:262–64, 269–70, 109:176
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271
Ball, William Watts, 80:147
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ball and Mason Company (Muncie, Ind.), 70:189
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard, Michael B.: book reviews by, 87:69–70, 89:214–15, 90:301–2, 93:486–87, 95:304–5, 98:319–21; *A Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 85:271–72; *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, reviewed, 102:419–22
Ballard, Sandra L.: and Patricia L. Hudson, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
Ballard, William, 70:282, 72:241
Ballard, William M., 87:9
Ballard County, Ky., 73:18–19, 21, 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348, 355; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; rural progressivism, 96:137–66
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ball Homes, LLC (Lexington, Ky.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Balsiger, David: and Charles E. Sellier, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
*Baltic* (Union transport ship), 74:6
*Baltimore (Md.) Clipper*, 77:263
*Baltimore (Md.) News*, 79:341
*Baltimore (Md.) Sun*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312
Baltimore, Md., 70:69, 319, 71:326–27, 393, 72:14, 104, 211, 217–18, 221, 321, 326, 333, 73:122, 126, 377, 78:44, 51, 54, 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40, 494, 102:18, 108:218; 1835 Democratic

National Convention, 106:384–86, 398–99; African Americans in, 109:297, 325; Denton Offutt in, 108:189–90, 196; Jesuits in, 108:216, 233, 239
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 72:281
*Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine*, 72:213
Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
*Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, by Lester D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
BancoKentucky (Louisville, Ky.): failure of, 107:68
Bancroft, Frederic, 75:93, 95, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
*Band of Angels*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
*Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, by Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934), 84:160
"Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806–1822," by Dale Royalty, 77:91–107
*Banking Crisis of 1933, The*, by Susan Estabrook Kennedy: reviewed, 72:289–91
Bankman, John, 86:324, 325
*Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815
Bank of England, 107:195
Bank of Kentucky, 71:159–62, 164, 73:4, 6–7, 10, 12, 14–15, 78:17, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39; and the commonwealth ideal in Ky., 77:91–94, 96–107
Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60
Bank of Maysville (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130
Bank of the Commonwealth, 71:165–66, 174, 78:17, 82:215, 217; and the Old Court–New Court struggle, 71:159–63
Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 77:96–107
Bank of the United States, 71:156–57, 161, 164, 74:140, 75:5, 77:93, 78:1, 16–18, 82:19–20, 24, 85:12, 20, 91:265, 94:358, 360, 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461, 106:384, 504
Banks, Daniel C.: death, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Banks, G. T., 97:260
Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282
Banks, Sir Joseph, 71:460
Banks, William, 99:145–47
Bankston, Carl L. III: and Stephen J. Caldas, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33
Banneker, Benjamin, 76:322
Banner, James M. Jr.: and Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Pherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48
Banner, Stuart: *American Property: A History of How, Why, and What We Own*, reviewed, 109:273–75
*Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River,* by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
Banning, Lance, 95:365–66, 99:95; book reviews by, 79:82–84, 81:314–16, 82:401–3; *The Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, reviewed, 77:304–6; obituary, 103:617–19; reputation of, 104:106; review essay by, 99:153–57; *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the*

*Federal Republic*, reviewed, 94:311–12; University of Ky., 104:3
Banshee (horse), 100:485
Banta, Richard E., 74:58; book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Baptised Licking-Locust Association: and Carter Tarrant, 88:133–34, 136–37, 138–40
Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22
*Baptist Annual Register*, 85:313
*Baptist Banner* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:193, 200–201, 203, 210
Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263
*Baptist Champion* (Georgia), 74:207, 210
*Baptist Correspondent*, 74:212
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19
*Baptist Herald*, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42
*Baptist Messenger* (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:207–12
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227
"Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky, A: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I," edited by John L. Blair, 71:393–425
Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267
Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): founding of, 109:359; organization of, 105:392
Baptists, 70:136, 177, 346, 71:66, 93:137, 142–43, 157, 98:23–24, 41, 399, 400, 99:66; African American Baptists in Louisville, Ky., 109:310–12, 314; African American churches in Ky., 105:383, 416; and Andrew Broaddus, 71:393–425; at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; and care of orphans, 90:236–55; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; division over slavery, 106:502; in eastern Ky., 80:441–42; and the evolution controversy, 74:112–16; Home Mission Board of, 70:100; Ky. Baptist aid to Reconstruction Georgia, 79:219–26; on Ky. frontier, 73:332, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 214–17, 219, 221, 224–25, 227, 229; and Lincoln family, 106:503; at New Salem, Ind., 106:370; Old Regular Baptists, 107:399; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; segregation of in western Ky., 97:305–22; and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92; Va. Baptist emigration to Ky., 79:240–65
Baptist School House. *see* Houston Seminary
*Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52
Baptist World Alliance, 74:115
*Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 80:240–41
Barbary States, 71:440
Barbee, E. L., 95:269
Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375
Barbee, Joshua, 71:369, 77:187, 197
Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
Barber, Captain—, 92:357
Barber, David, 70:319–21
Barber, Flavel C.: *Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, reviewed, 93:224–25
Barber, James David: *The Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, reviewed, 80:113–15

Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292
Barber, John, 95:13
Barber, Walter ("Red"), 99:107
Barber's Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 72:24
Barbour, James, 75:195, 78:312, 91:268–69, 100:478
Barbour, John: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409
Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11
Barbour, Philip Norbourne: biographical sketch of, 106:25–26
Barbour, Philip Pendleton, 70:137
Barbour, Phillip, 78:319, 81:15
Barbour, Pollock, 78:230
Barbour, Roger W.: *Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky*, 70:242–44; *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49; and Mary E. Wharton, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81; and Wayne H. Davis, *Mammals of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:203–5
Barbourville, Ky., 70:134, 71:300, 95:396; NAACP in, 109:361
Barbuto, Domenica M.: and Martha Kreisel, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barclay, John, 85:143
Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
Bardaglio, Peter W.: *Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 94:82–83
Barde, Robert E., 97:48
Bardford, George H., 87:155
*Bardstown (Ky.) Herald*, 72:314; on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252
Bardstown, Ky., 70:229, 71:11, 186, 188, 72:20, 25, 273, 73:186, 227, 293, 357–58, 361, 75:128–29, 77:15, 81:237–39, 246–47, 250, 90:55, 93:268, 94:64, 95:18, 29, 396, 96:322, 337–38, 99:224–25, 106:64, 356, 402, 108:216, 218; Catholic settlement in, 97:353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 367; economic development of, 106:354; Jesuits in, 108:215; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76; and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 71:426, 428, 434, 436; national guard unit of, 90:140–64; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 45, 53–54, 58; road to Nashville, Tenn., 106:315, 484–85; Roman Catholic diocese at, 108:233; and Saint Joseph's College, 108:213, 222, 237, 239–49
*Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
Bardstown Junction, Ky., 71:274
Bardstown Pike (Louisville, Ky.), 107:45
"Bardstown Pleiades": members of, 73:365
Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7, 107:33–34, 53–54, 58
Bargar, D. B., 74:64
*Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, by Steven J. Ramold: reviewed, 107:447–48
Barkan, Elliott Robert: *From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, reviewed, 105:510–12
Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114
Barker, Elihu, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251
Barker, Garry: *Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, noted, 94:347
Barker, Henry, 93:432–33
Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker, Kenneth A.: land development

by, 107:67
Barker family, 90:370–71
Barker Hall (University of Ky.). *see* Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Ada, 92:31
Barkley, Alben B., 75:168, 327
Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
Barkley, Alben W., 72:356, 79:233, 351–52, 82:55, 84:155, 158, 196, 417, 85:149, 90:35, 99:285–86, 101:1, 104:406, 442, 452, 563; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic primary, 80:309–29; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; Clinton days of, 78:343–61; death of, 104:561; early life of, 92:24–43; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:449–50; and Ky. politics in 1919, 78:243–58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:358; political career in Paducah, 96:249–68; political career of, 98:261–78; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:449–50; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63; Thomas D. Clark letter to, illus., 103:336; and TVA in Ky., 97:68, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79–80; as vice president, 76:112–32
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32–33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Charles, 109:463
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, David M., 76:119, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258–59, 262–65, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30–34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, Jane Rucker Hadley, 76:119, 125
Barkley, John, 78:343, 346–48, 354, 360, 92:31, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27–32, 36–37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Kevin T.: *Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, reviewed, 107:96–98
Barksdale, Richard: *Mint Julep, The*, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnard, A. P., 79:312
Barnard, Dr. ——, 81:246
Barner, Absalom B.: Civil War letters of, 71:296–306
Barnersville, Ky., 72:340
Barnes, Harper: *Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, L. Diane: *Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 106:256–58; book review by, 107:595–97
Barnes, Mr. ——, 85:44
Barnes, Newcomb M., 73:292, 308, 407, 413, 415
Barnes, Rob, 85:338
Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
Barnes, Thomas: *Kentucky's Last Great Places*, listed, 102:152
Barnes, Troilus, 76:111
Barnesville, Ga., 74:295
Barnett, John G.: book review by, 76:70–72

Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett. David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barney, Sandra Lee: *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 99:320–22
Barney, William L., 74:321; book reviews by, 87:73–74, 91:221–23, 93:483–85, 95:200–202, 98:309–10, 102:112–14
Barnhart, John D.: and Donald F. Carmony, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850,* reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Eliza, 76:281
Barr, Frances Keller: *Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, reviewed, 94:177–79
Barr, Isaac, 78:319
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Barr, Robert, 70:315, 79:209
Barrell, Colborn, 70:319
Barren County, Ky., 71:411, 73:302; courthouses in, 70:335; out-migration, 106:364
*Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50
Barren River (Ky.), 70:168, 172–73, 206, 210, 295–98, 71:347, 73:62, 75:322, 92:269
Barrens (Ky.), 70:219, 71:411–12
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barret, John B.: book review by, 71:114–17
Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:168–72, 174, 179–85
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, David M.: *Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers,* reviewed, 92:232–34
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds.,*"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Barrett, Florence E.: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58
Barrett, Frank, 72:191
Barrett, John G.: book reviews by, 72:56–59, 78:80–82, 81:220–21
Barrett, Lawrence, 78:30–31, 36
Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22
Barrett, Lucille, 109:380; civil rights leadership of, 109:392
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: *Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Barron, Bill: *The Vaudreuil Papers: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De*

*Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, reviewed, 74:59–60
Barron, Samuel, 71:440
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 74:192, 77:75, 88:123, 125, 132–34, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
Barry, Armistead Mason, 80:186, 81:193–94, 196–97
Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
Barry, John, 94:164
Barry, John Waller: letters of, 80:183–212, 81:168–98
Barry, Leonard, 80:208
Barry, Leonora, 82:143
Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
Barry, T. B., 82:148
Barry, William, 88:253, 255–56
Barry, William T., 70:125, 78:126, 129–30, 133, 82:215–16, 218, 83:178, 91:397; and the Old Court–New Court struggle, 71:155, 165, 171–72, 174
Barry, William Taylor, 80:183, 190–94, 198–201, 208–10, 81:168, 179, 181–82, 185–93
*Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 93:88–89
*Barry Goldwater*, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
*Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barrymore, William Taylor, 72:154
barshear plow: illus., 107:9
Barsotti, John, 86:6
Bartek, James M.: book review by, 108:411–13
Bartholomew, J., 77:26
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Bartlett, Edward B.: Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 102:362
Bartlett, E. S., 73:180
Bartlett, Irving H.: *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, reviewed, 93:348–50
Bartlett, Josiah, 72:403
Bartley, Numan V.: *The Creation of Modern Georgia*, reviewed, 82:198–200; ed., *Evolution of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 86:392–93; *History of the South*, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 94:328–30
Barton, C. L., 71:304
Barton, Clara, 74:22
Barton, Keith C.: book review by, 109:228–30
Barton, Lon Carter: book reviews by, 77:212–14, 86:283–85
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, O. S.: *Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, Tom K.: "John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," 73:105–21
Barton, William E., 74:148, 151, 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8; Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Barton, William H.: 1850 López expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Barton, William R., 98:8
"Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip P. Ardery, 85:308–21
Bartram, John, 71:314
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques: on history,

101:479–82, 488
Bascom, Henry B., 73:356
Bascom, Ohio, 73:309
baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 82:373–77, 385–86, 99:95, 110–16
Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
*Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6
*Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951,* by William J. Marshall: reviewed, 99:74–75
Bashaw, Carolyn T.: book reviews by, 91:82–83, 96:390–91; "'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," 89:61–84
Bashford, Allen: political campaign of, 108:367
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
*Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, by Gary Robert Matthews: reviewed, 104:128–30
Baskerville, Barnet: *The People's Voice*, reviewed, 78:370–72
basketball, 90:112, 114; debate on rules of, 109:166; debate on safety of for girls, 109:155–58; high school girls' basketball in Ky., 109:153–86, 433–65; importance of in Ky., 109:154; scandals at the University of Ky., 84:51–75, 103:450–57
"basketball bill": and Kentucky High School Girls' basketball, 109:440
*Basket Ball for Women*, by Senda Berenson, 109:156
*Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains*, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Basler, Roy P.: *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832–1865*, reviewed, 73:328–29; *A Touchstone for Greatness: Essays, Addresses, and Occasional Pieces about Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:195–96
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., *In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 104:382–84
Bass, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
Bassett, James E. "Ted" III: and Bill Mooney, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, noted, 107:632
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bassuk, Daniel: *Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, noted, 86:99
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bastian, Robert W.: and John A. Jakle, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Bastrop, —: land claims of, 71:82
Bataan, Philippines, 86:230–77, 93:334, 100:132; Death March, 86:231, 250, 255–57, 93:338
*Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
*Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batavia, Ill.: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bateman, Fred: *Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, noted, 80:251–52
Bates, ——, 73:47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555

Bates, Clarence: and public school reform, 109:37, 41, 58
Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2–6, 8, 11, 16–17, 21–22
Bates, David S., 72:50
Bates, Edward, 106:373
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Ida W., 89:156
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, John C.: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bates, Mary, 88:21
Bates, Sarah, 94:44
Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431
Bath County, Ky., 70:352, 71:112, 73:329, 420, 94:270; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12
Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of Jóse Martí, 105:571
Baton Rouge, La., 70:194–95, 73:207; battle of, 77:2; Denton Offutt in, 108:205
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batson, Mordecai, 70:282, 72:241
Batteau, Allen W., 107:471; *Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, reviewed, 82:83–84; *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23
Batten (horse), 100:492
Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
Battle, John S., 99:17
*Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 87:73–74
*Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II*, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
*Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759*, by Gordon Donaldson: reviewed, 72:292–94
*Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
*Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
*Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
*Battle of New Market, The*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 74:141–43
*Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283–84
*Battle of the Washita, The: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867–69*, by Stan Hoig: reviewed, 75:252–53
*Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
*Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, by Kirk C. Jenkins: reviewed, 101:490–92
*Battles and Leaders of the Civil War*, 73:318–19
*Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
*Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, by Henry V. Boynton: reviewed, 108:282–85
*Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
*Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, edited by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 106:272–74

Bauer, K. Jack: book review by, 83:279–80; *Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 84:429–30
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baughman, James Glenn: book review by, 78:179–80
Baughman, James L.: *Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948-1961*, reviewed, 105:558–60
Baughman Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41; and Thomas H. Coode, "'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," 78:55–63
Bauman, Mark K.: book review by, 105:352–55
Bauman, Robert: book review by, 107:462–64
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Baxter, Ky., 109:359
Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; book reviews by, 81:79–81, 83:356–57, 89:411–12, 91:76–77; *Henry Clay and the American System*, reviewed, 94:67–68; *Henry Clay the Lawyer*, reviewed, 98:205–7; *One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, reviewed, 84:79–80
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Bayard, Tania: trans. and ed., *A Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, noted, 90:320–21
Bayard, William, 72:157
Baye, Nancy, 89:3
Bayfield and St. Croix Railroad, 70:85, 87
Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336
Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37
Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Bay of Pigs (Cuba), 73:321
Bayou City Guards: Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
Bayou Sarah, La., 70:195
Bays, Karl D., 77:292, 83:129
Bayse, Elizamond, 73:141
Baythe, James, 92:142–43
Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26
Beach, Henry, 108:70–71
Beachley, Charles, 77:289
*Beacon Light of Knott County* (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
Beadle, Eratus, 72:283
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347–48, 353, 359–60
Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beall, N. B., 72:162
Beall, Samuel, 78:319
Beall, Walter, 89:9
Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
Bean, William, 76:320
Bear Creek (Miss.), 74:185
Beard, Charles A., 76:68, 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
Beard, Henry, 81:345
Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358
Beard, Ralph: University of Ky.

basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 59–60, 62–63, 71, 73, 90:114
Beardstown, Ill., 108:182
Beargrass Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.), 70:278–79
Beargrass Creek (Ky.), 72:234; frontier agriculture by, 107:8
Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
Beargrass Stations (Ky.), 84:253
Bearman, Alan: book review by, 98:321–22
Bearss, Edwin C.: book review by, 72:178–80; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 1, 70:200–218; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 2, 71:177–88; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 3, 71:426–38; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862," part 4, 72:20–37; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid December, 1862," part 2, 71:177–88; "Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," 70:200–218; part 3, 71:426–38; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 1, 74:1–9; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 2, 74:73–84; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson," part 3, 74:167–91
Bear Wallow (Barren County, Ky.), 70:214–16, 71:187
Beasley, John, 89:5–7
Beasley, Maurine H.: book review by, 87:187–89
*Beating Against the Barriers: Biographical Essays on Nineteenth-Century Afro-American History*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
"'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," by Carl M. Becker, 97:403–43
Beattie, L. Elisabeth: book review by, 103:776–78; ed., *Savory Memories*, reviewed, 96:418–19; oral history interview with Thomas D. Clark, 103:205–6
Beatty, Adam, 75:109, 89:198–99, 100:439–40
Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Eskuries, 77:186–88, 195, 198
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beattyville, Ky., 107:330–31; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 372, 381, 383–86, 389–92
Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
Beauchamp, Emerson ("Doc"), 76:126, 128, 80:146, 84:404, 406–7, 416–18; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–778; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:555–56
Beauchamp, Frances E., 75:44–45, 48, 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90
*Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beaumont, Thomas W., 74:73–74, 78, 172, 187
Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57
Beauport, Canada, 72:294
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 70:173, 72:305, 76:329–30, 79:23, 25, 87:415, 88:284–85, 93:263, 265, 267–68, 282, 97:174, 252, 101:450, 107:185, 198, 108:19, 109; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77
*Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955–1985*, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 87:461–62

Beauty, Ky., 97:200
*Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry*, by Tiffany M. Gill: reviewed, 108:433–35
Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.): illus., 107:205; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
Beaver, Patricia Duane: *Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 85:192–93
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Beaver Wars, 91:306–7, 320
Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–34
Beck, Charlotte H.: *Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 105:94–96
Beck, Earl R.: *Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, reviewed, 85:96–97
Beck, George, 76:270–71, 77:17–18, 21
Beck, James B., 74:36, 78:224, 85:204
Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
Beck, Joanna, 77:23
Beck, Mary: and Ky. education, 77:15–24
Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Carl, 85:46, 92:265, 96:291
Becker, Carl M.: "'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," 97:403–43
Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340
Becker, George F., 83:337
Becker, Jane S.: *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, reviewed, 97:226–28
Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
Beckett, William, 109:409, 426; defeat of, 109:427; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401–2; support for William S. Milburn, 109:421–23
Beckham, Christopher: book reviews by, 98:322–23, 99:312–13; "The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," 97:305–22
Beckham, J. C. W., 72:86, 74:156, 75:29, 31, 35–36, 50, 76:288–95, 298, 305–8, 78:245–46, 250–52, 254–55, 257, 338, 79:144, 149, 81:32, 82:155, 238–39, 84:20–22, 24, 33, 45, 47–50, 85:147, 148, 87:152, 88:440, 447, 90:174, 93:35, 98:96, 269, 101:1, 5, 104:532; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:446; illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20–22; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: *Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, reviewed, 89:88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckley, Pendleton, 78:47
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 72:229, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
Beckwith, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
*Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, by James Sidbury: reviewed, 106:75–77
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
*Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
*Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, by Judith Kelleher-Schafer: reviewed, 101:516–18
*Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, by

Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
*Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
*Becoming Native to This Place*, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
*Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22–23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
Bedford, H. L., 74:74, 78–79, 169, 173, 181
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford, Mrs. ——, 73:176, 414
Bedford, Va., 71:87
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedford County, Va., 70:25; David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
*Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York City): community development in, 107:386
Bedinger, George M., 107:13–14, 19; memories of frontier Boonesborough, Ky., 86:315–29
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Bedwell, Thomas, 70:321
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beech, Keyes, 82:45
Beecher, Catharine, 72:422, 86:206
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 72:421, 102:38; and revivalism, 106:189
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechmont (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55, 57
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88
Beeman, Richard R.: *The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, reviewed, 83:274–75; *The Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788–1801*, reviewed, 71:312–13; *Patrick Henry: A Biography*, reviewed, 73:314–16
*Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, by Leon F. Litwack: reviewed, 79:189–90
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417
*Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
Beesley, Stanley W.: *Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, noted, 86:202
Beesontown, Pa., 70:51
*Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
*Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, edited by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 90:295–96
*Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, by Charles A. Israel: reviewed, 102:576–78
*Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Past*, by Daniel K. Richter: reviewed, 109:471–73
Beggs, James, 83:129
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Begley's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:382, 385
*Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, by Ray C. Hunt and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 85:276–77
*Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China,*

*Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, edited by Priscilla Roberts: reviewed, 105:162–64
*Behold! The Polish-Americans*, by Joseph A. Wytrwal: reviewed, 78:294–95
Beijbom, Ulf: *Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880 Immigration*, 70:244–45
Beisner, Robert L.: book review by, 80:361–63; *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
Beiswanger, William L.: Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan T. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
*Belford's Magazine*, 84:359
Belgium, 72:411
Belissary, Constantine, 86:119
Belknap (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17
Belknap, William K., 84:389
Belknap, William W., 70:81
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Belknap Campus (University of Louisville), 107:52
Bell, Andrew McIlwaine: *Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 108:141–43
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernard W.: *Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, reviewed, 104:203–5
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, Bonnie: *The Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, 102:210–11
Bell, Caryn Cossé: book review by, 109:226–28
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Derrick: *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, Ira, 71:252
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, James B.: *Family History Record Book*, reviewed, 79:201; and Gilbert H. Doane, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 70:282, 72:241, 74:140–41, 189, 75:21, 76:2, 3, 156, 78:319, 79:214, 80:168, 81:180, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492; illus., 106:389, 411; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250–51
Bell, Madison ("Matty"), 93:146
Bell, Malcolm Jr.: *Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, reviewed, 86:182–84
Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Michael D.,: and James M Banner Jr., Lawrence B. Holland, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48

Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Pearl: Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
Bell, Robert ("Jake"): and Brenda Hughes, 109:444–46, 451
Bell, Theodore S., 72:382–83, 106:388–90, 406
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9
Bell, Urban R., 81:64
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bell, William, 71:38
Bellah, Robert N.: *The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, reviewed, 76:261–62
Bellardo, Lewis Jr.: and Robert F. Sexton, eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*, reviewed, 75:141–42
Bellarmine University (Louisville, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:349
Bell County, Ky., 72:251, 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421
Belle, Lulu, 80:180
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Bellesiles, Michael A., 100:276; *1877: America's Year of Living Violently*, reviewed, 108:291–93; *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture,* reviewed, 99:303–5; and Christopher Waldrep. eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Belleville, W.Va., 108:77
Bellevue Place (Batavia, Ill.): Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201
Bellingham, ——, 88:11
*Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, The*, edited by Hill Jordan, James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars: reviewed, 100:83–85
Bellows, Barbara L.: *Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bellows, Donald: book reviews by, 91:348–49, 93:230–31
Bellows, Virginia H.: book reviews by, 89:232–33, 90:423–24
Bell syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
Bell Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
Bellwood Furnace (Tenn.), 74:189
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belmont, August, 78:241, 334, 339
Belmont, Mo., 70:258, 262–63, 273; battle of, 73:22–23, 319
Belmonte, Laura A.: book reviews by, 100:252–53, 101:389–90, 107:619–21
Belohlavek, John M.: book notes by, 90:427, 93:380–81; book reviews by, 86:382–83, 88:469–70, 90:194–95, 91:90–92, 92:417–19, 93:98–99, 95:96–98, 97:234–35, 104:143–45, 109:234–36; *Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, reviewed, 105:124–25; *"Let the Eagle Soar!" The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 85:177–79; and Lewis N. Wynne, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
*Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93
Belue, Ted Franklin: ed., *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir* by Peter Houston, reviewed, 95:181–82; *Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792,* reviewed, 102:89–91; *The Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, reviewed, 95:182–83
Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
Belvin, Betty McLain: *Ray McLain and the National Guard*, noted, 93:126

Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 70:119
Ben Ali Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Benbow, Mark E.: book review by, 107:128–29
*Benching Jim Crow: The Rise and Fall of the Color Line in Southern College Sports, 1890-1980*, by Charles H. Martin: reviewed, 109:120–22
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bendel, Carl, 75:232
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
Benedict, Jennie C.: *Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, noted, 107:633
Benedicta, Sr. Mary, 74:33. *see* Corbett, Mollie
*Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benét, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in "The Devil and Daniel Webster," 102:527–28
*Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372–73
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199; coal-company housing in, 107:488; and International Harvester, 107:483; Kentucky Coal Mining Museum in, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12; NAACP in, 109:361
Benham, Mr. ——, 73:415
Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38
Benjamin, Judah P., 75:82, 79:19, 32
Benjamin, Robert Charles O'Hara: biography of, 109:285
*Benjamin Franklin*, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
*Benjamin Franklin*, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
*Benjamin Franklin, Politican*, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
*Benjamin Franklin*, *Writer and Printer*, by James N. Green and Peter Stallybrass: review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: website, 105:249
*Benjamin Franklin*: *An American Life*, by Walter Isaacson: review essay, 105:247, 254–57
*Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, by Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89
*Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
*Benjamin Franklin and Women*, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250
*Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, by Nian-Sheng Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
*Benjamin Franklin's Science,* by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250
*Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years*, by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot: reviewed, 76:162–64
"Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," by Dee E. Andrews, 105:247–75
*Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8
*Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, by William Lasser: reviewed, 100:549–51
Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
Benneson, William H., 71:436, 72:21–22
Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65
Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36–37
Bennett, Edward M.: book review by, 92:339–41; communication by,

93:207–8
Bennett, Evan P., 108:326
Bennett, Harry, 73:153
Bennett, Henry, 82:253
Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375
Bennett, Jake, 77:8
Bennett, James D.: book reviews by, 78:185–88, 81:439–40, 82:421
Bennett, James Gordon, 71:206, 86:213; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
Bennett, Lerone Jr.: *Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, 106:515; Lincoln article by, 106:299, 304
Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39
Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton, *Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70
Bennett, Shannon Smith: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
*Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, by James L. Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
Benningfield, Wendy R.: book reviews by, 104:311–13, 107:116–17
Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
Benowitz, June Melby: book review by, 107:621–23
Bensel, Richard Franklin, 108:352; *American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, reviewed, 102:243–46; *Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, reviewed, 99:317–18
Ben Snyder's (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
Benson Creek (Ky.), 70:279
Benswanger, William, 82:371
Bent, Julia, 76:277
Bentley, James R., 71:222; book reviews by, 70:64, 339, 71:452–54
Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
*Benton (Ky.) Tribune-Democrat*, 73:95
*Benton* (Union ironclad), 74:183
Benton, Ky., 73:95
Benton, Lemuel, 70:34–35
Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
Benton, Mortimer M., 76:198–99, 201, 93:400–401
Benton, Thomas Hart, 76:317, 80:31, 93:258
Benton, William, 72:183
Bentonville, N.C., 75:136–37
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Beran, Janice A.: on girls' basketball, 109:173
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Bercaw, Nancy D.: *Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, reviewed, 101:355–57
Berch, Bettina: *The Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, reviewed, 99:421–23
Bercovitch, Sacvan: *The Puritan Origins of the American Self*, reviewed, 76:335–37
Berea, Ky., 73:211, 74:58, 85:29, 35–36, 105:651–52, 107:339, 109:386; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:340; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; migration of African Americans to, 105:630; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty meeting in, 107:357–60, 369; racial clash near, 109:390–91
Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 70:155, 71:232, 239, 242–43, 330, 73:286, 379, 85:254, 258, 87:6, 17, 43, 91:196, 407, 409, 93:183, 203, 94:225–26, 230–39, 242, 243–46, 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324, 105:617, 636, 647, 107:339, 341, 359, 364, 392; African American criticisms of,

83:237–66; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:631–32; career of Katherine S. Bowersox at, 89:61–84; desegregation of, 109:349; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; and Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee, 105:646; founding of, 105:621; girls' basketball at, 109:159; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; leadership of, 105:654–56; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; news of in Texas, 105:639–41; quality of education, 98:3; recreation, 98:12; relationship of John G. Fee with, 105:622; *Reporter*, 83:253; rules, 98:4–5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5–6; student life and racial integration, 98:1–22
*Berea College: An Illustrated History*, by Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 104:285–87
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
*Berea College v. Commonwealth of Kentucky* (1908), 109:331
*Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berea Union Church, 71:239
Berenson, Senda: and girls' basketball, 109:155–56, 171
Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Berge, William H.: book review by, 78:191–92; oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
Berger, Maurice: *For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 107:461–62
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur, and Lawrence W. Hewitt, eds.: *Confederate Generals in the Western Theater,* vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, noted, 109:275–76
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Bergeron, Paul H.: *Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, reviewed, 81:442–43; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, reviewed, 90:407; *Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 80:96–98; *The Presidency of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 86:184–85; vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1866–January 1867*, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, reviewed, 95:323–24
*Berger v. New York*, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergmann, William H.: book review by, 106:86–87
Bergson, Henri, 77:127
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., *Why the South Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:87–88
Berkeley, Kathleen C.: book reviews by, 86:85–86, 87:454–55, 89:229–30, 412–13
Berkeley County, Va., 70:29, 124; out-migration, 106:343
Berkhofer, Robert Jr., 72:424
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berks County, Pa., 76:85, 102:489
Berle, A. A. Jr., 77:36
Berlin, Ira, 87:437, 101:93, 99; *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 74:138–40

Berlin, Jean W.: ed., *A Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, reviewed, 92:324–25
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berlin Wall, 70:333
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bermuda Hundred, Va., 70:65
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3; *Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 108:415–17
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., *Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., *Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, noted, 92:127
Bernhardt, Sarah, 78:36
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 64–66
Bernier, Olivier: *Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, noted, 80:252
Bernstadt (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229–31
Bernstein, Alison R.: *American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, reviewed, 90:213–14
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Bernstein, Mark F.: *Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, reviewed, 99:194–95
Berolzheimer, Alan: book review by, 105:727–29
Berra, Allen: *Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant,* reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, Chad, 99:379, 383; book reviews by, 93:214–15, 104:184–86; *Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, reviewed, 98:213–14; "The Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," 94:265–96
Berry, Col. ——, 85:346
Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, James, 86:324–25
Berry, John ("Denes"), 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
Berry, Mary Clay: *Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
Berry, Ronald: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Berry, Stephen, 107:518; book review by, 104:322–23; *House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; *Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
Berry, William, 87:104
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487
Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
"Bert Combs and the Council for Better Education: Catalysts for School Reform," by Richard E. Day, 109:27–62
*Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, edited by George W. Robinson: reviewed, 90:185–86
Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110

Berthoud, James, 71:85
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Bérubé, Allan: *My Desire for History: Essays in Gay, Community & Labor History*, reviewed, 109:506–8
Berwanger, Eugene H.: book reviews by, 84:326–27, 87:455–57, 89:310–11; *British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 93:230–31
Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
Beschloss, Michael R.: *Mayday: Eisenhower, Khruschev, and the U-2 Affair*, reviewed, 85:190–91
Beshear, Andy, 106:3
Beshear, Jane, 106:3
Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
Beshears & Jackson Wheat Mill (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Best, James, 87:2
Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
*Best American Short Stories*, 97:114
*Best Loved Songs of the American People*, by Denes Agay: reviewed, 74:69, 70
*Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 72:424, 101:409
*Best Places to Eat*, 97:32
*Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, by James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed, 85:85–87
*Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, by Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett: reviewed, 105:560–62
*Best War Ever: America and World War II*, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
Beth, Loren P.: *John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, reviewed, 91:209–10
Bethel, Ky.: high school girls' basketball in, 109:171
Bethel, N.Y., 71:314
Bethel, Va., 71:394
Bethel AME Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12, 314
Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 74:204, 93:48, 50–51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66–67, 69, 78
Bethel House of God (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
*Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry in the American Civil War*, by Michael A. Halleran: noted, 108:170
*Better Homes and Gardens*, 91:199, 107:76
*Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891*, by Edward Chalfant: reviewed, 94:193–95
Bettersworth, John Knox, 81:75
Bettersworth, Joseph: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Betts, Raymond F.: book reviews by, 71:309–11, 81:104–5, 83:379–80, 86:174–76, 88:108–10, 91:213–14, 92:92–94, 93:477–78, 94:322–23, 96:102–5, 98:131–33, 224–25; "'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," 90:26–44
Betty's Fork, Troublesome Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:206

"Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
*Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865,* by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq: reviewed, 99:314–15
"'Between the Hawk and the Buzzard': Owensboro during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 77:1–14
*Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 101:334–35
*Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921,* by Carol Willcox Melton: reviewed, 99:423–25
Bever, John, 88:147
Beveridge, Albert J., 73:31, 53; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
*Beverly Hillbillies*, 96:127
Bevins, Ann Bolton: book review by, 70:334–36; book reviews by, 84:450–51, 87:442–43, 94:298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; *A History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, reviewed, 80:224–25; and Rev. James R. O'Rourke, *"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84; "Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," 74:30–39
Beyer, Barry K.: *Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, reviewed, 79:198–200
*Beyond Measure* (film), 96:131
*Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
*Beyond the Blue Mountains*, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
*Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, by Mary Boewe: noted, 108:443–44
*Beyond the Civil War Syntheses: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*: ed. by Robert P. Swierenga, reviewed, 74:348
*Beyond the Double Night*, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
*Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
*Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
*Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, by Joshua Brown: reviewed, 101:358–59
*Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
*Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman: reviewed, 87:82–83
B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): health problems and pollution at, 102:157–81; illus., 102:159, 164, 173
Bibb, George, 71:165
Bibb, George M., 72:87, 74:56, 78:133, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Bibb, John B., 72:87
Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
Bibb, Richard, 70:300
Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
Bible: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
Bible Trace Society: and the Shakers, 109:21
*Biblical Record* (N.C.), 74:212
*Biblical Repertory*, 72:326

*Bibliographies in History*: *An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada*, 88:244
*Bibliography of the Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr., A*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
*Bibliotheca Sacra*, 72:334
Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickerstaffe, Isaac, 70:67
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
*Bicycles, Bangs, and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15
Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 72:151, 78:135, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44
Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
Bidwell, Bell G., 74:73, 75, 78, 79, 172, 181, 187–88
Biegert, M. Langley: book note by, 99:92; book reviews by, 99:88–89, 101:392–93, 562–63
Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, 71:129–30
Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Bieter, John: book review by, 108:426–28
Biffle, Leslie, 76:127–28
Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.), 70:151–52, 72:239, 78:298, 94:62
*Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, by Stanley Hedeen: reviewed, 106:69–70
Bigelow, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187, 190–91, 193, 196–97, 204; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:201
Biggers, C. W., 78:236–37
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
*Big Grey Eagle* (steamboat), 74:98
Biggs, Tom, 92:36
Bigham, Darrel E., 108:323; book review by, 107:109–10; book reviews by, 108:287–89; *An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, reviewed, 87:468; *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Hill (Richmond, Ky.): Civil War battle at, 108:53–54
Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
*Big House After Slavery, The: Virginia Plantation Families and Their Postbellum Domestic Experiment*, by Amy Feely Morsman: reviewed, 109:254–56
*Big Jewish Book*, edited by Jerome Rothenberg with Harris Lenowitz and Charles Doria: noted, 79:98
Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
*Big Lever* (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
*Big Sandy*, by Carol Crowe-Carraco: reviewed, 78:158–59
Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
Big Sandy River (Ky.), 71:348, 72:246, 250; during Civil War, 105:667; flood-control projects on, 107:329–30
Big Sandy Valley (Ky.), 71:140–41, 150, 72:306; coal industry in, 107:320; coal markets of, 107:322
*Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Spring, Ky., 70:77
*Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington*, by Peter Braestrup: reviewed, 77:237–39
*Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics*

*of the American Way,* by Lary May: reviewed, 99:88–89
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Bilbo, Theodore Gilman, 74:125
Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; *The South and the New Deal*, reviewed, 92:335–37
Biles, Steven, 92:142
Bilharz, Joy A.: book review by, 107:91–93
Bilibid prison (Philippines), 86:255, 93:338
Billinger, Robert D..: book reviews by, 106:237–38
Billinger, Robert D.: book reviews by, 108:261–63, 439–40
Billinger, Robert D..: *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, 105:419
Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,* reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Billings, John D.: *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, noted, 92:450–51
Billings, Roger, and Frank J. Williams, eds.: *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, reviewed, 109:221–23
Billings, Warren M.: and John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by, 99:434–35; "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay," 102:207–23
Billington, Monroe: book reviews by, 71:121–23, 75:164–65, 82:418–19
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350; book review by, 79:88–89
Bill of Rights, 71:196, 90:171
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Billom, France, 108:221
Biloxi, Miss.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
Biltmore Conference (1942), 73:429
Bindas, Kenneth J.: *All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, reviewed, 94:449–50; book reviews by, 101:381–83, 104:210–12, 105:355–56, 106:139–41, 288–91, 107:132–34, 612–14
Binford, John, 70:32
Binford, Joseph: book review by, 74:351–54
Binford, W. D., 78:42–43
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 79:334, 344, 349, 351, 80:322, 84:45, 47, 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571, 109:420; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb, 76:317; *Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap*, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Robert Worth, 79:334–35, 339, 341, 345, 348, 350, 84:20, 21, 45, 50, 392, 92:184, 95:44–45, 96:296, 301–2, 304; takeover of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 94:247–61
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Bingham family, 84:412
*Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*,

by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
Binghamton, N.Y., 107:383
Binion, Eugene: and public school reform, 109:36, 58
Binkley, Martha: and high school girls' basketball, 109:182, 185
*Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 76:70–72
*Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, edited by John T. Hubbell and James W. Geary: reviewed, 94:192–93
*Biographical Directory of the Indiana General Assembly*: vol. 1: *1816–1899*, compiled and edited by Rebecca A. Shepherd, Charles W. Calhoun, Elizabeth Shanahan-Shoemaker, and Alan F. January, noted, 79:97
*Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*: vol. 1: *1796–1861*, by Robert M. McBride and Dan M. Robison, reviewed, 74:255, 256
"Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll, Governor of Kentucky," 73:335–36
Birchfield, James D.: book note by, 93:124–25; book reviews by, 86:378–79, 88:82–83, 90:186–87, 94:177–79, 95:330–31; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bird, Henry, 71:135, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdnow, Brian E.: *Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, reviewed, 103:824–26
Bird's Point, Mo., 73:19
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Birdwhistell, Ira V.: *Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, reviewed, 78:174–76
Birdwhistell, Terry L., 90:271, 104:619, 628, 634, 650–51; book reviews by, 79:178–79, 100:354–56; "Divided We Fall: State College and the normal school movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," 88:431–56, 103:201–4; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:221, 223–29, 231–34, 271–72, 277, 284, 292–93, 299–300, 310–11, 313–14, 324–25, 333–34, 356–59, 381–83, 385, 390–91, 396–99, 417–20, 438–44; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; and Susan E. Allen, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Susan E. Allen, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302; *Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, reviewed, 76:315–16; "WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," 79:333–53
Birk, L. A., 78:354
Birkbeck, Morris, 72:337; and George Keats, 106:56
Birkbeck and Flower colony (Illinois territory): and George Keats, 106:44–45
Birkner, Michael J.: book reviews by, 88:342–43, 89:425–26, 91:360–61, 92:113–16, 93:348–50, 94:332–35, 104:783–85; "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," 105:461–74
Birks, Hammond, 88:293
*Birmingham (Ala.) News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Birmingham, Ala., 73:163, 74:289–90, 292, 78:44, 54, 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; civil rights protests in, 109:369–70
Birney, James G., 70:6, 74:192, 75:101–2, 77:75, 85:27, 87:427
Birney, W. N., 74:117
*Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and*

*Medicine in the Antebellum South*, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
*Birth of a Nation* (film), 104:410–11
*Birth of a Nation*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
*Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153–55
Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
Bishir, Catherine W.: *Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, reviewed, 105:112–13
Bishop, C. F.: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:368
Bishop, Robert H., 106:224; *Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, illus., 106:178
Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285
Bishop, William S., 96:255
Bismarck, Otto von, 107:552
Bissett, Jim: book review by, 105:321–22
*Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98
*Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II,* by Richard C. Lukas: reviewed, 81:337–38
*Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, by Chris Feudtner: reviewed, 101:377–78
*Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County,* by Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
Bittner, Van A., 73:150, 159–60, 163–64
Bituminous Coal Conservation Act (1935), 75:304–5
Bituminous Coal Labor Board, 73:163
Bituminous Coal Operators Association (BCOA): and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
"Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 75:320, 105:574, 603
Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44
Bixby, Anna Pierce Hobbs, 74:89
Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
Black, Emma, 98:176
Black, Gregory D.: and Clayton R. Koppes, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
Black, Hugo, 75:306, 104:455, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
Black, Hugo La Fayette, 70:133
Black, Isaac E.: and African Americans in Ky., 98:155–77
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, James D., 76:313, 78:251–52, 254, 256–57, 82:154, 93:35, 37
Black, James Dixon, 83:125
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Joseph, 79:317
Black, Martha, 72:232, 78:302
Black, Rowena, 98:176
*Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
*Black Abolitionist Papers*: vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, edited by C.

Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, *Canada, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70
"Blackberry Winter," by Robert Penn Warren: evaluations of, 104:82, 87–88
Blackburn, Cleo: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:363–64
Blackburn, Gideon, 74:108
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32–33, 37, 41, 43
Blackburn, James, 74:301, 87:6
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 74:301, 76:24, 286, 78:329, 331, 334, 341, 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269; political campaign of, 108:365–67
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
Blackburn, Luke P., 78:225, 259–60, 86:221, 91:381; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14, 18; portrait, 101:18; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:365
Blackburn, Luke Pryor, 72:86; gubernatorial campaign of, 74:300–313
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
Blackburns Station (Ky.), 70:293
*Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
*Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, by G. William Jones: reviewed, 90:206–7
*Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, by Ronald L. Lewis: reviewed, 86:172–73
*Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
*Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
*Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, by Lawrence W. Levine: reviewed, 78:74–76
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
*Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
Blackett, Richard J. M.: biographical sketch of, 107:165; *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., *Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, reviewed, 89:102–3; illus., 107:167; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 163, 165–69, 172–73, 182–83, 187, 189–92, 194–96, 200, 237, 240–43
*Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925, The*, by Herbert G. Gutman: reviewed, 76:157–59
Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 83:3, 9, 88:389, 91:251, 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
"Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James B. Martin, 86:352–75
Blackfoot Indians, 72:415
Blackford, Joseph, 72:235
Blackford, Linda B., 109:353
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk War, 70:240, 75:319, 79:31, 95:229, 102:506–7; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:367–68, 493, 514
*Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
*Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The*, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27

*Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
*Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 78:86–88
Blackjoe, Ky., 107:471
*Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, by John David Smith: reviewed, 98:312–13
Black Kettle (Cheyenne chief), 72:295
*Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
*Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, edited by Thomas Ruys Smith: noted, 108:169
*Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862-1884*, by Victor B. Howard, 106:300; reviewed, 82:78–79
Black Lick Fork (Ky.), 70:222
*Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
*Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, by Florette Henri: reviewed, 73:430–33
Black Mountain (Ky.), 71:449, 107:471, 490, 504
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
*Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 108:296–98
*Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Patch (Ky.): Black Patch War, 83:347, 349, 89:377–99, 90:180, 92:305–9, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82; farming in, 89:266–86; origins of, 89:377–99; tobacco farming in, 108:331, 343; tobacco fields of, 91:179; tobacco war in, 108:320, 322, 338
*Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, by Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar: reviewed, 103:829–32
*Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915*, by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 89:306–7
*Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
*Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The*, by William A. Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips: reviewed, 100:231–32
*Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, by Judith A. Carney: reviewed, 100:216–17
Black River, 72:264
Black Rock, N.Y., 72:209
blacks. *see* African Americans
*Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, by Albert S. Broussard: reviewed, 92:110–12
Blacksburg, Va., 70:151
*Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, by Wayne J. Urban: reviewed, 91:238–39
Black Sea: Russian ambitions in, 107:565
Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
*Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, edited by James M. McPherson, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Banner Jr., Nancy J. Weiss and Michael D. Bell: reviewed, 70:146–48

*Blacks in Appalachia*, edited by William H. Turner and Edward J. Cabbell: reviewed, 84:316–17
*Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, by Alan M. Osur: reviewed, 76:253–54
*Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
*Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
*Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, by Jeff Woods: reviewed, 102:266–70
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
*Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Black Warrior River (Ala.), 74:293
Blackwell, Deborah L.: book note by, 93:128; book reviews by, 99:320–22, 101:497–99, 104:350–51; "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," 94:225–46
*Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed, 101:112–13
*Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, by Stephanie Y. Evans: reviewed, 105:717–18
*Black Women of the Old West*, by William Loren Katz: noted, 94:219–20
Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 93:72
Blaich, Adam, 82:140
Blaine, James G., 70:84, 75:154
Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Everetta Love, 80:27
Blair, Francis P., 71:155, 161, 172, 174, 76:327, 77:98, 78:126–27, 129, 133, 100:39
Blair, Francis P. Jr., 76:317
Blair, Frank P., 70:80
Blair, James (settler), 72:61, 231
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair, Jemmy, 76:104
Blair, J. H., 107:479, 485
Blair, John, 106:170
Blair, John G., 78:228–29, 241
Blair, John L.: ed., "A Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I," 71:393–425
Blair, Karen J.: book review by, 102:248–50
Blair, Ms. Arnold, 75:269
Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57
Blair, Samuel, 106:173
Blair, William A.: and Karen Fisher Young, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
Blair, William Alan: book review by, 91:346–48
Blair Bill, 96:35
*Blair v. Williams* (1823), 78:17
Blake, Angela M.: *How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, reviewed, 105:322–24
Blake, E. D., 77:109
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blake, I. George: book review by, 70:69–71; book reviews by, 72:404–6, 75:335–37, 76:72–73, 247–49
Blakely, Paul, 74:34, 36, 37
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakeman, Scott: book notes by, 92:121, 93:251–52, 96:218–19
Blakewell, J. W., 73:123
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, Clayton C., 78:47, 49–50

Blakey, George T., 90:270, 95:57, 97:93; book note by, 87:96–97; book review by, 83:376–77; *Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, reviewed, 85:69–70; "The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933–1941," 84:146–91
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; and Gene Wheeler, 102:54
Blanchard, Paul: book reviews by, 87:439–40, 97:449–51; "Governor Paul E. Patton," 102:69–87
Bland, Gaye Keller: book review by, 76:169–72
Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., *George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour, *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Bland, Richard, 72:186
Bland, Richard A.: book reviews by, 76:61–62, 326–28, 93:350–52, 94:80–81, 96:199–201, 98:112–13, 102:225–26; translator, "'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," 94:59–66
Bland, Richard P., 76:317
Bland, Sidney R.: book note by, 94:348–49; book reviews by, 93:480–82, 94:429–30, 95:326–27, 96:105–6, 98:231–32; *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, reviewed, 94:91–92
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Abraham, 73:124–26
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanke, David: book note by, 94:351–52; book reviews by, 101:529–31, 105:528–30; *Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, reviewed, 106:131–32
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blasio, Mary-Ann. *see* Kyvig, David E.
Blassingame, John W., 74:321; *Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, reviewed, 77:221–22
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blaydes, George, 84:395
Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown, Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
Bledsoe, ——, 83:208–9
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139–40, 143
Bledsoe, Hiram M., 73:141
Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledsoe County, Tenn., 72:287
Bledsoe Creek (Ky.), 70:202, 206–7
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Blee, Kathleen M., 104:642; book note by, 89:433–34; book review by, 109:263–64; *Women of the Klan: Racism*

*and Gender in the 1920s*, reviewed, 90:310–11
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
Bleimaier, John Kuhn: "Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg," 73:263–87
Blennerhassett, Harman, 71:75
Bleser, Carol: ed., *Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, reviewed, 87:171–72
"'Blessed Are They That Mourn'": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," by Sue Lynn Stone, 85:213–36
Blessing, Tim H.. *see* Murray, Robert K.
Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–12
Blight, David W., 106:530; and Brooks D. Simpson, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War memorial days, 102:391–92; Lincoln historiography, 106:440; meaning of the Civil War, 102:387, 398
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
*Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Bliss, Porter, 76:255
Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War, 106:22
*Bliss v. Commonwealth* (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Mary R.: "'Stoutest Son, The': The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr.," 106:5–42
Block, Nelson: *Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman*, noted, 99:92
Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
Blocker, Jack S. Jr.: *Alcohol, Reform, and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, reviewed, 79:194–96; *"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, noted, 84:455
Block House Fork (Ky.), 70:222
*Blonde Venus* (film), 98:408–12, 415
*Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, by Sarah E. Gardner: reviewed, 102:114–16
*Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
*Blood Horse Magazine*, 77:284
*Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
*Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, by Paul A. Kramer: reviewed, 104:338–40
*Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 100:375–77
*Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
*Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; and George D. Prentice, 63:218–39; Quinn's Row, 102:360
*Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 94:454–55
Bloom, Jack M.: *Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 85:278–80

Bloom, John Porter, 76:332; *The American Territorial System*, reviewed, 72:423–26
Bloom, Jo Tice, 72:425
Bloom, Khaled J.: *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, reviewed, 92:327–29
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204
Bloomington, Ill., 75:112, 106:480
Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373
Blotner, Joseph: *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, reviewed, 95:435–36
Blount, Thomas, 70:31–32
Blount, William, 70:31, 76:321
Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83
Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18
Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162–64, 166, 172–77
*Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 107:445–46
*Blue and The Gold* (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69
Blue Banks (Ill.), 108:180
Blue Boar Cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:373, 414; illus., 104:239
*Bluebook Speller*, 73:145
*Bluegrass: A History*, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16
*Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
Bluegrass Basketball Association (BBA): and Brenda Hughes, 109:445–46, 451–52
*Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74
*Bluegrass Cavalcade*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
*Bluegrass Clipper*, 100:9, 17, 19
*Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor: reviewed, 98:117–19
Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119; illus., 107:337
*Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
Blue Grass League, 70:132
*Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, by Carl Fleischhauer and Neil V. Rosenberg: reviewed, 100:418–19
*Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24
Blue Grass Park (Georgetown, Ky.): and Alexander Keene Richards, 108:207
Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406–7, 417
Bluegrass Parkway (Ky.), 76:228
"Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," by Gary A. O'Dell, 87:99–117
Bluegrass region (Ky.), 72:25, 90:7–8, 10, 12, 14–15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–57; agriculture in, 108:353–55; crops grown on, 107:21; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381–82, 383; frontier forests of,

107:6; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487; and infrastructure development, 107:328; land in, 106:345; migration to, 106:338, 355; out-migration, 106:366; racial politics in, 108:347–80; slavery in, 106:361; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:332, 343
Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–43
*Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees,* by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Licks (Ky.), 72:396; battle of, 74:317, 75:154, 317, 76:217, 88:376, 380, 90:68, 91:252, 94:18–19, 100:502, 103:52, 106:348; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; Daniel Boone and his salt makers at, 83:1–18, 95:223, 102:493, 529; price of salt (1786-1788), 77:188
Blue Mountain (Ala.), 74:294, 295
*Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, by Jennie C. Benedict: noted, 107:633
Blue Ridge Mountains, 71:398, 79:247, 249, 95:121, 106:174
Blues, Thomas: book review by, 73:196–99
*Blues from the Delta*, by William Ferris: noted, 78:195
Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
Blue Springs, Ky., 73:392
*Blue Wing* (steamer), 95:247
Blum, Edward J.: book reviews by, 99:190–92, 100:62–66, 377–79, 101:154–56, 354–55, 525–26, 102:588–89, 103:576–77, 104:154–55; *Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, reviewed, 103:578–79
Blum, John M.: *The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, reviewed, 80:111–13
Blum, Virginia L.: *Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
Blumhofer, Edith L.: and Mark A. Noll, eds., *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Blumin, Stuart M.: and Glenn C. Altschuler, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Blunder, Bill, 85:152
Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, reviewed, 93:242–44
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyew, John, 71:38
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Blythe, A. K., 97:262–63, 268–71, 285
Blythe, James, 79:312–13; early career, 102:24–25; early education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and the slavery controversy in Presbyterian churches in Ky., 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471

Blytheville, Ark., 71:52
Blyton, Gifford, 79:235; and Randall Capps, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61
Boalsburg, Pa., 72:111
Boalt, C. L., 73:193
Boardman, Barrington: *Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, reviewed, 86:394–95
Board of Aldermen (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67, 69
Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
*Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S.* (1939): and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
Board of Public Works (Louisville, Ky.): subdivisions approval, 107:64–66
Board of Trade (England), 107:562
Boaz, Bud, 72:270
Boaz, Dan, 72:270
Boaz, John, 72:270
Boaz, T. F., 72:125
Bobbit, James: illus., 107:358
Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58–60, 62–63
Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
Bodley, Temple, 70:119
Bodley, Thomas, 76:103, 91:135
Bodnar, Adelbert, 107:350
Bodnar, John: *"Good War" in American Memory, The,* reviewed, 109:500–502; *Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 91:109–11
Boehm, Lisa Krissoff: *Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, reviewed, 107:618–19
Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50
Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
Boewe, Charles: ed., *C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A,* noted, 104:804–5; ed., *Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, reviewed, 86:77; ed., *Profiles of Rafinesque*, listed, 102:152; *Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, reviewed, 81:310–11
Boewe, Mary: *Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, noted, 108:443–44
Bogart, Charles, 72:203; book reviews by, 76:253–54, 99:163–65, 105:680–81; "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," 95:395–425
Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky*, 102:517
Boggs, Alvin: illus., 107:358; Pine Mountain Settlement School, 107:358–59
Boggs, John M., 76:276
Boggs, Joseph Oliver, 76:277–78
Boggs, Lilburn W., 76:276, 279, 316; Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
Boggs, Margaret, 109:436
Bogota, Colombia, 107:558
Bogue, Allan G.: *The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, reviewed, 81:221–22; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, reviewed, 96:411–12
Bohannon, Keith: book review by, 109:102–3
Bohon, George: and the Shakers, 109:23
Boiling Springs (Ky.), 70:289–90, 71:468, 72:230, 233, 74:152
Boisbriant, Pierre Dugúe de, 92:166
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
*Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84

Boldrick, Charles C., 74:146–47, 75:315
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boldrick, Sam S.: book review by, 72:411–12
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
Boles, John: and Randal Hall, eds., *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91
Boles, John B., 85:315, 103:723; *Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, reviewed, 82:294–95; ed., *Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, noted, 87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen, eds., *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79; *The Great Revival, 1787–1805: The Origins of the Southern Evangelical Mind*, 70:345–46; *The Irony of Southern Religion*, reviewed, 93:471–72; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, noted, 94:345; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:133–34
Boles, S. A., 93:436
Bolin, James Duane: *An Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, noted, 89:118; book notes by, 87:469, 97:243; book reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53, 97:205–7, 104:295–97; *Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 98:211–13; "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," 87:118–43; *Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation,* reviewed, 99:72–73; "The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935," 90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bolivar, Simon, 72:407, 82:73, 107:567; and the Panama Congress, 107:556
*Bolivia* (ship), 97:183
Boller, Paul F.: *Presidential Anecdotes*, reviewed, 81:82–83; *Presidential Campaigns*, reviewed, 83:72–74
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bolloten, Burnett: *The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 90:208–9
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., *Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*, reviewed, 82:99–100
Bolt, Robert: "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?," 75:191–203
Bolton, Rebecca Darnell: Mary Nash Cox and Sallie Clay Lanham, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
*Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, by Philip Ardery: reviewed, 78:88–90
Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
Bonaparte, Louis-Napoleon (Napoleon III): government of and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:189, 191–92
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bonar, William, 73:87
Bond, Bradley G.: and James W. Ely, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture,* vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92
Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
Bond, James, 71:239, 83:254, 100:303

Bond, Lydia K.: and Lewis W. McKee, *A History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
Bond, N. U., 81:33
Bond, Thomas, 80:400
Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
Boney, Nash, 76:318
Bonham, James Butler, 71:23–24
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, James C., 73:207; book reviews by, 71:207–8, 76:318–20
Bonner, Robert: evaluation of Denton Offutt, 108:207–8
Bonner, Robert E.: *Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, reviewed, 101:352–53; *Mastering America: Southern Slaveholders and the Crisis of American Nationhood*, reviewed, 109:223–25
Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
Bonnycastle (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Bonsall, Thomas E.: *Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43; *Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43
Booker, John W.: and public school reform, 109:30
Booker T. Washington Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260, 264, 268; construction of, 101:247; illus., 101:270; integration of, 101:267
*Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 82:200–201
*Bookman*, 91:26, 33
bookmobile projects, 95:60
*Book of American Diaries*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Linda Patterson Miller: noted, 94:112–13
Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by, 105:155–56; *Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, reviewed, 106:149–51
Boone, Albert Gallatin, 95:219–20, 230–34
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Caroline, 78:57–58, 61–62
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel, 70:152, 226–27, 230, 235, 293, 319, 71:1, 458, 464–69, 471, 72:228–29, 237, 392–97, 73:67, 74–75, 84, 102, 289, 356–57, 74:152, 75:154, 316, 320, 76:277, 307, 77:290, 78:303–4, 306, 310, 79:241, 264, 355, 80:261, 83:209, 229, 84:242, 85:311, 86:319, 324, 87:17, 100, 90:51–53, 66, 91, 225–26, 91:2, 9, 67, 303, 304, 308–9, 315–16, 318, 324–29, 92:2, 7, 131, 140, 142, 245, 94:19, 95:121–24, 127, 129, 96:119, 97:141, 148–49, 151, 98:372–73, 378, 100:423–25, 101:1, 102:22, 103:53, 105:49, 106:347, 473, 487, 107:3, 486, 109:288; as American icon, 102:513–33; during American Revolution, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 526–27; articles about, 76:85–98, 82:321–33, 83:1–18, 88:313–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:489–511, 513–34, 535–66; biographies of, 100:495–501, 102:489–501; and Blackfish, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; Boone family, 95:219–35, 100:501–2, 102:464, 485, 487, 496–98, 522, 529–31, 543, 553, 555; and Boy Scouts, 102:487, 518–19; capture of at Blue Licks, 83:1–18; and the changing frontier, 82:321–33; contemporary reputation of, 88:373–93;

court-martial of, 100:502; document of, illus., 103:54; first view of Ky., 101:14; in French and Indian War, 102:477–78, 492; and frontier, 102:461–87; grave of, 72:85, 102:507–10, 104:261; and historical evidence, 88:373–93; hogs of, 107:19; illus., 102:460, 463, 491, 494, 510, 512, 514, 518, 521, 523, 531; and Isaac Shelby, 102:543; and John Filson, 107:4; and Ky. land titles, 106:483–84; land claims of, 100:503–4, 102:485, 535–36, 553–55, 557, 559; legacy of, 95:219–35, 100:504; as legendary figure, 102:457–58, 485–87, 497–503, 509–11, 513–33, 535, 556; and Manifest Destiny, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; migration to Ky., 106:333; in Missouri, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 499, 503, 507, 516, 532–33; and Native Americans, 95:219–35, 100:502–3, 102:461–87, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; portrait, 101:20; reburial of in Ky., 102:507–10; rescue by, 101:7; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; and settlement of Ky., 101:14, 102:457, 464, 489, 522–23; significance of, 74:315–19; as slaveholder, 102:485, 107:29; as surveyor, 102:458, 522, 535–66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 102:458, 103:335–38; TV series about, 102:457–58, 486; and William Fleming, 102:523, 543, 547

Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542

Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502

Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553

Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553

Boone, Israel, 74:317, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98

Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530

Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7

Boone, Jemina, 97:148

Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542

Boone, Joy Bale: "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," 90:368–76; book note by, 91:121; book review by, 92:203–4

Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219–20, 225–30, 107:21–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528

Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230

Boone, Panthea Grant, 76:277

Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 72:85, 74:318, 88:378, 385–86, 388–89, 393, 90:66, 91:326, 328, 95:226, 98:372, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510; reinterment of, 74:318, 319

Boone, Richard: antipoverty politics of, 107:303, 379–81; career of, 107:394

Boone, Squire, 72:237, 73:356–57, 74:152, 79:261, 84:253, 256, 261, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523

Boone, Susannah, 95:122

Boone, William P., 75:123; command of, 108:43, 52

Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486

Boone County, Ky., 72:414, 90:328; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97; slavery in, 106:601; state capital relocation issue, 104:282

Boone Day (Kentucky Historical Society): program in 1973, 71:335

Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society), 79:355, 99:117, 122, 101:8–12, 43; 103rd observance, 98:139–40; 2003, talk by William J. Cooper Jr., 101:401;

2004, roundtable discussion at, 102:461–87; address at, 77:285–93; Bert T. Combs address at, 76:307–13; cancellation, 101:27; George C. Wright at, 109:283; inauguration of, 101:14, 18; Jean H. Baker talk at, 106:300; Julian Carroll's speech at, 74:314–19; Program in 1977, 75:314; Thomas D. Clark talk at, 72:391–97
Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society) address, June 7, 1972, by Holman Hamilton, 70:225–30
Boonesborough, Ky., 71:138, 72:85, 237–38, 279, 73:63, 69, 102, 357, 77:15, 78:306, 312, 87:101, 88:373, 375–76, 385, 391, 91:325, 92:1, 8, 17–19, 94:18, 26, 95:223–25, 97:141, 147–49, 151, 153, 155–56, 98:372–73, 100:498, 502, 102:469, 489; African Americans at, 102:468; assembly at, 72:394; Daniel Boone at, 102:538; defense of, 102:493; early settlement of, 71:464–72; frontier agriculture at, 107:11, 19; Monk Estill at, 102:467; Native American attacks at, 107:13–14; pioneer recollections of, 86:315–29; preservation of, 103:52; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250, 252; siege of, 95:123–28, 102:529; siege of, illus., 102:524
Boone's Creek (Ky.), 70:286; Daniel Boone's survey near, 102:552
Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228, 106:335
Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540
Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151
Boonville Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boorstin, Daniel J.: *Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, reviewed, 86:173–74
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
Booth, ——, 73:191
Booth, Edwin, 78:30–31, 33–36
Booth, John Wilkes, 74:248, 76:166–67, 106:515, 531
Boozer, William: ed., "Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," 80:1–64
Borah, William E., 70:143–44, 95:36
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Borden, Gail, 71:323
Borden Company (N.Y.), 70:61
*Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, by Kenneth R. Stevens: reviewed, 88:469–70
*Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
Borders, Saramay, 76:133
*Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795, The*, by Lucullus Virgin McWhorter: reviewed, 75:70–73
border states: importance during Civil War, 106:434–35, 575
*Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, by Stanley Harrold: reviewed, 109:480–82
Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borg, Kevin L.: *Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:528–30
Borick, Carl P.: *Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780,* reviewed, 101:128–30
Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., *The Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, reviewed, 87:455–57; ed., *Why the Confederacy Lost*, reviewed, 91:353–54
Borland, Katherine: oral-history essay, 104:693–94
Borman, Kathryn M.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in*

*American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46
Born, Kate: book note by, 83:295; book reviews by, 82:195–97, 87:77–78
Borne, Lawrence R.: book reviews by, 80:472–73, 85:365–67, 88:209–10, 91:429–30; *Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, reviewed, 82:421
Bornet, Vaughn Davis: *The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 83:289–90
*Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 88:205–6
Bornhorn, John, 109:381
*Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, by V. Lynn Kennedy: reviewed, 107:438–39
Borough, Edward, 72:416
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borrcock, R. L., 98:77
Borries, Philip E.: book review by, 72:408
Borritt, Gabor S.: *Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, reviewed, 77:310–12; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Harold Holzer, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90
Borstelmann, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, reviewed, 100:253–55
Borucki, Wes: book review by, 108:135–37
Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
Bosher, G. W., 99:349
Bosphorus: Russian ambitions regarding, 107:565
Bosse, David: *Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, noted, 92:123–24
*Bosses. The,* by Alfred Steinberg: reviewed, 71:320–22
*Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
*Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, by Athan C. Theoharis and John Stuart Cox: reviewed, 87:462–63
Bostain, ——, 90:359
*Boston (Mass.) Argus*: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
*Boston (Mass.) Intelligencer*, 75:297
*Boston (Mass.) Transcript*: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boston, Ky., 71:428
Boston, Mass., 70:136, 71:218–20, 393, 461, 73:87, 122, 74:236–37, 310, 93:198, 201–3, 99:103–4, 105:259, 106:497; busing controversy, 101:264; land development in, 107:56; library in, 93:172
Boston, Michael B.: *Business Strategy of Booker T. Washington, The: Its Development and Implementation*, reviewed, 109:110–12
Boston, Thomas, 106:170
Boston Celtics: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
Boston Greek Committee (Boston, Mass.), 72:168
Boston Harbor (Boston, Mass.), 72:215
*Boston Journal of Education*, 82:161
*Boston Mail*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Boston Post Road (U.S. 1), 70:72
Boswell, Angela: book reviews by, 100:522–24, 107:102–4; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William: during the War of 1812, 104:15–16, 18–19, 19, 21, 27, 38, 39
Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
Bosworth, Clifford C., 75:46, 48
Bosworth, Henry, 76:302
Bosworth, Henry M., 75:31, 45

Botetourt County, Va., 71:399, 74:231–32, 244, 107:38
*Both Sides of The River*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
"Bottoms" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Botts, ——, 92:7
Botts, John Minor: and Denton Offutt, 108:193
Botts, Mrs., 85:338
Boulanger, Clement: and Jesuits in Ky., 108:237–39
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78, 107:328
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
*Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850,* edited by Daniel P. Barr: reviewed, 104:702–3
*Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17–20, 22–23, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon Academy (Paris, Ky.), 70:124, 73:138, 140–43
Bourbon Agricultural Society (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
Bourbon Association of Teachers, 73:147
Bourbon Collegiate Institute (Paris, Ky.), 72:267
Bourbon County, Ky., 70:348, 71:112, 166, 347, 349, 72:128, 267, 347, 73:125–26, 74:281, 284, 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545, 105:384; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–58; agriculture in, 108:353–55; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; Cane Ridge revival in, 106:197, 201–6; during Civil War, 108:105, 107; courthouses in, 70:335, 71:313, 72:138, 73:136, 90:130; Court of Common Pleas, 105:384; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; economy of, 108:351–52; educational institutions of, 105:395–96; education in, 73:136–49; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; election results in, 108:362; exhibition on African Americans, 105:416; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; guerrilla war in, 108:84; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; newspapers of, 108:364; politics in, 104:397, 404, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; racial attitudes in, 105:386, 389, 402; racial politics in, 108:316, 347–80; railroad referenda in, 105:404; Republican Party in, 104:404, 105:391; schools of, 105:405; slavery in, 101:94
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 71:372, 383, 91:10–12
Bourbon County High School (Bourbon County, Ky.), 109:443–44
*Bourbon County Since 1864*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats. *see* Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
Bourbon Jockey Club, 73:147
*Bourbon News* (Millersburg, Ky.), 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:368
*Bourbon News* (Paris, Ky.): and the Shakers, 109:22
*Bourbon News* (Paris, Ky.], 72:139
"Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell, 96:61–87
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bourne, Walker, 85:334

Boutwell, George S., 75:204
Boving, Eleanor: and high school girls' basketball, 109:173
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, Billy, 83:208
Bowen, Catherine Drinker: *Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, noted, 85:99–100
Bowen, David Warren: *Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, reviewed, 87:458–59
Bowen, Edward L.. *see* Wharton, Mary E.
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowen, H. F., 79:212
Bowen, Howard R.: and Jack H. Shuster, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
Bowen, Mrs. ——, 70:200
Bowers, Claude G., 80:135
Bowers, Mr.—: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
Bowes, John P.: book review by, 108:123–25
Bowie, James, 71:16–17, 19, 22, 25–26, 28, 99–100, 104
Bowie, Richard J., 73:44–45; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551
*Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 107:464–66
Bowles, ——, 85:351, 353–55
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
Bowling, Lawrence, 75:272
Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
Bowling, William K., 75:15
*Bowling Green (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:35
*Bowling Green (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 74:203
*Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
*Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal*, 85:222; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
*Bowling Green*, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Ky., 70:18, 81, 163, 167–76, 178, 194, 197, 200–201, 205–6, 208–10, 272, 274–75, 295–96, 298–304, 309, 71:182, 185, 236, 412–13, 437, 72:35, 353, 369–70, 384, 73:221, 232, 235, 300, 303, 312, 388, 398, 400, 74:3, 97, 100, 103, 200, 202, 204, 211, 75:287, 322, 86:25, 93:60, 61, 261–63, 267, 94:141, 147, 95:7, 8, 10, 389, 396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318–21, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39, 98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180, 102:43, 107:544, 108:97; during Civil War, 109:68–69; as Confederate capital of Kentucky, 79:14; desegregation in, 109:353; high school girls' basketball in, 109:173–76; Presbyterians in, 70:306; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249; quarries of, article about, 92:44–72; school integration, 101:255; slavery resolutions, 70:299; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23–24, 52; temporary Confederate capital, 76:6, 8–9, 11, 14; Union garrison at, 107:541; visited by Lemcke, 75:228; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Bowling Green, Va., 71:412
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowling Green High School (Bowling Green, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:173–76
Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
Bowling Green White Stone Company

(Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
Bowman, Abram, 92:18
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, John, 80:261, 83:10, 229, 86:315, 91:251; and the Ky. expedition of 1777, 97:137–57
Bowman, John S.: ed., *Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, noted, 93:512; ed., *The Civil War Almanac*, reviewed, 82:194–95
Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman, Mr. ——, 80:278
Bowman, Shearer Davis: "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," 106:495–512; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," 103:727–41
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowmar, Dan, 71:221
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Douglas W., 74:245
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Carl B.: *A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, noted, 83:169–70
Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Boyd, J. A., 78:336
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Julian, 74:277, 92:74–76
Boyd, Linn, 70:227, 72:109, 85:203
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Stephen D.: "The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," 79:227–39
Boyd, Steven R.: *Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The Iconography of Union and Confederate Covers*, noted, 109:148
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 70:132, 72:250, 259, 381, 73:330, 74:19, 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boylan, Anne M.: book review by, 90:203–4, 92:206–7; *Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, reviewed, 88:88–89
Boyle, Anthony, 75:149
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 70:200–201, 209–11, 213, 215, 217, 71:185–86, 426–27, 436–38, 72:25, 29, 34–36, 107, 372–73, 75:215–16, 80:299, 301, 97:255, 398, 106:590, 108:23–24, 40; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, John, 70:125, 71:167, 72:20, 23, 27, 33
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 70:6, 126, 71:112, 72:125, 73:188, 232, 293, 362, 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; free African Americans in, 109:299; free blacks in, 87:426–38; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; newspapers of, 106:410; public school education in, 109:39; during the secession crisis, 106:413–14; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10; state capital relocation issue, 104:270; Thomas Hutchison, 106:302, 423, 430–31

Boynton, Henry V.: *Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, reviewed, 108:282–85
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
*Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423
*Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*, by Terri L. Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
*Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
*Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle*: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken, Matthew, 78:297–98
Bracken Association, 88:126
Bracken County, Ky., 70:41, 71:112, 72:370, 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; free African Americans in, 109:299; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418; and public school reform, 109:56
Brackman, Arnold C.: *The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, reviewed, 86:94–95
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132
Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242
Braddock, Edward, 75:144, 86:5, 12, 14, 16–19, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78
Braddy, Haldeen, 73:71
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Braden, Anne, 90:86, 104:213–14, 231, 237, 245, 109:398; biography of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; illus., 104:225; and Louisville branch of the NAACP, 104:217, 232; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; religion of, 104:240; support for, 104:226–30; *The Wall Between*, noted, 98:134; and the West End Community Council, 104:239–41
Braden, Carl, 104:213–14, 229, 231, 237, 245; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; convicted of contempt of Congress, 104:226; convicted of sedition, 104:217, 224; fired by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; illus., 104:225; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:232; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; prosecution of, 104:222; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for, 104:226–30
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
Braden, Spruille, 73:321
Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58
Bradford, Andrew, 105:256
Bradford, Charles, 76:274–75
Bradford, Daniel, 73:132, 77:22, 100:39
Bradford, David, 71:382
Bradford, Fielding Jr., 74:35, 100:39
Bradford, John, 70:247–48, 71:162, 375, 382, 72:147, 414, 73:341–42, 76:156, 275, 78:109, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38, 106:207; and *The Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–18, 121, 124, 133–35; and *Kentucky Gazette*, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Account of the Remarkable Occurrences*

*in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith*, 102:499
Bradford, Marlene: *Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, M. E.: *Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, reviewed, 92:207–9
Bradford, Mrs.—, 108:70
Bradford, Nettie Duvall: and tobacco farming, 108:334–35, 339
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradford, Sarah: *The Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, reviewed, 89:233–34
Bradford, T. G., 77:26
Bradford, William, 105:256; *History of Plymouth Plantation*, 74:340
Bradley, Boone, 80:389
Bradley, Christine, 88:55, 98:62–63
Bradley, Ed: book reviews by, 107:279–81, 109:221–23
Bradley, Edwin S.: and W. G. Marigold, *Union College, 1879–1979*, noted, 78:386
Bradley, John, 89:16
Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
Bradley, Lenore K.: *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, noted, 88:238
Bradley, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Bradley, Mr. —: Lexington, Ky., 108:80
Bradley, Omar N., 76:317, 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
Bradley, Tom, 99:214
Bradley, V. A., 89:392
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
Bradley, William O., 72:86, 73:331, 74:41, 75:327, 76:24, 285–86, 289, 294, 78:239–40, 335, 88:55, 81, 89:287, 291, 95:33, 96:253, 97:158, 98:46–49, 65, 68, 83, 95–97, 157, 101:5; first Republican governor of Ky., 98:256; illus., 101:17; political campaign of, 108:368; and racial politics, 108:371–73; reestablishment of Ky. Historical Society in 1896, 101:16; separate coach law, 98:256–57
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradshaw, Donald E., 71:224
Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
Bradshaw, Michael: *The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, reviewed, 91:212–13
Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25; "Polio in Kentucky–From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," 87:20–39
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Andrew, 86:220
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Brady, Matthew, 72:406; daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509
Braestrup, Peter: *Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington*, reviewed, 77:237–39; on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
Braeview (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54, 58
Bragg, Braxton, 70:65, 203, 207, 302, 71:188, 72:30, 73:174–75, 183–84, 186–87, 190–91, 295, 299, 301, 398, 412, 74:127, 142, 75:127, 129–31, 137, 76:1, 4, 5, 10–13, 17, 19–20, 331, 77:157, 167, 80:89, 85:208, 88:281–83, 285, 89:371, 92:369, 370, 93:263, 267–75, 280, 94:152, 157, 96:243–44, 246, 97:177, 252–55, 257, 260, 263–64, 273, 275, 277–78, 281, 282–83, 103:632, 105:38, 64, 107:539, 108:57, 61, 64, 71, 86; failures of, 101:451–53; the invasion of Ky., 96:315–47, 105:57–59; invasion of Ky., 108:7; Ky.

campaign of, 79:33–38, 124–27, 129–31, 133–34; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 76:28
Bragg, Mrs. Braxton, 73:424
Bragg, Thomas, 85:200
Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
Braley, Burton, 80:182
Bramlette, Thomas E., 70:126, 72:371–72, 374–75, 377–84, 389, 76:213, 77:13, 79:122, 80:301–6, 87:414–15, 88:152, 158, 160, 89:251, 253, 256, 261, 263, 93:401, 98:158, 101:460, 106:463, 108:12; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:464–67, 477; and African American recruitment, 106:591–92; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599–600
Bramlette, William, 79:122
Branch, John, 81:171–72
Branch Bank of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 76:16
*Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–506; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandeis, Alfred, 71:218, 74:237, 77:30
Brandeis, Alice, 74:237
*Brandeis*, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16
Brandeis, Fanny, 77:33
Brandeis, Louis D., 70:121, 134–36, 75:256–57, 78:167–69, 81:65, 85:48, 60, 67, 101:4, 104:430, 455, 464, 465, 506; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436; social philosophy of, 77:30–45
*Brandeis and America*, edited by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 88:463–64
*Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, by Leonard Baker: noted, 85:391
*Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, by Bruce Allen Murphy: noted, 82:111–12
*Brandeis of Boston*, by Allon Gal: reviewed, 79:91–92
Brandenburg, Ky., 77:8; John Hunt Morgan at, 103:658; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
*Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, by Lawrence J. Oliver: noted, 91:124–25
Brands, H. W.: *Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 104:143–45; *First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Brandt, Nat: *The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, reviewed, 91:220–21
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brandy Keg Branch (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
Branigan, Roger, 71:328
Brannan, John Milton, 74:288
Brannin, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323
Bransford, Henry, 71:277–79, 281–82, 285–86, 288, 292–93
Branson, Jack: and Mary Kinney Branson, *Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*, noted, 107:628–29
Brant, Irving, 72:191
Brashear, Richard, 81:243–44, 247, 250–51

Brashear, Walter, 81:251
Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
*Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, by Carol T. Gallagher: noted, 79:203
Bratten, Flo, 76:124
Bratton, Emily, 76:138
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35
*Bravest of the Brave, The: The Correspondence of Stephen Dodson Ramseur*, edited by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 109:102–3
Bray, Chris: book review by, 107:93–95
Bray, Dr. ——, 80:8
Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, reviewed, 103:771–72; *Reading with Lincoln*, reviewed, 109:219–21
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Brazil: slavery in, 107:193; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Brazinsky, Gregg: *Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, reviewed, 105:759–60
Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:15–16
Brazoria, Texas, 71:16
Brazos River (Texas), 107:568–69
*Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, by Matthew C. Ward: reviewed, 101:505–7
*Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 84:94–95
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
Breathitt, Edward T. Jr. ("Ned"), 71:224, 72:205, 85:159, 99:241, 255, 279, 104:398, 545, 567–68, 576; administration of, 104:519, 592–98, 600; civil rights bill of 1966, 109:352, 388–89; civil rights issues, 99:5–51, 8, 26–28, 33–34, 36, 44–48, 104:595–96; death, 101:5; and Edward F. Prichard, 109:49; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:595–98; environmental issues, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:595–96; illus., 107:341; interview with, 99:5–52; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 99:17, 37–40, 43, 50; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:345, 357–58, 360; and *The People Left Behind*, 107:353–54, 366, 369; political campaigns of, 104:580–88, 587–88, 590; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:599–600; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Harry Lee Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:361
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
Breathitt, John, 71:332, 81:136, 88:255–56, 258, 268, 272; and Joseph Holt, 106:384; portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270, 109:359; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; influence of the Turner family in, 107:404–17; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; political importance of, 107:405; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; and the War on Poverty, 107:306, 401–17
Breathitt County High School (Jackson, Ky.): illus., 107:410; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4

Brecht, Robert, 83:56
Breck, Daniel, 106:220
*Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News*: on homicide, 81:134
Breckinridge, Anne Sophonisba, 72:330–31
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 76:179, 82:261, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Desha, 72:343–44, 347–48, 352, 356, 359, 78:331, 89:155, 90:84, 93:26, 36, 94:253–54, 100:467, 101:58
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Henry Hugh, 71:383
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John (1760-1806), 70:40–46, 313, 317, 71:86, 371–72, 375, 382, 390, 72:207–8, 311, 73:217, 218, 341, 75:110, 180, 182–83, 332–33, 78:2, 80:261, 85:197, 203, 90:66, 91:12–14, 135–41, 144, 149, 92:4, 94:32, 96:308, 100:452, 101:49, 105:44–47, 46–48, 50, 106:359
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; political career of, 104:577, 587, 105:48–50
Breckinridge, John Bayne: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
Breckinridge, John C., 70:177, 227, 71:349, 72:300, 304, 73:41, 372, 417–19, 74:35, 141–43, 76:2, 12, 17, 179, 77:266, 79:6, 13, 25, 30, 125–26, 128–31, 133, 80:168, 373, 375, 380, 383, 385–87, 389–90, 82:261, 88:278, 281–83, 285, 90:343, 93:258, 261, 263, 266–67, 269–72, 279–80, 94:141, 158, 97:160, 167, 176–77, 181, 185, 186, 394, 101:63, 106:493, 108:80–81; article about, 85:197–212; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Civil War, 75:81, 137–38, 301, 325, 85:197–212; and the Confederate States of America, 107:183–84; election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64, 106:412–13, 492; and Henry Clay, 106:502, 548; illus., 106:389, 107:184; influence of Mary Cabell Breckinridge on, 101:50; influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support for, 101:414, 420
Breckinridge, John Jr., 72:208, 217
Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 72:208, 75:325
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Laetitia, 72:209
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9–10, 12, 14, 19–21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42; and women's suffrage, 72:342–63
Breckinridge, Marie, 72:331
Breckinridge, Mary, 81:289–90, 90:84, 85, 101:4; and the Frontier Nursing Service, 76:179–91, 82:257–75; illus., 101:47; *Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, noted, 80:116
Breckinridge, Mary Anne, 72:208
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 72:207, 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba Breckinridge, 101:71–73; divorce, 101:70; education, 101:65–67; family of, 101:63–65; Frontier Nursing Service, 101:63, 69–72; illus., 101:64, 66, 71; marriages, 101:66, 68–70; name, 101:70; parental expectations, 101:64–65; University of Tenn., 101:67; vocational uncertainty, 101:62–63, 67–68, 71
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51

Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Mrs. John C., 73:424
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert, 70:332, 74:152, 78:112
Breckinridge, Robert J., 70:8, 9, 227, 72:118, 380–83, 73:356, 367, 74:100, 75:4–6, 15, 94, 96, 99–100, 102–3, 109, 76:3, 77:75, 80:302–3, 82:227–28, 230–34, 85:193, 205, 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73, 106:493; on emancipation of slaves, 73:218, 220–31, 237, 239; and Joseph Holt, 106:387; recruitment of American Africans, 72:380–83; and secession, 106:387–88; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72; theology of, 72:207–23, 319–36
Breckinridge, Scott, 76:185
Breckinridge, Scott D.: book review by, 86:306–7; *The CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, reviewed, 85:191–92
Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 90:83, 93:31, 32, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:71–73; education, 101:54–59, 61–62; family of, 101:54–55; historiography, 101:54; and Hull House (Chicago, Ill.), 101:62; illus., 101:50, 54, 56; impact of father's scandal, 101:59–61; influence of, 101:62; relations with men, 101:60–61; teaching career, 101:61–62; vocational uncertainty, 101:58–59
Breckinridge, William, 72:208, 217, 75:162, 83:222, 224, 231, 235, 85:201
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 70:212, 71:35, 44, 178, 181, 187, 428–29, 434, 72:343, 76:18, 30, 78:240, 331, 334, 80:380–82, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546–47; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; during Civil War, 75:122, 127–28, 131, 138; illus., 101:60; joins John Hunt Morgan, 108:33; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; political campaigns of, 108:362, 368, 373; progressive views of gender roles, 101:55; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Breckinridge, William Lewis: on emancipation of slaves, 73:220–23, 225, 227, 237
Breckinridge County, Ky., 70:9, 77, 136, 71:11, 106:384; Holt family in, 106:375–76; Lincoln family in, 106:356
*Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981, The,* by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 85:262–63
*Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 73:417–19
Breece, Thomas H., 71:16
Breeden, James O.: book review by, 71:106–8; *Joseph Jones, M.D., Scientist of the Old South*, reviewed, 74:130, 131
Breen, Patrick H.: book review by, 107:104–5
Breen, Timothy, 108:321
Breines, Winifred: *Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, reviewed, 105:373–74
Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Brekus, Catherine A.: *Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, reviewed, 105:477–78; *Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845,* reviewed, 97:467–68
Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs*, reviewed,

85:71–72
Brennan, James, 74:179
Brennan, Michael J. ("Mickey"), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54
Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127
Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
Brent, George, 97:307, 315
Brent, Hugh, 97:387
Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
Brent, Joseph E.: book note by, 91:126–27; book reviews by, 94:86–87, 446–47, 95:323–24
Brent, Lieutenant Colonel——: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38
Brentford, Burke: *The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath*, 82:330
"Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation," by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56
Brentsville, Ky.: and racial politics, 108:372
Brescia, Anthony M.: "The Election of 1828: A View from Louisville," 74:51–57
Brescia, Emma ("Cinina"): illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
Bretton Woods (N.H.), 72:244
Bretton Woods Conference: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, B. E., 90:274
Brewer, Dennis L.: *The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, noted, 81:462–63
Brewer, Earl, 74:125
Brewer, Given: ed. *The Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, noted, 79:202–3
Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:694
Breyer, Stephen G.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Brezhnev, Leonid Ilyich, 72:83
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: *Pulitzer, A Life*, reviewed, 100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
Brices Crossroads, Miss., 72:300–301
Bridenbaugh, Carl: *Jamestown, 1544–1699*, reviewed, 79:181–83
Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
Bridgeport, Ky., 72:126, 95:405
Bridgeport, Tenn., 77:162
Bridges, Peter: *Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridgeville, Ala., 74:290, 293
*Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 98:323–25
*Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
*Brief Picturesque History: United Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference*: noted, 83:171
Brien, James, 99:342
Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Brierfield Plantation (Miss.): Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:144
Briggs, Asa: et al., *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography*, noted, 92:346
Briggs, Benjamin, 70:221

Briggs, John Channing: *Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, reviewed, 104:157–59
Briggs, Susan: *The Home Front: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, reviewed, 74:351–54
Brigham, Jay: book reviews by, 101:366–68
Brigham, Robert K., 95:287, 289; *ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, reviewed, 105:362–63; book review by, 94:339–41; illus., 102:307, 331
*Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81
Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304
Bright, William: *Native American Place Names of the United States*, noted, 103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
*Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
*Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:312
*Bright Shining Lie*: *John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A*, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
*Brilliant* (Union gunboat), 72:35
Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
Briney, Melville O., 85:124
Bringhurst, Newell G.: *Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, reviewed, 85:180–81
Brinsmade, J. Chapin, 78:46
Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
Brinton, Anne Y.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
Brisbin, James S., 72:111–12, 115, 118, 120–22, 80:304–5
Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
Briscoe, Parmenas, 72:232, 78:302, 84:242, 251
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Bristol, Ralph, 78:34
Bristol, R. I., 73:4, 5
Bristow, Benjamin H., 70:127, 84:345, 353, 357, 88:282
Bristow, Frank L., 105:396; attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 397, 399–402, 409, 414
*Britain and America since Independence*, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
British and Foreign Society for the Abolition of Slavery Throughout the World, 72:331
"British and Kentucky, 1786, The," edited by Ged Martin, 73:288–90
*British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
*British Maps of Colonial America*, by William P. Cumming: reviewed, 73:87–88
British West Indies: and slavery, 107:190–91; trade issue, 107:560–64
Britt, Elmer, 93:459
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
*Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, by Richard G. Stone Jr.: reviewed, 77:207–9
Britton, Earl, 97:434
Britton, Julia, 98:1
Britton, Mary E., 89:156

Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broaddus, Andrew, 109:399; and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
Broaddus, Andrew I: journal of, 71:393–425
Broaddus, Andrew III, 71:396
Broaddus, Andrew Jr., 71:394
Broaddus, Columbia, 71:394, 396
Broaddus, Edward, 71:407
Broaddus, Jane C., 71:396, 399
Broaddus, Thomas B., 71:398, 400, 402–3, 405–7, 409, 416, 419–20, 424–25
Broadhead, ——, 83:221
Broadus, John A., 78:30
Broadwater, Jeff: *Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, reviewed, 91:113–14; *George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, reviewed, 105:290–91
Broadway Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:114
Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116, 92:72
Broadway Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:117
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:229
Broadway Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 108:236, 109:301
Broadway Street (New York, N.Y.), 108:202
Broadway Street (Richmond, Ky.), 109:382
Brobston, Nicholas, 81:129
Brock, John: and public school reform, 109:60
Brock, William R.: *Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, reviewed, 78:274–76
Brockwell, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 76:160–62
Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45
Brodhead, Michael J.: *Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, reviewed, 102:121–22
Brodie, Fawn M.: *Thomas Jefferson—An Intimate History*, reviewed, 73:76, 77
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
Brodie, Maurice, 87:25, 27
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
*Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader*, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
*Broken Covenant, The: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, by Robert N. Bellah: reviewed, 76:261–62
*Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
*Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39
*Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, by William Banks Taylor: reviewed, 92:342–43
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
Brooke, James V., 73:32, 38, 44–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538–39, 545, 551–52
Brooke, John: *King George III*, reviewed, 71:459–60
Brooke, Robert, 94:357, 106:500
Brooke, Walter, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brookes-Smith, Joan E.: *Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants, 1774–1791*, 84:248
*Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, by

Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
Brookhiser, Richard: *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, reviewed, 95:186–87
Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.), 72:421; community development in, 107:386
*Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle*: on Leo Durocher, 82:379
Brooklyn, Ky., 70:289–90
Brooklyn Academy of Music (New York, N.Y.): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202, 204
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooklyn Dodgers, 96:284, 99:106, 113, 115–16, 118–19
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, Colin: book review by, 79:181–83
Brooks, David: illus., 107:358
Brooks, Ebenezer, 70:331; careers of, 80:267–80
Brooks, Eric: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 258
Brooks, James, 73:42, 86:340; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brooks, Jared, 71:54–55, 67, 84–85, 72:38–39, 41, 46
Brooks, J. N.: during Civil War, 108:43, 46, 48
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, Lieutenant ——, 71:304
Brooks, Noah, 106:314
Brooks, Robert, 86:240
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
Brooks, William ("Bill"), 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Brookside, Ky., 75:149–50, 107:471; coal strike in, 107:492–95, 500, 503
Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 107:42; trolley of, 77:115
Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
Brophy, Alfred L.: book reviews by, 104:714–16, 105:371–73, 489–91, 106:291–92, 107:125–28, 275–76, 443–45
Brossart, Ferdinand, 74:31, 34
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
*Brothers of a Vow: Secret Fraternal Orders and the Transformation of White Male Culture in Antebellum Virginia*, by Ami Pflugrad-Jackisch: reviewed, 109:94–96
*Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865-1917*, edited by Bruce A. Glasrud: noted, 109:277
*Brother to Dragons*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:90
*"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, by Stockton Axson: reviewed, 92:429–30
Brough, James: and Woody Stephens, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
Broughton, Jack, 77:278
Broussard, Albert S., 104:612, 623; *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, reviewed, 92:110–12; book note by, 91:367–68; book reviews by, 83:280–82, 85:374–76, 86:389–91, 88:345–46, 89:112–13, 416–17, 91:115–16, 92:331–32; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Broussard, James H.: book review by, 72:403–4, 73:91–93
Broussart, Bishop, 86:130
Browder, Clifford: *The Money Game in*

*Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, noted, 84:341
Browder, Earl, 84:290, 299
Browder, George, 85:214, 220; Civil War diary of, 109:71; opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
Browder, Wilbur F., 76:25, 28
Browder, William, 89:388
Brower, Charles, 96:262
Brower, Charles F.: book review by, 90:217–18
Brower, Laura, 96:262
Brown, Aaron, 97:5
Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438
Brown, Ann Hart ("Nancy"), 100:443
Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
Brown, Azariah, 72:235
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 76:317, 104:59
Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43
Brown, Bobby, 99:105
Brown, Carrie: *Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, reviewed, 101:181–82
Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52
Brown, Charles H.: *Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, reviewed, 79:86–87
Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
Brown, Dee: *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*, 71:203
Brown, Dorothy Inman, 78:95
Brown, Dorothy M.: *Mabel Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, noted, 83:386–87
Brown, Dr. ——, 73:180
Brown, Earl S., 108:326
Brown, Ed: and Jane Maguire, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
Brown, Edmon Jr., 86:268
Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Eugene: *J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, noted, 86:101–2
Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
Brown, George, 88:255
Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
Brown, George N., 93:409
Brown, Gerald S., 74:64
Brown, Harold, 90:154
Brown, Henry, 88:157
Brown, Henry B.: supports Preston Brown, 104:62–63
Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
Brown, Humphrey & Davie (Louisville, Ky.), 70:109
Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Jacob, 71:15; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
Brown, James, 70:124, 71:82, 371, 375, 377, 379, 72:168, 231, 75:180, 76:272, 83:124, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475, 107:566
Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; book review by, 106:94–95
Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
Brown, Jim: *Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Brown, Jim (Cleveland Browns): in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
Brown, John, 70:315–16
Brown, John (1757-1837), 70:109, 111–12, 114–15, 117, 119–20, 226, 313, 71:73–76, 154, 376–77, 387–88, 75:180, 76:100, 102, 77:194, 199, 78:98,

110–13, 83:15, 18, 84:10, 12, 100:332, 345–46, 438, 103:475, 104:59, 105:658
Brown, John (abolitionist), 71:232, 255, 442–43, 72:96, 74:206, 209, 248, 83:238, 92:377, 106:534; Harpers Ferry raid, 101:97, 103:666, 106:389, 404, 422; manuscript of, 103:59; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81; and the Underground Railroad, 106:530
Brown, John (father of John Brown, 1757-1837), 70:315
Brown, John H., 73:224, 81:346
Brown, John Henry, 71:101
Brown, John (Jack): book review by, 109:230–32
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness*, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Brown, John Mason (son of Mason Brown): controversy with Thomas Marshall Green, 70:109–19
Brown, John (settler), 72:231
Brown, John Sloan: *Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, reviewed, 85:277–78
Brown, John (student), 82:213; and Roman Catholicism, 97:347–48, 369, 372
Brown, John Will ("Scoop"): basketball official rating of, 109:447; and black women basketball officials, 109:450; and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444–45, 456
Brown, John Y. Jr. (1933- ), 75:327, 83:134, 88:26, 90:88, 99:32, 45, 213, 218, 219, 220, 257, 264, 266, 102:70, 74; appoints women to office, 99:278; biographical sketch of, 78:95–97; and public school reform, 109:34, 40, 49; and school desegregation, 109:327, 349; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:362–63
Brown, John Young (1837-1904), 74:46, 47, 75:114, 245, 76:287, 78:230, 238, 326–27, 339, 81:49, 278, 88:26, 104:270; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15–16; and separate coach law, 98:245–46, 249
Brown, John Y. Sr. (1900-1985), 78:95, 79:352, 80:328, 84:41, 64, 417, 419, 85:149, 90:262, 93:143, 98:245–46, 249, 99:45, 46, 104:408, 443–44, 453; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511–12; Breathitt administration, 104:594; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445
Brown, Joseph E., 79:220–22; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199–200
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Brown, Joshua: *Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Kathleen M.: *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, reviewed, 95:309–10
Brown, Kent Masterson: book review by, 80:236–38; *Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, reviewed, 92:425–26; ed., *The Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 99:394–96; "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," 97:247–85; *Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, reviewed, 104:722–23
Brown, Kent Masterson, ed.: *One of Morgan's Men: Memoirs of Lieutenant John M. Porter of the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry*, reviewed, 109:467–69
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Leland, 78:217

Brown, Margaretta, 71:81
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 70:109, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; *Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America,* reviewed, 107:263–64; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, 70:6, 7, 71:154, 72:313, 75:17, 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Paul, 79:54
Brown, Phyllis George, 78:97, 99:218
Brown, Preston: complaint about, 104:52–54; court-martial of, 104:53–58, 67–71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; and the Philippine War, 104:43–76; sentence of commuted, 104:71–72; support for, 104:59–66
Brown, Preston W., 76:102, 104, 97:169
Brown, Richard C.: book note by, 94:106–7; book reviews by, 92:310–11, 95:93–94, 427–29, 98:103–4, 99:74–75; *A History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, reviewed, 90:284–85; *The Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974*, reviewed, 82:394–96; "The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," 87:426–38
Brown, Richard D.: *The Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, reviewed, 94:432–34
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Robert A.: investigation of Preston Brown, 104:52–53, 56
Brown, Samuel, 73:376, 87:107, 97:169
Brown, Samuel R.: *Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide*, 77:16
Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
Brown, Thomas, 72:285
Brown, Thomas J.: book review by, 109:252–53; and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391; "The Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," 78:219–42
Brown, Wallace, 72:183, 75:162, 87:152
Brown, William, 71:54, 78:116, 88:410
Brown, William Dodd: book note by, 89:332; book reviews by, 95:182–83, 98:236–37; "Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," 97:137–57; ed., "A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," 86:315–29; ed., "The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources," 83:1–18
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8
Browne, Jefferson B.: *Key West The Old and the New*, reviewed, 72:70–71
Browne, Robert, 74:341
Brownell, Blaine A.: book review by, 84:334–35
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:415; Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297

Browning, Judkin: book reviews by, 107:602–5, 108:114; *Shifting Loyalties: The Union Occupation of Eastern North Carolina*, reviewed, 109:490–92
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524
Browning, Mary C., 80:79
Browning, Orville: and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195
Browning, Orville H., 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln's First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426
Browning, Reed and Ziegler (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130
Browning, Tom ("uncle"), 70:210
Brownlee, Richard S.: *Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, noted, 83:172
Brownlow, James P., 71:438
Brownsboro, Ky,: road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 58
Brownsboro Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34, 58
Brownsville, Ky., 93:456
Brownsville, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown Theater (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:362, 371, 374, 400–401, 412–15, 429
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 88:179, 95:287, 290, 302, 303
*Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 84:415, 91:74, 99:16, 17, 18, 116, 101:237, 243–45, 251–52, 254–55, 257, 262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448, 105:4, 107:229, 363
*Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 109:346–47, 361–62
*Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954): integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; *Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, reviewed, 92:222–24; book review by, 107:452–53; *Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:93–94
Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Helm Jr., 81:31; land development by, 107:55, 58
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, H. W., 79:12
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, John P., 70:7
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
Bruce, Sanders: at the battle of Shiloh, 107:538
Bruce, Sanders B., 108:23
Bruce, Sanders D., 70:209–10, 71:437
Bruce, W. W., 71:258
*Bruce Catton's America!* by Oliver Jensen: reviewed, 78:375–76
Brucker, Roger W.: and Robert K. Murray, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64
Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356
Brumfield, William, 106:356
Brumgardt, John R.: ed., C*ivil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, reviewed, 80:347–49
Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308; book review by, 91:102–4; *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia,*

*1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:99–101
Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
Bruner, Ben L., 79:161
Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
Brunerstown, Ky., 73:223
Brunner, J. H., 93:65
Brunner, Otto, 75:230
Bruscino, Thomas: *Nation Forged in War, A: How World War II Taught Americans to Get Along*, reviewed, 109:132–34
Brush, George, 82:226–27
Brushy Creek (Ky.), 75:154; Daniel Boone near, 102:555
Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; *The Mountain Muse*, 82:325–26
Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
Bryan, Eliza, 71:54
Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Bryan, J. W., 80:324
Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*, reviewed, 90:189–90
Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan, William Jennings, 73:384–85, 74:42, 45, 48–49, 113, 115, 118–19, 77:34–35, 78:36, 240–41, 79:137, 92:181, 182, 93:140, 94:250, 95:48, 96:252, 254, 299, 98:48, 87–88, 260–61, 265, 269, 275, 102:396; Bryan Clubs, 98:275; on currency question, 76:24, 26–27, 30–33, 317; election of 1896, 108:363, 369, 373; election of 1900, 104:48
Bryan family, 102:464
Bryan's Station, Ky., 70:286, 73:217, 75:193, 77:87, 78:312, 79:254, 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22–23; agriculture at, 107:7, 21; blacksmith at, 107:9; illus., 107:23; migration to, 106:343; siege of, 102:526, 107:15–16, 22–23
Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
Bryant, Carter, 95:247
Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
Bryant, Keith L. Jr.: *Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch*, 70:348–50
Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167–70, 99:48
Bryant, Ron D.: book notes by, 85:392, 89:238; book review by, 95:324–25; *Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 99:90
Bryant, Ruth: voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Bryce, James, 90:41
Bryden, John, 83:55
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Bryson, James W., 88:405
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Bucco-Riboulat, Rene: "Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," 73:390–95
Buchanan, Charles, 78:47–48, 51
Buchanan, James, 70:224, 71:349, 79:30, 81:177–78, 82:261, 83:234, 85:27–28, 203, 205, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419; illus., 106:386; and Joseph Holt, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; proclaims national of day of prayer, 109:9; during the secession crisis, 106:415–16
Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236
Buchanan, W., 83:234
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
*Buchanan v. Warley* (1917): and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:361
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151,

156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buck, William C., 74:200, 203, 210–12
Buckeye, Ky., 73:331
*Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, edited by J. Merton England: book review by, 94:193–95; noted, 94:456
Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
"Buckhorn" (Springfield, Ill.), 108:180
Buckhorn Lake (Ky.): dams on, 107:329–30, 332–33
Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363
Buckingham, John, 77:291
Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
Buckingham Palace: John S. Rarey performance at, 108:195
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; *William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, reviewed, 106:84–85
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckley, William, 88:146
Buckman, James D., 99:18
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259, 107:517, 541–42
Buckner, Benjamin F., 72:369; at the battle of Shiloh, 107:523, 542; and emancipation issue, 107:529–38; family of, 107:517; marriage of, 107:544, 546; postwar career of, 107:546–49; racial views of, 107:529, 536–37, 544, 547–48; relationship with Helen Martin, 107:513, 515–18, 523–30, 537–38, 541–43; resignation from Union army, 107:513, 515–17, 537–43; and secession, 107:522–23; and slavery, 107:520; social position of, 107:518–19; Unionism of, 107:519–20; and W. C. P. Breckinridge, 107:546–47
Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
Buckner, Charlotte, 107:517, 541–42
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Richard A., 72:366, 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Jr., 72:86
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 70:65, 168–72, 175, 272, 297–98, 302, 73:27, 74:187–88, 75:216, 76:28–31, 77:3, 78:240, 79:9, 18, 34, 81:152, 368, 86:369–70, 87:396–97, 402, 92:369, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285, 94:141–42, 147–49, 96:340, 97:250, 276–77, 279, 281–83; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–36; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Buckner, William, 70:221–23, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
"Buck Pond" (Woodford County, Ky.), 72:208
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Bucksville, Ala., 74:292, 293
Bucy, Carole: book review by, 108:305–8; book reviews by, 106:146–49
Bucyrus, Ohio, 73:191
Budd, Richard M.: *Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, reviewed, 100:540–41
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buechel, Ky., 107:69
Buell, Don Carlos, 70:64, 178, 303–4, 73:174–75, 184, 187, 192, 295, 297, 75:128, 76:7–13, 79:37, 124, 80:298, 88:279, 284–85, 90:95, 92:382, 93:263, 265, 269, 96:229–30, 243–44, 246–47, 97:172, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 273, 275, 282–83, 108:57; antiguerrilla tactics of, 103:519; campaign for Ky.,

96:315–49; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and slaveholders, 106:586
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432; battle of, 75:319, 81:360, 362, 365, 105:578, 586, 588, 597, 106:12, 21, 28, 38–40
Buena Vista, Mexico: battle of, 72:86, 410
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
*Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Buffalo, N.Y., 70:19, 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
Buffalo Creek (Ky.), 78:200
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buffalo University (Buffalo, N.Y.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
*Buffalo War, The*, by James L. Haley: reviewed, 75:66–67
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, E. T., 71:236
Buford, James, 71:220
Buford, John, 70:352, 83:322
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Mr. —, 107:538
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
*Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen: *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, reviewed, 101:173–75
Buhr, George, 75:226
*Building an Atlantic Wall: Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
*Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, by Jason Scott Smith: reviewed, 104:760–62
*Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, by F. Bruce Kirkham: reviewed, 78:162–64
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulganin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, Jacqueline, 75:236; book review by, 76:59–60; and Eugene L. Schwaab, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
*Bull, The* (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, Eunice, 72:421
Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, N., 77:204
Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
Bull Creek (Ky.), 78:200
*Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American*

*Environmentalism, The*, by Adam Rome: reviewed, 100:262–64
*Bulletin, The* (Kentucky Historical Society), 71:330
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 70:332, 74:152, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 70:277–78, 72:224, 239, 242, 90:226, 91:310; surveys of, 78:297–301, 107:39–40
Bullitt, William C., 70:68
Bullitt, William Christian, 73:223, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; public school education in, 109:36; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullitt's Lick (Ky.), 70:279
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward, 73:361, 77:194
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, Edward II, 75:26–27, 109
Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
Bullock, Joseph, 82:223–24
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
Bullock, Rice, 78:112
Bullock, Robert S., 71:428–29, 432–33
Bullock, Waller, 85:337
Bullock, William F., 70:9, 76:3, 84:117, 95:10, 96:231; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Bull Run (Va.): battle of, 70:254, 75:79
Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233–35, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159
Burbridge, Stephen, 70:303–4
Burbridge, Stephen G., 72:111–12, 118, 382–84, 75:134–35, 76:16, 77:3, 11, 13, 80:303–6, 85:39, 40, 335, 337–38, 93:400, 101:460, 108:106; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67; executions of, 103:682–83, 108:75, 109:72; illus., 103:522; in Ky., 106:468; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:465
Burch, John R. Jr.: *Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, reviewed, 106:73–75; "Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," 107:306, 401–17
Burch, Joseph, 83:49
Burchette, Bobby: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359
Burckel, Nicholas C., 80:80; "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," 79:136–61; "From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," 76:285–306
Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
Burd's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:384–85, 387
Bureau of Indiana Affairs: and the War on Poverty, 107:360–61
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 71:318, 72:296
Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396
Bureau of Mines: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and

Abandoned Lands. *see* Freedmen's Bureau
Bureau of the Budget, 70:337
Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by, 105:119–20
Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53
Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45
Burgh, James, 95:341, 348
Burgin, Ky., 100:307
Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., *Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26
Burgwyn, H. James: book review by, 101:187–89
Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73
Burk, ("Segt.") ——, 70:171
Burke, Bill, 80:19
Burke, Clyde T., 75:236. *see Kentucky: A Pictorial History*
Burke, Edmund, 73:365, 90:35
Burke County, Ga., 71:18
Burke County, N.C., 71:106
Burkesville, Ky., 70:200, 215, 72:20, 25, 30, 75:129; Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421
Burkeville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:71
Burkhard, Fred J., 70:76
Burkhart, Tom, 80:438
Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32
Burleson, Edward, 71:99–100, 102–3
Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association, 70:130
Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353
Burlingame, Michael, 106:301–3, 370, 503; *Abraham Lincoln: A Life* review essay, 106:448–56; ed., *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary* by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, 106:448–49; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The,* reviewed, 93:482–83
Burlingame, Roger, 94:254
Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Burlington, Vt., 71:206
Burman, Ben L., 91:187
Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18
Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135
Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18
Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2
Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18
Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17
Burnam, James, 87:2, 4
Burnam, John, 87:18
Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19
Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2
Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17
Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17
Burnam, Thompson, 87:18
Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18
Burner, David: *John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, reviewed, 87:465–66
Burnes, ——, 88:146
Burnet,——, 72:160, 91:281
Burnet, David G., 71:89, 91–93, 107
Burnet, Jacob, 86:336
Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:12–15, 22; and the secession crisis, 77:266–74; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
*Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, by Anthony S. Pitch: reviewed, 96:399–400
Burnley, Reuben, 72:163–64
Burns, Bob, 100:200

Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
Burns, Ken: *Civil War,* film by, 107:243
Burns, Robert, 70:229
Burns, Stewart: ed., *Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 96:111–13
Burnside, Ambrose E., 70:64, 71:304, 72:372–74, 73:85, 80:301
Burnside, Jacqueline G.: "Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century," 83:237–66
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Bridge Ford (Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:215
Burnt Knob (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50. *see also* Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.)
Burnt Station, Ky.. *see* Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
Burr, Aaron, 73:107, 76:98, 100–103, 107, 109–11, 78:107, 87:107, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:306; western trip and the Louisville Canal, 71:69–86
Burr, Theodosia, 71:81
Burr, Virginia Ingraham: ed., *The Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Burr*, reviewed, 89:97–98
Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
Burrow, Rufus Jr.: book review by, 106:292–94
Burrows, Tom. *see* Thomas Burrus
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
Burstein, Andrew: *Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 101:134–35
Burton, Charles, 72:65
Burton, David H.: *The Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 87:181–82
Burton, E. C., 88:196
Burton, George, 78:348
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Burwell, Rebecca, 73:76
Busbey, Hamilton: and Denton Offutt, 108:192, 206–8
Busch, Wilhelm, 77:120
Buschenhagen, —— (German POW), 100:158
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341
Bush, Charles H., 82:248
Bush, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Bush, George H. R., 89:374
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9, 105:462, 470
Bush, G. W., 73:237
Bush, Harold K.: book review by, 101:364–66; *Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, reviewed, 105:312–14
Bush, Henry, 72:126
Bush, James H., 72:380
Bush, James M.: and photography in Ky., 78:208–9, 213–16
Bush, Joseph H., 71:332
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540

Bush, Sam Stone: illus., 107:59; land development by, 107:55, 57
Bush, William, 97:151–52, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540–41
Bushemeyer, John, 78:44
Bushman, Richard L.: *Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, reviewed, 83:365–66
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Bushong, Paul D., 73:416
Bush's settlement, Ky., 107:11
Bush Street (Covington, Ky.), 109:381
*Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, edited by Fred Bateman: noted, 80:251–52
*Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
*Business Strategy of Booker T. Washington, The: Its Development and Implementation*, by Michael B. Boston: reviewed, 109:110–12
*Business Week*, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and the Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, 105:3–32
Bussey, Charles J.: book note by, 91:464; book reviews by, 79:86–87, 80:464–66, 84:76–77, 86:394–95, 87:465–66, 88:353–54, 92:103–4, 93:371–73, 94:182–83, 100:566–68
Bustamante, Anastasio, 71:4
Buster, William R., 72:201–2, 301; "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
Butchart, Ronald E.: *Schooling the Freed People: Teaching, Learning, and the Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876*, reviewed, 109:106–8
Butcher, Jno., 85:336
Butchertown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
*But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, Anthony, 71:158, 73:257, 88:246, 248, 105:224
Butler, Benjamin ("Beast"), 93:292
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 72:3
Butler, C. M., 73:36; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:543
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Edward: subdivision development by, 107:72
Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73
Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Leslie: *Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, reviewed, 105:725–27
Butler, Linda: and June Sprigg, *Inner Light; The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
Butler, Mann, 86:5, 106–8, 110, 112–14, 116–17, 106:59; *A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, 70:113, 71:470, 72:430, 73:84; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
Butler, Percival, 76:269
Butler, Pierce, 70:35, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Samuel, 79:311
Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Thomas Langford, 76:268–69
Butler, Wendell, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577

Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler, William, 70:35
Butler, William F., 72:117
Butler, William Hopkins Gregg, 84:107–45, 91:383; murder of, 81:144–47
Butler, William O., 70:226, 75:239, 76:269, 88:264, 266, 90:333, 334, 340; during Mexican War, 106:25, 36
Butler Act (1925), 74:119
Butler County, Ky., 70:297, 305, 94:285; and public school reform, 109:56
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Butler High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459
*But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
Butor, Michel, 90:44
*But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
Buxton, Coburn Allen Sr.: *John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, reviewed, 73:428–29
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
*Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
Byars, Don W.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:449–50
Byars, Lauretta F.: book review by, 92:332–34; "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913," 89:147–78
Bynum, Victoria E.: *Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, reviewed, 91:216–17
Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by, 105:316–17
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 70:326, 104:442
Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73, 85:148, 149
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, Robert, 107:382
Byrd, William, 71:207, 75:248, 90:119–20
Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrne, Frank J.: *Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:297–98
Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 82:408–9, 85:162–63, 92:325–26
Byrne, Jeb: *Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, noted, 107:636
Byrne, William: death of, 108:226; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–21, 223, 228; slaves of, 108:227, 235
Byrnes, Edward H., 72:300
Byrnes, James F., 82:361, 104:450, 491, 493–94, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron), 70:90, 71:394, 396, 100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
*By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South*, by Jan Arnow: noted, 86:313

C

Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
Cabbage Patch (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Cabbell, Edward J.: and William H. Turner, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
Cabell, ——, 83:216

Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, James Branch, 75:248
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell's Dale Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:207–8, 80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
*Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, edited by Clifton Ellis and Rebecca Ginsburg: reviewed, 108:402–4
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 72:134, 138, 96:43, 98:11
Cable, George Washington: lectures in Louisville, 72:134–42
*Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
*Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwalader, Lambert, 71:461, 74:273
Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637, 646–47
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahaba River (Ala.), 74:290, 292
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahill, Edward, 72:375
Cahn, Susan K., 109:178–79, 442, 444, 450–51; *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, reviewed, 105:524–26
Cahokia, 71:135
Cahokia, Ill., 81:9, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Cahokia Mounds State Park (Ill.), 72:73
Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
Cain, John: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Caine, Philip D.: *Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, noted, 96:116–17; book review by, 99:425–27
Caines, Dianne H.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:443
*Cairo* (Union ironclad), 74:189
Cairo, Egypt: John S. Rarey in, 108:202; visited by Jesse Stuart, 75:264, 266–67
Cairo, Ill., 70:255, 260–66, 268–70, 71:52–56, 127–28, 437, 72:30, 372, 73:17–21, 23, 29, 74:1–4, 6, 183–85, 189, 190, 75:23–24, 76:39, 42, 99:341–42, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630; girls' basketball in, 109:162–63
Cairo Egyptians: girls' basketball team, 109:162–63
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss.triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Calais, Ky., 72:340
*Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, by James D. McLaird: reviewed, 104:333–35
Calaway, Cajah, 83:6
Calaway, Connie, 71:299
Caldas, Stephen J.: and Carl L. Bankston III, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60

Caldwell, ——, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
Caldwell, Erskine, 70:328; *Deep South: Memory and Observation*, noted, 79:302–3; *Tobacco Road*, 108:330–31
Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, John C., 70:9, 247–48
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, Samuel, 78:120, 80:396
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Caldwell College: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61; see also Centre College
Caldwell County, Ky., 71:347, 78:121, 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355; free African Americans in, 109:299; iron industry, 79:328; tax records of, 80:393, 396, 401–2; voting in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32
Calf Branch (Ky.), 78:200
Calhoun, Charles W.: book reviews by, 87:76–77, 92:426–28; *Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, noted, 86:314
Calhoun, John C., 72:182, 73:124, 359, 374, 74:53–57, 214, 75:205, 76:142, 77:80, 78:3, 79:11, 81:170–72, 82:20–21, 85:2, 4, 6, 23, 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414, 106:379; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; illus., 106:497, 107:152; Joseph Holt's description of, 106:388; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57; and slavery, 107:151–53
Calhoun, Ky., 70:306, 75:81, 85, 88, 90, 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 55, 62, 66
Calhoun, Robert, 72:183
Calhoun County, Ala., 74:294
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 70:86, 232, 330, 71:324, 72:346, 409, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464, 107:148; acquisition of, 107:551, 571–72; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; and public school reform, 109:28; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
California neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41, 109:330; development of, 107:52
*California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 72:397, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Call, Barbara: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Callahan, Allen Dwight: *Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, reviewed, 105:115–17
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and profit sharing in Louisville, Ky., 78:140–56; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: *Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, reviewed, 106:233–35
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542

Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Jack, 107:12–13
Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17, 97:157
Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
Callaway, Richard, 74:152, 83:10, 86:319, 88:391, 95:122, 97:144, 153, 155, 100:502, 102:469
Calles, Plutarco Elias, 72:78
Calley, William, 84:204
Callihan's Curve (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:50–51, 56
Calloway, ——, 86:327
Calloway, Colin G.: book review by, 108:149–50; *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, reviewed, 101:501–3; and Richard A. Sattler, and Jay Miller, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 73:20, 98:246, 99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
*Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, ——, 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
*Calumet Region, The: Indiana's Last Frontier*, by Powell A. Moore: reviewed, 76:324–26
Calvary Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvert, Charles B.: and Denton Offutt, 108:196
Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
Calvert, Jane E.: book review by, 107:270–72
Calvin, John, 72:218
Calvinism, 72:317, 324, 91:22
Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42, 45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 73:87, 93:181
*Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 77:291, 95:33
Camden, Mrs. Johnson N., 72:263
Cameron, Simon, 72:105, 365, 73:272, 80:293–94, 106:373
Camhi, Jane Jerome: *Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, noted, 93:510
Caminita, Ludwig Jr., 76:127
Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55, 84:27, 30
Camp, James B., 78:30, 36–37
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
"Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," by Stephen O. Boyd, 79:227–39
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn., 73:396, 403, 408, 411
Campanella, Roy, 82:386
Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, Alexander, 70:100, 71:394, 73:356, 74:107, 336, 85:316, 317
Campbell, Anne. *see* Ritchie, Anne G.
Campbell, Anne G.: "Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service," 82:257–75
Campbell, Archibald, 75:128
Campbell, Arthur, 71:376, 72:235, 76:280, 80:267, 270–71, 276–78, 83:205, 211, 214, 216–17, 97:143
Campbell, D'Ann: book reviews by, 79:89–91, 80:331–34, 83:275–77,

89:113–14; *Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, reviewed, 84:228–29
Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
Campbell, David R.: and Edgar F. Raines Jr., *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375; book reviews by, 84:229–331, 86:300–302, 88:458–59, 90:317–18; ed., *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:295–96; "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," 85:291–307
Campbell, Edward D. C. Jr.: *The Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, reviewed, 81:108–9
Campbell, Frank, 87:23
Campbell, Gavin James: book review by, 102:253–55; *Music and the Making of a New South*, reviewed, 102:255–56
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, Isom: illus., 107:358
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, J. Nathan: book review by, 98:110–12
Campbell, John, 70:331, 71:135, 78:300, 103:496; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 46
Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Marie, 73:72
Campbell, Nancy D.: J. P. Olsen and Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The, The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Penelope, 75:92–94
Campbell, Randolph B.: book reviews by, 86:186–87, 87:449–50, 91:343–45, 107:419–20; *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, reviewed, 88:474–75
Campbell, Robert, 76:274; book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, R. T., 76:274
Campbell, Tracy A., 90:377–79, 97:92; biography of Edward F. Prichard, 104:392–93, 397; book reviews by, 89:418–19, 100:549–51, 106:126–27; *Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, reviewed, 104:783–85; "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," 89:377–99; *Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, reviewed, 92:305–9; *Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, reviewed, 96:385–86
Campbell, Walter E.: *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, reviewed, 95:110–11
Campbell, William, 72:236, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
Campbell, William P., 77:12
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
*Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794-1994*, by the Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society : noted, 96:236–37
Campbell County, Ky., 79:214, 90:332, 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; courthouses in, 70:335; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Negro

State Convention representation, 98:166
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
Campbell's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Campbellsville, Ky., 72:25, 27–28, 30–32, 75:129, 100:9, 12, 19
*Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148–49, 151, 103:529
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dennison, Ohio, 71:185
Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 71:296, 73:25, 331, 333, 74:287, 84:347, 92:349, 357, 108:57
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151, 108:92; Confederate conspiracies and George A. Ellsworth, 108:14, 94–107
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 292–93, 296–99
Camp Gilbert, Ind., 73:182
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp H. C. Corbin, Ky., 98:54–55, 62–63, 67
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Jackson (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
Camp Kearney, R.I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N.J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camplin, Paul: *A New History of Muhlenberg County*, reviewed, 83:270–72
Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
Camp Mackall, N.C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Merriwether, Ky., 95:249
Camp Monroeville, Ohio, 73:171, 173, 178, 304
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
*Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 101:110–12
Camp Nelson, Ky., 72:112, 384, 388, 73:331–32, 84:347–48, 101:462; African Americans at, 85:29–45; Ariel Academy, 105:621, 630–32, 634; conditions at, 105:626–27; Edward Francis training at, 101:457, 460; illus., 106:599; refugee school at, illus., 105:627; Soldier's Home at, 101:461; work of John G. and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:626–28, 641
Camp O'Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Polk, La., 86:236
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Campsbellville, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division at, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Silas F. Miller (Owensboro, Ky.),

77:3
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660
Camp Taylor, Ky., 82:157; during World War I, 99:148, 104:684
*Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz: noted, 87:95–96
*Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454
Camp Williams, Texas, 71:99
Camp Wood, Ill., 74:342
Camron, John M.: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
Canada, 71:129, 381, 72:75, 135, 73:48, 49, 108:196; Confederates in, 106:396, 108:94, 96–97; expedition into, 105:223–25; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:92–94; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 76:45–52, 104:6
Canadian First Army, 96:282
"Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:38–54
Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
*Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, by Ronald E. Shaw: reviewed, 89:408–9
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 74:289
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
*Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candler, Wade, 81:26
Candler, Warren, 78:360
*Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
Canedy, Susan: book reviews by, 92:231–32, 94:96–98
Cane Ridge, Ky., 70:346, 73:137, 149, 77:15, 97:357; and Barton Stone, 85:308–21; and David Rice, 106:181–84; revival, 82:343, 106:182, 197, 201–6, 217, 228
*Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; illus., 102:34
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
*Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant: reviewed, 91:335–36
Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.), 74:336; illus., 106:197
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347
Caney Fork (Ky.), 72:31
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4

Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186
Cannadine, David: *Mellon: An American Life*, reviewed, 105:148–50
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
*Cannibals of Finance*, by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348
Canning, George, 107:556
Cannon, Donald J.: *Heritage of Flames*, reviewed, 76:262–64
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Laura: and Brenda Hughes, 109:456
Cannon, Sarah Jouett Taylor, 103:48; annual report, 101:27; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:25, 28, 30, 44
Canon, Bradley C.: book note by, 86:199–200
Canon, E. H., 86:40
Canterbury, N.H., 74:217
*Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
*Canton (Ohio) Repository*, 74:310
Canton, Ill., 74:8
Canton, Ky., 70:194
Canton, Miss., 72:301
Canton, Mo., 70:79
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427–28, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantor, Eddie, 87:28
Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book reviews by, 90:191–92, 93:468–69, 102:592–93, 106:73–75, 233–35; "Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," 86:119–41
Cantrell, Gary: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds. *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
Cantrell, Gregg: book reviews by, 86:295–96, 87:450–51, 91:217–18; *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, reviewed, 91:445–47; *Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, reviewed, 98:214–16
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 78:248, 250, 252, 93:17–18, 35
Cantwell, Robert: *Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, reviewed, 83:273–74
Cape Girardeau, Mo., 70:262–63, 73:19, 23
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:95, 347, 352–53, 356, 382, 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
*Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, by Edith Sparks: reviewed, 105:138–40
*Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, by Michael J. Connolly: reviewed, 102:97–99
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
*Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64
Capital Plaza Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:37
"Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings. *see* Kentucky capitol buildings

Capitol Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:308
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capps, Randall, 79:235; and Gifford Blyton, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61; *The Rowan Story: From Federal Hill to My Old Kentucky Home*, reviewed, 76:240–42; "Some Historic Kentucky Orators," 73:356–89
Capra, Frank, 98:423, 99:285–86
*Captain Departs, The: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, by Thomas M. Pitkin: reviewed, 72:180–81
"Captain Harrod's Company, 1774; A Reappraisal," by Neal O. Hammon, 72:224–42
"Captain Jack Jouett House Restoration, The," 72:427–29
*Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, edited by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 87:66–67
*Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725-1816*, by Lawrence A. Peskin: reviewed, 107:431–32
*Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, by Roger Pickenpaugh: reviewed, 107:281–82
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
*Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Caracas, Venezuela, 71:61
Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Carden, Ella, 85:233
Carden, Joy: *Music in Lexington Before 1840*, reviewed, 80:218–21
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardome Academy (Scott County, Ky.): and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 77:38, 104:455, 464–65, 485
*Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, by Ann Fabian: reviewed, 90:203–4
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Gordon R.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:363, 383, 386
Carey, James C., 71:200
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carey, Matthew, 71:206
Carico, Lide, 77:12
Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
Carland, John M.: book note by, 81:464
Carlée, Roberta Baughman: *The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, reviewed, 79:70–72
Carleton, James H., 81:356
Carley, F. D.: and the petroleum industry, 73:347–51, 353–55
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
Carlin, William Passmore, 73:186, 297, 298, 309–11, 396, 406–7, 412
*Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury*, 71:33, 74:307, 75:45; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
*Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News*: on lynching, 84:274
Carlisle, John G., 74:43, 76:22, 31–32,

78:237, 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60
Carlisle, Ky., 75:154, 92:294–95; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
Carlson, Lewis H.: and Della Adams, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
Carlson, Paul H.: *"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, reviewed, 88:355–56
Carlyle, Thomas, 73:33, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmichael, Peter S., 107:516; *Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, reviewed, 103:799–801; *Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, reviewed, 94:442–43
Carmichael, William, 74:272
Carmody, John, 73:320
Carmon——, 88:146
Carmony, Donald F.: book reviews by, 71:209–10, 445–47, 72:418–20, 76:164–66, 81:317–18, 86:70–71; and John C. Barnhart, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185
Carnahan, E. T., 74:151
Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnahan family, 70:52, 55
Carneal, Thomas D., 72:40, 338
Carnegie, Andrew, 71:239, 89:155, 93:161–62, 168–71
Carnes, Mark C.: ed., *Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, reviewed, 94:206–7
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31, 108:155–57
Carney, Dick, 90:169–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Carney, Judith A.: *Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, reviewed, 100:216–17
Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
Caro, Ramon Martinez, 71:26
Caro, Robert A., 105:473; *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, reviewed, 100:255–57
Caroli, Betty Boyd: *First Ladies*, reviewed, 86:176–77
Carolinas: peonage in, 70:328
Caroline County, Va., 71:393, 397, 400, 403, 408, 425, 73:106–7
*Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 82:193–94
*Carondelet* (Union ironclad), 74:1, 3–9, 75, 77–83, 169–71, 175–80, 184–85, 189
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Homer, 85:142–43
Carpenter, James A.: and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16
Carpenter, Joel A.: *Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism,* reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Lillian, 71:251
Carpenter, Luther, 85:223
Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144
Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carpenter's Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233–34
Carper, James C.: "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of

Kentucky," 96:29–60
*Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, edited by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 88:97–98
*Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, by Ruth Currie-McDaniel: noted, 85:392–93
Carr (Kerr), James, 72:231
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Lucian, 80:423
Carr, Philip J.: and Amy Lambeck Young, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91, 97:337–46
Carr, Willie, 78:202
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek (Ky.), 78:203
*Carr Creek Legacy*, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrell, George A., 74:30, 33, 34
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94
Carrigan's Flat (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Carrington, Edward, 74:273–74
Carrington, Henry B., 71:185
Carrington, Joseph W.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 414
Carroll, Alfred Milton, 109:329; biographical sketch of, 109:328–29, 349; congressional race in 1948, 109:329; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:293, 333–35, 339–40, 343, 345, 347, 349–50
Carroll, Bradley, 73:336
Carroll, Bret E.: book review by, 109:96–98
Carroll, Charlann, 73:336
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, Ellynn Kriston, 73:336
Carroll, Francis M.: *A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, reviewed, 100:371–72
Carroll, John, 72:411, 97:356, 358, 364, 366, 101:278, 292; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:275–76, 281–82, 282, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294; illus., 101:279; opposition to sale of slaves, 101:291
Carroll, John M.: book reviews by, 80:356–58, 84:231–32, 89:115–16, 104:209–10
Carroll, Joseph A., 71:236
Carroll, Julian: and public school reform, 109:33–34
Carroll, Julian M., 75:325, 78:97, 83:62, 99:2, 30, 52, 217–19, 241, 102:77, 107:405; address by, 74:152–55; biographical sketch of, 73:335–36; establishment of Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:391; marker dedication at Gettysburg, Pa., 74:145–47, 156; "Rededication of the Old Capitol," 73:337–39
Carroll, Kenneth, 73:336
Carroll, Louis, 82:360
Carroll, Patrice, 73:336
Carroll, Patrick J.: *Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, reviewed, 101:192–94
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., *The Impact of Women in Public Office*, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll, William, 73:391
Carroll, William B., 71:431–32
Carroll County, Ky., 71:347, 108:322; comparison with Switzerland County, Ind., 108:342–43; courthouses in, 70:336; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; ethnic groups and tobacco farming, 108:332–33; immigration to,

108:343; during Mexican War, 106:25; number of farms in, 108:318; pocket plantations in, 108:330; regionalism of, 108:323–24; rural communities of, 108:321; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; women and tobacco farming in, 108:324, 331–34, 336–37, 341–43, 345–46
Carroll County, Md., 73:177
*Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:48, 100:10
*Carrollton (Ky.) News-Democrat*, 108:319–20
Carrollton, Ky., 108:343; tobacco market in, 108:320
Carr's Fork (Ky.): flood-control projects on, 107:329, 333–34
*Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life,* by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Clayborne: et al., eds., *Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., The:* vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, reviewed, 105:363–66; and others, *Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.,* vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, reviewed, 93:369–71
Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, Gerald: *Social History of Bourbon,* noted, 108:168
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, John, 71:106
Carson, Joseph M., 71:106
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carson, Samuel Price, 71:106
Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
Cartagena, Colombia, 107:560
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Clarence Edwin, 72:424
Carter, Dan T.: *From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counter-revolution, 1963–1994*, reviewed, 95:213–14; *The Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, reviewed, 94:203–4; *When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, reviewed, 84:87–89
Carter, Edward, 72:80
Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390
Carter, Harvey Lewis: *The Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, reviewed, 85:365–67
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363
Carter, James C.: *Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, noted, 87:92–93
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"), 76:318–19, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; and African Americans, 106:534; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 76:320, 94:408
Carter, John J.: book reviews by, 102:447–49, 105:164–66; *Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 101:544–46
Carter, L. L., 70:209
Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67
Carter, Owen, 88:323; and civil rights

protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, reviewed, 98:318–19
Carter, Samuel: *Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, reviewed, 75:339–40
Carter, Samuel III: *Cowboy Capital of the World: The Saga of Dodge City*, reviewed, 71:323–25; *The Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, reviewed, 79:289–90
Carter, Samuel P., 71:304, 72:29
Carter, Tim: *Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, reviewed, 105:752–54
Carter, William, 88:147
Carter, William C.: ed., *Conversations with Shelby Foote*, reviewed, 88:112–13
Carter County, Ky., 70:50, 53–54, 73:330, 99:289; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390
*Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, by Jacqueline Goggin: reviewed, 93:234–35
Cartersville, Ky., 73:331, 333
"Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," by Charles Tarrants, 88:121–47
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage, Tenn., 70:206–7, 209
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
*Cartooning for Suffrage*, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Joseph H.: book reviews by, 77:225–27, 80:96–98, 84:307–8, 86:388–89; *The Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, reviewed, 76:167–69
Cartwright, Justinian, 77:204–5
Cartwright, Peter, 71:63, 458, 82:343, 345, 352, 89:19, 90:71, 106:221
Carty, John, 81:121
Caruthersville, Mo., 71:52, 56
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver, Clarence L., 85:225
Carver, Field Marshall Lord: *Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 87:97–98
Carver, George Washington, 76:317
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
Cary, James: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386
Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin L. Michael Kay, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Casablanca, Morocco, 101:310
Casdorph, Paul D., 80:137; book note by, 92:451–52; book reviews by, 84:222, 88:105–6, 91:119–20, 92:212–13; *Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, reviewed, 91:349–50; *Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, reviewed, 88:481–83
Case, Charles C.: *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, noted, 81:114
Case, Jay Riley: book review by, 108:145–46
Casement, John S., 88:149
Casement Museum (Fort Monroe, Va.), 107:208
*Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, edited by Minoru Kiyota:

reviewed, 102:261–62
Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86
Casey, William, 71:458, 75:181
Casey County, Ky.: Trappists in, 97:359
Casey-Leininger, Charles F.: book review by, 108:115–17
*Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369
Cash, J. M., 82:245
Cash, Leslie, 82:251
Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420
Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253
Cash, T. L., 82:245
Cash, W. J., 70:328, 80:369–70, 84:362, 88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25
Cashin, Joan E., 96:313; address by, 107:143; ed., *Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 95:317–18; *First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, reviewed, 105:306–8; *War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 101:346–48; "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*," 93:79–85
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Cass, Lewis, 71:349, 73:37, 81:183, 186, 91:272, 285, 287, 106:368, 107:572–73; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; during the Hungarian revolution, 105:572–73; during the War of 1812, 105:214–15, 217
Cass, Millard: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:365
Cassanelo, Robert: and Colin J. Davis, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
Casseday, Benjamin, 81:61, 106:63; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
Cassell, Frank A.: book note by, 94:107–8; book review by, 70:328; book reviews by, 74:135, 75:62–63, 76:162–64, 80:454–56, 82:392–94, 89:208–10; *Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839*, reviewed, 71:325–28
Cassell, Jacob: Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, CSA, 108:21
Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
Cassidy, Rebecca: book review by, 107:269–70; *Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, reviewed, 105:683–84
Cassidy, Samuel M.: *Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, reviewed, 79:65–66
Cassity, Michael J.: *Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, noted, 84:104–5
*Cassius Marcellus Clay: Firebrand of Freedom*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 75:146–47
"Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg," by John Kuhn Bleimaier, 73:263–87
Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
Castagnero, Guiedo, 86:141
Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
Castel, Albert: *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, reviewed, 91:439–43
Castle Garden (N.Y.), 72:72
Castleman, David, 72:208
Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
*Castle Spectre, The*: performance of,

76:268
Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
*Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
Castlewood, Va., 72:228
Casto, James E.: *Towboat on the Ohio*, reviewed, 93:503–4
Casto, Marilyn: *Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:81–82
Casto, William R.: *The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, reviewed, 94:76–77
Castro, Fidel, 72:88, 73:321
Caswell, Walter, 73:309
Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., T*he Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, 1 *January to 10 May 1793*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
*Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, by Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks: reviewed, 107:294–96
Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:723–25
Cathcart, Wallace H., 75:169
Cathedral Church of Saint Peter and Saint Paul (Washington, D.C.), 70:133
Cathedral of the Assumption (Louisville, Ky.): African Americans in, 109:313
*Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South,* by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
*Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.). *see also Central Catholic Advocate*: and Gene Wheeler, 96:48
Catholic Church. *see* Roman Catholic Church
Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
*Catholic Historical Review*, 96:302
*Catholic Review* (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
*Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
*Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
*Catholic Union and Times* (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
*Catholic Worker, The*, 107:302
*Cat in the Pillow Case*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
Catledge, Turner: correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:228, 251–53, 396
Catlettsburg, Ky., 70:132, 72:247, 250, 256, 258–60, 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
*Catlettsburg Central Methodist*, 74:311
Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
Catron, John, 70:137, 75:197, 201
*Catskills from Wilderness to Woodstock, The*, by Alf Evers: reviewed, 71:313–15
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 73:387–88, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
Cattaraugus County, N.Y., 72:66, 189
Catton, Bruce, 70:241, 73:318, 320, 81:382, 89:363; book by, 107:220; *Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, reviewed, 72:404–6; *Reflections on the Civil War*, reviewed, 80:462–63
Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
Catton, William: book by, 107:220
Catudal, H. M.: *Steinstucken: A Study in Cold War Politics*, 70:333–34
Caudill, Anne: on Robert F. Kennedy,

107:392–93
Caudill, Ben, 77:290
Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
Caudill, Harry M., 81:292, 86:137, 91:199, 202, 96:131, 136, 97:105, 111, 195, 103:347; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82; book reviews by, 81:98–100, 85:70–71; books on Appalachian Ky., 107:492; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, noted, 93:251; *A Darkness at Dawn: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, reviewed, 75:57; "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), 77:285–93; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *The Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 80:221–22; *Night Comes to the Cumberlands*, 83:302, 312, 102:155; "Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," 78:197–207; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93, 398; *The Senator from Slaughter County*, noted, 96:114; *Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 86:168–69; testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389; *Theirs Be The Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:287–88; "They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus," 83:123–39; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:277–83, 364–65, 394, 427, 450; Thomas D. Clark report on *Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, 103:353–56
Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
Caudill, James K., 102:155
Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
Caudille, Captain —, 85:340, 353
*Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
*Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16
*Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
*Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, by Lindsey Apple: reviewed, 96:196–98
*Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
Cavanaugh, James Mitchell, 70:86
Cave, Alfred A.: book review by, 99:167–68
Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
*Cave, The*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
Cave, William, 79:242
Cave City, Ky., 70:213–15, 71:183, 72:36, 378, 73:302, 388, 96:322, 97:260–64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:64
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372, 107:33–34; Keats family monument, 106:67; Keats family monument, illus., 106:66; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
*Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, by Samuel W. Thomas: book review by, 84:311–12
Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
Cave Run Reservoir (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
caves: in Ky., 77:247–62
Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of*

*South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Caylor, Bill, 107:338
Cayton, Andrew R. L.: book reviews by, 83:361–62, 85:176–77, 99:174–76; "'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," 91:324–29; *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25; *Frontier Indiana*, reviewed, 95:95–96; *The Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, reviewed, 85:364–65; and Jeffrey P. Brown, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; *Ohio: A History of a People*, reviewed, 100:358–60; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:558; United States historiography, current state of, 104:100–101
Cazenovia, N. Y., 70:100
CBS: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: *Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, reviewed, 91:217–18
"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
*Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, by Sandra Moats: reviewed, 107:589–91
*Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, by Robert T. Krebs: noted, 90:426
Celestine, Father—, 86:130
*Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed, 91:88–89
Celler, Emanuel, 92:184
*Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 81:108–9
*Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, by Frank J. Wetta and Stephen J. Curley: reviewed, 92:227–30
*Cemeteries in Shelby County, Kentucky*: noted, 78:195
Censer, Jane Turner, 94:118; book reviews by, 80:468–69, 86:392–93, 89:421–22; *North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, reviewed, 83:150–51
*Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19
*Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, by Justin E. Walsh: noted, 86:312–13
Centennial-Olivet Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:408
Center, Ky., 98:389
*Center Cannot Hold, The: The 1960 Presidential Election and the Rise of Modern Conservatism*, by Laura Jane Gifford: reviewed, 109:267–69
Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250
Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122
Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341
Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Centerville, Ala., 74:292
Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248
Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

*Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, edited by Kenneth M. Coleman and George C. Herring: noted, 85:101
*Central Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48
Central Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116
Central Colored High School (Louisville, Ky.). *see* Central High School (Louisville, Ky.)
Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40, 89:347, 93:162, 105:7, 109:320–21, 329–30, 334; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340; and school desegregation, 109:400; and school segregation, 105:17–18
Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295
Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405
*Central Methodist*, 74:117, 122; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Central Park New York, N.Y.), 72:76
Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422
"Central Themes in Shaker Thought," by Richard G. Ferguson Jr., 74:216–29
Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 72:346, 91:156, 159, 161–64, 173; open to women, 93:2
*Central Watchman, The* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 73:233, 234
Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 70:126, 132, 72:11, 73:218, 75:112, 85:201, 92:347, 399, 93:138, 146, 148–49, 157, 316, 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590, 106:402; football game with Harvard, 97:413; and girls' basketball, 109:160–61; law school of, 70:82, 132; and slavery, 108:217–18; speech of Joseph Holt at, 106:397–98
Centre Point, Ky., 108:66–67
Centre Street Methodist Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315
Centreville, Ky., 78:120–21
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
*Century, The*, 72:135–36
*Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979*, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 78:366–68
*Century* magazine, 73:318
*Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 82:179–81
*Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, by James C. Klotter and Henry C. Mayer: reviewed, 88:461–62
*Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914*, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171
Ceram, C. W.: *The First American: A Study of North American Archaeology*, reviewed, 70:231–33
Ceredo, Ky., 96:149
Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38
Cerro Gordo, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
*Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
Chabrat, Guy Ignatius: and Jesuits in Ky., 108:233–39
Chadakoff, Rochelle: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, reviewed, 88:230–31
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66

Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
Chaffin, Tom: *Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, reviewed, 95:100–102
Chafin, Eugene W., 71:189
*Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Chal, Joseph, 97:421
Chalfant, Edward: *Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862-1891*, reviewed, 94:193–95
Chalf Bluffs, Ky., 70:264
Challen, Naomi, 76:279
Challen, William, 76:279
*Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25
*Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53
Chalmers, James R., 74:290, 293, 97:260–65, 267–73, 275, 285
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479
Chambers, Benjamin Stuart, 74:35
Chambers, Bruce W.: *Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, reviewed, 83:285–86
Chambers, Frank, 95:243–44, 249, 264–65, 271, 279
Chambers, George, 90:337
Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
Chambers, James, 79:357–58
Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Chambers, John S., 73:99; book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
Chambers, John Whiteclay: *The Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, noted, 78:385
Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34
Chambers, Thomas A.: *Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, reviewed, 101:158–60
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
Chambers, Violetta Bradford, 74:35
Chambersburg, Pa., 106:496
Champion, Alfred H., 79:331
Champion, Emilous, 90:181
Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
Champlin, James, 88:428
Chan, Alexandra A.: book review by, 107:432–34; *Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, reviewed, 105:686–88
Chance, Joseph E.: ed., *Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, reviewed, 100:265–67; ed., *Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, noted, 93:382–83; *Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, reviewed, 91:94–96
Chancellor, John: *Audubon*, 77:298–300
Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 70:309, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456
Chandler, A. B. ("Happy"): and civil rights, 109:331, 333, 336, 348, 352
Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"), 71:244, 72:205, 75:327–28, 76:235, 81:77, 83:39, 45–46, 61, 63, 130, 84:30, 39–42, 45–46, 48–49, 69, 162, 186, 189, 397–99, 403, 405, 407–9, 417, 419, 87:420, 88:192, 89:358–59, 90:256, 93:442, 95:55, 173, 177, 98:348, 361, 371, 396, 100:142, 102:11, 104:227, 415, 452, 527, 554, 576, 591, 593; during 1937 flood, 102:192; and the 1938 Ky. Democratic primary,

80:309–29; as baseball commissioner, 82:358–88, 99:4, 99, 107–21; campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 352; career of, 85:138–61; and civil rights, 104:448, 559; early life, 99:99, 107; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:447–49; evaluation of by peers, 104:453; first administration, 104:569; and George Chescheir, 105:422; as governor, 99:99, 102; highway patrol, 104:520; illus., 105:463, 107:329; and integration of baseball, 99:110–16; and Ky. politics, 99:5, 6, 7, 25–26, 29, 241, 266, 298; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:414, 440–43, 518, 545, 555–58, 560–65, 582–89; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–79; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:513, 540–45; school integration, 101:244; second administration, 104:559–60; support of Republicans, 104:560; tax plan, 104:590; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:356–61; University of Ky. medical center, 104:567; with Vance H. Trimble, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84; visits North Africa, 101:311–12
Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85
Chandler, Burchel, 88:185–87
Chandler, Callie Sanders, 85:138
Chandler, Dan, 99:106
Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Chandler, David Leon: *The Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, reviewed, 86:280–82
Chandler, Joe, 99:103
Chandler, Joseph, 72:376
Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 85:138
Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
Chang, Derek: *Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 108:145–46
Change, Iris: *The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, reviewed, 96:108–10
*Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 89:323–24
Channing, Edward, 80:141; and Arndt M. Stickles, 105:78
Channing, Steven A., 89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611; *Kentucky: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 77:46–49
Channing, William Ellery: campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 316
Chantal, Jane Frances de, 74:30, 32
Chapel, Luther, 90:158
Chapelle, Helene: correspondence with Alma Wheeler, 102:65–66; search for, 102:67
Chapeze, Ben, 73:365
Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
Chaplain River, 96:339
*Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South,* by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Abraham, 72:226, 229, 231, 235–36, 84:250–51
Chaplin, Joyce E.: *First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, 105:250
Chaplin Creek (Ky.), 73:298
Chaplin Hills, Ky., 73:301; battle of, 73:397, 399
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Chapman, Charles W., 71:431
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, George W., 74:16

Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Virgil, 82:29, 84:157–58, 196; 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; Paris, Ky., 104:452
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
Chappell, David L.: *Inside Agitators: White Southerns in the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 92:438–39; *Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 102:266–70
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Chapultepec, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
*Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, by Michael Rosenthal: reviewed, 85:379–81
*Character of John Adams, The*, by Peter Shaw: reviewed, 75:68–69
Charles, Joseph, 74:277
*Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83
Charleson, W.Va., 107:359, 377, 382
*Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 86:377–78
*Charleston (S.C.) Mercury*, 101:417
*Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
*Charleston (W. Va.) Gazette*, 107:382
Charleston, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:515–16
Charleston, Mo., 70:262
Charleston, S.C., 70:26, 34–35, 71:365, 447, 72:407–8, 73:122, 124, 126, 128, 132, 135, 77:162, 95:6, 7, 102:30, 105:404, 106:388, 497, 108:237; conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; harbor of, 73:319; segregation in, 109:400
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Charleston, W. Va., 70:151
Charleston, W.Va., 71:83; NAACP in, 109:363
Charleston & Hamburg Railroad, 73:122–23, 135
*Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67
Charlestown, Ind., 99:377
Charlestown, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
Charles Warren Center for Studies in American History (Harvard University), 107:147
Charles Young Recreation Center (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444–45
Charlotte, N.C., 75:137; school integration, 101:249
Charlotte, North Carolina: high school girls' basketball in, 109:158
Charlottesville, Va., 70:228, 71:206, 398, 72:427, 100:502, 107:552
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Char-Mont Room: Kaufman-Straus, Louisville, Ky., 109:371
*Charter, By-Laws, etc. of the Louisville & Portland Canal Company*, 72:51
Charter, Jeanalta, 109:153
*Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, Historic New Orleans

Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, James S.: *The Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789–1832*, reviewed, 73:91–93
Chase, Philander D.: book reviews by, 93:474–76, 95:188–89
Chase, Salmon P., 80:286, 96:333, 346, 106:373, 438; and John S. Rarey, 108:194; Murat Halstead's letter, 103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Chase, William, 77:281
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
*Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine,* by Max Watman: noted, 107:637
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 74:295, 92:295
Chattanooga, Tenn., 70:166, 168, 73:319, 418, 74:304, 75:131–33, 138, 93:61, 268, 274, 278, 94:159, 160, 95:7, 26–27, 96:315–16, 318, 323–24, 327, 329, 97:252, 254; black branch library in, 93:162; during Civil War, 108:70; John Hunt Morgan's headquarters in, 108:19–21
*Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
Chattaroi Railroad, 72:250, 257, 260
*Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, by Marcus Cunliffe: reviewed, 79:185–87
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75; programs of, 72:344
Chauvigny, France: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
Chazelle, Pierre, 108:222, 230; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; at Saint Mary's College, 108:233; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223, 225–26
Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.): slave auctions at, 106:446
Cheatam, Benjamin F.: during Civil War, 72:300
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 76:17, 96:340
Cheek, Christen Ashby: ed., "Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War", 92:347–99
Cheek, George W., 84:388
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374–75
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Chen, Anthony S.: *Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and Civil Rights in the United States, 1941-1972*, reviewed, 107:134–35
Chenault, David W., 71:428, 434, 76:15
Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
Cheng, Mrs.—, 83:121
Chenoa, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
Cherbourg, France, 72:56, 102:39

Cherny, Robert W.: *A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 84:89–90
*Cherokee* (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Gardens (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
*Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, edited by Duane H. King: reviewed, 79:273–75
Cherokee Indians, 72:279, 284, 395, 73:65–66, 68, 74:345, 78:304, 80:271, 276, 278, 90:2, 3, 19, 226, 229, 91:249, 272–73, 286, 307, 320, 92:161, 97:139, 144–45, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
*Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 50–52, 55, 58; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514; land development near, 107:57
*Cherokee Phoenix*, 75:339
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
*Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, by Samuel Carter: reviewed, 75:339–40
Cherokee Triangle (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
*Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
*Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 74:21, 75:31, 45, 86:25–26, 29–31, 35, 37–39, 43–45, 48, 88:443, 444, 446–47, 451–54, 456, 97:303; and Chautauqua programs, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
Cherry Run, Ky., 70:77
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 70:130
*Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky*, 98:257
Chesapeake Bay, 70:25
Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
Chescheir, George M., 100:139; and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; career of, 105:421–22, 458; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 105:418, 422, 425, 440, 445, 447, 457, 459
Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93; *"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, reviewed, 92:220–21
Cheshire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
Cheshire, Maxine Hall, 83:128
Chesire, E. L., 94:169
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, 71:207
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
*Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chess-Carley Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:347, 350
Chessman, G. Wallace: book note by, 91:462; book reviews by, 79:396–98, 84:89–90, 92:429–30
Chesson, Michael B.: *Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 80:353–54
Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59–60
Chester, Edward W.: *Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, reviewed, 76:77–79

Chester, England, 70:55
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chester, S.C.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:109–10
*Chester County (Pa.) Times*: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Chester County, Pa., 72:65
Chestnut, John, 70:35
Chestnut, Mary Boykin, 73:423–24
Chestnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
Chestnut Street Christian Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
Chet, Guy, *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*: reviewed, 101:332–34
Chetlain, Augustus, 72:384–85
Cheunissen, Rev. ——, 83:121
Chevalier, Stuart, 78:49
Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
*Chicago (Ill.) Daily News*, 84:376
*Chicago (Ill.) Daily Tribune*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
*Chicago (Ill.) Evening Journal*, 108:100
*Chicago (Ill.) Post*, 77:114
*Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune*: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
*Chicago (Ill.) Times*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
*Chicago (Ill.) Tribune*, 74:150, 81:376; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:118; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
Chicago, Ill., 70:19, 135, 71:217, 72:13, 361, 73:337, 378, 384, 431, 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490, 107:397, 109:409; 1892 Democratic Convention at, 75:112; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; Confederate conspiracies in and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 14, 94–107; and CORE, 109:354; Democratic national convention of 1864 in, 108:14; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:193, 200–201; oral history project in, 104:612; police department, 107:379; Republican Convention, 73:1–264
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago and Alton Railroad, 108:17
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
*Chicago Evening American*: and William English Walling, 96:356–57
Chicago Historical Society (Chicago, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln collection of, 109:202–3
Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
Chicago Seven, 83:37
*Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War*, by James B. Swan: reviewed, 107:122–24
*Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, by Davarian L. Baldwin: reviewed, 105:521–22
*Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
*Chicago Times*, 71:333; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
*Chicago Tribune*, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, Ala., 75:81, 131
Chickamauga, Tenn., 94:165; battle of, 70:65, 74:288, 93:274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 284, 99:57, 101:451–52, 108:78
*Chickamauga Campaign, The*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 108:282–85

Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271, 83:224
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.. *see* Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.
Chickasaw Indians, 70:239, 71:128–35, 138, 72:284, 75:173, 317, 81:6–8, 11, 13, 20, 83:224, 90:229, 91:249, 273, 307, 388, 392, 92:26, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174, 105:660; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
*Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
*Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, by James W. Ely Jr.: reviewed, 93:492–93
*Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 98:222–24
Chihuahua, Mexico, 72:409; during Mexican War, 106:32
Child, Francis J., 80:177
Childers, Mr.—, 91:166
Child Labor Act (1916), 70:130
*Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*: ed., Robert Manson Myers, reviewed, 71:207–8
*Children of Pride A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
*Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
*Children of the Depression*, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
Childress, John, 89:388
Childress, Mort, 109:399
Childress, William, 109:428
Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 70:123, 71:83, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
Chilton, Thomas, 72:286, 74:56, 78:133
Chilton, William E. III, 107:382
"'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; industrial development in, 107:337; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, George M., 71:439, 72:201, 203–4, 429, 79:175–77; illus., 101:33; *Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood*, 74:323–24; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:33, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30; *Register* editor, 101:2
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Jack, 76:295
Chinn, Julia, 75:198, 202, 91:262, 270, 276–77, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chino, Wendell: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chipley, W. S., 70:95–99, 104–7
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
*Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle*

*Kingdom*, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26
Chivington, John, 72:295, 95:235
Choat, Isaac, 70:188
Choate, Rufus, 73:360
"Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," by Ella Wells Drake, 91:260–97
Choctaw Indians, 71:123–30, 203, 72:284, 74:345; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
*Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
*Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 92:341–42
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Anne, 77:195
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 70:279, 72:395, 73:68, 83:203, 211, 216, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
*Christian Baptist*, 85:317
*Christian Century*, 78:153, 91:190, 195–96, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
*Christian Chronicle* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 74:201–2, 211
Christian Church, 70:51; establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church Disciples, 94:293–94; in Louisville, Ky., 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 70:14, 71:238, 407–8, 412, 414, 72:17, 73:164, 74:192, 75:112, 114–16, 118, 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140. *see also* Hopkinsville, Ky.; African Americans in, 108:348; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:299; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 165, 165–66; integration in, 99:18–19; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214
*Christian-Evangelist*, 74:122
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
*Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
*Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
*Christian Messenger*, 85:320
*Christian Observer*, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
*Christian Psalmist*, 98:399
*Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, by Joe B. Richardson: reviewed, 85:91–93
*Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
Christian Science, 94:393
*Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, by Nancy Marie Robertson: reviewed, 105:731–33
Christianson, Eric Howard: book reviews by, 76:234–36, 78:76–78, 81:310–11, 88:354–55, 89:108–9, 405–6, 101:124–26, 102:229–30; "The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," 79:305–25
Christianson, Scott: *Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:597–99

*Christian Standard*, 74:116, 122
"Christmas Bill" (1820), 71:160–61, 166
*Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, by Kenneth P. Bailey: reviewed, 75:143–45
Christy, E. P., 74:69
Christy, Susan, 97:174
*Chronology of Women's History*, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chudacoff, Howard P.: *How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, reviewed, 89:231–32
Chuinard, Eldon G.: *Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, noted, 79:399
Chumley, Everett, 86:267
Chumney, James R.: book reviews by, 79:382–84, 81:430–31, 84:329–30, 91:361–62
Chung, Haeja K.: *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, reviewed, 95:91–92
Church, Frank, 82:56
Church, Richard, 72:168
Church, William S., 89:243
"Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830," by David J. Voelker, 106:191–229
*Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*, by John Lee Eighmy: reviewed, 71:108–9
Churchill, H. A., Lexington, Ky., 101:250
Churchill, Samuel, 74:301
Churchill, Winston, 75:344, 76:317, 85:152, 88:314, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682, 108:1, 315
*Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 90:102, 100:495, 103:484. *see also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks; security for, 105:421
Church of England: and the Shakers, 109:6; in Virginia, 106:170–71
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *see* Mormons
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:71
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96
Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
*CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, by Scott D. Breckinridge: reviewed, 85:191–92
Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42–44
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cibola Creek (Texas), 71:99
Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cimbala, Paul A.: book review by, 77:221–22
Cimprich, John: book notes by, 85:392–93, 86:310–11; book reviews by, 88:97–98, 90:302–4, 92:420–22, 104:128–30, 109:469–71; *Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, reviewed, 105:309–10; *Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:326–27
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Advertiser*, 72:43, 341
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph*: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial*, 72:116, 118–19, 76:141, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57; on Congressman H. C. Burnett, 77:268–69; Grant's letter to, 103:639; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Commercial*,

79:215, 108:105–6, 108
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Gazette*, 79:218, 98:161–62, 164, 168
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Times*, 79:215, 80:289
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer*, 76:141, 79:215, 80:327, 103:638, 104:425; account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid in, 108:42; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette*, 74:309–11, 313, 80:294, 103:656–57; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215, 217–18; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; on Matt Ward trial, 84:131; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 642–45
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald*, 92:347, 348
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Inquisitor*, 72:44
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Liberty Hall*, 72:48
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil*, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Post*, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360
*Cincinnati* (*Ohio*) *Republican*: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Times*, 72:368; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Times-Star*: on lynching, 84:272
Cincinnati, Ohio, 70:11, 66–67, 151, 241, 71:12, 42, 62, 72, 74, 76–77, 83, 89, 93, 185–86, 198, 303–4, 438, 72:13, 30, 36, 39, 41–45, 47, 50–51, 53, 139–40, 337, 340, 421, 73:9, 11, 20, 173, 180, 182–83, 189, 233–34, 393, 74:37, 56, 105, 110, 90:330, 332, 92:294, 94:26, 52–53, 267, 271, 289, 95:5, 8, 10, 26–27, 96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20, 326, 331–32, 97:399, 98:167, 169, 182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356, 362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16, 104:15, 105:221, 598, 636, 106:61, 64, 454, 108:86, 109:360; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:436, 471; African Americans in, 105:641, 109:304, 322; Appalachian out-migration to, 107:307; during Civil War, 108:36, 92; commercial publishing in, 102:501; Confederate agents in, 108:104; establishment of Department of Kentucky, 106:447–48; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:586; founding of, 102:515; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11, 100, 102–3; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 587, 591, 597, 599, 601; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179; racial violence in, 109:321; reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628; Republican Party in, 107:545; riot in, 107:354; Saint Xavier College in, 108:237, 239, 243; and Shelton Morris, 109:308, 320; steamboat access, 106:191; Thomas Henry Hines in, 108:101; ties with northern Ky., 79:213–16; Underground Railroad, 101:105; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321; Urban Workshops in, 107:346
Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:92
Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad: in Ky., 73:122–35
*Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843
*Cincinnati Germans after the Great War*, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432–33, 435, 437
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418,

421–24, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99–100, 106
Cincinnati Southern Railroad, 72:349, 76:36, 78:227
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
*Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–55
*Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5
*Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
*Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Bank of Jackson (Jackson, Ky.), 107:404, 406; War on Poverty funds in, 107:412
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 72:360, 93:15, 17, 39
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty: and Richard Boone, 107:394
Citizens' Guards: in Lexington, Ky., 107:548
*Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed, 81:207–9
*Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, by Harry S. Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71
Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
*Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, by Derek Chang: reviewed, 108:145–46
*Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism*, by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67
*Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33
*Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
*Citizen Soldiers: The Plattsburg Training Camp Movement, 1913–1920*, by John Gary Clifford: reviewed, 71:119–21
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City Federation of Colored Women's Clubs (Richmond, Ky.), 109:391
*City of Alton* (Union warship), 75:24
*City of Frankfort* (steamboat), 95:377
*City of New Orleans* (steamboat), 72:54
City Planning and Zoning Act (1930): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
City Planning and Zoning Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
*Civic Opinion* (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
*Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us)*, by Cecelia Tichi: reviewed, 109:112–15
*Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and employment, 107:315; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64

Civill, L. A., 72:388
civil rights: and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:448; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:5–51; historiography of, 109:355–58; issue in 1962 senate campaign, 104:583–84; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on Frankfort (1964), 99:36; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20
Civil Rights Act (1866), 71:32–34, 37–38, 40, 41, 43, 84:345, 349, 91:411
Civil Rights Act (1875), 73:78, 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39–40, 101:249, 107:349, 109:327, 390
*Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron*, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
*Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129
Civil Rights Committee, 70:131
*Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement*, edited by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 109:502–4
*Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945-1980*, by Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 108:115–17
*Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed, 104:370–71
"Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky Oral History Project" (Kentucky Historical Society), 109:357
Civil War, 70:15, 64, 126, 135, 153–54, 160, 163, 185, 325–26, 336, 339, 343, 71:204, 209, 228–29, 242, 253–55, 260–61, 267–68, 270, 296, 316–17, 348, 72:1, 12, 14, 57, 67, 105, 110, 136–37, 202, 213–14, 288, 291, 296, 298, 304, 73:78, 85, 90, 142, 206–7, 213, 330, 356, 372–83, 420, 423, 74:1–9, 31, 36, 62, 67, 143, 157, 159, 212, 288, 300, 80:153–54, 168–69, 89:362–76, 90:40, 95, 97, 91:375, 92:252, 253, 288, 291, 93:399–400, 94:134–73, 253, 261, 367, 377, 396, 400, 97:1–25, 305, 98:179–80, 241–42, 244, 268, 279, 370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134, 360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488, 494, 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428, 105:87–92, 387, 391, 106:305, 318, 468, 107:214, 226, 230–31; and African Americans, 109:67–68; African American soldiers in, 101:459–60, 477–78; in Appalachian Ky., 107:486; article about, 109:2; art of, 73:318–20; battle of Munfordville, 97:247–85; causes of, 101:403, 405, 106:5; centennial of, 70:250, 74:125, 107:242; changing views of, 101:425–27; and Confederate Ky., 79:3–39; contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 624–55, 637; effect on Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on political attitudes of George W. Smith, 103:661–90; and emancipation, 102:398; Fort Boone and the defense of Frankfort, 88:148–62; and Great Britain, 107:166–69; in the Green River Valley of Ky., 70:295–311; guerrilla warfare, 86:352–75, 103:517–41, 108:7–8; historical interpretation of, 107:234, 251; impact on Ky., 109:65–73; invasion of Ky., 79:122–35; in Jackson Purchase, 73:17–30; in Kenton County, Ky., 79:211–18; and Kentucky's post–Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; in Ky., 72:272–75, 76:1–21, 103:661–90; and Ky. Bend, 77:108–11; and Ky. exceptionalism, 107:141–46; Ky. opposition to, 105:57–60; Ky. slave

policy during, 80:281–308; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; letters of an African American Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, 77:157–85; letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; and Logan Co. Shakers, 94:34, 47; López expedition veterans in, 105:614; and the Lost Cause, 109:358; and Mahlon D. Manson, 96:221–47; Marxist interpretation of, 102:347; meaning of and Jefferson Davis, 107:147–261; and the memoir of George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; memoirs of Danville during, 92:347–99; memorials, 102:391–95; memories of in Ky., 106:477; monuments in Kentucky, 102:396; number of Shakers before, 74:217; and original-intent theory, 102:397–99; Owensboro during, 77:1–14; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:513–49; recruitment of American Africans in Ky. during, 72:364–90, 404–5, 410; review essay about meaning of, 102:383–402; Russia's interest in, 73:264, 269–71, 275, 281, 283; sesquicentennial of, 107:254, 109:63–73; and the Shakers, 70:189, 192, 109:4, 8–13, 17, 24; social cost of, 109:64–67; struggle over centennial observance, 102:396–97; tribute to the Kentuckians who died at the battle of Shiloh, 88:278–86; and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:657–77; Union generals in Kentucky, 105:664; urban development of Louisville, Ky. during, 107:46, 49, 53; veterans at the Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; Vicksburg campaign, article about, 103:627–60; and William Preston, 93:257–85

*Civil War*, film by Ken Burns , 107:243

*Civil War Almanac*, edited by John S. Bowman: reviewed, 82:194–95

*Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55

*Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115

*Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, by Archer Jones: reviewed, 90:396–97

*Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, edited by William Walton: reviewed, 80:107–9

*Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85

*Civil War History*, 74:348, 107:179

*Civil War Humor*, by Cameron C. Nickels: reviewed, 109:99–101

*Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, edited by Kenneth W. Noe and Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 95:445–48

*Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116

*Civil War in Kentucky, The*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 74:126–28

"Civil War in Kentucky, The: Some Persistent Questions," by Lowell H. Harrison, 76:1–21

*Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State,* edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 99:394–96

*Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96

"Civil War Letters": submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, 72:262–71

"Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U. S. A.," edited by Jenny O'Leary and Harvey H. Jackson, 77:157–85

*Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200

*Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J.*

*Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, edited by Terry L. Jones: reviewed, 90:198–99
*Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24
*Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98
*Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49
*Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, by Michael A. Flannery: reviewed, 102:417–19
*Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology*, by William B. Hesseltine: noted, 97:238–39
*Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, by Rod Gragg: noted, 84:104
*Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
*Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century*: Robin Higham, ed., reviewed, 71:199–202
*Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
*Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
*Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 79:389–91
*Civil War Times Illustrated*, 73:418, 74:143; on *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, 76:166
*Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865,* by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
"Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
C. J. Meddis Company (Louisville, Ky,): land-development firm of, 107:58
Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39–40, 42–44
Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence of, 101:301–2, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:298–99
Claiborne, Richard, 70:319–20
Claiborne, William C., 70:42–43
Claiborne, William C. C., 71:80, 106:358
*Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
*Claire-E* (boat), 70:70
*Clansman, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
*Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, edited by Della Adams and Lewis H. Carlson: reviewed, 106:144–45
Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295
Clark, Abraham, 72:404
Clark, Albert, 84:189
Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
Clark, Billy C.: *A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River*, reviewed, 92:81–84
Clark, Champ, 75:113, 79:142
Clark, Charles, 70:164, 73:19, 75:89
Clark, Christopher: *Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:106–8
Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W. Lehmann, *The Green Line: The*

*Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65
Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
Clark, Elizabeth (Morris), 109:320
Clark, Emily: *Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, reviewed, 105:692–94
Clark, George Rogers, 70:226, 238, 280, 314, 317–18, 71:1, 84, 132–38, 364, 366, 368–70, 373–74, 376–81, 72:40, 73, 285, 73:64, 84, 341–43, 74:241, 75:159, 317, 320, 76:164–65, 217, 307, 78:99, 106, 80:261, 83:5, 15–16, 218, 221, 225, 229–30, 84:9, 86:315, 88:376, 90:228–29, 91:251, 257, 400, 92:155, 96:170, 308, 311, 97:130, 139, 140–41, 149, 102:461, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; and the construction of Fort Jefferson, 81:1–24, 116; at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40–41; illus., 102:523; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41–43; northwestern campaign of, 72:414; textbook biography of, 102:517; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:338; western campaigns of, 106:347
Clark, James, 70:7, 81:138, 140, 82:223, 233, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
Clark, Jerry E.: *The Shawnee*, reviewed, 77:295–98
Clark, Joe: and Jesse Stuart, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29; *Tennessee Hill Folk*, reviewed, 71:463
Clark, John, 72:231, 98:178
Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat,* reviewed, 102:575–76
Clark, John G., 71:450
Clark, Joseph: critique of War on Poverty, 107:386–87, 396
Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
Clark, Lucy, 97:343
Clark, Marston G., 71:84
Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
Clark, Michael, 109:320
Clark, Myrvin C.: illus., 105:457; POW reeducation, 105:453–55
Clark, Peter B., 98:169
Clark, Peter H., 98:164
Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
Clark, Septima, 93:84
Clark, Thomas D., 71:10, 330, 72:54, 298–99, 73:99, 323, 76:154, 78:246, 79:367, 80:86–87, 137, 83:95, 85:315, 87:405, 89:181, 183–84, 190–91, 193, 195, 90:48, 66, 72, 257, 92:245–46, 248, 249, 254, 260, 94:353, 409–10, 96:296, 304, 307, 314, 97:115, 129, 99:281, 101:1–2, 30, 104:507, 105:82, 107:164; academia, 103:299–304; *Agrarian Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:129–31; American and Southern historians, 103:324–32; article on intrastate slave trade, 103:712–13; "'A Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," 94:174–75; autobiographical essays of, 103:11–66, 206–8; "Big River," 103:23–46; book reviews by, 74:124–26, 78:162–64, 80:330–31, 82:102–4, 84:81–82, 423–24, 85:372–73, 87:182–84, 107:204; "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," 103:47–66; "Boonesborough—Outpost of the American Westward Movement," 72:391–97; *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of*

*Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:179–81; and civil rights, 103:227, 229, 251–70; *Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 95:86–88; "Clement Eaton," 80:140–50; commentary of, 103:201–457; "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," 103:125–42; and constitutional reform, 105:89; on Daniel Boone, 102:458; "Dead Hand of Partisanship," 103:193–98; death of, 102:285; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:345; at Duke University, 103:18–19; ed., *The Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, reviewed, 91:420–21; education, commentary, 103:167–84, 366–69; *The Emerging South*, 84:35; family background, 103:13–15; *Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, reviewed, 89:400–401; *The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, reviewed, 84:215–16; "Growing Up with the Frontier," 103:11–22; historical preservation, 103:143–58; *Historic Maps of Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:157–58, 91:388–89; *A History of Laurel County*, reviewed, 89:203–4; on his writings, 103:201–34; "Holy Rollers," 103:93–108; honorary degree, illus., 103:379; illus., 101:38, 103:2, 9, 157, 184, 200, 203, 237, 345, 365, 367, 371, 383, 387, 405, 711, 714; and India, 103:238–42; integration, 103:407–20; and John D. W. Guice, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11; John Oswald, 103:421–44; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708–9

Clark, Thomas D. .: and J. Winston Coleman Jr., and Lawrence S. Thompson, eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58

Clark, Thomas D.: Kentuckiana essays, 103:67–107; *The Kentucky*, noted, 91:122–23; "Kentucky Education through Two Centuries of Political and Social Change," 83:173–201; "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow," 103:67–73; Ky. history and historians, 103:333–47; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39–41; letters to and from Kennedy and Truman, 100:426; literary figures, commentary on, 103:270–98; Lyman Johnson, 103:407–20; and Margaret A. Lane, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22; master's thesis, 103:17–18; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684; memorial issue, 103:1–458; obituaries for, 103:3–4; oral history, 103:313–14, 104:389–90; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539; partisanship in Ky., 103:193–98; "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," 103:143–58; quoted, 100:36; reasons for migration, 106:341, 361; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; and *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:32; "Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," 103:109–24; sale of book collection, 103:167–84; "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," 103:167–72; *Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, noted, 92:443; Snake-handling and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108; *The Southern Country Editor*, noted, 91:125; southern history, 103:109–66, 209, 315–21; southern journalism, 103:117–28; "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," 103:173–84; "Traveling Church," 103:75–92; and the University of Ky., 103:19, 47, 371–406, 104:215; and the University Press of Ky., 103:401–3; views of Shakers, 109:8, 10; women's history, 103:314; world affairs, commentary on, 103:235–50

Clark, Vernon, 88:35
Clark, Walter, 92:295
Clark, William, 74:342, 343, 76:316, 90:57, 109:320; and Native Americans, 92:149–50, 155–61, 168, 170–74, 93:258, 95:227, 228, 97:128
Clark, William Bedford: ed., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren,* vol. 2, *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, reviewed, 100:62–66; letters of Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93
Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
*Clark Clifford: The Wise Man of Washington*, by John Acacia: reviewed, 109:269–71
*Clark County (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
Clark County, Ind., 72:41; free African Americans in, 109:322
*Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
Clark County, Ky., 70:124, 71:112, 388, 72:121, 73:125, 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44–45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; agriculture in, 108:353; and Alien and Sedition Acts, 70:40; Benjamin F. Buckner's career in, 107:544, 546; Boone's Creek, 102:552; during Civil War, 107:525; courthouses in, 70:336; demography of, 107:520–21; economic elite of, 107:517; free African Americans in, 109:299; frontier agriculture in, 107:6; frontier cloth-making in, 107:24–25; slaves in, 107:517, 532; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582
Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
Clarke, Basil: slaves of, 108:245
Clarke, Beverly, 75:7
Clarke, Charles, 76:279
Clarke, George W., 91:273
Clarke, James, 71:166–67, 332
Clarke, James Freeman: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; relationship with George Keats, 106:52, 56–58, 60
Clarke, Joe: and public school reform, 109:39
Clarke, Kenneth: and Mary Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24; *Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend*, reviewed, 72:417–18
Clarke, Mae, 98:427
Clarke, Maj. ——, 85:343
Clarke, Marcellus Jerome, 70:306
Clarke, Mary: and Kenneth Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24
Clarke, Mary Washington: and J. R. LeMaster, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, reviewed, 76:59–60
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
Clarke, William, 76:279
Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238
Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493
Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
Clarks Run (Ky.), 72:231–32
Clarksville, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
Clarksville, Tenn., 70:135, 188, 197, 71:437, 72:340, 375, 74:2–4, 76, 189–90, 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672; Union garrison at, 107:538
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
*Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Jack M. Bloom: reviewed, 85:278–80
*Class and Tennessee's Confederate*

*Generation*, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86
*Classical Dictionary*, by Charles Anthon, 70:58
Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405
*Classic Racehorse*, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32
*Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century*, by Paul H. Mattingly: reviewed, 77:227–29
*Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Clavin, Matthew J.: *Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, reviewed, 108:308–11
Claxton, P. P., 82:157
Clay, ——, 85:347
Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46
Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Brutus, 73:385; estate of, 108:354
Clay, Brutus J., 72:376, 74:284; Union and slavery, 75:214–21
Clay, Cassius Jr., 73:385
Clay, Cassius M., 70:134, 155, 72:131, 355, 388, 73:385, 74:192, 204, 234, 75:3, 7, 107–9, 215, 76:156, 201, 206, 77:75, 78:239, 79:6, 80:297, 380, 81:344–45, 348, 85:29, 87:18, 88:268, 270, 89:63, 90:77, 93:4, 98:249, 104:590; biographical sketch of, 73:374–82; chapeau, illus., 101:15; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; estate of, 108:354; illus., 106:585; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:620–21; and slavery, 70:9–13, 106:312, 447; speech about, 103:64; in St. Petersburg, 73:263–87; support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; at Transylvania University, 108:217; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Clay, Cassius M. Jr.: and Democratic Party politics, 108:354, 369, 379; illus., 108:355
Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
Clay, Clement C., 76:167, 80:385
Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87, 92
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Grady, 107:79
Clay, Green, 70:11, 73:374. *see also* Kentucky Brigade; biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Clay, Henry, 70:15, 78, 125–27, 226, 240, 305, 71:10, 155, 162–63, 349, 72:145, 152–53, 155, 169, 182, 343, 73:92, 224, 228, 356, 358–59, 364, 367–69, 376–77, 417, 74:35, 51, 56–58, 125, 210, 310, 75:103, 110, 191, 286–87, 292, 318–20, 327, 76:2, 104, 106, 109, 272, 276, 77:75–76, 97, 285, 78:232, 79:29–30, 163, 242, 306, 319, 80:199, 281, 283, 378, 82:19, 21, 86:343, 344, 88:251, 256, 258–59, 261–62, 266, 401, 412, 90:75, 225, 232, 233–35, 343–44, 91:265, 93:26–29, 33, 94:127, 128, 365, 96:230, 313, 97:163–64, 167, 378, 384, 98:178, 240, 384, 99:96, 341, 390, 103:662, 104:14, 105:49, 91, 211, 106:8, 378, 384, 413, 489; and 1844 election, 100:463–65; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:331–32, 383, 434, 475, 482, 495–512, 522, 107:257–59; and African American colonization, 77:263–65,

106:314, 459–60, 522; agricultural interest of, 100:438–40, 475–76; American System, 78:3, 24, 107:141; and Andrew Jackson, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; and Ashland, 100:436–40, 475–76, 583–84; assessment of, 70:179–86; autograph, illus., 106:499; on banking, 77:95, 103; on colonization of free blacks, 75:94, 97–98, 104, 107; compromise efforts of, 106:547–48, 554; compromises of, 107:521, 530; Constitutional Unionism of, 89:32–60, 196–97, 199, 244; and continental expansion, 73:241–62; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Daniel Webster, 100:457–58; death of, illus., 106:539; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40, 42; and Denton Offutt, 108:191–92, 210; economic interests of, 100:36, 39, 51, 433–35, 444, 456; economic system of, 106:547–48; education of, 106:544–47, 563; eulogies of, 106:537–70; eulogy of by Abraham Lincoln, 106:299–300, 304–5, 447, 501–2, 538, 557, 562–70; and European diplomacy, 107:564–66; family of, 100:430–31, 435–43; foreign policy of, 106:549–50, 554–57, 565, 107:551–76; on foreign trade, 73:242, 249; and the French indemnity issue, 107:568; on gradual emancipation, 75:4, 14, 106, 109; grave of, 105:667; and the Greek revolution against Turkey, 107:564–66; horse breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; illus., 100:429, 441, 452, 474, 105:200, 106:497, 509, 543, 107:557; on James Madison, 100:471; and James Monroe, 100:428, 445; and Jefferson Davis, 107:259–60; and Jeffersonianism, 100:434, 457; John F. Kennedy on, 100:426; and John Quincy Adams, 100:444–45, 447, 107:552–57; and John Tyler, 100:445, 447–48; and Joseph Holt, 106:389; Ky. power base of, 78:123–39; Latin American diplomacy of, 107:554–60, 567; lawyer for Aaron Burr, 76:107–8; legacy of, 100:423–26, 453–72; letters of, 77:263–65; Lexington, Ky., 100:53–54, 433–35; and Louis Kossuth, 107:575–76; nationalism of, 106:559–61, 563–65; on office of governor, 102:1, 2; opposition to Mexican War, 107:571; opposition to state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:251; and the Panama Congress, 107:556–60, 567; papers of, 107:552; *Papers of Henry Clay*, review essay, 82:72–76; and the politics of compromise, 85:1–28, 202; portrait, 101:23; and the Raleigh letter, 107:571; religion of, 106:219, 502–4, 541–44, 562; roundtable discussion of, 100:427–72; and secession, 106:512; as secretary of state, 100:449–50; as senator, 100:455–63; and slavery, 70:1, 11–12, 73:45, 47, 259, 74:195, 196, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; as Speaker of the House, 100:454–55; speech at Georgetown, Ky., 105:208; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:205; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23; and the Supreme Court, 94:353–62; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320, 403–5; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; at Transylvania, 76:269; and Unionism, 106:412; and the Whig Party, 106:312; and William Henry Harrison, 100:445, 447–48, 462; will of, 100:437, 481

Clay, Henry III, 106:11–12; birth of, 106:9; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; education of, 106:10

Clay, Henry Jr., 73:38, 81:359, 89:39, 90:336, 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488, 106:545; appointment to Second Kentucky Infantry, illus., 106:11; birth of, 106:6; burial of, 106:40–42; career

of, 106:8–10; death of during battle of Buena Vista, 106:40; education of, 106:6–7; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; injury of, 106:12, 18–19, 22, 30–31; killed, 100:464; marriage and family, 106:9–10; marriage of, 100:437; Mexican burial place of, illus., 106:39; during Mexican War, 106:5–42; Mexican War journal of, 106:12–37; Mexican War journal of, illus., 106:23; pistols of, illus., 106:13; portrait of, illus., 106:7; relationship with Zachary Taylor, 106:37
Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, James W.: and Douglas M. Orr Jr., and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
Clay, John, 79:242
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, John T., 89:157
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Julia Prather: death of, 106:9–10; marriage of, 106:9
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:361
Clay, Laura, 72:342, 347, 349–50, 352, 354–55, 358–62, 83:28, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:4–24; oratory of, 73:356, 385–89
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Lucius, 70:333–34
Clay, Lucretia Hart, 90:75, 77, 94:372, 96:313, 98:75, 100:435, 106:10; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; birth of Henry Clay Jr., 106:6; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475; family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
Clay, Lucy, 89:156
Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 73:269, 90:77, 93:4
Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
Clay, Mrs. James B.: during Civil War, 108:93
Clay, Nannie, 106:40
Clay, Samuel H.: Paris, Ky., 105:392
Clay, Susan, 94:378–81, 384–85, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Tom, 94:373–74, 382
Clay, Tommie, 106:40
Clay, Virginia Tunstall, 73:423–24
Clay County, Ky., 72:251, 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48; education in, 80:432–43; free African Americans in, 109:300; and public school reform,

109:45, 56
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Clay High School: high school girls' basketball at, 109:178
Clay-Jackson Community Agency: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
*Clay Memorial, The*, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
Claypool, James C.: *Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, noted, 107:631; and Paul Tenkotte, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
Clay Seminary (North Middletown, Ky.), 73:140
Clayson, William: book review by, 106:294–95
Claysville, Ky., 76:150–51; African American settlement near, 104:515, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
Clayton, Antitrust Act (1914), 75:42
Clayton, Bruce: and John A. Salmond, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94; *W. J. Cash: A Life*, reviewed, 89:421–22
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 75:298, 89:47; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572
Clayton, Will, 78:354
Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 72:198, 79:144
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek (Ky.), 72:235
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek (Ky.), 94:51
*Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
*Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
*Clear Springs: A Memoir*, by Bobbie Ann Mason: reviewed, 97:205–7
Cleaver, Mrs.—: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleaver, Reverend ——: Young Ladies Academy of, 73:140
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254; and the arming of slaves, 107:185–86
Clegg, Claude A. III: book review by, 108:296–98; *Troubled Ground: A Tale of Murder, Lynching, and Reckoning in the New South*, reviewed, 109:260–62
Cleghorn, Reese, 109:409
Cleland, Horace Thomas, 74:107
Cleland, Thomas, 74:100, 104, 106
Clemenceau, Georges, 70:69
Clemens, Livy, 72:140
Clemens, Samuel L.. *see* Twain, Mark
Clement, Elizabeth Alice: *Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, reviewed, 105:142–43
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle C., 71:247–48, 251, 75:328, 76:126, 128, 79:230, 84:397–98, 400–403, 406, 408–9, 411, 414, 417–19, 85:154, 90:87, 96:300, 99:5, 13, 104:553, 555–56, 570, 591, 105:2, 107:330; administration of, 104:519–24; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:594; and electric co-ops, 104:511; and Lyndon Johnson, 104:575; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; personality of, 104:522–24; political campaigns of, 104:510–11, 515–19, 536, 544–46, 557, 560–62, 582–84, 587–88; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:576–79; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509–10,

512–13; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:599–600; relationship with the Kennedys, 104:577; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63, 576–77; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Clements, Gladys Fuller Mahoney: and tobacco farming, 108:336–37
Clements, John A., 84:299
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clements, Kendrick A.: book reviews by, 103:589–90, 104:343–45
Clemson, Thomas G., 71:323
Clendenen, Clarence C., 71:200
Clermont (Madison County, Ky.), 73:374
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
*Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette*: on lynching, 84:274
*Cleveland (Ohio) Herald*, 74:311
*Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131
Cleveland, —: Versailles, Ky., 109:68
Cleveland, Grover, 70:82, 74:254, 75:112–13, 119, 191–92, 76:22, 25–26, 29, 297, 78:230, 239, 88:47–48, 91:38, 40, 92:32, 40, 93:296, 96:352–53, 105:462; reelection in 1892, 108:362, 366
Cleveland, Henry Whitney, 70:116
Cleveland, Ohio, 72:51, 272, 94:290, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103; Appalachian migration to, 107:350; John S. Rarey in, 108:207; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; supply depot near, 104:12
Cleveland, Parker, 79:311
Cleveland Browns, 109:406
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439–40
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clevidence, Mr. ——, 73:189
Click, Patricia C.: book review by, 109:490–92
Clifford, Clark, 76:118, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
Clifford, J. Garry: book reviews by, 89:424–25, 93:117–18; and Samuel R. Spencer Jr., *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
Clifford, J. Gary: *The Citizen Soldiers: The Plattsburg Training Camp Movement, 1913–1920*, reviewed, 71:119–21
Clifford B. Harmon & Company (N.Y.): land development by, 107:61
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, G. Glenn, 80:80; death, 101:35; *Governors of Kentucky*, 75:325; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34
Clift, Mrs. Virginia, 70:351
Clifton, ——, 89:27, 29
Clifton's Creek (Ky.), 70:170
Clinch, Nancy Gager: *The Kennedy Neurosis: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, reviewed, 72:63–64
Clinch River (Tenn., Va.), 70:288, 292, 71:404, 72:227
Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396–97, 399–400, 401, 402
Cline, Second Lieutenant ——, 73:412
Clinkenbeard, David N.: book notes by, 85:391, 86:313, 407, 91:124, 97:237–38
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7, 11–12, 23, 26
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
*Clinton (Ky.) Democrat*, 78:346
Clinton, Catherine: ed., *Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, reviewed, 93:374–75; ed., *Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; *Mrs.*

*Lincoln: A Biography*, 106:436; and Nina Silber, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, reviewed, 93:480–82
Clinton, DeWitt, 72:45, 51, 74:54–55, 57
Clinton, Henry, 71:447, 72:279
Clinton, Ky., 72:301, 76:22, 98:261; Alben W. Barkley in, 78:343–61
Clinton, Robert Lowry: *Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, reviewed, 89:91–92
Clinton, William Jefferson, 92:73, 97:126–27, 99:41, 279, 282, 101:409; and African Americans, 106:534; empowerment-zone legislation of, 107:397; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
Clinton College (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15
Clintonville, Ky., 73:137, 142
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
*Clio's Favorites*: *Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* by Robert A. Rutland, reviewed, 99:203–4
*Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
*Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones: reviewed, 100:556–57
*Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, by S. T. Joshi: reviewed, 104:757–59
*Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Clotfelter, Charles T.: *After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
Cloud, Daniel William, 71:12, 14, 16, 25
Cloud, John B., 71:13
Clouse, Robert G., 71:329
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Clover Fork (Ky.), 107:471, 495
Cloverfork Museum (Highsplint, Ky.), 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; illus., 107:474
Cloverport, Ky., 70:136
Cloyd, Benjamin G.: book review by, 106:271–72; *Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, reviewed, 108:422–24
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Cluke, Roy S., 71:179–80, 428, 432–34, 88:150
Clute, Charles C.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
Clyde, Ohio, 73:306
Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
CNN, 105:254
Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
Coach Cave (Barren County, Ky.), 77:261
Coahuila, Texas, 71:1–2, 5, 95, 97
*Coal Age*, 73:166
*Coal: A Human History*, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
*Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
coal industry, 107:486; in Appalachia and the War on Poverty, 107:307–38, 389–91; and Appalachian unemployment, 107:313–15; boom-and-bust cycle of, 107:313–14; Carl D. Perkins's support for, 107:319–27; coal reserves in Ky., 80:429; and the cold war, 107:320–27; difficulties in the global economy, 107:311–13; and flood-control in

eastern Ky., 107:332–35, 337–38; in Harlan County, 86:119–41, 107:471–72, 475, 478–511; and poverty in eastern Ky., 107:336–38; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27, 338; and truck mines, 107:317–19; union activity in eastern Ky., 86:216–29; and the United Mine Workers of America, 73:150–70; in West Virginia, 107:374
*Coal Miner's Daughter* (film), 96:129
Coal Miners' Memorial Park (Benham, Ky.), 107:504
*Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, by William Graebner: reviewed, 75:147–48
*Coalmining Women* (film), 96:135
*Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 90:306–7
Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
Coates, Albert, 80:140
*Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, by Walter H. Conser Jr.: reviewed, 105:102–3
Cobb, Frank I., 70:144
Cobb, G. D., 79:330
Cobb, Gideon D., 77:206, 79:330
Cobb, Howard, 107:198–200
Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Cobb, Irvin S., 74:44, 76:309, 313, 79:354, 92:154, 162, 169, 96:250, 255–56, 264, 98:93; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473
Cobb, James C.: *Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, reviewed, 104:785–87; *Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, reviewed, 83:160–61; *The Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity*, reviewed, 92:104–6
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, Margaret: and Richard K. Showman, and Robert E. McCarthy, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
Cobb, R. L., 74:188, 79:330
Cobb, Robert, 72:300, 304; during Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
Cobb, Thomas W., 73:244
Cobb, Ty, 85:152
Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 194–96, 198–203
*Cobbler in Congress: The Life of Henry Wilson, 1812–1875,* by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 71:114–17
Coben, Stanley: *Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389–90
Coca-Cola Company (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Coca-Cola Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
Cochan, Judge—, 95:421
Cochise Indians, 70:231
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, B. F., 74:103
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82

Cochrane, John, 80:293
Cochrane, Thomas, 72:168
Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
Cocke, Jesse, 76:274, 278
Cocke, John, 76:278
Cocke, Otho, 76:278
Cocke, Samuel, 76:278
Cocke, William, 72:394, 397
Cockerill, Mrs.—, 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cockrum, William, 109:321–22
Cocks, Catherine: *Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:93–94
Cocks, Sally, 76:279
*Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed, 94:200–201
*Codename Greenkill: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, by Elizabeth Wheaton: reviewed, 86:196–98
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coe, Stephen H.: book notes by, 82:209, 91:243–44, 93:507; book reviews by, 76:246–47, 80:232–33, 85:170–71, 89:90–91, 407–8, 91:85–86, 431, 93:218–19
Coenen, Craig R.: *From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, reviewed, 104:209–10
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Jesse, 83:6
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
Coffin, J. A.: "History of the Whig Party in Kentucky," 73:215
Coffin, Levi: and the Underground Railroad, 109:320
"Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321
Coffman, Edward M., 99:95, 97, 100:127; "A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation," 100:129–38; biographical sketch of, 107:163–64; book note by, 93:509–10; book reviews by, 72:182–83, 287, 75:65–66, 78:84–86, 84:97–98, 88:335–36, 100:102–3, 103:590–92, 104:132–34; career of, 103:299, 104:683–84; Forrest C. Pogue's influence on, 104:679–84; illus., 100:132–33, 137, 138, 104:677, 107:167; interview with on the new military history, 99:123–52; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:142–43, 166, 169, 172, 178–79, 181–82, 185, 192, 197–98, 206, 237, 243–44, 256; "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," 104:675–84; *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, reviewed, 84:425–26; and oral history, 104:389–90; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I,* noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*, vol. 1, *1862–1900*, noted, 88:491
Cogel, John H., 108:24
Cogliano, Francis D.: *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, reviewed, 105:292–93
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23

Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, James, 80:387
Cohen, Lester: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:485–88, 494, 502, 512
Cohen, Naomi W.: *Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, reviewed, 102:129–31
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohen, Ronald D.: *Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, reviewed, 101:391–92
Cohen, Warren I.. *see* Iriye, Akira
Cohen, William: *At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, reviewed, 90:202–3
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Cohodas, Nadine: *The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, reviewed, 95:453–55
Coinage Act (1873), 76:23
*Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, by Kurt Hohenstein: reviewed, 106:126–27
Coit, Thomas W., 79:316
Coke, Ben H.: *John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, reviewed, 74:243–44
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Coke, Van Deren, 78:213–14
Coker, Joe L.: *Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, reviewed, 106:123–24
Colbert, Alexander, 71:135–36, 81:11–12
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, William, 92:159
Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441
cold war: and coal industry, 107:320–27; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:305
*Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena, The*, by Thomas Borstelmann: reviewed, 100:253–55
*Cold War Diplomacy: American Foreign Policy, 1945-1975*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552
*Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, edited by Leon Friedman and William F. Levantrosser: noted, 93:384
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Cole, Charles C.: *A Fragile Capital: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio,* reviewed, 99:174–76
Cole, Charles C. Jr.: *Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, reviewed, 94:179–80
Cole, Donald B.: book review by, 84:428–29; *A Jackson Man: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, reviewed, 102:225–26; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 92:211–12
Cole, George, 84:131
Cole, Joe, 76:151
Cole, Kizzy, 76:152
Cole, Thomas, 71:314
Cole, Wayne S.: book reviews by, 82:201–2, 86:302–3; *Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 82:203–4
Coleman, Bill: *Trumpet Story*, noted,

90:426–27
Coleman, Burnetta Z., 73:98–99
Coleman, Clell, 84:27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, George, 70:67
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. T., 75:116
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 72:276, 73:382, 74:129, 75:155, 325, 80:73, 87, 142, 82:77, 89:340, 342, 91:68, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; book collection of, 103:64; book reviews by, 74:322, 323, 80:450–52; collections of, 103:700–701, 705–7; criticism of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 103:698; engineering career of, 103:705; evaluations of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:691–726, 707–9; family of, 103:699–700; historiographical position of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:698–99, 722–26; illus., 103:49, 345, 695, 702, 706, 711, 714; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; and Jack W. Oldham, editors, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19; "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:694–99; personality of, 103:703–4; racial views of, 103:701–2; romantic view of Old South, 103:701–2; self-description, 103:704; *Sketches of Kentucky's Past*, reviewed, 78:261–62; *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, evaluations of, 102:692–94, 103:692–94; *The Squire's Memoirs*, reviewed, 75:55, 57; *The Squire's Sketches of Lexington*, reviewed, 71:220–21; *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, noted, 94:343; and Thomas D. Clark, and Lawrence S. Thompson, eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:344–46; *Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, reviewed, 73:322–24; view of Underground Railroad, 103:698; *William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, noted, 79:301; Winburn Farm, 103:702–3; works of, 103:704–5
Coleman, Kenneth: ed., *A History of Georgia*, reviewed, 76:318–20
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, R. T.: land development by, 107:55, 57, 59
Coleman, Terry: *Going to America*, reviewed, 72:71–73
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coles, Harry L.: book reviews by, 83:287–88, 85:191–92
Coles, Jacob, 92:134
Coles, Robert, 107:371
Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364; move of Lincoln family to, 108:181
Coletta, Paolo E.: book notes by, 91:368, 94:220–21; book reviews by, 79:292–94, 80:475–77, 82:311–12, 84:91–93, 87:185–86, 88:481–83, 89:224–25, 90:211–12, 418–19, 93:113–15, 95:111–12
Colfax, Schuyler, 75:216, 76:209, 247, 106:422
Colgan, John, 98:73
Colgrove, James: *State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in*

*Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:733–34
*Collapse of the Confederacy,* by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
*Collected Poetry of Abraham Lincoln, The*, introduction by Paul M. Angle: reviewed, 71:202–3
*Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The*, edited by Roy P. Basler, 73:195, 427
*Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The: Supplement, 1832–1865*, edited by Roy P. Basler: reviewed, 73:328–29
*Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, edited by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 78:185–88
*College Football,* by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
*College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era*, by Kurt Edward Kemper: reviewed, 107:291–93
*College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69
College Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 178
*College Life in the Old South*, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208
College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67
College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 93:307–32
College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172
College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), 74:112, 116, 121, 230; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365
College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.), 73:366
Collender, James T., 73:76
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
Collier, John, 85:295
Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118
Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257
Collier, Sherman, 98:56
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
*Collier's*, 91:195, 107:213; and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359
Collin, Richard H.: *Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, reviewed, 84:330–32; *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine,and the Latin American Context*, reviewed, 89:317–18
Collin County, Texas, 71:91
Collingsworth, George M., 71:98
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27
Collins, Basil, 107:502–3; interview with, 107:495
Collins, Bill, 82:211
Collins, David, 90:155, 158–59
Collins, Elisha, 81:129
Collins, Floyd, 78:262–64, 84:365, 98:390
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, James Lawton Jr.: and David G. Chandler, eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Collins, James R.: "In Memoriam to Walter Allerton Wentworth," 70:61–62
Collins, J. Lawton: *Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 79:298–300
Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:7, 9, 11, 19
Collins, Lewis, 70:17, 71:464–65, 75:242, 88:249, 92:244, 103:48; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 72:229, 237, 86:55; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, noted, 78:194;

works of, 103:704–5
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Martha Layne, 90:64, 102:74; biographical sketch of, 82:211–13; illus., 82:212; interview with, 99:213–48; "power suit" of, 99:302; and public school reform, 109:44, 49–55, 59; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Toyota recruitment, 99:240–45, 247, 267; as trailblazer in Ky. politics, 99:213–21, 224–29, 233–37, 264–68
Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Mary Eleanor Peers, 75:242
Collins, Mrs. Ruth, 107:55
Collins, Orell, 77:292, 83:129
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Richard H., 75:242, 80:86, 89:262, 92:244, 94:402, 95:56; and his *History of Kentucky*, 70:17–20, 51, 322; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and Lewis Collins, *History of Kentucky*, noted, 78:194; and Lewis H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; winners of award named for, 101:6
Collins, Robert F.: *A History of the Daniel Boone National Forest, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 75:243–44; "John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," 76:153
Collins, Robert M.: *Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, reviewed, 105:378–80
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Tony: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 41
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, William E. Sr.: *Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, reviewed, 76:61–62
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collins drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
Collins Family Papers (University of Ky.), 70:17
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Collis, Mark, 74:116
*Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style,* by Michael E. Masters: noted, 99:92, 93
Colombia: conflict with Spain, 107:555, 559; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
*Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, by Stephen Z. Starr: noted, 94:455–56
Colonial Dames of America, 70:334
Colonial Dames of Kentucky, 70:336
*Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733-1763*, by John T. Juricek: reviewed, 108:119–21
Colonial Records Office (London, England): and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
*Colonial Virginia: A History*, by Warren M. Billings, John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate: reviewed, 85:171–73
Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg, Va.): historical interpretation at, 107:255
*Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, by Phillip W. Magness and Sebastian N. Page: reviewed, 109:250–52
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colorado River, 71:89–90, 92, 94, 97–98
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association (Lexington, Ky.), 89:149; founding of, 109:359
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Farmers' Alliance, 78:228

Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
*Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
*Color of Money, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
*Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, by Gail Williams O'Brien: reviewed, 98:125–27
*Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; and the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:43–102; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Julie, 83:56
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter, John, 72:415
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
*Columbia (Mo.) Statesman*, 75:90
*Columbia (S.C.) Times*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Columbia, District of, 70:6
Columbia, Ky., 70:201, 71:411, 427, 72:20, 25, 31–33, 36, 75:126, 129; and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:53–55, 71–72; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia, S.C., 75:135–36; Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard's headquarters in, 108:109
Columbia, Tenn., 72:375; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340, 347
Columbia College (Washington, D.C.), 71:393
Columbia Finance & Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:55. *see* Columbia Trust Company
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbian University (Washington, D.C.), 70:128
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
*Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, edited by Bernard F. Dick: noted, 92:128–29
Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
Columbia University (New York, N.Y.), 70:130, 88:179, 99:376; Abraham Lincoln collection of, 109:203; oral history office, 104:389, 616, 618, 622
Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
*Columbus (Ga.) Ledger*: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
*Columbus (Ohio) Confederate News*, 75:26–27
*Columbus (Ohio) Crescent*, 73:24, 75:20–22, 24, 27
*Columbus (Ohio) Crisis*, 71:333
Columbus, Christopher, 70:231, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426
*Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, by Charles A. Misulia: noted, 107:635
Columbus, Ky., 70:155, 167, 255–59, 261–64, 267, 269–73, 275–76, 73:17–20, 22–23, 25–30, 74:3, 73, 127,

185, 190, 90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10; in Civil War, 99:341–43, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate invasion of, 106:454; Confederate seizure of, 103:671
*Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
Columbus, Miss., 74:293, 99:363
Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
*Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422–23, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West Siders (Ohio), 97:411–12, 416
Colvin, George, 82:166–67, 87:152, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330; controversy with Louis Gottschalk, 85:46–68
Colwell, Mr. ——, 73:182
Comanche Indians, 71:89, 90:57, 92:152, 166–67, 174, 95:229
*Combat Artist in World War II*, by Edward Reep: noted, 86:101
*Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, edited by John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
Combe, George, 86:341
Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
Combs, Bert T., 71:224, 72:205, 80:442, 83:195, 198, 84:400–401, 409, 418–19, 85:154, 88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7, 216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572, 580–81, 598–99; administration of, 99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51, 104:519, 565–72, 577–80, 600; article about, 109:1–2; and desegregation, 109:352, 374, 415–16; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; i (Jan.); illus., 109:61; issues executive order on public accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:510, 544–46, 555–58, 563–64, 580–87, 591; and public school reform, 109:38–62; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 601; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:593; "William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), 76:307–13
Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
Combs, Leslie, 73:378, 80:380, 88:255, 90:333, 334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38; Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military career of, 104:22
Combs, Richard, 76:311
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Combs, Thomas A., 79:156
*Come Back to the Farm*, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
*Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
Comer, Braxton Bragg, 78:325–26, 338
*Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23
*Comic Mark Twain Reader, The*, edited by Charles Neider: reviewed, 76:74–76

*Coming Struggle for Power*, by John Strachey: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
*Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37
Comiskey, Charles, 82:385
Comm, E. D.: illus., 107:329
Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4; *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94; *The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 78:270–71
*Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed, 86:302–3
Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
CommerceLexington, Inc: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
*Commercial Appeal* (Memphis, Tenn.), 80:2
Commercial College of Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 74:12
*Commercial Gazette*, 70:117
Commission on Human Rights: report to, 109:388
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 89:344, 100:303
Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:354, 357, 35152, 36364
Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
Committee of the French Democracy: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187, 193, 195–99, 202, 204
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247–48
Committee on Suffrage and Elections (Ky. General Assembly), 72:348
Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285–86
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72; charter of, 107:316
*Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, by John A. Jakle, Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer: reviewed, 88:365–66
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
*Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, edited by Dell Upton and John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 84:450–51
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
*Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, by Beth English: reviewed, 105:327–29
*Commonweal*: on J. B. Matthews, 84:302; on prohibition, 92:194
*Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:26
Commonwealth Credit Union, 109:35, 37
Commonwealth Distribution Company: and Ky. lotteries, 87:417
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
*Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, by Allan Lawson: reviewed, 105:540–41
*Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18

*"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers,* by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
"Communications," 80:213–16, 93:207–8
communism, 72:83–84, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293, 107:230. *see also* red scare; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and coal miners, 107:481; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and J. B. Matthews, 84:280–300; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48
*Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed, 103:824–26
*Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945-1965*, by Gregory S. Wilson: reviewed, 107:289–91
*Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers*, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
Community Action Agencies, 107:357, 364; and the War on Poverty, 107:303
*Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, edited by Roy S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
*Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
*Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs, The*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan: reviewed, 100:580–81
Company A: First Kentucky Cavalry, 77:2
Company D, 192nd Tank Battalion: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:234–77
Company G, Second Kenucky Infantry, 94:138–73
Company K: Fifteenth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 77:157, 172
"Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 106:495–512
*Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, by John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95
compensated emancipation. *see* Abraham Lincoln; African Americans
*Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:305–7
*Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The*, by Susan Reigler: noted, 107:634
*Complete Tales of Washington Irving, The*, ed. by Charles Neider: reviewed, 75:347–48
*Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln,* by John Nicolay and John Hay, 73:328
Comprehensive Draft Bill (1863), 72:374
Compromise, Mo., 77:26–27, 111
*Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise of 1850, 71:457, 73:41, 46–47, 53, 74:254, 94:356–57, 362, 106:382, 497, 502, 508, 512, 107:148, 259; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554–55, 562, 564; Henry Clay and, 100:455
*Compromises of Life, The*, 73:383
Compromise Tariff (1833), 74:254, 94:356, 362
Compson, Quentin, 84:343, 360
*Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Comstock, Anthony, 87:416
Comstock, John Lee, 79:311
Comstock, Lyndon, 76:274–76
Comte, Auguste, 71:455
Conant, T. J.: *The Gospel by Matthew*, 74:209
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284

concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
*Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890-1938*, by Laura A. Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19
Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44
*Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, by W. W. Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
Conception Mission (Texas), 71:99
Concord, Mass., 72:75, 73:87–88
Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Concordia College (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 71:272
Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4–7, 17
"Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," by Eric H. Christianson, 79:305–25
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
Cone, Carl B., 79:376–78; book note by, 85:286–87; book reviews by, 71:459–60, 72:294, 415, 417, 77:302–4, 81:431–32, 84:213, 85:193–94; "Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," 77:275–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393–95, 424; *The University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 88:335–36
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
Conestoga (Union gunboat), 70:263, 268
*Conestoga* (Union ironclad), 73:20, 74:3, 6, 7, 168, 169, 172, 174, 189
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
*Confederacy, The*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164
*Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57
*Confederate Arkansas*, by Michael Dougan: reviewed, 76:72–73
*Confederate Battle Flag, The: America's Most Embattled Emblem*, by John Coski, 107:203
*Confederate Bell, The*, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
*Confederate Carpetbaggers*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
*Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
*Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, by W. Craig Gaines: reviewed, 88:214–15
*Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, by Bruce S. Allardice: noted, 107:635
*Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
*Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
*Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*, by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 98:317–18
*Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
*Confederate Generals in the Western Theater,* vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, edited by Lawrence Lee Hewitt and Arthur W. Bergeron: noted, 109:275–76
*Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, by Rod Gragg: reviewed, 90:402–3
*Confederate Governors*, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
*Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33

*Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: reviewed, 92:325–26
*Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Borittt: reviewed, 86:189–90
Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
Confederate Memorial Hall (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis memorabilia in, 107:208
Confederate Military Department Number Two (West Tennessee), 73:19
*Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, by Michael T. Bernath: reviewed, 108:415–17
*Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
*Confederate Nation, 1861–65*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 78:373–75
*Confederate Navy: A Study of Organization*, by Tom H. Wells: reviewed, 70:158–60
*Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
*Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, edited by Jean V. Berlin: reviewed, 92:324–25
Confederate Park (Memphis, Tenn.): Jefferson Davis monument in, 107:208
*Confederate Privateers*, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
Confederate Relief and Historical Association (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:173
*Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
*Confederates in the Attic*, by Tony Horwitz, 107:214, 242
Confederate States of America, 70:226, 256, 72:106, 213, 296, 300, 365, 371, 377, 390, 405, 410, 73:276, 277, 423, 98:241, 243–44, 369, 101:399, 420, 436, 102:383–84, 106:396, 452, 514, 107:144, 160–61, 181, 204, 224–25, 229, 242; and the American Revolution, 107:154–56; arming of slaves by, 107:185–88; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63–64; books about, 101:426; commemoration of in Richmond, Va., 107:250; Congress of and Ky., 99:56, 339–61; conspiracies in the North, 108:9, 14, 94–107; creation of, 101:418–20; currency of, illus., 101:440; debate about guerrilla warfare, 103:532–41; defeat of, 102:391, 396; disunity of, 101:441–42; formation of, 106:415–16, 508; and Great Britain, 107:166–69, 189–91, 194–95; and guerrilla warfare, review essay, 103:517–41; home front, 103:525; Howell Cobb's qualifications for president of, 101:419, 436; influence of, 93:400–407; invasion of Ky., 106:454, 468; and Jefferson Davis, 101:418–20, 434–35; and Ky., 107:173–76; Ky. seal of, 80:89–90; military history, 101:428–29; military strategy of, 101:444–52; reasons for defeat, 101:437–43, 103:533; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; sentiment for in Ky., 108:7; soldiers of and John T. Harrington, 105:657, 664–65, 676; "west concentration bloc," 101:450–51
*Confederate Veteran* (Nashville, Tenn.): George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13
"Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861, A," by Lowell H. Harrison, 70:163–78
*Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 96:203–5

Confederate White House (Richmond, Va.), 107:255; illus., 107:239
*Confederate Women*, by Bell Irvin Wiley: reviewed, 73:423–25
Confer, Clarissa W.: *Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 105:712–13
Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
*Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
*Confessions of Jereboam Beauchamp*: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
*Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, edited by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 95:98–99
*Confidence Or National Suicide?* by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348
Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289–90
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317, 107:529
*Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815-1840*, by James N. Schwartz: reviewed, 108:125–27
*Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford: reviewed, 97:453–55
*Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, by Michael S. Foley: reviewed, 101:225–27
Congleton, Betty Carolyn: book reviews by, 78:170–72, 80:339–41, 91:342–43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," 91:150–75
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264–65
Congregationalists, 98:250, 106:189; in Lexington, Ky., 106:209
Congregational Union of England and Wales, 72:327, 330
*Congress and the Cold War*, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
*Congress and the U.S.–China Relationship, 1949-1979*, by Guangqiu Xu: reviewed, 105:551–53
*Congressional Globe*: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
"Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," by Thomas E. Stephens, 98:43–102
*Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 88:323–24, 325–29, 99:25, 41, 104:228, 109:407, 412; and Andrew Wade, 104:226; antidiscrimination campaign, 104:238–39; article about, 109:293; and the Bradens, 104:232–36, 247; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:235–39; and civil rights protests in Ky., 109:351–93; conflicts in, 104:232–36; in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81; disappearance of, 104:234, 236; Fayette County school integration, 101:257; founding of, 109:354; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–82; Freedom Rides of, 109:380; Ky. chapters of, 109:388, 391; in Lexington, Ky., 109:363–70, 385, 387, 392; in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–76, 379, 405, 415, 423, 425–26; Northern Ky. chapter of, 109:381–82; and public accommodations, 109:404; and the red scare, 104:234–35; reputation of in Ky., 109:379; in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–88
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183

Conkin, Paul K.: book review by, 86:75–76; *Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost,* reviewed, 89:401–2; and Erwin C. Hargrove, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68; *Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, reviewed, 84:329–30; *Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, reviewed, 106:286–88
Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419
Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
Conley, Elizabeth, 109:176
Conley, Joan Weissinger: *History of Nicholas County*, reviewed, 75:153–55
Conn, Notley, 71:313
Connaughton, Richard: and John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Connelley, William E., 87:14; and E. Merton Coulter, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Connelly, Mark Thomas: *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 80:241–43
Connelly, Thomas L., 80:76, 86:61, 107:521; *Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, reviewed, 79:389–91; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16; and James Lee McDonough, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5; *The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*, reviewed, 78:80–82
Connelly, William Elsey, 70:74
Conner, Eugene ("Bull"): Birmingham, Ala., 109:369
Conner, Eugene H.: and Samuel W. Thomas, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, reviewed, 73:208–9
Conner, Norman, 71:396
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, Christopher P., 78:324–26, 329, 334–35, 337–41, 92:189
Connolly, John, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 43, 46
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connolly, Michael J.: *Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, reviewed, 102:97–99
Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
Conover, Cheryl: book notes by, 81:112, 339, 461, 463; ed., "Kentuckian in 'King Andrew's' Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831–1835," 81:168–98; ed., "'To Please Papa': The Letters of John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826–1830," 80:183–212
Conover, James F., 77:23
Conover, Sanford, 97:24
*Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
Conquest, Robert: *The Great Terror: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties*, reviewed, 72:82–84
*Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, by Gary Clayton Anderson: reviewed, 104:145–46

Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
Conrad, Dennis M.: book reviews by, 100:362–63, 102:406–8; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 9, *11 July 1781–2 December 1781*, reviewed, 95:312–13; ed., *The Papers of Nathanael Greene*. vol. 11, *7 April–30 September 1782*, reviewed, 98:310–12; *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 8, *30 March–10 July 1781*, reviewed, 94:309–11
Conroy, David W.: *In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, reviewed, 94:73–74
*Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:309
Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
Conser, Walter H. Jr.: *Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, reviewed, 105:102–3
*Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
*Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
*Conservative American Revolution*, by Samuel Eliot Morison: reviewed, 77:219–21
*Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, by J. Brooks Flippen: reviewed, 104:780–81
Conservative Party, 93:400
*Conservative Regime, The: South Carolina, 1877 to 1890*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147
Conservative Unionist Party, 75:219, 220
*Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidated Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:55, 58
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
Constant, John, 86:316, 328
*Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
*Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830,* by Daniel J. Hulsebosch: reviewed, 104:300–302
constitutional conventions. *see* Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitutional Union Party, 79:214; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
*Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829, The*, by David P. Currie: reviewed, 100:218–20
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitution of 1850. *see* Kentucky constitutions
*Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South*, by Don E. Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumer Product Safety Commission: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
*Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920,* by Kristin L. Hoganson: reviewed, 106:120–21
Consumers' Research, 84:290–93
Consumers' Union, 84:292
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315

*Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, by Bernard W. Bell: reviewed, 104:203–5
*Contemporary Southern Politics*, edited by James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
*Contentious Liberties: American Abolitionists in Post-Emancipation Jamaica*, by Gale L. Kenny: reviewed, 109:477–79
*Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
"Contested Legacy of Jefferson Davis, The": Ky. Historical Society symposium, 107:142–44, 147–261
*Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, by Jeff Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
*Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
*Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Continental Congress: and the Transylvania Company, 73:64
*Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: noted, 89:435–36
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600, 604
"Contract with America," 102:75
Contreras, Mexico: Mexican War, battle of, 79:122, 105:576
*Contributions in American Studies*: Robert H. Walker, ed., 73:196, 329
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
*Convention, The* (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:194
Convention Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers of the State of Kentucky: organization of, 105:392
*Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
*Conversations with Shelby Foote*, edited by William C. Carter: reviewed, 88:112–13
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
*Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, by Robert David Ward and William Warren Rogers: noted, 85:393
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane. *see* Patton, Judi
Conway, Martin F., 106:454
Conway, Moncure D., 71:377, 74:192, 106:438
Cood, H. W.: George Keats's estate, 106:65
Coode, Thomas H.: and John F. Bauman, "'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," 78:54–63
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Cook, Blanche Wiesen: *Eleanor Roosevelt*, vol. 1, *1884–1933*, reviewed, 91:235–37
Cook, Charles Christian, 77:281
Cook, Charles W., 78:225, 237
Cook, Cita: book reviews by, 100:103–5, 101:355–57, 105:306–8
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358–60, 363
Cook, Marlow W., 80:19, 84:208, 99:23, 50, 278; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; Jefferson County, Ky., 104:589–90
Cook, Patrick, 74:180
Cook, Paul B.: *Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, reviewed, 81:224–25
Cook, Shirley Bright: and Clyde N. Wilson, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, *1846*, reviewed,

95:193–94
Cook, Tabitha, 71:63–64
Cook, Thomas, 73:179, 189, 192, 291–93, 307, 312, 401, 403
Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174
Cook, Valentine, 71:63–64
Cook County, Ill., 108:98
Cooke, Alistair, 74:148
Cooke, Jacob E.: book review by, 81:207–9
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
*Cooking in Other Women's Kitchens: Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960*, by Rebecca Sharpless: reviewed, 109:256–58
Cooley, Carol. *see* Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Cooley, Ray N.: "Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky, State Asylum, 1844–1869," 70:94–107
Coolidge, Calvin, 71:144, 150, 73:214, 77:34, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
*Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Cooling, Benjamin Cooling: *To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stabilization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864-1866*, reviewed, 109:469–71
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin: book by, 103:531–32; book reviews by, 81:307–10, 83:290–93, 86:84–85, 89:402–3; *Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, reviewed, 106:276–77; *Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, reviewed, 95:426–27; *Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, reviewed, 86:289–90
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60–61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: *The Sequential Soldier*, noted, 91:246–47
Cooney, Charles F.: book review by, 76:166–67
Coons, Lorraine: and Alexander Varias, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49
Cooper, Axiom, 82:247; murder of, 81:407–24
Cooper, Bill: book reviews by, 86:72–75, 87:447–48; "John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents," 84:192–210
Cooper, Carl, 82:249
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, David D.: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, 88:336–37
Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142–43, 154, 156–57
Cooper, Don E., 70:76
Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
Cooper, Emily, 81:412
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James, 73:37, 43; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51
Cooper, James Fenimore, 72:283, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14

Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Milton Jr.: *The Vanity of Power: American Isolationism and World War I, 1914–1917*, 70:143–44; *The Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, reviewed, 82:412–14
Cooper, John Sherman, 76:130, 83:128, 88:198, 99:286, 107:330; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; career in India, 82:128–59; diplomatic career of, 82:28–59; early years of, 93:133–58; and flood-control projects, 107:333; illus., 107:329; letters to, 107:315; political campaigns of, 104:511–12, 545, 561; political constituents of, 84:192–210; and regional development, 107:335–36; support for the coal industry, 107:319–20; and the War on Poverty, 107:393, 398
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Newton, 81:412
Cooper, Patricia A.: *Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900–1919*, reviewed, 86:298–99
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Samuel, 70:272, 73:27, 79:32, 125, 127, 130, 134
Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422–25, 427
Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157–61, 164, 168
Cooper, William J. Jr., 99:96–97, 101:397, 399, 107:534–35; biographical sketch, 101:401, 107:147–48; book reviews by, 79:187–89, 86:87; graduate study, 101:424; illus., 107:149, 167; interest in Jefferson Davis, 101:423–24, 428–35; interview of, 101:401–56; *Jefferson Davis, American*, 101:401–2; *Jefferson Davis, American*, reviewed, 98:435–38; *Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:267–69; "Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," 107:142–43, 147–61; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:163, 165–66, 172–79, 181–88, 191–200, 206, 222, 233–34, 240, 242, 246–47, 258, 260; and John David Smith, eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and John David Smith, eds., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55; *Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, reviewed, 82:298–99; *A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, reviewed, 85:76–77; *The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828–1856*, reviewed, 79:386–87
Cooper, W. T., 82:244
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Cooper Institute (New York City): Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 106:308
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Cooper's Run, Ky., 73:137
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, A. C., 85:329
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copeland, James E.: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18; "Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?,"

71:344–63
Copenhagen, Denmark: John S. Rarey's book in, 108:194
Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Copperfield (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:80
Coppin's Department Store (Covington, Ky.): segregation at, 109:380
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
*Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, by Yvonne Honeycutt Baldwin: reviewed, 104:134–36
"Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," by Willie E. Nelms, Jr., 74:10–29
*Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, C. C., 71:179–81, 187, 72:22
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbett, James J., 78:36
Corbett, Mollie, 74:33
*Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune*, 100:305
*Corbin (Ky.) Times*, 100:298
Corbin, David A.: *Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, reviewed, 81:98–100
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 73:80, 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; Kiwanis Clubs in, 81:26; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corbly, John: illus., 107:42; plat of Louisville, Ky., 107:41
Corcoran, Michael, 73:298
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordery, Simon: book review by, 107:455–57
Cordery, Stacy A.: book reviews by, 91:235–37, 92:334–35, 93:374–75
Cordon, ——, 82:253
*CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), by August Meier and Eliott Rudwick, 109:354–55
Corinth, Miss., 70:164, 166, 174, 72:262, 269, 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26; battle of, 74:350, 107:539
Corlew, Robert E.: book review by, 78:378–80; "Some Aspects of Slavery in Dickson County, Tennessee," 73:207
Corliss, Mary Ann, 76:275
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, 71:314
Corne, Philip, 108:222, 230; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:225–26
Corneilison, John C., 81:148, 150–52
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell, Saul J.: *Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, reviewed, 105:104–6
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.), 71:245, 72:66, 88:179, 97:33, 107:345; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Corner of Celebrities (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:229
Cornerstone 2000 Comprehensive Plan (Louisville, Ky.), 107:79

Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Cornett, Mrs. Tom: illus., 107:358
Cornett, Samuel, 78:202
Cornett, William, 78:202
Corn Island (Louisville, Ky.), 71:134, 138, 72:39; agriculture on, 107:8; settlers on, 107:40
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239; and public school reform, 109:59–60
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250–51, 310, 313–14
Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
Cornwallis, Charles, 70:72, 76:233, 92:139
Coronado, Francisco Vasquez, 70:231
*Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
Corregidor, Philippines, 86:231, 253–54
"Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 97:113–22
*Correspondence of James K. Polk*: vol. 3: *1835–1836*, edited by Herbert Weaver, reviewed, 74:140–41; vol. 4: *1837–1838*, by Herbert Weaver and Wayne Cutler, reviewed, 77:65–67; vol. 5: *1839–1841*, edited by Wayne Cutler, Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, reviewed, 79:283–85; vol. 6, *1842–1843*, edited by Wayne Cutler and Carese M. Parker, reviewed, 82:300–301; vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, edited by Wayne Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr., reviewed, 88:212–13
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Corsan, W C.: *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, edited by Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
Cortelyou, George B.: letter to, 83:347–55
Cortner, Richard C.: *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corwin, Tom, 73:368
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Corydon High School (Henderson County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:176–79, 186
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by, 92:430–31, 94:90–91, 97:217–19
Cos, Martin Perfecto de, 71:5–7, 95–97, 99–104
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 72:162–63, 106:59
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216
Cosgrove, Dr.—: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, John M.: book reviews by, 91:229–30, 94:189–90, 95:320–21, 98:330–31, 104:720–21; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203, 206, 208, 210, 219–25, 227, 229–31, 233–35, 237–61
Coski, Ruth Ann: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 255
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by, 104:729–31
*Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 91:199, 96:367; on feuding, 91:178
*Cosmopolitan Patriots: Americans in Paris in the Age of Revolution*, by Philipp Ziesche: reviewed, 109:89–91
Cossan, Reverend Mr. ——, 80:279
Cossman, Richard, 84:303
Costin, Lela B.: *Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, reviewed, 83:86–87
Cosway, Maria, 73:76
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 72:308, 93:176
Cotter Homes Housing Project (Louisville, Ky.), 109:427
Cotterill, Robert S., 80:145, 81:73–74, 85:47, 48, 60–61, 64, 86:59–61, 103:709; works of, 103:704–5
cotton: and Confederate diplomacy, 107:168, 194–95
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Cotton, John, 76:163

cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68
*Cotton and Race in the Making of America: The Human Cost of Economic Power*, by Gene Dattel: reviewed, 108:135–37
*Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900*, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 83:370–71
Cottrell, Leonard, 107:376
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Couch family, 73:72–73
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: *Mark Twain and the American West*, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Edward: book review by, 105:187–89
Coulson, Lee, 79:352
Coulter, E. Merton, 70:74, 73:207, 340, 80:76, 145, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244, 106:378–79, 107:211, 548–49; *Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 70:307–8, 74:127, 86:52–69; *College Life in the Old South*, noted, 82:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21, 329–30
Council for Better Education, 99:239; article about, 109:1; creation of, 109:37, 40; and public school reform, 109:27, 47–48, 52–53, 60
*Council for Better Education et al. v. Martha Layne Collins, Governor et al.* (1989): and public school reform, 109:1, 58–60
Council of Christians and Jews (Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:368
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Council of the Southern Mountains (CSM), 87:43–45, 48, 53–57, 93:180, 107:364; and Appalachian migration, 107:350; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347; and the causes of poverty, 107:352–53; creation of, 107:340; critique of Urban Workshops, 107:349–50; and *Mountain Life and Work*, 107:351; programs of, 107:346–48; and urban America, 107:349
Council on Higher Education: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
Council on Postsecondary Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349
Council on Public Higher Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349
*Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South* by John Mayfield: reviewed, 108:400–402
*Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, by James Huston: noted, 88:117
*Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 106:276–77
*Country Home*, 95:70
Country Life Commission: and Theodore Roosevelt, 107:345–46
*Country Life Reader*, 74:25, 82:158
*Country Music Annual 2002*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
*Country Music Goes to War*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
*Country of Vast Designs, A: James K. Polk, the Mexican War, and the Conquest of the American Continent*, by Robert W. Merry: reviewed, 109:234–36

country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
*County Courts in Antebellum Kentucky, The*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 70:339–41
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
County Kerry, Ireland, 70:216
*Course of American Democratic Thought, The*, by Ralph H. Gabriel, 72:320
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
*Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90
*Court Houses of Lexington, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Courtney, Mr. ——, 80:207
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Couzens, James, 81:46, 57
Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: book reviews by, 100:86–88, 221–25, 103:789–90, 104:336–38; *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52; "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," 105:571–615
*Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky*, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195
*Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, by John J. Carter: reviewed, 101:544–46
*Covington (Ky.) Journal*, 71:46, 79:213; on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396; slavery, 106:580
*Covington (Ky.) North Kentuckian*, 73:130–31
*Covington (Ky.) Ticket*, 100:8–9
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, E. M., 73:27
Covington, James W., 74:245
Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228
Covington, Ky., 70:17, 71:231, 72:40, 131, 267, 338, 341, 347, 353, 371, 384, 73:125–26, 128, 130, 173, 178–81, 297, 380, 74:42, 44, 75:42, 44, 79:212–17, 90:41, 94:66, 95:396, 96:66, 99:136, 251, 105:588; African Americans in, 98:155–56, 158–74, 179, 183–84, 186, 195, 198; civil rights leadership in, 109:392; civil rights protests in, 109:380–82; during Civil War, 106:598; CORE chapter in, 109:354; and Dan Beard, 102:518; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; segregation in, 109:360; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:57; YMCA in, 109:380–81
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
Covington–Paris railroad, 73:122–23
Cowan, Alexander M., 73:221, 75:97, 98
Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, James, 70:287, 71:469, 72:227–28, 231
Cowan, Jared, 72:236
Cowan, John, 72:231, 236, 78:313; census of, 95:130
Cowan, Mr. ——, 78:297
Cowan, Paul: *The Tribes of America*, reviewed, 78:191–92
Coward, Joan Wells, 78:101, 104, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339; *Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, reviewed, 78:363–66
*Cowboy Capital of the World: The Saga of Dodge City*, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 71:323–25
Cow Creek (Ky.), 78:200

Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186; *This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, reviewed, 82:292–94
Cowger, William O., 99:23, 104:589–90; election of, 109:427; and the public accommodations ordinance in Louisville, Ky., 109:375–76, 424–26, 429–30
Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cox, ——, 83:230
Cox, Attilla: land development by, 107:54
Cox, Austin, 70:236
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army,* reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, Dwayne: book review by, 77:216–17; "How Old Is The University of Louisville?," 81:59–76; "The Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," 85:46–68; and William J. Morison, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
Cox, Earl, 94:278
Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404
Cox, John D.: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58
Cox, John Stuart. *see* Theoharis, Athan C.
Cox, LaWanda, 86:54; *Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, reviewed, 81:92–94
Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
Cox, Len, 88:41
Cox, Louis, 84:417, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
Cox, Mary Nash: Sallie Clay Lanham and Rebecca Darnell Bolton, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
Cox, Oscar, 104:502
Cox, Richard J.: ed., "'A Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," 76:216–22
Cox, Samuel, 76:274, 278
Cox, Samuel Hanson, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:547
Cox, Tabitha, 87:431
Cox, William M., 99:217, 218
Coy, Fred, 80:438
Coy, Wayne, 104:496
Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, reviewed, 106:274–75; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
Crabb, Alfred Leland, 80:2, 60
Crabbe, John Grant, 72:347, 74:21, 82:161, 83:29, 31, 34
Crab Orchard, Ky., 71:406–8, 410, 424, 73:190–92, 297, 299–300, 398, 78:98, 79:258, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:75; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38, 40, 51
Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 74:308–9, 99:208
Crabtree, Beth G.: and James W. Patton, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83
Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
Crabtree, Jeanne L.: and Oressa M. Teagarden, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Craddock, J. G.: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408
Craddock, John G.: and racial politics in

Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
Craddock, Robert, 87:431
Cradelbaugh, William, 83:18
Cradlebaugh, John, 86:325, 326
*Cradle of the Copperheads*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 87:193–94
Cradock, Billy, 107:408
Crafton, Cecil, 109:180
Craftsman Bungalows: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Craig, Berry F.: book reviews by, 76:155–57, 100:508–10; "Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," 77:266–74; "Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861," 75:20–27; "Northern Conquerors and Southern Deliverers: The Civil War Comes to the Jackson Purchase," 73:17–30; "The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," 99:339–61; "William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
Craig, Douglas B.: book review by, 104:759–60; *After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, reviewed, 91:358–60
Craig, Dr.—, 91:171
Craig, Edwin S.: Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68, 378
Craig, Elijah, 79:241, 357, 96:63
Craig, Joseph, 79:242, 265
Craig, Lewis, 73:332; and the Traveling Church, 79:243–44, 253, 260–64, 103:75–92, 108:333
Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
Craig, Neville: *The Olden Time*, 86:6
Craig, Robert, 89:19, 25
Craig, Samuel, 84:252, 88:132
Craig, William, 89:19
Craig, W. J., 86:48
Craig family, 72:427
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Craig's Creek (Ky.), 72:427
Craig's Station, Ky., 79:260
Craig Township, Ind.: and tobacco farming, 108:326
Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429
Crandall, Ralph J.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
Crane, Conrad C.: book reviews by, 91:97–99, 94:201–3
Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Crane Creek (Clay County, Ky.), 78:203
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: *John Tyler: The Accidental President*, reviewed, 105:298–300
Crary, Catherine C.: ed., *The Price of Loyalty: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*, reviewed, 72:183–85
Crater (Petersburg, Va.): battle of the, 70:65
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; *Rachel of Old Louisiana*, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Crawford, Bruce, 107:484
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, Charles W.: editor, *Governors of Tennessee, I, 1790–1835*, reviewed, 79:84–86
Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:327–28
Crawford, General William, 83:96
Crawford, James, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, John, 72:231, 84:251–52
Crawford, Martin: *The Anglo-American*

*Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, reviewed, 86:185–86; article by, 103:528; book review by, 106:269–70; and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224
Crawford, Rallay, 71:305
Crawford, Robert G.: book review by, 70:237–39
Crawford, Russ: book review by, 107:291–93
Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175
Crawford, William, 72:407–8; death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 71:445, 72:407–8, 74:54, 57, 75:318–19, 78:124, 82:75, 85:9, 88:142, 100:55
Crawfordsville, Ind., 70:100
Crawfordville, Ga., 107:199
Cray, Ed: *General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, reviewed, 90:211–12
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasap, Hans, 78:351
Creason, Joe, 73:95–96, 80:24; *Joe Creason's Kentucky*, reviewed, 71:308–9
Creason, Joe Jr., 73:96
Creason, Mrs. Joe, 71:309
Creason, Shella Robertson, 73:96
Creason, William, 73:96
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
*Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900*, by Patrick J. Kelly: reviewed, 95:449–50
*Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
*Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, edited by Gregg Ivers and Kevin T. McGuire: reviewed, 102:590–91
*Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
*Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945*, by Anthony J. Stanonis: reviewed, 105:332–35
"Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," by Theodore H. H. Harris, 98:155–77
creationism, 96:299–300
*Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
*Creation of Modern Georgia*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
*Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Credit Island (Iowa): battle of, 75:319
Creech, Joe: *Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, reviewed, 105:321–22
Creech, John: acroosteolysis report, 102:161–63, 165, 168; cancer at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75; conversation with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:156
Creech, Miss——, 107:503
Cree Indians, 83:320, 323
*Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, by Robbie Etheridge: reviewed, 101:503–5
*Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–41, 144, 146–50, 152–53, 100:276, 279, 283, 285, 287–88; reviewed, 97:451–53
Creek Indians, 71:130, 204, 72:284–87, 80:276, 90:229, 91:272, 296
Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16,

420
*Creek Paths and Federal Roads: Indians, Settlers, and Slaves and the Making of the American South*, by Angela Pulley Hudson: reviewed, 109:91–93
Cremin, Lawrence, 86:117
Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
Crenshaw, Herman Richard, 82:240–42
Crenshaw, Robert, 82:240
*Creole* (steamer): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602, 604–5, 609, 611–12
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60; development of, 107:54
Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Crespino, Joseph: *In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 105:369–71
Cress, Lawrence Delbert: *Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, reviewed, 81:207–9
Crestwood, Ky., 74:129
Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. John de, 73:82, 92:248
Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; *An American Holy Land*, reviewed, 86:279–80; *A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; book reviews by, 77:309–10, 82:186–88; *Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, reviewed, 94:69–70
Crews, David, 83:6
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crider, Jonathan B.: book review by, 108:400–402
*Crime and Punishment in American History*, by Lawrence M. Friedman: reviewed, 92:441–42
*Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, by Donna J. Spindel: reviewed, 88:338–39
Crimean War, 73:274, 282–83, 81:372, 105:671
*Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
criminal code: and forced confessions, 102:367–68; racial differences in, 102:366–67; reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
criminal justice system: and race law, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: *De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, 104:453–54; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
Criscillis, M. M., 81:54–55
Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
*Crisis*, 73:431; on lynching, 84:274
"Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," by William E. Ellis, 92:305–9
*Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races*, 96:351, 364, 365
*Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, by Jeffrey S. Prushankin: reviewed, 105:126–27
*Crisis of Democratic Theory, The: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, by Edward A. Purcell Jr.: reviewed, 72:192–94
Crisler, Leonard: Ky. Regiment, 105:596–97
Crisp, Mrs. ——, 74:183
Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F.

Gomez, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18–19
Crissman, James K.: *Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, reviewed, 92:412–14
Crist, Lynda Lasswell: and Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; book reviews by, 99:79–81, 100:375–77, 102:426–28, 575–76; et al., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, reviewed, 95:200–202; and Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23; and others, *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 8, *1862*, reviewed, 93:483–85; *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430
*Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
Crittenden, Amy Kidd, 99:4, 338, 100:425
Crittenden, George, 70:308
Crittenden, George B., 72:304, 75:81, 84, 76:9, 79:24, 88:279, 96:233
Crittenden, John, 70:353, 72:204
Crittenden, John Jordan, 70:125, 226, 300–301, 353, 71:162, 332, 72:86, 304, 365–67, 73:32, 45–46, 48–49, 52, 261, 366–74, 74:35, 125, 75:1, 6–7, 17, 81, 102, 215, 301, 319, 327, 77:97, 99, 78:25, 127, 129, 79:31, 80:284, 383, 82:230–31, 233, 84:119–24, 129–30, 132–35, 141–43, 85:6, 19, 201, 86:344, 349, 88:255, 266, 268, 272, 279, 89:59, 94:127, 361, 96:334, 97:159–60, 167–68, 99:56, 341, 355, 100:432, 461, 463, 105:612, 107:540; compromise of, 73:372, 107:522; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 553–54, 556–57; illus., 106:553; opposition to emancipation, 106:582; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577; during the secession crisis, 106:415, 433
Crittenden, Judith Harris, 70:353
Crittenden, M. W., 94:124
Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
Crittenden, Thomas L., 70:202–3, 207, 308, 72:304, 75:81–82, 85, 87–88, 90, 88:279, 285, 96:329, 339, 340; illus., 107:540
Crittenden, Thomas T., 76:317
Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
Crittenden Cabin (Versailles, Ky.), 70:353
Crittenden County, Ky., 72:94, 272, 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Croatans: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crocker, Deborah: book reviews by, 96:391–94
Crocker, Helen B.: "A War Divides Green River Country," 70:295–311; book reviews by, 73:417, 79:281–83, 81:428–30; *The Green River of Kentucky*, reviewed, 75:322–23
Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
Crocket, Sally, 90:137
Crockett, David, 73:360, 80:376, 383, 385, 81:241, 100:497, 499, 105:604; at the Alamo, 71:13, 15, 22, 25, 28; fame of, 102:501–2; *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*, reviewed, 72:285–87; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype,

102:516
Crockett, David A.: book review by, 107:434–36
Crockett, John, 71:15
Crockett, John M., 95:271
Crockett, Joseph, 70:332, 83:221–23
Crockett, Mr.—: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210
Crockett, Robert, 87:105
Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
Crofts, Daniel W.: book reviews by, 89:103–4, 90:395–96, 98:214–16, 101:141–43; *Old Southhampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, reviewed, 91:433–35; *Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, reviewed, 87:174–75; *Secession Crisis Enigma, A: William Henry Hurlbert and "The Diary of a Public Man,"* reviewed, 109:244–46
Croghan, George, 72:414, 75:239; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Croghan, John, 71:273, 94:401, 96:171–72
Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170
Croghan, William, 71:73, 84, 75:175, 178, 181, 96:170–71, 97:340, 342, 343
Croly, Jane Cunningham, 83:20
Cromwell, Emma Guy, 90:88; first female statewide officeholder, 99:256, 265, 288, 296–97, 299; and Ky. politics, 99:287–301
Cromwell, John, 98:419
Cromwell, Mr. ——, 88:35
Cromwell, Thomas, 72:416
Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
Cronice, Dr. ——, 73:312
Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren,* reviewed, 103:776–78
Cronkite, Walter, 75:344
Cronon, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, reviewed, 90:307–8
Crook, George, 83:342
Crooked Creek (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Crooks, J. W., 77:5
Crooks, Squire ——, 89:19
Cropsey, Jasper F.: *American Autumn*, 72:62
Crosby, Alfred, 91:319; *America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, reviewed, 89:223–24
Crosby, Emilye: book reviews by, 102:584–86, 104:366–68; *Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, reviewed, 104:368–69
Crosby, Emilye, ed.: *Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement*, reviewed, 109:502–4
Crosby, Ernest Howard, 76:255
Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
Cross, Coy F. II: *Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, reviewed, 94:88–89; *Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, reviewed, 98:122–23
Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, Edward, 71:94
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Cross Bill Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Crossfield, Richard, 85:142
*Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
Cross Roads, Ky., 74:11
*Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2
*Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War,* by James McPherson: reviewed, 101:145–47

*Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210
Crosthwaite, Jane F.: and Christian Goodwille, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crouch, Barry A.: book review by, 94:320–22
Crouch, Horace E., 83:109, 115–17, 119
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Crough, Tom, 89:26
Crouse, Maurice A.: book reviews by, 87:168, 89:305–6, 93:476–77, 94:430–32
Crout, Robert Rhodes Crout. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Crouthamel, James L.: *Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, reviewed, 88:222–23; book note by, 94:112–13, 95:217–18
Crow, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 90:202–3, 91:432–33; and Paul D. Escott and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
Crow, John, 72:232
Crow, William, 72:232
Crow Creek (Ala.), 77:162
*Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crowdus, Paul: "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," 74:146–51
Crowe, Charles, 74:246
Crowe, Daniel E.: book reviews by, 94:305–6, 97:202–3, 457–59
Crowe, J. Crawford, 71:330
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
Crowe, Kenneth C.: *America for Sale*, reviewed, 78:94
Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54
Crowe, William, 90:65
Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; *The Big Sandy*, reviewed, 78:158–59; book reviews by, 77:215–16, 81:325–26; "Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," 76:179–91; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Crowley, William J.: *Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, noted, 79:301–2
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
Crowther, Hal: *Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, reviewed, 99:204–6
Croxton, Anne, 74:297
Croxton, Henry, 74:281
Croxton, Henry Rogers, 74:297
Croxton, John T., 71:431
Croxton, John Thomas, 72:128; career of, 74:281–99
Croxton, Mrs. John Thomas, 74:297, 298
*Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 83:280–82
Cruiser (horse): death of, 108:207; Dennis Magner's investigation of, 108:209–10; illus., 108:197; and John S. Rarey, 108:195, 202, 206
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
Crumlin, James A., 99:375, 104:230, 235, 109:362; illus., 104:233; Negro Labor Council, 104:231; resignation from NAACP, 109:412
Crump, Ed, 71:320
Crunden, Robert M.: *Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, reviewed, 84:95–97

Crunk, T.: *New Covenant Bound*, noted, 107:629
Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Crusenberry, Sudie, 107:500
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
Crutcher, James, 84:132, 142
Crutcher, Thomas R., 107:62
Crutchfield, C. B., 83:61
Crystal Palace (London, England): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202
*C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A,* edited by Charles Boewe : noted, 104:804–5
CSS *Arkansas*, 73:319
Cuba, 72:11, 408, 93:259, 94:377, 382, 386, 387, 98:43, 100:131, 105:614; 1849 attempt to invade, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–613; 1851 López expedition, 105:613; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; national emblem of, 105:571, 581; possible invasion of, 107:555; prejudice against Cubans, 102:222; Republic of, 105:579; slavery in, 107:193; and Spain, 107:556; trade with, 107:562
*Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
Cuban Council of Organization and Government: formed by Narciso López, 105:582–83
Cuban missile crisis (1962), 95:286
Cubberly, George, 97:267
Cuckoo Tavern (Va.), 72:427
Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183
Culbertson, Jacob, 74:78, 81–82, 169, 171–72
Culkin, Kate: book review by, 109:106–8
Cullen, Charles T.: book reviews by, 80:345–46, 83:362–63; et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Cullen, Paul F., 93:453
Cullick, Jonathan S.: book review by, 103:610–11; *Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66; "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak--A Review Essay," 104:77–94
Cullum, George W., 74:2, 4, 5
Culp, J. M., 73:350, 353
Culpeper County, Va., 70:137
Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: *Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 91:100–101
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Culton, James, 71:299
*Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider,* by Richard Feinberg and Martin Ottenheimer: reviewed, 99:434–35
*Cultural Perspectives on the American South*: vol. 5, *Religion*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, noted, 90:428–29
Cumberland, Ky., 72:340; Southeastern Community & Technical College in, 107:505
*Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
Cumberland College (Williamsburg, Ky.), 74:115
Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.), 76:307; illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
Cumberland Ford, 70:167, 71:297, 300
Cumberland Gap, 70:72, 219, 226, 274–75, 288, 292
Cumberland Gap (Ky.), 71:405–6, 424, 469, 72:29, 227–28, 392, 73:80, 102, 123, 74:316, 75:127, 76:307, 78:200, 203, 79:129–31, 257, 80:422, 424, 90:94–95, 91:298, 303, 92:387, 389, 96:226, 241, 345, 97:156, 98:45, 372,

102:484, 510; during Civil War, 108:41, 57; George W. Morgan at, 108:38; illus., 105:668; migration through, 106:335, 343; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671
Cumberland Iron Works (Tenn.), 74:75
Cumberland Mountains, 70:255
Cumberland Mountains (Ky.), 73:191, 107:486; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland National Forest: renaming of, 75:243
Cumberland Plateau, 72:287, 73:164, 166–68, 94:266
Cumberland Presbyterians. *see* Presbyterians
Cumberland region (Ky.): flooding in, 107:379–80
Cumberland River, 71:76, 78, 127, 437–38, 469
Cumberland River (Ky.), 70:200, 202, 206, 209, 211, 213, 219, 261, 267, 271, 274, 298, 72:21, 29–32, 34–36, 251, 73:63, 309, 330, 402, 75:91, 128–29, 88:188–91, 195, 94:62, 153, 95:1, 3, 7, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48, 99:339, 107:471, 475, 108:21–22, 66–68; during Civil War, 74:1–7, 79, 83, 167, 169, 177, 181, 188–90, 108:71; economic development along, 80:392–407; immigration along, 80:392–407; settlement near, 106:345
Cumberland River Power Company, 81:25, 28–29, 31, 35, 39–40, 42, 54–55
Cumberland Road: bill for, 73:254
Cumberland Rolling Mills (Tenn.), 74:189
Cumberland Trace: and Taylor County, Ky., 70:219–24
"Cumberland Trace Through Taylor County, Kentucky, The," compiled by Florence Merkley, 70:219–24
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cumberland University (Williamsburg, Ky.), 70:135
Cumberland Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
Cumbler, John T.: *From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 105:719–20; book reviews by, 102:454–56, 106:260–61
Cuming, Fortescue, 77:16, 94:11, 12, 25
Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
Cumming, William P.: *British Maps of Colonial America*, reviewed, 73:87–88
Cummings, Charles, 80:268
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummings, William E.: "Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours: The G. A. R. Convention of 1895," 81:274–86
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, D. Duane: ed., *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, reviewed, 105:281–82
Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cumstock, John, 71:299
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunha, George Martin: and Dorothy Grant Cunha, *Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond*, vols. 1 & 2, noted, 82:109
Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52; *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, reviewed, 79:185–87
Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Charles M., 73:361
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290

Cunningham, Edward, 72:302
Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
Cunningham, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:369; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Cunningham, H. H.: *Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, noted, 92:121–22
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358; business of, 109:306; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Lela: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Cunningham, Noble E. Jr., 71:370; *Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:93–94; *The Presidency of James Monroe*, reviewed, 94:312–14; *In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 85:367–68
Cunningham, Oliver: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Cunningham, Raoul, 109:428
Cunningham, Richard, 72:375–76, 378
Cunningham, Robert: and the Non-Partisan Registration Committee, 109:409
Cunningham, Rodger: *Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, reviewed, 87:62–63
Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414
*Cunningham v. Grayson* (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
"Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis" by Nelson L. Dawson, 77:30–45
Curci, Fran, 85:160
Curd, Ed, 84:67–69
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Curd House (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:79
*Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James, 71:320–21
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curley, Stephen J.: and Frank J. Wetta, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Curlin, George, 84:407
Curlin, William, 84:417
Curran, F. W., 81:160
Curran, Thomas, 76:151
Curran, Thomas E.: *Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, reviewed, 101:354–55
Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Current, Richard N., 72:8; *Northernizing the South*, reviewed, 82:296–98; *Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, reviewed, 82:408–9; *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, reviewed, 87:74–76
Currie, David P.: *The Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829*, reviewed, 100:218–20
Currie, James T.: *The United States House of Representatives*, reviewed, 86:307–8
Currie-McDaniel, Ruth: *Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, noted, 85:392–93
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Currier & Ives, 75:207; cartoon, 106:414, 107:157; print of, illus., 106:539
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by,

91:99–100
Curry, George, 72:425
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Leonard P., 104:679; book reviews by, 70:158–60, 77:51–53, 81:212–14
Curry, Lerond: *Protestant-Catholic Relations in America: World War I through Vatican II*, reviewed, 71:211–14
Curry family, 70:52, 55–56
*Curse of Bigness*, by Louis D Brandeis, 77:36
Curti, Merle, 71:329; on eulogies, 106:537; *The Roots of American Loyalty*, 73:31
Curtin, Andrew J., 73:287, 74:148, 149
Curtis, Anthony P.: book review by, 106:282–85
Curtis, Carroll M.: ed., *A Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, noted, 90:220–21
Curtis, Edward, 86:348
Curtis, George M. III: and Harold B. Gill Jr., eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
Curtis, Michael Kent: *Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History,* reviewed, 99:187–88
Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
Curzon, George Nathaniel, 74:151
*Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26
Custer, George A., 75:252, 83:319–21; purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18
Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, *1842–1843*, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 5: *1839–1841*, reviewed, 79:283–85; and Herbert Weaver, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 4 *1837-1838*,reviewed, 77:65–67; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13; *North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, reviewed, 85:373–74
Cutler, William W. III: *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, reviewed, 100:265–67
Cutrer, Thomas W.: ed., *A Terry Texas Ranger; The Life Record of H. W. Graber*, noted, 85:391
Cutright, Paul Russell: *Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, reviewed, 84:436–38
Cutter, Barbara: book review by, 108:132–34
Cutter, George W.: Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15; returns Henry Clay Jr.'s pistols, 106:13, 40
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
*C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
*Cycles of American History*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.: reviewed, 85:265–67
*Cynthiana (Ky.) News*, 71:41
Cynthiana, Ky., 75:122–23, 76:142, 94:66, 95:419, 105:401; Civil War skirmish at, 108:36; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:33, 36–37; racial tensions in, 109:442–43
Cynthiana-Paris Road, 72:263

Czolgosz, Leon, 78:340

D

Dabney, Edward, 90:256
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
Dabney, Emmanuel: book review by, 108:402–4
Dabney, Virginius: *Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, reviewed, 77:239–40; *The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, reviewed, 80:458–60; *Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, reviewed, 81:316–17; *Richmond: The Story of a City*, reviewed, 75:248–49; *Virginia: The New Dominion* (A History from 1607 to the present), 70:325–26
"Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller, 95:135–80
"*Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, by William M. Tuttle Jr.: reviewed, 92:112–13
Daffell, Todd, 88:35
Daguerre, Louis, 78:215
Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
Dahringer, John F., 70:82, 249
Daily, C. Franklin, 76:133
Daily, Charles Henry: memoir of, 76:133–52
Daily, Henry: Shaker journal of, 109:13–14, 16, 18, 21–22
Daily, Jennie, 76:144
Daily, John, 76:142–43
Daily, J. W., 76:144
Daily, Martha Jackson Wilson, 76:133
*Daily Confederate News* (Columbus, Ohio), 73:24
*Daily Life During World War I*, by Neil M. Heyman: reviewed, 101:179–81
*Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939*, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 101:396
*Daily Princetonian*, 104:428; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
*Daily Student* (Indiana University), 77:114
*Daily Universal Register* (London, England), 73:288, 289
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallam, Frances Paca, 78:209
Dallas, Texas, 78:44, 100:200
Dallek, Robert: *Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 78:381–83; *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, reviewed, 90:214–15; on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332
Dallin, David J., 72:83
Dalpeau, Charles, 71:372
Dalton, C. David: book notes by, 84:104, 454; book reviews by, 90:392–93
Dalton, Ga., 75:131, 77:171, 94:159, 161–62, 164; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78
Dalton, John, 79:317
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Damascus, Syria: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
*Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, by Paula S. Fass: noted, 79:98
*Dams, Parks & Politics*, by Elmo Richardson: reviewed, 72:190–92
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Dana, Lewis, 105:243

Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
*Dandelion on the Acropolis*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 77:141–42
Dandridge, Alexander Spotswood, 70:281, 78:307
Dandy, W. C., 70:99
*Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, by Justin Nordstrom: reviewed, 104:745–46
*Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century,* by Robert Kagan: reviewed, 105:282–85
*Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
"Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," by William Dodd Brown, 97:137–57
*Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, by Kevin J. Mullen: reviewed, 103:806–8
Daniel, E. Randolph: book review by, 79:277–78
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Henry, 74:53, 78:133
Daniel, Larry J.: book reviews by, 95:202–3, 103:795–96; *Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, reviewed, 90:395–96
Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Pete: *Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, reviewed, 84:94–95; et al., *Official Images: New Deal Photography*, reviewed, 86:300–302; *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *The Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901–1969*, 70:328–30; *Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
*Daniel Boone* (film), 98:372–73
Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
*Daniel Boone: An American Life*, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
*Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, by Neal O. Hammon: noted, 108:168
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
*Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, by John Mack Faragher: reviewed, 91:324–29
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
"'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," by Andrew R. L. Cayton, 91:324–29
Daniels, James R., 72:201
Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
Daniels, Josephus, 77:34, 92:193, 196, 94:254
Daniels, Roger: book reviews by, 85:265–67, 104:733–35
*Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 76:65–66
*Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil*

*Religion*, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
*Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, by Robert Remini: reviewed, 96:199–201
Dann, John C.: editor, *The Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, reviewed, 80:341–45
Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105
Dantic, James I.: "The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," 95:237–83
D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
*Danville (Ky.) Advocate*, 71:41–42, 44, 48, 72:125
*Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review*, 106:379
*Danville (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Advocate*: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61
Danville, Ky., 70:122, 132, 71:227, 233, 369, 373, 387, 410, 72:11–12, 24, 112, 121, 232, 236, 238, 378, 380, 383, 73:188, 217, 232–33, 293, 300–301, 362, 398–99, 74:106, 129, 185, 75:126, 77:15, 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32, 106:397–98, 402; during Civil War, 106:590; during Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; conventions in, 72:280; Dorman family in, 106:353; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; girls' basketball teams in, 109:160–61; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:55–57; Literary Club of, 73:232; newspapers of, 106:410, 430; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179–82; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 276–77, 281; during the secession crisis, 106:414–15; and the Shakers, 109:23; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:54
Danville, N.Y., 105:629
Danville and Pleasant Hill Road Company: meetings of, 109:20
Danville Kickapoos: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61
Danville Political Club (Danville, Ky.), 73:106, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53
Danville Presbyterian Church (Danville, Ky.), 73:219, 232
Danville Theological Seminary (Danville, Ky.), 72:212–13, 218, 333, 91:155
Danville Tuscaroras: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
Dark, Alvin, 99:106
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
*Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, by Myra Helmer Pritchard, edited by Jason Emerson: noted, 109:148–49
*Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
*Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 82:417–18
*Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368; reviewed, 88:100–101
*Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, by Frank L. Klement: reviewed, 83:278–79
*Darkness at Dawn, A: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, by Harry M. Caudill, 107:492; reviewed, 75:57
*Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darlington, William M., 86:6
Darnell, Jane, 81:39–40

Darnell, Lawrence, 70:282, 72:241
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell family: feuds of, 77:26
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Darrac, John, 77:16, 20
Darrow, Russel T., 70:212
Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.), 88:179
Darwin, Charles, 72:283; rise of eugenics, 102:219
Darwinism, 93:14
Dary, David: *Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, reviewed, 106:240–42
Dattel, Gene: *Cotton and Race in the Making of America: The Human Cost of Economic Power*, reviewed, 108:135–37
Daugharty, John. *see* John Dougharty
Daugherity, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus., 102:518–21
Daugherty, Robert L.: book review by, 78:285–87
Daugherty, Steve, 107:350
*Daughter of the Legend*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:280; noted, 93:505
*Daughter of the Legend* by Jesse Stuart, 74:327
Daughter's College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 72:263
Daughters of American Revolution (DAR), 71:199
Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 75:115, 92:154, 99:289, 294
Daughtery, Harry M., 70:337
Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 70:317, 73:416, 76:101, 107–8, 110, 94:357–58
Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8
Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
Davenport, Walter, 79:235, 237, 91:188
David, Horace, 73:152
David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359–60, 362, 367–68; and Saint Thomas Seminary, 108:215
David, Paul, 70:184
*David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 91:241–42
*David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, by James Atkins Shackford: noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
David Garrick (horse), 100:492
Davidge, Rezin H., 71:171
*David Lavender's Colorado*, by David Lavender: reviewed, 76:82–84
*David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, by Graham Russell Gao Hodges: reviewed, 107:595–97
Davidson, Basil: *Africa: History of a Continent*, reviewed, 71:309–11
Davidson, Donald, 75:268, 274, 278, 80:4, 10, 16, 31–33, 47, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91; *The Tennessee: The Old River: Frontier to Secession*, reviewed, 79:281–83
Davidson, Eva Rucker, 73:211
Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
Davidson, Jane P.: book review by, 106:69–70
Davidson, J. O., 73:319
Davidson, John, 89:262
Davidson, Levette, 73:71
Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
Davidson, Robert: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182–83; on Ky. Presbyterianism, 106:176
Davidson, Roe, 81:294. 298
Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
Davidson, William, 77:10, 95:246
*David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 77:209–10

Davie, George M., 70:113–14, 118, 76:29, 31
Davie, William R., 70:31, 33
Davies, ——, 83:227
Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414–15, 417–19
Davies, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:21
Davies, Gordon K.: book reviews by, 101:385–87, 104:781–83
Davies, Hysel, 86:223
Davies, Margery W.: *Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, noted, 83:296
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Davies, Samuel, 74:336; illus, 106:169; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–74, 189; revivalism of, 106:170–76
Davies, Will, 94:248–49
Daviess County, Ky., 72:125, 74:86, 90, 77:12–13, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146; i (Jan.)
Daviess County Historical Society, 73:416
Davis, ——, 73:125
Davis, Allen F.: book review by, 89:314–15
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Arthur N., 75:87–88
Davis, Azariah, 72:232–33, 239–40
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420–21
Davis, Burke: *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 79:391–92
Davis, Charles L.: "*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," 105:383–416; "Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877-1899," 108:315–16, 347–80
Davis, Charles T.: and Henry Louis Gates Jr., eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
Davis, Colin J.: and Robert Cassanelo, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
Davis, David: and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195, 201
Davis, David Brion, 77:84, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
Davis, Donald E.: and Eugene P. Trani, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
Davis, Dwight, 81:38
Davis, Edgar, 104:459
Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
Davis, Garrett, 71:344, 347, 72:377, 74:36, 75:7, 10, 12, 14, 80:285, 93:388–90, 409, 96:334, 99:353; and emancipation, 106:582–83; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78
Davis, George B.: and Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
Davis, Gussie, 93:304
Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
Davis, Hartly, 91:180
Davis, Horace, 73:153
Davis, Hugh: book review by, 105:493–94
Davis, Irene, 96:134
Davis, Jack, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419
Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
Davis, James, 72:235, 92:13
Davis, Jeff C., 84:348
Davis, Jefferson, 70:166, 172, 175, 226–27, 255–59, 272, 352, 71:316, 72:58, 73:18, 27–28, 30, 356, 418, 74:296, 301, 75:22, 137–39, 319, 76:5, 12–13, 17, 307, 329, 79:8, 14, 20, 32–33, 36, 124, 127, 86:355, 357, 362–63, 365, 89:370–71, 375, 93:29, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 96:327,

97:23–24, 269, 282, 98:240, 309–10, 435–38, 99:96–97, 342–43, 348, 357, 390, 101:399, 417, 428, 103:670, 106:374–75, 377, 379, 382, 387–89, 405, 452–53, 603, 107:161, 108:56; and Abraham Lincoln, 107:178, 181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58; American identity of, 101:434–35; and arming slaves, 107:158–59; Army of Tennessee, 101:451–52; bicentennial celebrations of, 107:144–45; biographies of, 101:401–2, 429–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; burial of, 107:208–9; capture of, 107:191–92, 195; and the Civil War, 107:147–62; and the commemorative landscape, 107:237–61; comparison to Abraham Lincoln, 101:453–54, 106:496, 107:178, 181, 195–97; comparison to Satan, 107:169; and Confederate military strategy, 101:444–52; and the Confederate rank structure, 101:452–53; and Confederate States of America, 101:421, 434–35; death of, 105:406; diplomacy of, 107:193–95; education of, 101:432; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20, 533, 535; hanged in effigy, 103:655–56; and Henry Clay, 107:259–60; illus., 101:412, 106:383, 107:150, 157, 232, 246; image of in Great Britain, 107:166; inaugeration of, 107:154–56; interview about, 101:401–56; Kentucky Historical Society symposium about, 107:141–262; and Ky., 101:401, 106:481, 107:173–76, 231–32; and Lost Cause ideology, 107:159–61, 203–35; marriages of, 101:402; memory of in Ky., 107:210–18; and Mexican War, 101:431, 106:29; monuments and statues, 101:400, 104:79, 107:143, 145, 163–64, 206–10, 215–16, 231, 233, 241; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19; opinion of Reconstruction, 101:435; opinion of Republican Party, 107:153–54; papers of, 101:430–31; personality of, 107:197–98; political opposition to, 107:198–200; portrait of, 106:298, 107:213; portrait of, illus., 107:212; postwar career of, 107:159–61, 246–47; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; reinterrment of, 107:208–9; relationship with Joseph E. Johnston, 101:441; relationship with P. G. T. Beauregard, 101:441; relationship with Robert E. Lee, 101:444–47; *Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, 107:159, 161, 205; and Robert E. Lee, 107:243–46; scholars and the Civil War, 107:163–201; and secession, 101:413, 418, 422, 434–35, 107:159–61; Senate Committee for Military Affairs, 101:419; and slavery, 101:402, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; southern criticism of, 107:158–59; special issue of the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 107:147–261; and states' rights, 107:152–54, 158, 161; support for James Buchanan, 106:386; support for John C. Breckinridge, 101:414, 420; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; toast to, 77:7; and Todd County, Ky., 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; and Transylvania University, 107:215–16, 259, 108:217; and U.S. Constitution, 107:159–61; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:176, 178, 192–93; as war leader, 101:435–37, 447–50, 107:176–82

Davis, Jefferson Columbus, 73:184, 297, 396, 400, 403, 406, 96:329, 330–31, 341, 98:159

Davis, Joe: death of, 107:257; statue of, 107:145

Davis, John, 71:15, 72:270, 75:298, 88:147, 96:294

Davis, John H.: and J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705, 718–19

Davis, John W., 73:97, 74:254, 92:183,

186
Davis, Joseph, 77:196; pardon of, 107:160
Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151; *FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 85:275–76; *FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 85:95–96
Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
Davis, Molly, 90:69
Davis, Nicholas, 76:98
Davis, Polly Ann, 80:82; "Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," 76:112–32
Davis, Reuben, 70:178, 80:379
Davis, Richard Beale: *Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, reviewed, 78:72–73
Davis, Samuel, 73:361
Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
Davis, Scott C.: *The World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, reviewed, 86:396–98
Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Davis, Theodore, 73:319
Davis, Thomas, 70:42–44
Davis, Thomas T., 70:317
Davis, Tom, 87:47
Davis, Varina Howell, 73:423, 99:97, 101:444, 107:192, 204–5, 231, 257; address about, 107:143
Davis, Virginia: *J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, reviewed, 78:69–70
Davis, Walter, 81:153
Davis, Wayne H.: and Roger W. Barbour, *Mammals of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:203–5
Davis, W. E.: *Water Under the Bridge*, noted, 84:238–39
Davis, William, 70:163–67, 169–78, 107:510
Davis, William C.: *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, reviewed, 98:229–30; *The Battle of New Market*, reviewed, 74:141–43; and Bell I. Wiley, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3; book reviews by, 76:54–55, 166, 84:224–25; *Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, reviewed, 73:417–19; *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, noted, 95:461–62; ed., *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, reviewed, 89:402–3; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, reviewed, 82:190–91; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, reviewed, 83:279–80; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vols. 2 and 3, reviewed, 81:323–25; ed., *Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 85:376–77; *The Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:215–16; *The Imperiled Union: 1861–1865*, vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, reviewed, 82:95–96; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; "John C. Breckinridge," 85:197–212; *The Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 95:199–200; and Meredith L. Swentor, eds.: *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19; *The Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, reviewed by, 79:68–70; "'Taking the Stump': Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," 80:367–91; *A Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*,

noted, 94:216–17
Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503
Davis, William J.: ed., *The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, noted, 94:218
Davis, William M., 91:272
Davis, William Morris, 80:422
*Davis and Lee at War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19
Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431
Davis Family Association: reunion of, 107:144
Davis Island. *see* Davis Bend
Davison, F. Trubee, 71:147
Davis Station, 70:223
Davis Trade School for Veterans (Louisville, Ky), 109:329
*Davy Crockett* series, 96:126
*Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18
Dawahare, Debra: illus., 109:61; and public school reform, 109:47, 54, 56, 60
Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32
Dawahares–Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sports Hall of Fame (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:434
Dawes, Henry L., 70:84
Dawkins, O. C., 91:196, 109:396
*Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234
*Dawn of Reason, The*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., *The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, reviewed, 93:356–57
Dawson, Charles I., 73:165, 104:446
Dawson, Francis W.: *Reminiscences of Confederate Service*, reviewed, 80:236–38
Dawson, John E., 74:206–8
Dawson, Joseph G. III: *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, noted, 93:383; *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, reviewed, 81:322–23; book reviews by, 88:351, 89:319–20, 91:94–96, 350–52, 92:337–38
Dawson, Larry, 83:52
Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340
Dawson, Nelson L., 99:391, 101:399; book notes by, 85:391, 101:396, 102:151–52, 279; book reviews by, 75:256–57, 78:268–69, 79:91–92, 82:412–14, 85:188–90, 87:163–64, 91:234–35, 100:505–6, 101:536–38; "Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis," 77:30–45; ed., *Brandeis and America*, reviewed, 88:463–64; editor's pages, 105:569–70, 106:1–2, 107:1–2, 469–70, 108:1–2, 171–72, 315–16, 109:1–2, 151–52; "From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews," 84:280–306; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492, 105:279; *Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, reviewed, 80:334–36; and Lowell Harrison, *A Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly, 1926–1976*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," 101:479–88
Dawson Springs, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Day, Bill, 85:329
Day, Carl, 71:242, 244, 246–47, 250–51; and the Day Law, 109:359
Day, George Parmly, 92:243
Day, Henry Clay, 94:362
Day, James Butler, 83:129

Day, Laraine, 82:379
Day, Marie Frazier: *Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?* reviewed, 82:82–83
Day, Richard E.: article by, 109:1–2; "Bert Combs and the Council for Better Education: Catalysts for School Reform," 109:27–62
Day, Roger, 90:114
Day, Sam, 85:329
Day, William R., 78:50
*Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, edited by Stewart Burns: reviewed, 96:111–13
Day Law (1904), 71:232, 238–39, 83:265–66, 84:414, 94:233, 96:59, 99:22; amendment of, 109:349; and Berea College, 105:656; passage of, 109:359; and school desegregation, 109:331–41, 345, 348
*Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery: Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1861*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:72–73
*Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 79:392–94
*Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, by John Ed Pearce: noted, 107:628; reviewed, 93:209–10
*Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough: reviewed, 95:315–16
Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
*Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts: reviewed, 78:380–81
*Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21
Dayton, A. C., 74:204
Dayton, Jonathan, 71:73, 75–76, 78–79, 83–85
Dayton, Ohio, 72:135, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
Dayton Independent School District: and public school reform, 109:36
Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427
Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424–25, 427, 429, 430, 433–34
D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36
*D-Day Encyclopedia*, edited by David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
*D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle of World War II,* by Stephen E. Ambrose, 99:135
Deacon, Mr. ——, 73:405
*Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
Dead Irishmen's Fork (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
*Deadlocked Election of 1800, The: Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance*, by James Roger Sharp: reviewed, 109:213–15
*Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed, 103:605–6
*Dead of the House, The*, by Hanah Green: reviewed, 70:241–42
Dead Sea: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.), 82:217
Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86
Dean, Elmer J., 109:438
Dean, Eric T. Jr.: *Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:101–2
Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County,

Ky., school board, 101:258–59
Dean, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
Dean, Jeff: *Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers, and Urban Planners*, noted, 80:481
Dean, John W.: *The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court,* reviewed, 99:437–38
Dean, Parker, 85:347
Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; *Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:252–53
*Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
Deane, Silas, 83:204
Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9
*Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 78:164–67
Dearborn, Henry, 71:72, 79, 88:406–7
*Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
*Dear Ellie*, by Mac Kay Summers: reviewed, 75:257–58
Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231, 109:429; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
Dearing, Miss ——, 70:177–78
"'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," by Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman, 78:54–63
"'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
*Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, by James K. Crissman: reviewed, 92:412–14
*Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
*Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*, by Erik R. Seeman: reviewed, 108:259–61
*Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, by Mark Aldrich: reviewed, 104:177–79
Deaton, Benton, 95:63
Deaton, Dale, 81:289
Deaton, Junior: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500; image of store, 107:498
"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The," by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
DeBerry, John H.: book note by, 88:119; book reviews by, 73:330, 334, 78:373–75, 81:323–25, 82:179–81, 88:476–77, 89:312–13, 90:402–3, 91:224–25, 439–43, 92:423–24, 95:199–200, 426–27, 96:95–96, 205–6; "The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," 88:278–86
DeBlasio, Donna M.: and Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
Deboe, William J., 76:286, 98:88; and Preston Brown, 104:60
De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183
Debs, Eugene V., 76:248, 96:366
DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S.

DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
DeCamp, Richard S.: and Patricia S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
Decatur, Ill., 106:367, 108:179; Lincoln family near, 106:364
*Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
*Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
Decker, Ben, 92:134
Decker, William Merrill: *Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecomunications*, reviewed, 97:461–62
Declaration of Independence, 70:104
Declaration of Independence (1776), 71:461, 72:320–21, 73:59–60, 82, 338, 102:398, 105:262, 106:447, 461, 463, 107:154; and slavery, 106:568–69, 572
DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
DeCredico, Mary A.: book note by, 95:116; book reviews by, 90:196–97, 94:84–85, 98:119–20; *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, reviewed, 89:412–13
Dee, Frances, 98:420
*Deep South: Memory and Observation*, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3
*Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, by J. William Harris: reviewed, 101:167–69
Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
Deer, Hannah, 87:433
Deering, Mary, 70:51
Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defeated Creek (Knott and Letcher counties, Ky.), 78:202–3
*Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
*Defender, The*, 73:431
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
*Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy,* by Edward D. Lorenz: reviewed, 99:197–99
*Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, by Kathleen Ann Clark: reviewed, 104:159–61
de Forest, Lee, 90:60
de Four, John James, 70:347
De Friese, L. H., 80:426
de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Degler, Carl, 76:173, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379, 106:496; *At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, reviewed, 79:378–80
de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
Deiss, Ruth D.: book review by, 71:198–99
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
de la Montagnie, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
Deland, Margaret, 93:76
Delaney, Norman C.: *John McIntosh Kell of the Raider, Alabama*, 72:55–56
Delano, Jack, 85:295
Delano, Sterling F.: *Brook Farm: The*

*Dark Side of Utopia*, reviewed, 103:787–89
Delany, Martin, 106:523
Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
de la Peña, Jose Enrique: *With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, noted, 91:244–45
de la Perriere, John, 93:449
Delaplane, Joshua, 80:397
DeLatte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by, 82:86–87, 87:171–72, 89:96–97, 95:317–18; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, noted, 107:627; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:428–30
Delaware, 72:280–81, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; civil rights bill in, 109:389; compensated emancipation, 106:461, 525, 579; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; importance as a border state, 106:437; and secession, 101:413; slave population of, 106:434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Delaware Indians, 83:224, 90:20, 24, 91:250, 258, 307, 320, 92:161, 95:224–25, 227–28, 230–31, 235, 102:480; migrations of, 106:334; in Missouri, 102:497
Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
del Castillo, Richard Griswold: *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, reviewed, 89:92–93
De León, Arnoldo: book review by, 105:510–12
*De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
De Leon, Ponce, 72:408
Delfino, Susanna: ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
*Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Molly Rogers: reviewed, 107:609–10
*Delineator*: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
*Deliverance* (film), 96:128, 98:381
*Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 104:783–85
*Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I,* by Mary W. Schaller: noted, 109:276
DeLombard, Jeannine Marie: *Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, reviewed, 106:92–94
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185–86
DeLozier, Mary Dean: *Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970*, reviewed, 78:383–84
Delpar, Helen: ed., *Encyclopedia of Latin America*, reviewed, 73:320–21
Delph, John M., 95:11–12
Delpont, Victor, 86:137
DeMarce, Virginia Easley: critique of N. Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold of Ethnic Cleansing*, 102:215–16; work on Melungeons, 102:220, 223
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Deming, Minor, 105:245
*Demise of the American Convention System, 1880-1911, The*, by John F. Reynolds: reviewed, 105:507–9
*Democracy*, by George Sidney Camp, 72:320
*Democracy in America*, by Alexis de Tocqueville, 72:319, 107:171–72
*Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865,* by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73

*Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, by J. Roderick Heller III: reviewed, 108:253–56
*Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507, 109:429
Democratic National Convention: 1864, and Confederate conspiracies, 108:14, 95
Democratic National Conventions: (1835), 202–3, 75:196, 106:384–86, 398–99; (1856), 93:258; (1879), 74:308; (1892), 75:112; (1894), 75:287; (1912), 98:274; (1916), 99:251; (1920), 93:21; (1924), 99:297; (1928), 92:184; (1948), 78:244, 104:521–22; (1968), 99:216; (1972), 99:216, 231; (1976), 78:243, 99:216; (1980), 99:231; (1984), 99:214, 230
*Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administrtion in Indiana*, by G. R. Tredway: reviewed, 72:291–92
Democratic Party, 71:197, 349–50, 72:14, 116–18, 122, 126–27, 129, 131–33, 243, 278, 348, 354–55, 358, 73:147, 239, 337, 380–81, 388, 74:41–42, 44–47, 53, 140–41, 306–7, 75:1, 5–6, 29, 31, 41–42, 47, 49–50, 304, 327, 76:26–28, 30, 33, 78:127, 79:41, 163, 211–14, 80:168, 374–75, 81:36, 48, 52, 57, 82:3, 13–15, 19–20, 22–23, 26, 86:58, 61, 64–66, 68, 87:152, 88:251–53, 255–56, 259, 261–62, 264, 266, 270, 89:385, 90:330–34, 338–39, 92:24, 27, 39–40, 181, 183–87, 193, 195, 93:29, 36, 133, 289, 94:247, 250, 252, 257, 95:137, 372, 98:257, 260–61, 264–67, 269, 270, 273–78, 354, 99:5, 14, 15, 32, 39, 220, 222, 226, 231, 252, 254, 256–57, 291, 101:423, 103:667, 105:391, 461, 465–67, 474, 106:390, 107:153, 320. *see also* Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic Party primary, 80:309–11, 313, 316, 321, 326, 328; 1952 National Convention, 76:125, 127; and the 1960 presidential primary in W.Va., 107:373–75; and African American legal testimony, 71:34, 39, 41, 44–45; and African Americans in Louisville, Ky., 109:395–431; and African American suffrage, 107:548; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:249–51, 255–56; and Bank of the U.S., 100:43–44, 49–50; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:404–5; in Campbell County, Ky., 104:518–19; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; in Carroll County, Ky., 104:518–19; "Chandler Democrats," 99:27; in Civil War Ky., 107:516; and Democrats, 73:385; division of during Civil War, 103:666; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville, Ky., 79:326–32; in Edmonson County, Ky., 104:452; factions of during Civil War, 76:211–13, 215; female candidates in, 99:259, 271, 273, 290, 296–97; and George W. Smith, 103:662, 680; Gold Democrats, 74:48, 76:27–28, 30, 32–33, 108:360, 363, 369; and Henry Clay, 106:546–47; i (Jan.), 70:79, 127, 130, 143; interests portrayed in Lexington popular culture, 100:29–57; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; issue of an elective judiciary, 93:389, 392–404, 406–19; and Jackson Purchase, 99:341; and Joseph Holt, 106:382–88, 390, 394; in Kenton County, Ky., 104:518–19; and the Know-Nothing Party, 80:379–80; in Ky., 105:64, 106:410; local political machines of, 107:386–87; in Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; New Departure Democrats and George C. Lockhart, 105:407; organization of, 74:153; party evolution, 100:459.; Peace

Democrats, 72:371, 75:214, 219, 76:197, 199, 211–12, 215, 93:400, 103:638–39; and Populism, 78:229–30, 232–34, 237–42; primary elections, 99:121, 264, 266, 276, 296–97; racial attitudes of, 105:387–89, 392–94, 401–2, 406–7; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337, 343; during the secession crisis, 106:425; second party system, 106:507; Silver Democrats, 74:48; and slavery, 106:308, 508; stress in, 76:285–88, 290, 304; in Switzerland County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 72:14–15, 371, 75:214–20, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and William Goebel, 78:326, 328, 330, 341; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588
"Democratic Politics and the Presidential Campaign of 1912 in Tennessee," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Democratic-Republican Party: and the XYZ Affair, 70:22–24, 28–29, 31–32, 34–35, 37–38, 40–42, 45, 47–49
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee, 104:548
*Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, by Marlene Park and Gerald E. Markowitz: reviewed, 83:376–77
Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
demography: of early Ky.; of Lexington, Ky., 81:115–33
DeMoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 82:371, 376, 104:591–92
de Monitijo, Eugénie (Empress Eugénie): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:189–90
Demos, John Putnam: *Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, noted, 82:319
DeMoss, Dorothy D.: book notes by, 90:320, 92:237–38; book reviews by, 88:90–91, 92:335–37
Denbo, Bruce, 71:331; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denham, Jesse, 87:10
Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302; murder of, 84:361–96
Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
Denhardt, Robert M.: *Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, noted, 81:463
Denman, William, 104:456
Denmark: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560, 563
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Dennett, John Richard: *The South As It Is, 1865–1866*, noted, 85:392
Denney, Edwin R.: 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557
Dennis, Matthew: book review by, 108:130–32; *Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar,* reviewed, 101:230–31
Dennison, Stephen, 71:15
Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
Denny, George, 98:97
Denny, Wallace, 86:257
Denson, Andrew: book reviews by, 101:501–3, 104:326–27
Dent, Emory G., 84:36
Dent, Frederick, 81:373
Dent, Julia, 81:373
Denton, Joe, 108:178
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
"Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'"?, by Gary

O'Dell, 108:173–211
*Denton Offutt's Method of Gentling Horses, and Curing Their Diseases* (1843), by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
*Denver (Col.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
DePaepe, Duane: and Carol A. Hill, "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," 77:247–62
Department of East Tennessee, 70:166
Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati, Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48
Department of Ohio, 70:201
Department of Public Information (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:158
Department of the Ohio, 71:185, 304
De Pauw, Charles, 71:374–75, 378
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
de Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 71:135
DePoe, Stephen P.: *Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 93:118–20
Depp, Nettie, 86:29
*Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
"Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," by Kenneth H. Williams, 99:385–92
Derek, John: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Derian, Patricia, 75:165
DeRogatis, Amy: *Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 101:341–43
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
*Deromanticizing Black History*, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Arthur H. Jr., 74:246
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; *Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; *Songs of Life and Grace*, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derrick, W. Edwin: book review by, 77:67–69
Derrickson, Ralph, 109:353
Derringer, Paul ("Duke"), 99:100
*Der Ruf (The Call)* German POW newspaper, 100:162, 105:454
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
de Sales, Francis, 74:30, 32, 38
De Santis, Vincent P.: book reviews by, 82:97–99, 84:89–90, 85:173–74, 91:232–33; "Holman Hamilton," 80:134–39
de Sauque, Francis, 71:17
DeSaussure, William Henry, 70:33
*Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91
*Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections*, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208
Desha, Joe: during the Civil War, 97:182, 108:43
Desha, Joseph, 71:158, 332, 72:158, 73:292, 78:19–20, 22, 126, 129, 82:218–19, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55; and the relief issue, 71:161, 165, 169–70, 173
*Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, by Bruno Giberti:

reviewed, 100:379–80
*Des Moines (Iowa) Register*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358–59, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
Dessausure, Harry, 83:178
Dessens, Nathalie: *From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, reviewed, 105:480–82
d'Estaing, Giscard, 73:390
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
*Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport: 1861–1865*, by Jeffrey N. Lash: reviewed, 90:197–98
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Dethloff, Henry C.: *A History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, reviewed, 87:166
Detjen, David W.: *The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, noted, 84:106
*Detroit (Mich.) Free Press*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
*Detroit (Mich.) News*, 75:308–9, 312, 79:334
Detroit, Mich., 71:135, 72:39, 337, 75:194, 94:268–69, 277–78, 289, 98:344, 99:103, 115; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; merger of school districts in, 105:14–16; riot in, 107:354; school desegregation in, 105:17–18, 25; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12, 105:216
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deuerson, James R., 87:115
*Deutsche American* (newspaper), 98:194
de Vaudreuil, Marquis Pierre Rigaud, 71:130
*Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G. Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Deverell, William: *Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, reviewed, 104:183–84
*Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
*Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing,* by Margarete Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
*Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, by Edward R. Leslie: reviewed, 95:321–23
Devil's Elbow (Canton, Ky.), 70:194
Devine, Ben, 86:257
Devine, Christine Styrna: book review by, 107:426–29
Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
*Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
Devlin, Rachel: *Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devol, Jerry, 70:70
Devore, Fred, 98:389
De Voto, Bernard, 72:191, 75:263–64
DeVries, Brigid: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:443
Dew, Aloma W.: "'Between the Hawk and the Buzzard': Owensboro during Civil War," 77:1–14; book note by, 92:121–22; book reviews by, 84:422–23,

91:204–5; "From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," 74:85–98; and Lee A. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77
Dew, Lee A.: and Aloma W. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77; book notes by, 84:341, 86:100, 314; book reviews by, 81:453–55, 84:98–100, 87:166, 89:313–14; "Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918," 76:34–44; and Richard A. Weiss, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Dew, Thomas R.: *Review of the Debate*, 70:150
D'Ewart, Wesley, 72:191
Dewees, Curtis: *George Washington's Kentucky Land*, noted, 104:803
DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
Dewees Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Dewey, Frank L.: *Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, reviewed, 86:79–80
Dewey, George, 83:330–31, 94:377, 98:44
Dewey, John, 76:325, 94:244
Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by, 99:326–28, 439–41, 100:260–62, 101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38, 104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81, 105:175–76, 310–12; *Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 100:119–21
Dewey, Thomas E., 76:258, 88:188, 105:464
Dewey Lake (Ky.): dam on, 107:329, 333
Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
DeWitt, ——, 76:145–46, 148
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, *Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 92:454
DeWitt, William O., 82:385
Dewitt's Colony (Texas), 71:91
DeWolf, James Jr., 73:4
DeWolf, James Sr., 73:4–6, 10, 15
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
de Zavala, Lorenzo: *Journey to the United States of North America*, reviewed, 80:100–102
Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by, 102:124–26
Diamond, Major—, 85:340, 347
Diamond, Sigmund: *Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, noted, 91:247
*Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor*, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
*Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, by Kenneth A. Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
*Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62; reviewed, 89:402–3
*Diary of Edmund Ruffin,* vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, edited by William Kauffman Scarborough: reviewed, 89:101–2
"Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan," edited by Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322–58
*Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866*, edited by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 78:280–83
Diaz, Porfirio, 72:78
Dibrell, George Gibbs, 75:137–38
Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings':

Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
Dick, Bernard F.: book review by, 105:532–34; ed., *Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, noted, 92:128–29; *Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, reviewed, 87:464–65; *The Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, reviewed, 84:229–31
Dicke, Thomas S.: *Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, reviewed, 91:364–65
Dicken-Garcia, Hazel: book reviews by, 81:78–79, 83:67–69, 90:286–87, 92:439–40; *To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, reviewed, 90:287–88
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
Dickenson County, W.Va.: community-action agency in, 107:388
Dickerson, Almaron, 71:16, 27
Dickerson, Archer C., 73:235, 74:100
Dickerson, Denis C.: *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.*, reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
Dickerson, Susanna, 71:22, 28
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400–403, 426–29, 431–32, 446–47
Dickey, Frank W., 70:212–13
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ——, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: and Civil War, 102:395
Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
Dickinson, S. T., 87:417–19
Dickinson, W. Calvin: Kent T. Dollar and Larry H. Whiteaker, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickman Board (1919), 71:143
Dickos, Andrew: *Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, Charles Ellis: "James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," 74:261–80
Dickson, Patrick: book review by, 105:366–67
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Dicks River (Ky.), 70:289, 72:225, 231, 233, 73:62–63, 190–91; bridge at, 92:357, 360–61, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
*Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*: vol. 1, *1862–1900*, by William B. Cogar, noted, 88:491
*Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
*Dictionary of American Biography*, 71:18, 72:323
*Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*: vol. 1, A-C, edited by William S. Powell, noted, 78:386–87
*Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography*, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
*Dictionary of Virginia Biography*, 99:392
*Dictionary of War Quotations*, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491

"Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?" by Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell, 74:40–50
Diddle, Ed, 109:438
*Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
*Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?* by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
"Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816–1850 As A Test Case," by Jeffrey Brooke Allen, 75:92–111
*Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, by Jason Phillips: reviewed, 106:103–5
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
*Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Diener, Edward: *Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, reviewed, 74:331–33
Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410–12, 416
Diffley, Kathleen: ed., *To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, reviewed, 100:229–30
*Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865)*, 97:13
*Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials,* by Michael Kammen: reviewed, 108:130–32
Diggins, John P.: *The Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, reviewed, 83:380–82
Dike, Mrs.—, 82:265
Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
DiLeo, David L.: *George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Charles, 90:44; correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillard, Peggy L.: Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10
Dillard, Ryland T., 73:142, 82:227–28, 83:181
Dillards, Mr. ——, 70:172
Dillinger, John, 84:362
*Dillinger: The Untold Story*, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dillingham, Harry C.. *see* Philliber, William W.
Dillon, Frances: *The Pilgrims: Their Journeys and Their World*, reviewed, 74:339–41
Dillon, Merton L.: book reviews by, 84:216–17, 88:362–63; *Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, reviewed, 90:193–94; *Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, reviewed, 84:439–40
Dillon, Richard H.: *North American Indian Wars*, reviewed, 82:295–96; *Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, reviewed, 74:136–38
Dilworth, Thomas: *Dilworth's Spelling Book* and Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71

*Dimity Convictions: The American Women in the Nineteenth Century*, by Barbara Welter: reviewed, 77:229–31
Dimon, Theodore W.: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196–98
Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dinges, Bruce J.: and Shirley A. Leckie, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
Dingle View Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinnerstein, Leonard: book reviews by, 81:230–32, 84:232–33, 89:227
Dinning, George, 89:355
Dinwiddie, Robert, 75:144
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 108:172
diplomacy: realism of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
*Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, by Joyce G. Williams and Jill E. Farrelly: reviewed, 76:246–47
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Dirck, Brian, 106:460; book review by, 107:448–50; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, review essay, 106:456–58; "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," 106:307–32; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, reviewed, 105:301–3
"Direct-Action Protests in the Upper South: Kentucky Chapters of the Congress of Equality," by Gerald L. Smith, 109:351–93
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
*Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Disciples of Christ, 85:308, 310, 316–19, 91:1, 99:66, 102:13; controversy over evolution, 74:116–17; founding, 102:28–29, 35
"Discourse on the Formation and Development of the American Mind, A," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:321, 334
*Discovering America, 1700–1875*, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
*Discovering Orson Welles*, by Jonathan Rosenbaum: reviewed, 105:534–36
*Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, by John Filson, 88:374–78, 90:5–6, 94:5, 103:128–30, 107:4
*Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
*Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167
Disney, Walt, 76:317, 96:126, 100:497
"Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," by A. Gwynn Henderson, 90:1–25
Disraeli, Benjamin, 71:341
"Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
"Dissenting Voice, A: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," edited by Donald R. Hickey, 76:45–52
*Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, by Larry D. Eldridge: reviewed, 92:318–19
*Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, by Timothy Mason Roberts: reviewed, 107:441–43
Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
District of Columbia, 70:132, 71:139, 72:216, 244; compensated emancipation, 106:583; slavery in, 106:368, 524, 526

Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 93:367–69
*Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 86:72–75; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
*Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, by Edwin W. Martin: reviewed, 85:187–88
*Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23
*Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165; reviewed, 100:80–82
*Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 81:326–28
*Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
"Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
Divine, Robert, 102:290
*Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
*Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Division of Girls' and Women's Sports (Ky.), 109:446
Dix, Dorothea, 70:103, 105
Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373, 376
Dix, Keith: *What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, reviewed, 87:444–45
Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
*Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448, 107:229
Dixie Gardens Drive-in (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:381–82
Dixie Guards, 77:1
Dixie Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
*Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, by Genetta McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
*Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, by J. Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 78:368–70
Dixon, Archibald, 72:383, 75:7–9, 23, 297, 80:303, 88:268, 106:463; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592; opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, D. O., 73:19
Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
Dixon, Henry, 77:248
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, John, 77:248
Dixon, Joseph, 74:77–78, 80–82
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: books by, 107:247; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dixon Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 260–62
Dix River (Ky.), 73:62–63, 190–91; dam

on, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
Dobak, William A.: and Thomas D. Phillips, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Dobbins, William, 77:203, 78:116
Dobbs, Charles, 75:51
Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Doby, Larry, 82:386
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
Dochuk, Darren: *From Bible Belt to Sunbelt: Plain-Folk Religion, Grassroots Politics, and the Rise of Evangelical Conservatism*, reviewed, 109:126–28
*Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
*Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
*Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, 1814–1824*: vol. 1: *1814-1819,* compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 74:65–66; vol. 2: *1820–1824*, compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 77:145–46
*Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*: vol. 10, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 91:431; vol. 8, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 88:207–8; vol. 9, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 89:407–8
*Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles: reviewed, 104:798–99
Dod, J. Bovee, 74:96
Dodd, Edward A.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Dodd, William E., 96:291
Dodds, Gordon B.: *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, reviewed, 72:66–67
Dodge, ——, 88:146
Dodge, Asa L. P., 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165
Dodge, Grenville, 74:335
Dodge, John, 71:134, 136–37, 81:9, 13
Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
Dodge, L. Mara: *"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835-–2000*, reviewed, 101:172–73
Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
Dodge, Norman, 91:163
*Doe Run Settlements, The*, by Alice Bondurant Scott: reviewed, 76:60–61
Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
*Dogs of War, The: 1861*, by Emory M. Thomas: noted, 109:276–77
Dogwood Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Doherty, Herbert J. Jr., 71:450
Dohla, Johann Conrad: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
*Doing Oral History*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
*Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
Dolan, Amy E. Wells: book review by, 109:207–9

Dolin, Eric Jay: *Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, reviewed, 109:81–83; *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56
Doll, Howard D.: ." . . And Oblige Your Friend," 70:57–60
Dollar, Kent T.: book review by, 109:488–90; Larry H. Whiteaker and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee,* reviewed, 107:83–84
Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 84:290
*Dollmaker* (film), 96:129
*Doll-Maker*, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124
Domer, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
*Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
*Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, by Phyllis Palmer, reviewed, 89:228–29
Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
Dominicans (Springfield, Ky.): and slavery, 108:220
Dominion Homes, Inc. (Columbus, Ohio): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
*Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton and Fred Anderson, 104:121–25
domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenower, 102:318–19
Donahoo, John, 81:247, 250
Donald, David Herbert, 86:64, 89:51, 101:424–25, 427–29, 106:333; *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 71:334, 345; *Lincoln*, 106:444–45; *Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
Donaldson, Gary A.: book review by, 109:269–71
Donaldson, Gordon: *Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759*, reviewed, 72:292–94
Donaldson, J. Lyter, 84:40; political campaigns, 104:517–19
Donaldson, Scott, 72:61
*Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donelson, Colonel ("Jack"), 81:192
Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
Donelson, John, 72:242, 76:320, 80:271; and the map of Transylvania, 73:65–67; treaty line of, 72:226
Doniphan, Alexander W., 72:409, 76:317
Donn, Linda: *The Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924,* reviewed, 99:419–21
Donnell, John, 78:319
Donnelly, Janett Douglass, 70:283
Donnelly, Thomas, 70:283
Donnelly, William M.: *Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War,* reviewed, 99:199–201
Donohue, Kathleen G.: *Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer,* reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:336; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark

memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
*Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, by Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21
*Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
*Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
Doolan, John C., 81:39
Dooley, Thomas A., 76:317
Doolittle, James H.: journal of raid, 83:108–22
Dooly, Jabez, 85:336
Doom, David, 80:402
Doom, John, 80:402
Door, Joseph B., 74:294
Doram, Dennis Jr., 87:431, 434–35, 99:208–9, 106:353
Doram, Diamemia Taylor, 99:209; illus., 106:353
Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417
Doran, Patrick, 72:232, 235, 78:302, 84:242
Dorfman, Joseph, 74:68
Dorgan, Howard: *The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, noted, 92:118–19; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, reviewed, 95:307–9; *The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, reviewed, 88:464–65
Dority, A. O., 89:387
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
Dorman, John Frederick: *The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, noted, 81:111
Dorman, J. R., 71:246; and school desegregation, 109:337
Dorman, Robert L.: book review by, 105:340–41
Dormon, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dor-Ner, Zvi: *Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, reviewed, 91:84–85
Dorr, Gregory Michael: book review by, 105:517–19
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Allison: book review by, 103:805–6; *To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, reviewed, 102:253–55
Dorsey, J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:406
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
Dorsey, Sara: and Jefferson Davis, 107:204–5
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dorson, Richard, 73:71
Dorton, Ky., 90:360
Dorwart, Jeffrey M.: *Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, noted, 91:126
Dos Passos, John, 84:290, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375, 107:484; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Doster, Gary L.: ed., *From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, noted, 90:223
Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95
Doucet, Michael J.: on urban history, 107:36–37
Dougan, Clark: *The American Experience*

*in Vietnam*, reviewed, 87:190–91
Dougan, Michael B., 76:333; *Confederate Arkansas*, reviewed, 76:72–73
Doughardy, John. *see* John Dougharty
Dougharty, John, 72:236
*Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, Mr.—, 81:164
Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49
Doughton, Thomas L.: and B. Eugene McCarthy, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
Douglas, C. L., 71:18–19
Douglas, Davison M.: *Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, reviewed, 104:770–71
Douglas, Frederick, 71:116
Douglas, George L., 95:13–14, 19, 22
Douglas, James, 72:226–27, 233, 241, 78:297, 301–2, 305–7, 311
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, Stephen A., 72:425, 74:254, 75:21, 76:2–3, 86:211, 94:357, 362, 97:394, 103:667, 106:512; career of, 106:446; and the Compromise of 1850, 89:47, 51–55; and election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64, 106:412–13; illus., 106:389, 516, 107:171; on Ky., 106:475; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 106:308, 312, 371, 514–17; racial attitude of, 106:450; senate seat of, 106:438; sovereignty ideology, 101:416, 105:587; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
*Douglas, The Noble Shepherd* (play) by John Home, 100:45
Douglas, William O., 90:145, 104:477, 521; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 465–70
Douglas C-47 Skytrain, 102:49
*Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, by Carol Morris Petillo: reviewed, 81:105–7
Douglass (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Douglass, Elisha P., 75:163
Douglass, Frederick, 72:8, 93:174, 98:164, 106:304, 109:321; Abraham Lincoln, 106:528–34, 572, 591; African American colonization, 106:525; autobiography of, 106:331; illus., 106:531
Douglass, James, 70:277–78, 281–83, 286, 288–92
Douglass, ("Jessamine"). *see* Janett Douglass Donnelly
Douglass, William Orville, 70:133
Douglass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 109:448
Doulens, Roger, 82:383
Dove, Benjamin M., 74:175, 184–85, 188
Dover, Ky., 72:340, 88:191
Dover, Tenn., 74:2, 8, 75–76, 82, 167, 181, 187–90, 97:60
Dow, Lorenzo, 71:54
Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
Dowd, Almeron, 70:11–12
Dowd, Gregory Evans: *A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, reviewed, 91:339–40
Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Dowling, Mrs.—, 71:189
*Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; *A Season of Renewal: The*

*Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downey, Tom: book reviews by, 105:297–98, 107:276–77; *Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Downs, Lucy Virgin, 70:51
Downs, Robert B.: *Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, reviewed, 86:178–80
Downs, William: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 349–50
*Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, by Robert M. Fogelson: reviewed, 100:95–96
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Don H.: *Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 84:93–94; *Nashville Since the 1920s*, reviewed, 84:334–35; *Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question,* reviewed, 101:143–45; *New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 89:106–7
Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., *From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, reviewed, 86:282–83
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91
Doyle, Robert C.: book review by, 107:130–32; *Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, reviewed, 108:261–63
D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
*Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
Drago, Edmund L.: ed., *Broke by the War: Letter of a Slave Trader*, reviewed, 90:400–402
Drake, ——, 95:122
Drake, Alexander, 72:164
Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
Drake, Daniel, 71:323, 73:123, 124, 76:235, 79:320, 80:264–65, 94:25; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:10–11, 13–14, 21, 28–29
Drake, Dr. ——, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
Drake, Ella Wells: "Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," 91:260–97
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
Drake, Richard B.: book reviews by, 77:214–15, 81:311–13, 82:83–84, 83:142–43, 85:192–93, 87:58–59, 90:305–6, 385–86
Drake, Samuel, 70:66–67
Drake's Creek, 70:190
Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, John, 83:214
Draper, Lyman C., 70:19–20, 108, 83:6, 86:316, 88:381–84, 386–87, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528; manuscripts

of, 72:230, 277
Draper, William G., 104:60
Draper's Meadows (Va.), 70:151
*Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
Drayton, ——, 74:214
Drayton, William Henry, 76:66
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
*Dreadful Month*, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
*Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
*Dred Scott v. Sandford* (1857), 94:359, 361, 101:409, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149, 151, 109:361; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:517
Dreisbach, Daniel L.: and Mark David Hall and Jeffrey H. Morrison, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; *Harlan Miners Speak*, 107:484–90, 499, 509; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:484–90, 492
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Jack, 78:297–98
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
*Dressing Change, A* (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Daniel, 74:335
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Drewry's Buff, Va., 70:65
Drexel, J. P. Morgan and Company (New York, N.Y.), 70:349
Drexel and Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:349
Drexler, ——, 75:51
Drez, Ronald J.: ed., *Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, reviewed, 92:433–35
*Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105
*Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60
Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
"Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," by Gerald J. Munoff, 78:208–18
*Dr. Sevier*, by George Washington Cable, 72:136, 139
Dry Branch, W.Va.: Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:382
*Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 91:454–55
Dry Tortugas, Fla.: prison at, 108:103
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 78:135, 83:178, 94:360
Duberman, Martin: *Stonewall*, noted, 91:369
Dubin, Michael: *United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, noted, 98:135–36
*Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
DuBois, W. E. B., 73:431–32, 86:65, 89:357, 93:168, 174, 193, 195,

96:351–52, 364–65, 367, 372, 374, 375, 97:319, 321, 109:321
Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
Duck, Leigh Anne: *Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, reviewed, 105:340–41
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
Duck River (Ky.), 73:364
*Duck Soup* (film), 98:421–22
*Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, by Lawrence R. Borne: reviewed, 82:421
Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Benjamin W., 71:323, 76:235, 80:187
Dudley, Major ——, 105:225
Dudley, Mary: illus., 107:358
Dudley, Peter, 88:7; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:16, 18, 19, 31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, William, 75:287; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:15–16, 18–19, 21, 21–22, 26, 27–28, 29, 31–32, 35, 39
Dudley, William A., 72:108–9
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
"Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
*Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, by Jack K. Williams: reviewed, 79:388–89
*Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, by Ronald R. Krebs: reviewed, 100:115–17
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., *Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, noted, 79:202, 81:341; and Rather, Julia D., eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
Duff, William, 74:179
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Duffield, Lathel F.: book review by, 70:231–33
Duffy, J. D., 74:26, 27
Duffy, John: book review by, 83:284–85; *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, reviewed, 89:108–9
Dugan, Henry, 72:236
Dugan, Sarah, 77:12
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Duke, Basil, 71:178, 180–81, 187, 428–29, 431–35
Duke, Basil W., 70:117–18, 209, 214, 72:22, 74:46, 127, 308, 75:122, 129, 138, 76:15, 18–21, 78:339, 79:35, 88:283, 93:258, 285, 298, 96:23, 97:160, 179–80, 185–87, 282, 398, 108:109; biography of, 103:520; on Civil War in Ky., 109:72; evaluation of military leadership, 105:60–62; on George A. Ellsworth, 108:51–52; illus., 108:28; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6, 21–22, 42, 56, 74–76; and Ky. politics in the nineteenth century, 80:373, 375, 381–82, 387, 389
Duke, David C.: *Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, reviewed, 101:499–501
Duke, Thomas A., 72:366
Duke Power Company (N.C.): coal mines of, 75:149
*Dukes of Hazzard* (television program), 96:127
Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 74:64, 88:177, 109:286; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
Dulaney, William, 75:301
DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C.

Wright, and John Dittmer, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59
*Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 83:141–42
Dulles, John Foster, 76:255, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Duluth, Minn.: and James Proctor Knott, 70:77–93
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology* , 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; *The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*, noted, 94:452–53; *Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, reviewed, 107:593–94
*Dunbar* (Confederate boat), 73:21
Dunbar, Leslie: *The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435
Dunbar High School (Morganfield, Ky.), 71:238
Duncan, Andy, 89:22
Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Duncan, Elizabeth F.: and Bess D. Stokes, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
Duncan, Garnett, 72:162
Duncan, George B., 99:134
Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34
Duncan, Jane, 97:27
Duncan, Louis J., 109:439
Duncan, Russell: and David J. Klooster, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54; *Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, reviewed, 85:272–73
Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
*Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey*, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
*Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide*, 97:32
Duncan Memorial Chapel (Oldham County, Ky.), 74:129
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): and John Fox Jr. papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dundes, Alan, 73:71
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L.: and the Munfordville campaign, 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Josiah, 80:204
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
*Dunkerson*: Green River steamboat, 86:361
Dunlap, George W., 72:365, 76:204, 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunlap, Leslie W.: *"Your Affectionate Husband," J. F. Culver: Letters Written during Civil War*, reviewed, 78:181–83
Dunlavy, Benjamin, 109:18
Dunmore, John Murray, 71:200, 447, 464, 468–69
Dunmore's War. *see* Lord Dunmore's War
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 86:336
Dunn, Joe, 92:41–42
Dunn, Joe P.: and Howard L. Preston, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Dunn, Joe ("Red"), 97:429

Dunn, John, 83:17
Dunn, Susan: *Roosevelt's Purge: How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*, reviewed, 109:122–24
Dunn, William R.: *Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10
Dunn, W. M., 84:358
Dunn, W. McKee, 77:273
Dunnavant, Anthony L.: ed., *Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, reviewed, 91:335–36; and Richard L. Harrison Jr., eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216
Dunnigan, Alice Allison: biography of, 109:289; *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Tradition*, 109:288–89; *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, reviewed, 81:305–7
Dunning, Guy, 82:245
Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66
Dupee, George W.: and segregation among Ky. Baptists, 97:305, 308–11, 313–15, 321–22
Dupont, Carolyn: book reviews by, 101:553–54, 102:266–70, 104:774–76, 105:369–71
Du Pont, Coleman, 82:164
Du Pont, E. I., 77:247, 250, 262, 87:105, 108
Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 86:221
Du Pont, T. Coleman: and conservation at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 39, 41–42, 48–49, 51–52, 55, 57
Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
Du Pont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
Du Pont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Dupree, George W., 72:114, 126, 128
Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93
Durbin, Hade: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
Durbin, John P., 70:348
Durden, Robert F.: book review by, 81:108–9
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durham, J. H., 72:352
Durham, Walter T.: *Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman*, reviewed, 76:65–66; *James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, reviewed, 79:276–77; *Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, reviewed, 85:88–89; *Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, reviewed, 86:290–91
DuRocher, Kristina: *Raising Racists: The Socialization of White Children in the Jim Crow South*, reviewed, 109:495–96
Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
Durrett, Reuben T., 87:414, 90:50, 104:60; and the Filson Historical Society, 70:20, 108–9, 111–13, 115–18; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Durrill, Wayne K.: book reviews by, 89:104–6, 91:225–27
Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
Dusinberre, William: *Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 107:439–41
Dutch Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
"Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," by Keith A. Sculle,

91:51–62
Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
Duval, Burr H.: company of at Goliad, 81:237–53
Duval, John Crittenden, 81:238–39, 242–45, 248, 250–52
DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; *Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, reviewed, 104:297–98
Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
Duval, William H., 81:239
Duval, William Pope, 73:365, 81:238–39
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duvall, Burr H., 71:11
Duvall, Edward: and tobacco farming, 108:335
Duvall, Ella Protsman: ancestors of, 108:338; and tobacco farming, 108:334–35, 337–39
Duvall, Genola Gullion: and tobacco farming, 108:335–36, 339–42
Duvall, Jeffery A.: "Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," 108:317–46
Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
Duvall, Wanda Morgan: ethnic background of, 108:343; and tobacco farming, 108:336–37, 343–45
Duveneck, Frank, 71:332
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
Dwyer, Doris D.: *A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati*, noted, 83:171
D. X. Murphy & Bro. (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:65
Dye, Nancy Schrom: book review by, 77:229–31; "The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South," 82:136–50
Dyer, John, 93:277
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
Dyer, Sanford, 86:224
Dyer, Thomas G.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, 79:394–96
Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, noted, 101:232–33
*Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 96:209–11
Dykshorn, Jan: book review by, 78:189–90
Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345
*Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, edited by Suzanne Robitaille Ontiveros: noted, 86:199–200
*Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, by Ann Larabee : reviewed, 104:165–67
Dyson, John P.: book review by, 93:216–18; "The Naming of Paducah," 92:149–74

E

Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57
Eades, Harvey L., 70:191
Eady, George M., 100:298
Eagle Pass (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109
Eagles, Charles W.: *Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, reviewed, 82:102–4; *The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*, noted, 91:462–63; *Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, reviewed, 107:293–94
Eaklor, Vicki L.: book reviews by, 88:224–26, 102:424–26

Earle, Ben P., 74:87
Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61
Earle, Ezias, 72:11
Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), 72:423
Earlington, Ky., 75:228
Earlington High School (Earlington, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184
*Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, by Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples: reviewed, 89:116–17
Earls, Elias, 83:225
Early, Jacob, 106:329
Early, J. L., 93:37
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47
Early, Jubal A., 85:207, 87:415, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
*Early American Almanacs. The Colonial Weekday Bible*, by Marion Barber Stowell: reviewed, 76:321–23
Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126
*Early Architecture of Charleston*, edited by Albert Simons and Samuel Lapham Jr.: noted, 89:236–37
*Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, by John T. Wendle and Robert M. Taylor Jr.: reviewed, 85:268–70
Early Church of God (Richmond, Ky.), 109:382
*Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
*Early Days in Danville*, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
*Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, by Kirsten E. Gardner: reviewed, 105:144–45
"Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," by H. E. Everman, 73:136–49
*Early Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
"Early Heroes of Kentucky," by Robert V. Remini, 90:225–35
"Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, 100:329–48
*Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
"Early Manufacturing and Selling of the Shakers at South Union, Kentucky, The," by John M. Keith Jr., 70:187–99
*Early Maps of the Southeast*, by William R. Cummings, 73:88
"Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, The," by C. L. Timberlake, 71:225–52
*Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
Earp, Wyatt, 71:325
East Bernstadt, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
East End (Louisville, Ky.): land development in, 107:60
*Eastern Cherokees—A Census of the Cherokee Nation in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia in 1851, The*, compiled by David W. Siler: reviewed, 71:317–18
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–64, 170–71, 173
eastern Kentucky. *see* Appalachia
"Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), by Harry M. Caudill, 77:285–93

*Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky Industrial Organization (EKIO): formation of, 107:331
Eastern Kentucky Railway, 70:50, 55
Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission (EKRPC): and *Program 60: 1960-1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky*, 107:335–36
Eastern Kentucky State College (Richmond, Ky.). *see also* Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382, 385; visit of Lyndon B. Johnson to, 109:386
Eastern Kentucky State Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 74:16
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 70:75, 71:222, 330, 73:336, 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 105:84; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament at, 109:457; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
*Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
Eastern Michigan University (Ypsilanti, Mich.), 71:115
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
Eastern Orthodox Christians, 72:143
Eastern Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54–55
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22; religious ministry at, 70:94–107
Eastern State Teachers College (Richmond, Ky.), 76:294
East Fork (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
East Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
Eastin, George, 72:26–27
East Lake (Canada), 108:17
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
Eastman, George, 85:223
Eastman, Max, 72:350
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, *Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, reviewed, 90:417–18
Eastover Mining Company (Harlan County, Ky.), 75:148, 107:499–500
*Eastport* (Confederate boat), 73:21
Eastport, Miss., 74:185, 288
East St. Louis, Ill., 70:18; NAACP in, 109:363
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, 70:165, 72:29, 97:249
Eastwood, Susan G., 108:331
*Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
Eaton, ——, 88:131
Eaton, Amos, 79:320
Eaton, Clement, 71:345, 450, 85:19, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693, 718; *A History of the Old South: The Emergence of a Reluctant Nation*, reviewed, 74:320, 321; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; *Jefferson Davis*, reviewed, 77:53–55; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425; Thomas D. Clark's memoir of, 80:140–50
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
Eaton, Isabel, 85:119

Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
Eaton, Peggy O'Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
Eaton, William, 71:440–41
Eaton, W. V., 76:300
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberman, John R., 85:233
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
*Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, by Jeffrey M. Dorwart: noted, 91:126
Ebert, James R.: *A Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972*, noted, 94:457–58
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Eble, M. J., 78:146, 152
Eblen, Amos H., 70:75
*Ebony* magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: *Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echols, Dave, 96:277
Echo River (Mammoth Cave, Ky.), 71:285–86
Eckdahl, Andrew, 109:357
Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
Eckert, Allan W.: *A Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, reviewed, 91:429–30
Eckert, Ralph Lowell: *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, reviewed, 88:217–19
Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
Eckhardt, Celia Morris: *Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, reviewed, 83:154–55
*Economic Cold War: America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, by Shu Guang Zhang: reviewed, 100:563–64
*Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Opportunity Act (1964), 107:303, 357, 381–82, 386
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
*Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
*Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, by W. David Lewis: reviewed, 103:590–92
Edds, Margaret: *Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey*, noted, 107:632–33
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Eddyville, Ky., 70:194, 71:77–78, 74:7–8, 76:45, 88:183, 90:180, 99:140, 224–25; commercial growth of, 77:201, 206; and the county seat issue, 78:115–16, 118–19, 121; politics in, 79:326–32; relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:226–27
Eddyville penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 75:227, 84:272
Edelen, T. L., 70:82, 98:95, 97
Edelman, Peter: and antipoverty politics of Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387–88
Edelson, S. Max: *Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, reviewed, 105:287–88
Edelstein, Tilden G.: book review by, 85:174–76
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edenton, N.C., 70:31
Edgar, Walter, 76:195
Edgefield, Tenn., 73:402
Edgefield Junction, Tenn., 73:306
*Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of*

*Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction,* by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
*Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House*, by James Wooldridge Powell: noted, 78:193
Edison, Thomas A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:11, 54
*Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, by Sylvia Jukes Morris: reviewed, 79:396–98
*Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, by William R. Majors: reviewed, 83:161–62
Edmiston, Mary, 76:272
Edmonds, James C.: and Zack C. Waters, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
Edmonds, Martin, 71:200
Edmonds, R. David: *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, noted, 83:90
Edmonson County, Ky., 70:299; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396–400; country store in, 70:57–60
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
*Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
Edmunds, R. David: "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," 91:249–59
Edmunds, William H., 99:352–53, 355
*Educated Horse, The* (1854), by Denton Offutt, 108:192, 207; new edition of, 108:198; publication of, 108:187–89; serialization of, 108:208
*Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, by James Summerville: reviewed, 82:411–12
education, 103:365–66. *see also* Berea College; African American criticisms of Berea College, 83:237–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260, 93:180–206; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; college education for women, 101:52–59, 61–62; common school system in Ky., 82:214–34; crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69; Dwight David Eisenhower's policy for, 105:466; federal aid to, 96:35–37, 39–43; history of change in Ky., 83:173–201, 237–66; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; and the Jackson Academy, 91:150–75; in Kentucky and Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 601; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark, commentary on, 103:167–84, 366–69; and Ky. lotteries, 87:406, 418; and Mary Beck, 77:15–24; in mountains, 81:293–95; normal school movement in Ky., 88:431–56; origins of public education in Ky., 86:103–18; public school reform, 109:27–62; reform, 83:19–35; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39; tuition costs, 77:189–93; at the University of Ky., 93:307–32; at the University of Louisville, 81:59–76; and women at Berea College, 89:61–84; women in late nineteenth century Kentucky, 105:394–97
Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
Education Amendment Public Law (1972): and Title IX, 109:440, 443, 446, 459–60, 463
*Education of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by William H. Armstrong, reviewed, 73:425–26
*Education of a Public Man, The: My Life*

*and Politics*, by Hubert H. Humphrey: reviewed, 75:167–69
*Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, by James D. Anderson: reviewed, 88:98–100
*Education of John Dewey, The*, by Jay Martin: reviewed, 101:170–71
*Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, by Thomas W. Evans: reviewed, 105:376–78
*Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
Edward, Mary, 108:245
Edwards, Amos, 72:340
Edwards, Bob: "Kentucky in the Nation's History," 97:123–35
Edwards, Don: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:351, 384
Edwards, Don C., 98:99
Edwards, George T., 70:169, 172; illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
Edwards, Hayden, 71:3
Edwards, Hettie, 70:169
Edwards, John, 70:332, 71:384–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168
Edwards, Korie L.: book review by, 104:371–73
Edwards, Laura F.: *People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South*, reviewed, 106:250–52; *Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era,* reviewed, 99:82–84
Edwards, Lee: *Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, reviewed, 94:204–6; *Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, reviewed, 89:327–29
Edwards, Lillie Johnson: book review by, 104:136–38
Edwards, Ninian, 75:186, 77:203; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490
Edwards, Thomas, 80:172
Edwards, William, 71:314
Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
*Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment,* by Martin V. Melosi: reviewed, 99:441–42
Egan, Hugh: book review by, 105:694–96
Egan, Pierce, 77:280
Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
Egerton, Douglas R.: book reviews by, 90:295–96, 91:89–90, 433–35, 94:311–12, 107:597–99; *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, reviewed, 92:88–89
Egerton, John: book review by, 80:363–64; *Generations: An American Family*, reviewed, 82:389–90; *Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, reviewed, 91:117; *Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, reviewed, 93:500–501
Ehle, John, 96:130
Ehrat, George, 75:230
Eicher, David J.: *The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, noted, 95:116; *Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:720–21
Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
Eid, Leroy V.: book note by, 86:313–14; "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," 86:4–23
Eighmy, John Lee: *Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*, reviewed, 71:108–9
*1812: War with America,* by Jon Latimer:

reviewed, 106:87–88
*1816: America Rising*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 101:340–41
*1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, by Patrick W. Riddleberger: reviewed, 78:377–78
*1877: America's Year of Living Violently*, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 108:291–93
Eighteenth Amendment, 78:249, 92:181, 183, 189, 192, 195, 198, 94:263, 96:65
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
"Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone, The," by Michael A. Lofaro, 76:85–97
*Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, by Marcus Whiffen: reviewed, 83:144–46
Eighteenth Indiana Battery, 70:154
Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment, 70:170
Eighth Indiana Cavalry, 70:154
Eighth Iowa Cavalry, 74:292, 294–95
Eighth Kentucky, 71:178–80, 427–28, 433
Eighth Missouri, 70:270
Eighth Regiment, Kentucky Infantry, 71:88
Eighth Regiment Indiana Infantry, 72:265
Eighth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
Eighth Texas Cavalry, CSA, 108:87
Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
Eiseman, Alberta: *Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, reviewed, 75:256–57
Eisenach, Eldon J.: *The Lost Promise of Progressivism*, reviewed, 93:361–62
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 70:131, 133
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 73:213, 214, 395, 75:191, 344, 76:130, 80:132, 82:30–31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 55, 57, 84:196, 301, 397, 409, 92:24, 95:148, 99:126, 139, 104:521, 561, 681, 107:322; 1952 presidential race, 104:93; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; administration of and Appalachian poverty, 107:317, 374; and the domino theory, 102:318–19; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676; illus., 105:463; and Modern Republicanism, 105:461–74; and oil imports, 107:324; political philosophy of, 105:462–65; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 319–20, 326; and school desegregation, 101:244, 105:8, 109:399; and the Supreme Command, 104:677–79
Eisenhower, John S. D.: *Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, noted, 81:234; *So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 88:343–44
Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
Eisenhower, Milton S: *The President Is Calling*, reviewed, 73:213–15
*Eisenhower: A Centennial Life*, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 89:425–26
*Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, by R. Alton Lee: reviewed, 88:485–87
*Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
*Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
*Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, by Cole C. Kingseed: reviewed, 94:96–98
*Eisenhower Diaries*, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 81:109–10
*Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, by Stephen Wagner: review essay, 105:461–74
*Eisenhowers, The: Reluctant Dynasty*, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 78:291–93

*Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945*, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 80:354–56
Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
Ekberg, Carl J.: *Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, reviewed, 106:77–79
Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
Ekirch, A. Roger: *"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, reviewed, 81:84–85
Elba, Ky., 72:340
Elbert County, Ga., 73:206
El Camino Real–the Spanish Mission Trail (U.S. 101), 70:72
El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
Eld, Henry, 74:137
Elder, Benedict, 92:184–85
Elder, George A. M.: and Saint Joseph's College, 108:216, 221–22
Eldridge, Larry D.: *A Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, reviewed, 92:318–19
"Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," by Deborah L. Blackwell, 94:225–46
*Eleanor Roosevelt*: vol. 1, *1884–1933*, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
*Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87
*Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day"*: vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
*Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, edited by Rochelle Chadakoff: reviewed, 88:230–31
*Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, by Patrick Anderson: reviewed, 93:248–50
"Election of 1828, The: A View from Louisville," by Anthony M. Brescia, 74:51–57
Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (1965), 107:360
Elet, John, 108:243; Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239–40
Eleventh Kentucky, 71:428
*Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
*Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 88:354–55
Elisha J. Hall Company: land purchases of, 75:180–82
Elite Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
*Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
Elizabeth (Queen Elizabeth I of England), 72:416
*Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith: book review by, 105:715–17
*Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, by Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed, 94:298–300
*Elizabethtown (Ky.) News*, 75:155
*Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:118, 122–23, 134
Elizabethtown, Ky., 72:25, 28, 34, 36, 267–68, 73:357, 364, 75:129, 96:326, 99:55, 224–25, 106:310; academy of Duff Green in, 106:485–86; during the

Civil War, 71:177–80, 182, 184, 186–87, 190–92, 224, 426–27, 430; economic development of, 106:354; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; and Holt family, 106:376, 384, 405; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:60–61; and Lincoln family, 106:356, 483–84; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; slavery in, 106:351
*Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 106:72–73
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131–32, 134, 136
Elkhorn Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 79:263
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 70:280–83, 286, 288, 291, 72:239, 94:65, 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elkin, David: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 350
Elkins, Stanley, 76:250, 101:426; and Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, 101:509–10; and Eric McKitrick, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; interpretation of slavery, 103:728–29
Elkins, Stanley M., 71:123
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Elks' Club (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
*Elkton (Ky.) Register*: on dueling, 81:150
Elkton, Ky., 70:135, 73:369; high school girls' basketball in, 109:181–82
Elkton High School (Elkton, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:181–82
Elleman, Bruce: *Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 104:359–61
*Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, by Frances Wright Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93
Ellenberg, George B.: book note by, 90:429; book reviews by, 90:316–17, 93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14, 101:167–69, 534–36, 102:133–34, 103:584–85; "'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," 96:137–66; *Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, reviewed, 106:285–86
*Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96
Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196, 107:302, 378; book review by, 80:91–92; *Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 81:311–13
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Mark R.: *Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, reviewed, 81:230–32
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, 104:38
Elliott, Mollie, 72:267–68
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace ("Doc"), 97:427
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54; public school education in, 109:36
Ellis, Clifton: and Rebecca Ginsburg, eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
Ellis, Donald W.: book note by, 92:454–55; book review by, 94:197–98
Ellis, George W., 74:113
Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389; on tobacco

farming, 108:320–21
Ellis, John, 77:196
Ellis, John H.: book reviews by, 82:292–94, 86:296–98; *Medicine in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:234–36; *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Joseph J., 105:248; *Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation,* reviewed, 99:153–57; *Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, reviewed, 92:209–11
Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Mark: *Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, reviewed, 100:237–39
Ellis, Mr. ——, 73:404, 405
Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
Ellis, William, 79:241–42, 245, 254–55, 261, 263–65; Dudley's regiment, 104:18; and the Traveling Church, 108:333
Ellis, William E., 89:200–202, 97:92; *"A Man of Books and a Man of the People": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, reviewed, 84:312–13; book notes by, 80:251–52, 82:318–19; book reviews by, 81:326–28, 84:95–97, 90:415–16; "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," 92:305–9; "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918-25," 94:247–64; and H. E. Everman and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; *History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, reviewed, 104:285–87; *The Kentucky River*, reviewed, 99:160–62; "Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville," 78:140–56; *Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, reviewed, 89:87–88; "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," 92:175–99; *Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, reviewed, 97:447–49; "The Fundamentalist-Modern Schism over Evolution in the 1920's," 74:112–23; "'The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville': Southern Honor and the Death of General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937," 84:361–96; "The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," 96:295–306
Ellis Island (N.Y.), 75:222
Ellison, Lee, 84:276
Ellison, Mr.—, 108:39–40, 54
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellisville, Ky., 75:154
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
Ellsworth, Caleb, 108:9, 17, 93
Ellsworth, Clayton: and American agriculture, 107:345–46
Ellsworth, George A.: in Ala., 108:70; biographical sketch of, 108:8–14; in Canada, 108:92–94; capture of, 108:85–90; career as secret agent, 108:79–86; and the Chicago conspiracies, 108:14, 94–107; Civil War memoir of, 108:3–110; death of, 108:13; description of, 108:12; escape from captivity, 108:77–78, 90–92; first meeting with John Hunt Morgan, 108:19–20; flight from Ky., 108:84–85; illus., 108:5; with John Hunt Morgan in

Tenn., 108:43–51; and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raids, 108:4, 6, 20–42, 53–57, 59–61, 71–76; marriage of, 108:12; memoir of, 108:1; origin of "Lightning" nickname, 108:25; provenance of memoir, 108:15–16; service with Simon B. Buckner, 108:78–79; telegraphic invention of, 108:11–12; and Thomas A. Edison, 108:11; travels in Ky. and Tenn., 108:61–70, 78; writing of memoir, 108:13
Ellsworth, John W., 108:93
Ellsworth, Lucius S.: *The Americanization of the Gulf Coast, 1803–1850*, reviewed, 71:450–51
Ellsworth, Mary, 108:12
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
Elmira, N.Y., 107:383
Elmore, A. E.: *Lincoln's Gettysburg Address: Echoes of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer*, reviewed, 109:103–6
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
*Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ——, 88:147
Elsmere, Jane Shaffer: *Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837–1847*, reviewed, 72:420–22
Elton, G. R.: and William Fogel, *Which Road to the Past?*, reviewed, 83:71–72
Ely, James W. Jr.: book reviews by, 92:97–98, 93:362–64; and Bradley G. Bonds, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture,* vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92; *The Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, reviewed, 93:492–93; and Kermit L. Hall, eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18
Ely, John, 72:113, 120, 84:347, 350
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
Elyton (Birmingham, Ala.), 74:289–90, 292
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Emancipation Proclamation, 70:301
Emancipation Proclamation (1863), 71:228, 72:2, 113, 117, 214, 364, 367–68, 370–71, 390, 73:269, 77:6, 80:297, 299–300, 89:358, 93:400, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681, 105:657, 106:403, 464–66, 525, 571, 585, 589, 591, 598; announcement of, 103:677; illus., 107:157, 514; impact on Great Britain, 107:172–73; impact on Kentucky, 105:661, 665, 675, 677; and Jefferson Davis, 107:156–57; and John T. Harrington, 105:676; and Ky., 76:198, 200, 204, 105:54–56, 106:586–88, 107:513; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:454–56; opposition to, 106:581–82; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:531, 535, 537–38, 545–46, 547
*Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest,* by Leslie A. Schwalm: reviewed, 108:287–89
Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410
*Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89
Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Emblidge, David: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day,"* vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, reviewed, 89:325–26
Embree, Laura Ann Fee, 105:621, 625, 636; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48; family of, 105:637; illus., 105:638; visit of Burritt

Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee, 105:637
Embree, R. B.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:159, 186
Embree, William: correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48
Embree, William Norris, 105:637
Embry, Jim, 109:382
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
*Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest: Mississippi, 1770–1860*, by John Hebron Moore: reviewed, 86:379–80
"Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W. Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," by Gerald S. Grinde, 78:243–58
*Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, The, 1789–1832*, by James S. Chase: reviewed, 73:91–93
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
*Emerging South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Charles Wesley: on girls' basketball, 109:171
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emerson, Jason: "A Medal for Mrs. Lincoln," 109:187–205; book review by, 108:139–40; ed., *Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, noted, 109:148–49
Emerson, John, 88:248
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 72:211, 222, 90:39
Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmerson, John, 71:158
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emmons, E. E., 94:400
Emmons, George F., 74:137
Emmons, William: *Authentic Biography of Colonel Richard M. Johnson*, 75:195–96
Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), 78:358
Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 73:84, 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
*Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, by Randolph B. Campbell: reviewed, 88:474–75
*Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, by Henry Steele Commager: reviewed, 78:270–71
*Empire on the Pacific: A Study in U.S. Continental Expansion*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Emrich, Duncan, 73:71; *Folklore on the American Land*, noted, 87:93
*Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
*Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, 99:385, 392
*Encyclopedia of Latin America*, edited by Helen Delpar: reviewed, 73:320–21
*Encyclopedia of Local History*, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
*Encyclopedia of Louisville*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92; treatment of George Keats, 106:43
*Encyclopedia of New York City*, 99:385
*Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky, The*, edited by Paul Tenkotte and James C. Claypool: reviewed, 107:419–20
*Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 83:359–61

*Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris: reviewed, 89:403–5
*Encyclopedia of Southern History*, edited by David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman: reviewed, 79:78–80
*Encyclopedia of the Great Depression*: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
*Encyclopedia of the South*, edited by Robert O'Brien: reviewed, 84:451–52
*Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
*Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
*Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
*End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The*, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
*End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, by Charles L. Mee Jr.: reviewed, 80:245–47
*Enduring Hills*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
*Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
*Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, by Robert C. Doyle: reviewed, 108:261–63
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Enforcement Act of 1870, 71:46
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley, 74:321; interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
*Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* by Leland F. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 99:160–62
*Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288
Engineers and Architects Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
England, 70:67, 69, 185, 319–20, 71:15, 17, 91–92, 127–28, 130–31, 196, 317, 329, 336–37, 339, 381, 72:59–60, 80–81, 143, 145, 150, 167, 330, 332, 430, 73:49, 51; ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390–92; Denton Offutt in, 108:198–201; George Keats's return to, 106:50; John S. Rarey in, 108:194–96, 201–2, 210; Kentucky's trade with, 73:2; New World settlement, 102:464; relations with Russia and U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270–71, 274, 276–77; and the XYZ Affair, 70:22, 31, 36–37, 39, 41, 43, 49
England, J. Merton: ed., *Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, noted, 94:456
England, John, 101:280; and Jesuits, 108:237
England, Lynndie, 101:237
Engle, Stephen D.: book reviews by, 93:108–9, 488–89; *Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, reviewed, 98:106–8; "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," 96:315–49
English, Beth: *Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, reviewed, 105:327–29
English, Samuel S., 106:384
English, William Hayden, 76:247, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51

English Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268
English Derby, 100:482
*English Items*, by Matt Ward, 84:109
*English Journal*, 97:119, 120
"Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 79:57–62
*English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14
English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258
Englisis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60
Englisis, Tony, 84:54, 60
Enicks, Charles H., 70:151
Enlightenment, 72:320
*Enlightenment in America, The*, by Henry F. May: reviewed, 75:331–33
Enoch, Harry G.: *A Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 84:103; *In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky*," noted, 95:459; "The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," 92:131–48
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110
*Enquirer*, 76:105
Enrollment Act of March 3, 1863, 72:369; of February, 1864, 72:389
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
*Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, edited by Jonathan Daniel Wells and Shelila R. Phipps: reviewed, 107:621–23
*Enterprise* (steamboat), 72:54, 146
Enterprise, Ala., 70:167, 176
*Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
*Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, by Marybeth Gasman: reviewed, 106:141–42
Enyart, David A., 70:204
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Ephraim McDowell house (Danville, Ky.), 74:129
Episcopal Church, 70:306, 72:221, 94:293–94, 393; and education for blacks, 84:350; and Henry Clay, 106:542–43
Episcopalians: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:205; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 196, 198–99, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 216, 219–21, 224–25, 227–29
*Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications*, by William Merrill Decker: reviewed, 97:461–62
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Dena J.: *Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, reviewed, 77:306–8
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equality, Ill., 72:11
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
*Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, by Lawrence J. McAndrews: reviewed, 104:781–83
*Era of Good Stealings*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45
Erickson, Charlotte: *Invisible Immigrants: The Adaptation of English & Scottish Immigrants in 19th Century America*, reviewed, 71:113–14; *Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:344–45

Erie Canal (N.Y.), 72:50, 73:122
Erikson, Erik: *Martin Luther*, 73:76
Erin Hollow (Tenn.), 74:80
Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84, 105:516–17
Ermatinger, Francis, 74:136
Ernest, John: *Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, reviewed, 102:104–6
Ernst, Daniel R.: and Victor Jew, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* review, 101:378–79
Ernst, John: book notes by, 91:247, 463–64, 93:130–31, 384, 95:120; book reviews by, 89:426–28, 94:341–42, 95:331–33, 96:215–16, 97:232–34, 101:549–51, 104:198–99; illus., 102:307
Ernst, Richard, 81:45
Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54
*Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
*Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erskine, Carl, 82:385
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
Erwin, Samuel B., 78:230, 237, 240
Escott, Paul D.: book reviews by, 83:150–51, 107:107–9; ed., *W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, reviewed, 91:361–62; and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10; *Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, reviewed, 84:220–21; *After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism*, reviewed, 78:82–84; *"What Shall We Do with the Negro?": Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America*, reviewed, 107:109–10
Eskew, Glenn T.: book review by, 95:436–38; *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, reviewed, 96:213–15
Eskippakithiki (Ky.), 91:306; John Finley at, 76:153
Eslinger, Ellen, 97:86, 102:34, 106:352–53; book notes by, 94:216, 451–52; book reviews by, 91:335–36, 106:243–45; *Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism,* reviewed, 97:464–67; ed., *Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, reviewed, 103:543–44; "Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," 107:3–32; on frontier revivalism, 106:181; "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival," 91:1–23; "The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," 92:1–23
Espionage Act (1917), 98:179, 181–83, 188, 192, 195–96, 201, 203
*Esquire*, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
Essah, Patience: book review by, 91:435–36
*Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, by Hans Morganthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
*Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
*Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, by Thavolia Glymph: et al.,

noted, 85:287
*Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, edited by Norman Wirzba: noted, 103:846
Essin, Emmett M.: *Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, reviewed, 96:416–18
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
Estabrook, Arthur H.: and Ivan E. McDougal, book on race, 102:220
Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
Este, George P., 71:431
Esters, George, 109:353
Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
Estes, N. V., 72:349
Estes, Ralph, 98:388–90, 392, 398
Estes, Steve: book review by, 109:506–8; *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3
Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book reviews by, 90:290–91, 92:321–22, 93:472–74, 94:183–84, 95:186–87, 98:104–6, 221–22, 99:309–10, 100:218–20, 367–68, 101:336–37, 509–10, 104:708–12, 105:698–700; *Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, reviewed, 104:707–8; "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," 104:95–126
Estill, James, 78:99, 86:319, 327–28
Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill, Samuel, 86:319
Estill County, Ky.: poverty in, 107:360; slavery in, 106:312
Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261
Estill's Station, Ky., 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Etcheson, Nicole, 106:369; book review by, 101:137–39
Etheridge, Robbie: and Charles Hudson, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62; *Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, reviewed, 101:503–5; and Thomas J. Pluckhahn, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
"Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," by John B. Sanderlin, 85:103–10
Ethridge, Mark, 79:350–51, 99:33, 104:549, 571, 109:357; resistance to red scare, 104:243
*Etiquette of Race Relations in the South*, 97:316
Ettinger, Laura E.: *Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, reviewed, 104:754–55
Etulain, Richard W.: *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, reviewed, 104:789–91; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, reviewed, 90:424–25
Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
Eubank, Damon R., 97:91; "A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," 90:323–44; book reviews by, 89:212–13, 96:92–93, 102:226–28, 107:594–95; *Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The,* reviewed, 103:544–47; *In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, reviewed, 107:264–66

Eubanks, Alma L., 109:339
Eubanks, Charles Lamont, 71:243, 109:328; biographical sketch of, 109:329–30, 339–40; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:293, 334–40, 342–50
Eubanks, Killis, 83:6
Eubanks, Thaddeus, 109:329
Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
*Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
eulogies: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:562–70; of Henry Clay, 106:537–70; value of, 106:538–41
Eureka, Ky., 88:184–85, 188, 190, 191
Europe: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–26; John S. Rarey in, 108:196, 201–2
*European Magazine and London Review, The*, 76:92
Eusellus, ——: Italian POW, 105:439
Eustis, William, 88:401–5
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
*Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Eli N.: *Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, reviewed, 86:292–93
Evans, Emory G.: *"Topping People, A": The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790*, reviewed, 107:429–31
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32; *The Newspaper Press in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:155–57
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: *Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, noted, 84:235–36; *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
Evans, Lewis, 73:63
Evans, Marc: Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, and Ellis L. Laudermilk, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
Evans, Mari-Lynn: and Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Musgrave, 71:15
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Robert, 71:16, 28
Evans, Robley D., 88:61–63, 66, 71
Evans, Samuel B., 71:15
Evans, Sara M.: *Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, reviewed, 88:205–6; *Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, reviewed, 101:212–14
Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 105:717–18
Evans, Thomas W.: *Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, reviewed, 105:376–78
Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
Evans, Walter, 74:308, 309
*Evansville (Ind.) Daily Journal*: and John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:10
*Evansville (Ind.) Journal*, 70:298; on guerrillas, 86:361
Evansville, Ind., 70:126, 257, 295, 298, 71:328, 72:34–35, 73:21, 74:86, 98, 76:34–36, 41–42, 93:53, 55, 58, 60, 95:10, 97:51, 58, 98:253–55, 99:9, 105:599; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; black branch library in, 93:161, 169; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10–11; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 184–85;

Wide Awakes in, 108:10–11
*Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
Evansville College of Medicine (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86
Evansville High School (Evansville, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:163, 184–85
Evarts, Ky., 73:168, 107:471, 490; labor violence at, 107:480–81, 510
Eve, Joseph, 83:125
"Evening Hawk," Robert Penn Warren, 104:93–94
"'*Even I* Voted Republican': African American Voters and Public Accommodations in Louisville, Kentucky, 1960-1961" by Joshua D. Farrington, 109:395–431
Evenson, Betty, 89:138
*Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, by Karen Gottschang Turner and Phan Thanh Hao: reviewed, 98:128–30
Everett, Edward, 73:360, 374, 74:149, 89:59; illus., 106:411; and trade with British West Indies, 107:563
Everett, George, 85:333
Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347
"Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," by Nancy K. Forderhase, 85:237–61
Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Everman, H. E., 85:312, 100:295; book reviews by, 79:196–98, 90:284–85, 96:385–86, 98:211–13; *Bourbon County Since 1865*, reviewed, 98:103–4; "Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," 73:136–49; *Governor James Garrard*, reviewed, 80:444–46; *The History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865*, reviewed, 77:61–63; and William E. Ellis, and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10
Evers, Alf: *The Catskills from Wilderness to Woodstock*, reviewed, 71:313–15
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Everslage, Arnold, 82:140
Eversole, Alex: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 41, 58
Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
*Everyday Klansfolk: White Protestant Life and the KKK in 1920s Michigan*, by Craig Fox: reviewed, 109:263–64
*Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
*Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, by Sara S. Gronim: reviewed, 105:696–97
*Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
*Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, by Sarah Hand Meacham: reviewed, 108:384–86
"'Everything is Fair in War': The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan," edited by Stephen E. Towne and Jay G. Heiser, 108:3–110
*Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Kentucky*, by Harold D. Tallant: review essay, 101:93–108
evolution: in Kentucky, issue of, 96:298–301, 104:417–18
*Evolution Controversy in America*, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30
"Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95
*Evolution of Southern Culture*, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392–93
"Evolution of the Residential Land

Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772-2008, The" by Carl E. Kramer, 107:33–81
*Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 83:274–75
Evremond, Francis Xavier: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
Ewald, Wendy: *Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, noted, 84:237
Ewalt, John, 72:264
Ewell, Richard S., 70:64, 101:455
Ewen, Lynda Ann: *Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973-1974*, 107:480
Ewing, ——, 85:325
Ewing, Ephraim B., 70:79
Ewing, Felix, 83:347–48, 89:377, 388–92, 394–95, 398
Ewing, George, 95:232
Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369
Ewing, James S., 75:113
Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
Ewing, Reuben, 78:117
Ewing, Robert, 78:117
Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349
Ewing, Whig, 75:116
Ewing, Young, 75:180–81, 78:117, 91:395, 396
*Examiner, The* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:195, 197, 199–201
*Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, by Stephen Miller: reviewed, 83:70–71
"Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky, An," by Hermann Zagel, translated by Richard A. Weiss, 71:272–95
*Execution Eve*, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
"Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," by Lewis L. Gould, 85:359–62
*Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
*Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
*Ex Parte Merryman*: (1861), 98:180
*Ex Parte Milligan*: (1866), 98:180
*Ex Parte Vallandigham*: (1864), 98:180
*Experience of World War I*, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
*Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century,* by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
*Experiments and Observations on Electricity*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
*Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant and Richard L. Harrison Jr.: noted, 94:216
*Expositor* (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
*Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, by William A. Owens: reviewed, 87:459–61
*Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91
Ezell, John S.: book review by, 78:289–91

F

Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to,

103:242
Fabian, Ann: *Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 90:203–4
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
*Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, by Charles Royster: reviewed, 98:110–12
*Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, by Michael D. Guillerman: noted, 107:632
*Face in the Crowd* (film), 96:127
*Face of Battle,* by John Keegan, 99:133–34, 137
*Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre*, edited by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 97:232–34
Fackler, Calvin Morgan: *Early Days in Danville*, noted, 83:170
Fackler, Stephen W.: "John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," 78:1–26
*Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, edited by Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss Jr.: reviewed, 90:302–4
Fadely, James Philip: *Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1856–1929*, reviewed, 95:208–9
Fagg, William: *The Living Arts of Nigeria*, reviewed, 71:309–11
Fagg's Manor, Pa.: William Tennent school in, 106:170
Fahey, David M.: *Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, reviewed, 95:313–15
Fahs, Alice: and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402
Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323
Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 76:247
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
*Fairchild* (Union transport), 74:6
Fairchild, Edward Henry, 83:239–41, 243–44, 247, 261, 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21; Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
Fairchild, J., 70:158
Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC), 99:377, 104:223
Fairfax County, Va., 70:29
Fairfield Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Fair Labor Standards Act (1938), 99:365, 107:368
Fairley, John: *Great Racehorses in Art*, 83:357–58
*Fairview (Ky.) Review*, 90:178
Fairview, Ky.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:143, 163–64, 206, 213–15, 231, 237
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311–15, 321
*Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
*Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Stephen G. Hall: reviewed, 107:452–53
Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by, 102:145–47, 104:768–69, 105:558–60
Fall, Philip S., 79:316
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89

*Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, edited by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 91:223–24
Fallen Timbers (Ohio), 94:8, 22; battle of, 71:386, 391, 76:216, 84:7, 12, 14, 91:20, 255, 259, 312, 92:158, 102:471, 107:5, 23; and Simon Girty, 102:526
Fallin, Wilson Jr.: *Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, reviewed, 106:82–84
*Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawence County, Ky.), 102:69
*Falls City* (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
*Falls City Engineers, The*, by Leland R. Johnson: reviewed, 74:61, 62
*Falls-City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, by Leland R. Johnson: noted, 84:236–37
Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.), 97:159, 160
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 71:70, 72, 77–78, 134–35, 209, 453, 464, 72:339, 90:49, 95:121, 99:364, 106:53, 109:297–98; development of Louisville, Ky. at, 107:38–41, 43; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321–22
*Family History Record Book*, by James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
*Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, The*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 100:505–6
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
*Famous Kentucky Duels*, J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Fancher, —, 108:208
*Fangs of the Wild* (film), 96:124
"Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 93:43–78
Fannin, James W., 71:8, 23–24, 99
Fannin, James W. Jr., 81:240–43, 247–48, 250, 252
Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138
*Fanny* (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
*Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, by Celia Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229, 97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy, 102:533; *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, reviewed, 91:324–29; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:517; "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," 88:373–93
*Farewell to the Party of Lincoln*, by Nancy J. Weiss, 109:395
*Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR*, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49
Farley, W. B., 81:34
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41, 109:415
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
*Farmer and Mechanic* (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
Farmer-Kaiser, Mary: book review by, 109:254–56
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
Farmer's Deposit Bank (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 76:16

Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
*Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
"Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," by Ellen Eslinger, 107:3–32
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229, 97:343, 106:60, 64, 434, 438, 519; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:63, 474; construction of, 106:474; slaves at, 106:457
Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
*Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, by Stuart Kidd: reviewed, 103:594–96
*Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
Farnham, Christie Anne: *The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
Farnum, ——, 85:343
Farrar, Asa, 72:277, 81:124
Farrar, John, 72:391; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farrell, James J., 85:229
Farrelly, Jill E.: and Joyce G. Williams, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
Farrier, Jasmine: book review by, 107:589–91
Farrington, Joshua D.: "'*Even I* Voted Republican': African American Voters and Public Accommodations in Louisville, Kentucky, 1960-1961," 109:395–431
Farrington, O. M., 84:163
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Henry, 71:269
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: *Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, reviewed, 92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
*Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians, The: Their Heritage and Tradition*: by Alice Allison Dunnigan, 109:288–89
*Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, by Alice Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
Fass, Paula S.: *The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, noted, 79:98
Fassett, John D.: *New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:212–13
*Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
*Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
*Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, by George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
*Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: review essay, 106:435–36
*Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
*Fate of the Maine*, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
"Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky

Wilderness," by C. Walker Gollar, 101:275–96
*Fatherland, The* (newspaper), 98:194
*Fathers of Conscience: Mixed-Race Inheritance in the Antebellum South*, by Bernie D. Jones: reviewed, 109:226–28
Fatout, Paul: *Indiana Canals*, reviewed, 71:209–10
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Faughender,Mr. —, 109:181, 183–84
Faught, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
Faulkner, Charles J., 73:38, 39, 42, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
Faulkner, Edward H.: *Plowman's Folly*, 83:125
Faulkner, William, 72:283, 75:274, 279, 80:4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42, 58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
*Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
Fauquier County, Va., 71:440
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; *The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 87:449–50; *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 94:317–18; *Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, noted, 93:128; *This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:263–65
Faust, Patricia L.: ed., *Historial Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:270–71
Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
Faux, William, 90:37
Faxon, Len G., 75:21–22, 25
Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
Fayette County, Ky., 70:14, 41, 101, 248, 283, 347, 71:112, 256, 266, 409, 72:125, 128, 207, 210, 366, 73:228–30, 375–76, 74:244, 90:132, 332–33, 95:132, 104:251, 108:368. *see also* Lexington, Ky.; agriculture in, 108:353; agriculture stabilization and conservation office of, 73:335; Coleman family in, 103:700; courthouses in, 70:335; courts of, 71:37, 371; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; free African Americans in, 109:300; and the Great Depression, 90:250–83; horse breeding in, 100:476–77, 494; land office of, 102:540–41; politics in, 104:510, 512, 518; population, 101:238–41; public school education in, 109:34, 39, 45; Republican Party in, 102:6; school desegregation in, 101:243–74, 259–60, 262–66, 105:3–5, 7; secession movement in, 107:527; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; slavery in, 101:94; slave trade in, 106:360; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; third courthouse, illus., 106:200; Whig Party in, 106:9; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331
Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
Fayette County Equal Rights Association, 72:350
"Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," by David L. Wolfford, 101:243–74
Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Fayetteville, N.C., 70:32, 75:136
*FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, by Amos Perlmutter: reviewed, 92:339–41
*FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
*F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 81:456–58

*FDR's Fireside Chats*, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
*FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:275–76
*FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:95–96
*FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
Feagin, Joe, 109:409
*Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45
Featherston, W. S., 72:94, 80:379
Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
*Federal (Paducah, Ky.) Union*, 75:27
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 70:330, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:346
Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 72:290
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280; aid to Ky., 78:55–57
Federal Farm Board, 70:130
Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23
Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 78:6, 26, 90:52, 55
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82, 107:68–69, 71, 75
Federalist Party, 70:73, 112, 120, 314, 324, 332, 71:312–13, 327, 367, 384, 386, 72:281, 408, 430, 73:341, 82:119–21, 133–34, 90:323, 100:348, 107:486; in Ky., 101:289; and the XYZ Affair, 70:21–24, 26–27, 29–35, 37–41, 43–44, 49
Federal Loan Agency: and Fred Vinson, 104:499–501
Federal Power Commission, 81:28, 30–33, 35–38, 41–43, 45–46, 53
*Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833,* by Andrew C. Lenner: reviewed, 99:309–10
Federal Reserve Act (1913), 72:198
Federal Reserve Board, 72:290
"Federal Reserve Policy and the Agricultural Depression of 1920-21, The," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
Federal Trade Commission Act (1914), 72:198
Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
Federal Western Department, 70:254
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Federation of Women's Clubs, 73:388
Fedric, Francis, 103:707
Fee, Burritt Hamilton, 85:30, 31; attitude to marriage, 105:653–54; at Berea College, 105:631–32; at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628–29; correspondence with, 105:647–48, 651, 653–54; death of, 105:617, 654; illus., 105:623, 655; life and death of, 105:617–56; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:618, 622, 647–48; in Texas, 105:635–52
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, Howard Samuel, 105:621, 624–25; at Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; at Berea College, 105:632; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:651, 653–54; illus., 105:631
Fee, John G., 70:155, 71:232, 72:112, 121, 128, 73:219, 223, 75:107, 77:75, 83:238, 240, 243, 257, 84:347, 87:6, 16, 18, 89:63, 90:184, 91:407, 409–10,

419, 98:1, 5, 9–11, 17, 22, 101:101, 105:630; and African Americans at Camp Nelson, Ky., 85:29–45; and Berea College, 105:617; biographical sketch of, 105:618–21; correspondence with Matilda Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; family of, 105:621–22; home of, illus., 105:653; illus., 105:619, 638; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; and the life and death of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:617–56; marriage of, 105:620; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; personality changes of, 105:642–44; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; relationship with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:618, 647–48; relationship with Cassius M. Clay, 105:620–21; sermon at Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 105:622–23; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Matilda Hamilton, 105:629; during Civil War, 105:622–26; correspondence with John G. Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; illus., 105:643; marriage of, 105:620
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehr, Frank: land development by, 107:54, 58
Fehrenbacher, Don E., 73:32; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South*, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., *Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:426–27
Fehr Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54, 58
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
Feight, Andrew: book review by, 94:73–74; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38
Feimster, Crystal N.: *Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching*, reviewed, 108:437–38
Feinberg, Richard: and Martin Ottenheimer, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: *Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 100:396–98
Feldman, Glenn: ed., *Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations,* reviewed, 99:403–5
Feldstein, Stanley: *The Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, reviewed, 77:151–53
Felix, W. H., 79:221
*Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, by Patrick J. Carroll: reviewed, 101:192–94
*Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
*Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 82:369, 99:107
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; *Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, reviewed, 88:213–14
Fellmer, E. A., 75:222, 225
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
Fellowship of Reconciliation (FOR), 109:354
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159

Felsenthal, Carol: *Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 86:401–2
Felt, Thomas E.: *Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, reviewed, 76:62–64
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
*Feminist Promise, The: 1792 to the Present*, by Christine Stansell: reviewed, 109:85–87
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
Fenn, Harry, 73:319
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenner, N.Y., 70:100; First Baptist Church, 70:100
Fenton, John, 80:80
Fenton, William N., 72:284
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288–89
Ferguson, Champ, 86:371; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:55
Ferguson, George, 85:331
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, Jo M.: book reviews by, 83:270–72, 84:314–15, 86:168–69, 89:322–23, 92:433–35, 95:305–7; "The First 'West Kentucky College'," 97:287–304
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: *Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, 99:132
Ferguson, Patrick, 72:279
Ferguson, Richard, 72:162
Ferguson, Richard G. Jr.: "Central Themes in Shaker Thought," 74:216–29
Ferguson, Samuel Wragg, 75:138
Ferguson, Walker G.: execution of, 108:75
Ferguson family, 90:370
Ferguson Memorial Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:313–14
Fermaglich, Kirsten: *American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, 104:189–90
Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
Fernandina, Fla., 74:301
Fern Creek (Ky.), 73:186
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrell, Robert H.: *Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, reviewed, 92:341–42; *The Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 96:209–11; ed., *Monterrey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47*, reviewed, 89:212–13; ed., *Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 80:356–58; *The Eisenhower Diaries*, reviewed, 81:109–10; *Harry S. Truman: A Life*, reviewed, 93:244–45; *Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, reviewed, 91:360–61; *The Strange Deaths of President Harding*, 95:108–9; *Unjustly Dishonored: An African American Division in World War I*, noted, 109:277–78; *Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, reviewed, 84:332–33
Ferren, John M.: *Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, reviewed, 102:404–6
Ferrill, London, 72:308, 106:228
Ferris, Marcie Cohen: and Mark I. Greenberg, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Ferris, Norman B., 76:333
Ferris, Robert G.: ed., *Signers of the*

*Declaration: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Declaration of Independence*, reviewed, 72:403–4; ed., *Soldier and Brave, Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West*, reviewed, 71:110–11; ed., *The Presidents*, reviewed, 76:64–65, 77:153–55; *Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, reviewed, 76:68–69
Ferris, William: *Blues from the Delta*, noted, 78:195; and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
*Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, by Mitch Kachun: reviewed, 102:106–7
Fetterman, John, 78:200
*Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains* (film), 96:124
*Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, by Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 87:58–59
"Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 87:385–404, 98:55, 94, 378–79; reporting on in Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–78
Feudtner, Chris: *Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, reviewed, 101:377–78
*Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Few, Matthew, 71:82
Few, William, 71:81
*Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, by Evelyn M. Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee: reviewed, 108:301–3
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
"'Fickel Godess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," by Jane Apostol, 79:99–121
Fickle, James E.: book review by, 76:251–53
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Ficklin, Joseph: siege of Bryan's Station, 107:22–23
Fidler, James M., 72:119
Fidler, William H., 72:24
Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, B., 77:194
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, James G., 78:231
Field, John, 83:215
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Field, Phyllis F.: book review by, 89:97–98
Field, Thomas P., 70:158
*Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 105:497–99
Fielding, Dennis L.: and Glen Taul, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65; *Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration*, noted, 79:202
Fields, Barbara Jeanne: essay by, 85:287
Fields, Carl R.: book review by, 78:159–62
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, *"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, reviewed, 93:476–77
Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
Fields, William, 72:232
Fields, William J., 71:238, 74:22, 81:27, 30, 84:20–22, 36, 388, 392, 99:297

*Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, by Jack Lichtenstein: noted, 89:334
Fifteenth Amendment (1870), 71:42, 72:123–28, 130, 357, 359–60, 74:235, 250, 81:374, 91:416, 93:1, 11, 13, 23, 29, 36, 98:165, 167, 169, 99:273, 101:108, 107:547; and Henry Watterson, 105:393; ratification of, 105:389
Fifteenth Kentucky Infantry, 75:287
Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
*Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and Civil Rights in the United States, 1941-1972*, by Anthony S. Chen: reviewed, 107:134–35
Fifth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
Fifth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301, 308, 311
Fifth Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311, 372
Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
Fifth U.S. Colored Cavalry: ambush of, 109:70
*Fifties, The,* by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
*Fifties, The: The Way We Really Were*, by Douglas Miller and Marion Nowak: reviewed, 76:172–73
50th Tennessee, 74:73, 78, 79, 82, 187–88
*Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Robert Bain: reviewed, 86:89–91
*Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Robert Bain and Joseph M. Flora: reviewed, 86:391–92
*Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, by John A. Hardin: reviewed, 96:390–91
*Fight*: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288
*Fight Against the League of Nations*, 70:143
*Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, by William R. Dunn: reviewed, 81:307–10
*Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:348–49
*Fighting Kentuckian, The* (film), 98:376–78
Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
Filipiak, Jeff: book review by, 107:423–25
Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Fillmore, ——, 85:27, 28
Fillmore, Millard, 73:368, 370, 82:231, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453; election of 1856, 106:413; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574
film. *see also* film by title: comedies, 98:405, 408, 421–25; depiction of African Americans, 98:369–70; depiction of Ky., 96:119–36, 98:367–83; dramas, 98:405, 408, 417; gangster films, 98:343–44, 405, 408, 425–27; Production Code, 98:406, 408; stars in, 98:405, 416–17, 498; women in, 98:405–28
Filson, John, 70:109, 74:315, 318, 75:175, 80:261–62, 81:123, 90:5–6, 49–51, 91:308, 325, 92:248, 94:17, 95:130, 221, 100:498–500, 102:532, 109:288; "Autobiography of Daniel Boone," 72:414; autobiography of Daniel Boone, 102:495–99, 514–16, 535; biographical sketch, 102:514–16; *The Discovery, Settlement and Present State*

*of Kentucke*, 72:397, 73:288, 76:86, 88–97, 82:324–26, 331, 88:374–78, 102:461, 497; and the frontier, 103:128–30; illus., 102:498, 515; map of Kentucky, 94:5
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.). *see* Filson Historical Society
*Filson Club History Quarterly*, 73:208, 90:45. *see also Filson History Quarterly*; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43
Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.), 70:11, 20, 229, 338, 71:222, 90:50; and George Chescheir, 105:459; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy, 70:108–20; publication of, 70:116
*Filson History Quarterly*, 100:425
*Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861-1865*, by Mark W. Geiger: reviewed, 108:276–78
Fincastle County, Va., 70:277, 294, 71:112, 72:225, 241, 279, 74:156, 231, 78:299–300, 303; formation of, 107:38–39
"Fincastle Surveyors in the Bluegrass, 1774, The," by Neal O. Hammon, 70:277–94
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
Finch, Glenn, 80:80
Finch, J. A., 98:202
Finch College (New York, N.Y.), 72:183
Fincher, E. F., 78:358
"Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:237–62
*Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey*, by Margaret Edds: noted, 107:632–33
Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348–50
Findley, John, 70:235, 107:3
Findley, Paul: *A. Lincoln: The Crucible of Congress*, reviewed, 78:372–73
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Fine, Sidney, 74:68
Finger, John R.: book review by, 84:323–24; "Witness to Expansion: Bishop Francis Asbury on the Trans-Appalachian Frontier," 82:334–57
Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283
Fink, Gary M.: book reviews by, 83:160–61, 84:226–28, 86:172–73, 89:420–21; *The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, noted, 92:345–46
Fink, Leon: *Sweatshops at Sea: Merchant Seamen in the World's First Globalized Industry from 1812 to the Present,* reviewed, 109:484–86; *Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, reviewed, 82:195–97
Finkelman, Paul: ed., *His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, reviewed, 93:352–55; and Peggy A. Russo, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Finley, Charles, 81:39
Finley, James B., 71:64
Finley, John, 82:329; at Eskippakithiki, 76:153
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert W., 73:137, 85:310, 91:4–7, 20–22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finley, Samuel, 106:170
Finly, George, 83:15
Finnell, John W., 72:366, 76:201, 89:252; during Civil War, 108:31–32
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finney, Joseph, 107:351–52
Finnie, Gordon E., 75:93, 110, 88:140
Finstuen, Andrew: book review by, 109:264–67
*Fire Down Below* (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19

*Fire-Eaters*, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
firefighting: early techniques, 76:262–64
*Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry*, by Curtis Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59
*Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century*, by Ernest V. Heyn: reviewed, 75:340–41
*Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South*, by Randall J. Stephens: reviewed, 106:122–23
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion, 74:77
*First Acts: A Memoir*, by B. L. Reid, 101:480; reviewed, 87:163–64
First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
First African Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–12, 315
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
*First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
*First American: A Study of North American Archaeology, The*, by C. W. Ceram: reviewed, 70:231–33
*First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, edited by Richard A. Baker and Roger H. Davidson: reviewed, 90:423–24
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Bank of the United States, 72:15
First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 74:211, 92:60, 71; slaves admitted to, 74:193
First Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 74:113, 87:432, 435–36
First Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 70:100, 106
First Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309–11
First Baptist Church (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:212–13
First Baptist Church (Nashville, Tenn.), 74:206
First Baptist Church (Owensboro, Ky.), 70:307
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
*First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:116
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 94:253
*First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
*First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, by Elizabeth Edwards Spalding: reviewed, 104:764–66
*First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, by Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani: reviewed, 100:543–44
First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
First Congressional District (Ky.), 107:520–21
*First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 91:96–97
*First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
First East Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, 71:296, 305–6
"First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," by Gordon B.

McKinney, 96:119–36
*First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700-1860*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
*First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy 1870–1970, The*, by Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed, 71:307–8
First Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172–73, 179, 181
First Kentucky Cavalry, 71:296, 72:379, 76:14
First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26
First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
First Kentucky Union Cavalry Regiment, 70:201
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
*First Ladies*, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176–77
*First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, 1789–1961*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 89:326–27
*First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
*First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89–90
First Land Court (1779–1780), 72:229–30
First Louisiana Cavalry, 70:204
*First Majority—Last Minority, the Transforming of Rural Life in America*, by John L. Shover: reviewed, 77:314–16
First Manassas or Bull Run, 70:254
First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Ohio Light Infantry, 71:430
*First Peacetime Draft*, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386–88
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 73:220, 106:213, 220, 225, 227, 107:140; design of, 106:209; design of, illus., 106:211; founding of, 106:198
First Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:220
First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229
*First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, by Richard T. Arndt: reviewed, 107:619–21
*First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
First South Carolina Volunteers, 70:155
First Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 65, 107:41, 44, 108:236, 109:301
First Tennessee Cavalry, 71:438
"First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
*First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72–75
Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, *Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17; *Paul Revere's Ride*, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: *Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fischer, Roger A.: book note by, 95:117; book reviews by, 81:322–23, 85:89–91, 88:217–19, 91:444–45, 92:106–8,

93:109–10, 498–500; *Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, reviewed, 87:447–48
Fish, Carl Russell, 74:318, 86:54
Fish, Hamilton, 73:285, 79:47
Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Bud, 77:127
Fisher, Christopher T.: book review by, 101:203–5
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Mr. —: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:107–8
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fisher, Warren R. Jr., 71:224
*Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, ——: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Fisk, Clinton B., 71:29–30, 72:113, 84:346–47, 351, 91:407, 98:159
Fisk, John F., 72:109–10
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 70:326, 93:177
Fitch, George, 77:115
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fitch, LeRoy, 71:437, 72:29–30, 34–35, 77:9
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 83:370–71; *Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, reviewed, 90:216–17
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances, 71:201; on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, John F., 71:219
Fitzgerald, Maureen: *Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, reviewed, 105:140–42
Fitzgerald, Michael W.: *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, reviewed, 88:219–20
Fitzgerald, Monica D.: book review by, 108:384–86
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzharris, Joseph: book review by, 107:447–48
Fitzhugh, ——: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377–78, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: *Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, reviewed, 100:551–52
*Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
*Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
Fizer, Matilda, 73:421
Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
Flack, James, 83:15
Flaget, Benedict J., 108:172
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 72:411, 97:352–54, 358, 360–63, 367–68,

108:248; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215, 221–23, 232–33, 236–38, 240–42; and Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–19; slaves of, 108:217, 220, 109:313; view of slavery, 108:227
Flaget, Jean: and Jesuits, 108:221
*Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
*Flames in the Wind*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 81:462
Flanders, Ralph, 75:168, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flannery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
Flannery, Michael A.: book reviews by, 93:245–47, 96:411–12; *Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, reviewed, 102:417–19; "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," 94:396–421; "The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," 91:24–50; "The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," 92:239–66
Flathead Indians, 91:249
*Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Flat Rock, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:105, 107; and racial politics, 108:372
Flat Shoals, Ga., 74:295
Flatt, Don F.: book reviews by, 73:200–202, 326–28
Flatt, John, 77:248
Fleche, Andre: book review by, 106:102–3
Fleischhauer, Carl: *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19
Fleisher, Sam, 76:124
Fleming, Alice: *Highways Into History*, 70:71–72
Fleming, Cynthia Griggs: *Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, noted, 107:637–38
Fleming, Ky., 73:166, 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming, William, 78:312, 79:356, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
Fleming County, Ky., 70:80, 71:112, 72:128, 95:173; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Fleming-Neon High School (Letcher County, Ky.): antipoverty hearing at, 107:388–90
*Flemingsburg (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:46
*Flemingsburg (Ky.) Times-Democrat*, 75:47
Flemingsburg, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12
*Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in

space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book reviews by, 71:119–21, 75:63–65, 100:231–32
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Fletcher, Stephen J.: and Sharon L. Smith, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, reviewed, 99:333–35
Fletcher, Winona L.: book review by, 99:81–82; and Sheila Mason Burton, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Flexner, Abraham, 76:235, 93:317
Flexner, Bernard, 81:65
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23
Fling, Mr. ——, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, James, 72:44, 48–50, 79:363, 366, 94:14
Flint, James P., 72:389
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint, Timothy, 79:355, 92:248, 106:218; *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone*, 82:328; description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517
Flint River (Ga.), 74:295
Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; *Hitler: The Path to Power*,reviewed, 88:235–36; *Lee: The Last Years*, reviewed, 80:469–70
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
*Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
Flora, Joseph M.: and Amber Vogel, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13; and Lucinda H. MacKethan, *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
Flora, Samuel R.: ed., "'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," 94:134–73
Florence, Ala., 99:370
Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48
Florence Drive-in (Florence, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
*Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
*Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
Florida, 72:407–8, 412, 85:9, 98:241,

99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; Andrew Jackson's expedition to, 107:553; Bicentennial Commission of, 72:70; bicentennial publications, 73:94; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; NAACP in, 109:362; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; peonage in, 70:328; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434; Spanish settlements in, 73:290
Florida American Legion, 73:80
*Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History*, by Sidney Lanier: reviewed, 72:69–71
*Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money, and the Banks*, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
*Florida's Frontiers*, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
*Florida Times-Union*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
Florissant, Missouri: Jesuit novitiate in, 108:227, 240, 246
Flournoy, Emily, 84:108, 136
Flournoy, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
Flournoy, Thomas, 71:165
Flower, Benjamin O., 76:255, 91:34
Flower, Elizabeth: and Murray G. Murphy, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
*Flowering of the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 35–36
Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd, Davis, 71:73, 84
Floyd, John, 70:288–92, 72:225–28, 234–35, 241–42, 73:66, 76:243, 77:195, 84:257, 259, 261, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–79, 281–83, 286; letters of, 83:202–36, 101:7; survey at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40; surveys of, 78:301–2, 305–7, 311–12
Floyd, John B., 70:65, 74:76, 82–83, 169, 181, 76:9, 77:273, 97:7, 106:388
Floyd, William, 72:404
Floyd, William Barrow, 70:251, 73:339; book reviews by, 83:285–86, 94:77–78; "Old State Capitol Restoration," 71:331–33
Floyd County, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
Floyd County, Ky., 72:251, 306, 94:267, 288; coal mining in, 107:319; Cooley family of, 102:70; and the War on Poverty, 107:306
Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
Floyd Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301–2
Flusser, Guy, 85:337
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynn, Charles L. Jr.: and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Paul D. Escott, eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
Flynn, Robert: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–86
Flynn, Robert ("Bobby") D.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:447, 451–53
Flynn, Robert J.: book note by, 94:457–58; book review by, 99:328–30
Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
Flynt, Wayne: book reviews by, 80:238–40, 82:198–200, 86:192–94, 99:72–73; *Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 78:368–70; *Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 88:341–42
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Foerster, Norman, 80:140
Fogel, Robert W.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–34; *Slavery Debates,*

*1952–1990, The*, review essay, 103:727–41
Fogel, William, 74:321; and G. R. Elton, *Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, reviewed, 83:71–72
Fogelson, Raymond D., 74:246
Fogelson, Robert M.: *Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, reviewed, 100:95–96
Fogler, John, 79:54
Foglesong, David S.: book reviews by, 99:423–25, 100:543–44
*Fog of War*, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409–11, 422
Foley, John, 87:102
Foley, Michael S.: *Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Red, 80:175
Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
*Folklore from the Working People of America*, edited by Tristram Potter Coffin and Hennig Cohen: reviewed, 73:70–72
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
*Folklore on the American Land*, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
*Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
Follis, Shelby, 85:233
Folmar, John Kent: *From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, reviewed, 81:95–97
Folmsbee, Stanley J., 72:287, 73:334
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fombell, John, 86:361
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
Foner, Eric, 89:393, 97:306, 321, 101:434, 106:378, 458; *Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, noted, 91:461–62; *Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, review essay, 106:441, 458–60; *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, noted, 88:119
Foner, Philip S.: *History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:406–8
Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, reviewed, 104:762–64
Fontaine Ferry Amusement Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236; civil rights protests at, 109:374, 415
"Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," by Kelly Thurman, 77:112–28
Fontelroy, William, 71:14–16
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
*Food and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, by John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen: reviewed, 104:699–700
Food for France Fund, 82:258
*Fools Crow*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 78:188–89
Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing*

*Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75
Foose, Robert James, 73:323
Foot, Thomas, 83:18
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
*Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession,* by Mark F. Bernstein: reviewed, 99:194–95
Foote, Andrew H., 70:268, 276, 76:9, 77:3; and the ironclads at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1–8, 83, 167–71, 173, 174, 182–85, 189, 190
Foote, Henry S., 106:509
Foote, Lorien: *Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, reviewed, 108:274–76
Foote, Sephanie: book review by, 109:258–60
Foote, Shelby, 89:363, 107:243
*Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
*For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Maurice Berger: reviewed, 107:461–62
Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, G. A.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:159, 186
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Forbes, John, 86:11
Forbes, Robert Pierce: book review by, 105:108–10; *Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, reviewed, 105:707–10
*For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, by Mara L. Keire: reviewed, 108:157–59
*Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515
Ford, Alice: on George Keats's investments, 106:64
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
Ford, Ben O.: surveying firm of, 107:55
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Francis, 70:17
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, Gerald R., 82:57; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407
Ford, H. Church, 71:249, 88:332; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337, 345–46
Ford, Henry, 73:153, 430, 98:398; coal operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10–11, 13
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Linda: book reviews by, 102:433–34, 103:840–41, 105:519–21
Ford, Lisa: *Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, reviewed, 108:127–29
Ford, Miss.——, 72:268
Ford, Mrs. Wendell H., 72:201, 73:102
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas R., 105:246; book review by, 80:452–53; illus., 107:358; and Mormons, 105:233, 235; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:357, 360
Ford, Wendell H., 70:246, 71:224, 72:201, 205, 73:102, 83:62, 99:7, 27, 28, 216, 226, 228–29, 264, 266, 282,

104:594, 598; administration of, 104:600–601; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:599; i-ii (Jan.); retirement of, 102:8; and state employees, 104:569
Ford, W. P., 74:86
Ford Assembly Plant (Louisville, Ky.): relocation of, 107:69
Ford Automotive Company (Detroit, Mich.): in Wallins, Ky., 107:483
Forderhase, Nancy K.: book notes by, 83:90, 386, 84:237; book reviews by, 78:381–83, 81:226–28, 86:190–92, 95:433–35; "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," 85:237–61; "'The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women': The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903–1909," 83:19–35
Forderhase, R. E.: book reviews by, 76:316–18, 78:82–84, 81:449–50, 86:385–86
Fordham College (Rose Hill, N.Y.), 108:237
Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Ford's Mill (Paris, Ky.), 73:139, 141
*Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, by Robert C. Williams: reviewed, 85:384–85
Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C), 106:374, 531, 604
*Foreign Affairs*, 79:47
*Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, by Paul Moseley: noted, 85:288–89
Foreman, Grant: *Indian Removal: The Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes*, 74:345
Foreman, Mollie, 70:79
Forestville Saltpeter Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 77:261
*For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, by Richard H. Abbott, edited by John W. Quist: reviewed, 103:803–5
*Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 89:98–99
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
*Forging of the Union, 1781–1789*, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81
*Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, edited by Daniel L. Dreisbach, Mark David Hall, and Jeffrey H. Morrison: reviewed, 107:270–72
*Forgotten Generation, The: American Children and World War II*, by Lisa L. Ossian: reviewed, 109:499–500
*Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, by Michael P. Onarato: noted, 91:245–46
*Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, by Richard C. Lukas: book review by, 84:442–44
*Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost*, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
"Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," by Elizabeth A. Perkins, 85:111–37
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
*For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, edited by Ruth C. Carter: reviewed, 98:318–19
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," by Gayla

Koerting, 97:1–25
*For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7
Forman, Irma, 80:172
Forman, James: *The Making of Black Revolutionaries*, reviewed, 71:210–11
*Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, by Alan Gallay: reviewed, 89:90–91
Formisano, Ronald P., 82:23; book review by, 102:243–46; *For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, reviewed, 106:249–50
Forney, John Horace, 74:294
Forney, William Henry, 74:294
Forquier, George, 88:147
*For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young,* by David P. Kilroy: reviewed, 104:132–34
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 70:156, 304, 72:28, 34, 305, 74:180, 181, 214, 215, 288–90, 292, 293, 76:19, 77:182, 86:363, 365, 90:370, 94:143, 148, 97:174–75, 177, 99:15, 103:538, 633, 105:61, 64, 107:239–40; attack on Murfreesboro, Tenn., 108:24–25; Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684; military tradition of, 107:223; and the skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79–89
Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
Forsyth, Ga., 74:295
Forsyth, James W., 72:295, 81:183, 83:324–28, 346
Forsyth, Mr.——, 81:183, 186
Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
Fort, Sterling, 89:392
Fort Adams, La., 70:195
Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
Fort Anne, N.Y., 71:315
Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368–69, 374
*Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice,* by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90
Fort Baker, Ky., 71:185
Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
Fort Benning, Ga., 92:294, 99:137, 100:136–37; branch POWs camps of, 105:445–46; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:81–82, 87–88; illus., 101:79, 81, 105:420, 433, 442, 457; POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
Fort Blakely, Mobile, Ala., 74:350
"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
Fort Boonesborough, Ky., 74:152, 316–17
Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46
Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288. *see* Camp Campbell, Ky.
Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
Fort Chiswell, Va., 79:245–51
Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
Fort Craig, Ky., 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72
Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 73:337
Fort de Chartres, Ill., 71:130
Fort Defiance, Ohio, 74:189, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345
Fort Donelson, Tenn., 70:65, 178, 274–75, 298, 304, 72:375, 73:30, 74:1, 9, 76:8, 77:2, 273, 79:25, 93:263, 282, 94:142–43, 147–49, 151–52, 154–55,

97:170–72, 249, 276; fall of, 76:9, 329; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
*Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255
Fort Duquesne, Pa., 75:144, 90:8, 24
Forte, Mary L., 98:162
Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348
Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrison, Indiana, 75:319
Fort Harrod, Ky., 74:316, 79:356, 90:69–70
Fort Hayes, Ohio, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Henry, Tenn., 70:65, 178, 274–75, 298, 304, 73:30, 74:1, 3, 4, 6, 73, 75, 180, 185, 191, 76:8, 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 76:9, 329, 103:674
*For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
*"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C. S. A.*, edited by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 91:352–53
"For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist Congressmen and the Development of the Republican Party in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James Larry Hood, 76:197–215
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Holt, Ky., 70:265–66
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Jackson, La., 73:319
"Fort Jefferson," by John E. L. Robertson, 71:127–38
Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396; article about, 71:127–38; during Revolutionary War, 81:1–24
Fort Knox, Ky., 71:191–92, 93:451, 453, 456, 459, 96:271, 292, 98:289; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; before World War II, 100:131; WWII POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165, 105:437
Fort Knox–Elizabethtown: basketball region of, 109:448
Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92; Italian POWs at, 105:437–38
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
Fort Massac, Ill., 71:52, 76–78, 132, 380, 84:10, 14–15, 92:159, 163
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Fort Meigs, Ohio, 75:193, 104:6; battle map, 105:211; battle of during War of 1812, 105:210–12; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
Fort Mitchell, Ky., 73:178, 180, 183, 189, 291
Fort Monroe, Va., 107:196, 247; illus., 107:246; Jefferson Davis's imprisonment at, 107:204, 208

Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 71:138, 81:23
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431
*Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 105:309–10
Fort Pillow, Tenn., 70:271
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Fort Sackville, Indiana, 75:317
Fort San Carlos, Fla., 72:407
*Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90
Fort Smith, Ark., 71:111
Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; treaty of, 73:65, 90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio, 75:239; defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237
Fort St. Philip, La., 73:319
Fort Sumter, S.C., 70:255, 301, 72:105, 73:17, 26, 319–20, 74:214, 241, 75:23, 76:6, 7, 77:269, 93:259, 97:7–8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670–71, 106:388, 393, 407, 431, 452, 454, 514
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Thompson, N.C., 73:319
Fortune, Alonzo W., 74:116, 117, 121, 122
*Fortune* magazine: articles on coal industry, 107:312, 318, 326
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 91:253–55, 259, 94:26
Fort Washington, N.Y., 71:391
Fort Wayne, Ind., 71:272, 80:134–35, 104:6, 10, 18–19; Baer Field, 102:46, 48; Native American settlements at, 107:27
Fort Wayne Pyramids: football team, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga., 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
*Fort Worth Record*, 94:254
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Forty-ninth Tennessee, 74:73, 79–80, 187
*Forum* magazine, 93:76
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 74:120
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15; and Tracy E. K'Meyer, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:266–67
Fosl, Catherine, and Tracy E. K'Meyer: *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, 109:357
Foss, Horst, 97:323–24
Foss, Jerome C.: book review by, 107:436–38
Foster,——: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9
Foster, Alice: and girls' basketball, 109:156
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Buck T.: *Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, reviewed, 105:128–29
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., *The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, reviewed,

94:434–35
Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by, 85:167–68, 86:305–6, 93:375–77; *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, reviewed, 85:377–78; original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
Foster, Major —: during Civil War, 108:46
Foster, M. Marie Booth: comp., *Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, noted, 87:195–96
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Ruel E.: *Jesse Stuart*, 75:281
Foster, Stephen Collins, 74:69, 78:26, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
Fostoria, Ohio, 73:309
Fostyr, Lily, 78:352
Fothergill, John, 105:256
*Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, by Anthony Parent Jr.: reviewed, 101:329–30
*Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
"Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 1918-25," by William E. Ellis, 94:247–64
*Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation,* by Joseph J. Ellis, 105:248; reviewed, 99:153–57
*Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, by Andrew M. Schocket: reviewed, 105:295–97
*Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, by Richard Brookhiser: reviewed, 95:186–87
*Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Stuart Leibiger: reviewed, 98:221–22
Fountain, Daniel L.: *Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830-1870*, reviewed, 108:404–6
Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 70:287–88
Fountainbleau Springs (Ky,), 72:227–28, 232, 234, 236–38
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
*Four Centuries of Southern Indians*: ed. by Charles M. Hudson, reviewed, 74:245–47
Four Corners Economic Region (Tuscon, Ariz.): and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
*Four Hundred Miles from Harlem: Courts, Crime, and Correction*, by Max Wylie: reviewed, 71:216–18
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, Fr. Michael, 97:360; slaves of, 101:287–88
*Four Steps West*, compiled by James W. Sames III: reviewed, 70:235–36
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteen Points (1918), 107:222
Fourteenth Amendment (1868), 70:128, 71:41, 229, 72:8, 112–13, 116, 78:48, 50, 86:65, 90:171, 173, 93:402, 405, 99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466, 107:160; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393; and public school reform, 109:28; and school desegregation, 109:347–48
Fourteenth Conference for Education in the South, 72:344
Fourteenth Michigan Regiment, 77:181

Fourteenth Mississippi Regiment, 70:164, 166, 170, 172, 177–78
Fourteenth Ohio, 71:431
Fourteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Fourth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16, 73:311
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky, 71:431
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 72:300, 74:281, 287–88, 292–93, 296; and David Grant Colson, 98:46–80
Fourth Michigan Cavalry, 70:203–4
Fourth Ohio Cavalry, 70:203–4, 75:128, 76:14
Fourth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:233
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 109:312, 373–74, 413; trolley line, 107:61
Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War,* reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, Earl, 86:260
Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky. Historical Society*, 101:32
Fowler, John, 70:42–44, 331, 75:181, 100:332
Fowles, J. C. N.: business of, 109:306
Fownes, George, 79:311
Fox, Charles James, 71:459
Fox, Craig: *Everyday Klansfolk: White Protestant Life and the KKK in 1920s Michigan*, reviewed, 109:263–64
Fox, Daniel, 87:48
Fox, Early Lee, 75:94
Fox, Fontaine Jr.: cartoonist, career of, 77:112–28
Fox, Fontaine Sr., 77:113
Fox, Frances Barton: *The Heart of Arethusa*, 77:113
Fox, Gustavus, 73:281, 282
Fox, Joe, 79:349
Fox, John, 78:297
Fox, John Jr., 77:290, 80:151, 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; *Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, noted, 93:124–25; *The Heart of the Hills*, noted, 95:216–17; *The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, noted, 86:405; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88; *The Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, noted, 83:89
Fox, Larry: *Illustrated History of Basketball*, 84:54
Fox, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Fox, Maier B.: *United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Mary Pitkin, 77:113
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
*Foxfire*: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wiggington, noted, 79:302
*Foxfire* (film), 96:130
*Foxfire 7*: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
*Foxfire 8*, by Eliot Wigginton and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
*Foxfire III*, ed. by Eliot Wigginton: reviewed, 74:250–53
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, 94:116–17, 96:313; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; and

Eugene D. Genovese, *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of slavery, 103:738; *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 88:93–94
Foxtown Academy (Madison County, Ky.), 73:385
Fraas, Elizabeth Duffy: "'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48; "An Unusual Map of the Early West," 73:62–69; book reviews by, 73:87, 88, 81:200–203; ed., *Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983-1987*, reviewed, 106:238–40
*Fragile Capital, A: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio,* by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 99:174–76
*Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, by Brian Schoen: reviewed, 107:600–602
Fraley, Miranda L.: book review by, 106:112–13
Fraley, William, 76:173
*Framing the Sixties: The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush*, by Bernard von Bothmer: reviewed, 109:271–73
Francaviglia, Richard V.: *Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, reviewed, 91:455–56
France, 70:21–25, 69, 71:127–28, 130, 317, 327, 373, 379, 381, 73:49, 51, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and Abraham Lincoln, 109:202–3; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and the Civil War, 107:187; and Cuba, 107:556; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; indemnity issue, 107:568; Jesuits in, 108:216, 221, 227, 229, 239; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187–205; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:188, 201–2; and the Newfoundland fishery issue, 107:563; relations with U.S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270, 275–77; revolution of 1848, 107:572; royal mint of, 109:192; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and slavery, 107:193; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130; and the XYZ Affair, 70:27–29, 31, 33–34, 37, 39, 41–43, 48–49
Francesburg, Ky., 72:340
*Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, by Thomas S. Dicke: reviewed, 91:364–65
Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:399, 457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; name of, 101:461; promotion of, 101:466
Francis, Edy, 101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Liza: correspondence of, 101:460–77, 462–64; death, 101:478; family of, 101:462; name of, 101:461; wife of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468–69
*Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
*Francis Preston Blair*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71
Francois, Samantha Yates: book review

by, 104:192–94
Frank, Johann Peter, 76:161
Frank, Lewis, 81:65
Frank, Linda: book review by, 109:115–17
Frank, Lisa Tendrich: book review by, 101:346–48
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
*Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, by William E. Parrish: reviewed, 96:405–7
Frankel, Oz: *States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States,* reviewed, 105:724–25
Frankel, Robert: *Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950*, reviewed, 105:512–14
*Frankfort (Ky.) American Republic*, 70:114
*Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America*, 78:129, 82:216, 94:130
*Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth*, 70:3, 6, 12, 71:10, 32, 39, 44, 72:368–69, 371, 380, 73:125, 76:200, 80:307, 96:310, 101:7, 106:455, 493, 592, 597; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
*Frankfort (Ky.) Courier*, 75:38, 48
*Frankfort (Ky.) Daily Kentucky Yeoman*, 84:345–46
*Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal*: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
*Frankfort (Ky.) Kentucky Yeoman*, 71:35, 44
*Frankfort (Ky) Palladium*, 70:316
*Frankfort (Ky.) Palladium*, 75:186, 76:99, 101, 105–6
*Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal*, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
*Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Commonwealth*, 79:15; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586–87
*Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman*, 99:347
*Frankfort (Ky.) Weekly Yeoman*: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
*Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman*, 72:102, 133, 75:6, 9, 11–14, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211
Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
Frankfort, Ky., 70:5, 8, 17, 19, 41, 61, 66, 75, 82, 109, 114, 123, 126, 137, 225, 229, 277, 281, 307, 312–13, 315, 71:62, 81, 83, 162, 370, 383, 439, 72:202–3, 301, 306, 314, 321, 339, 355, 359, 361, 364, 374, 376, 381–82, 389, 73:10, 107, 124, 126–27, 217, 221, 223, 228, 235, 238, 300, 337, 367–69, 74:22, 26, 45, 56, 75:1, 18, 121–22, 139, 90:91, 104–6, 33132, 92:390, 93:268–69, 94:26, 64, 364–65, 374, 378, 95:238, 243–44, 246–47, 249, 251, 253, 264, 271, 276, 279–80, 282, 96:66, 243, 337, 98:244–45, 260, 269, 275, 99:11, 29, 57, 148, 158, 228–29, 244–45, 256–57, 287, 357, 359, 364, 374, 100:489, 101:284, 105:221, 229, 580–81, 106:384, 107:338; and Aaron Burr, 71:74–78; and African American politics, 72:113, 122–27, 129; and Benjamin Rush Milam, 71:87–88; capital at, 104:213–14; capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; city council of, 95:412; civil rights leadership in, 109:354, 376–82, 379, 388, 392; during Civil War, 88:148–62, 105:57, 658; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211–12; dissertation on community near, 104:663; and education, 71:233, 236, 238, 242; Edward F. Prichard's law office in, 104:548; free African Americans in, 109:300; German POWs in, 100:143; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162, 164; history of, 101:22; illus., 103:464, 487, 490; inaugeration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; and Jefferson Davis, 107:206, 216; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 373, 376,

378–79, 382; and the Ky. Equal Rights Amendment, 72:347–48, 352–53; and the Ky. Historical Society, 109:283; and Ky. History Center, 101:38; and Lafayette's visit, 73:390–92; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 594, 599; memoir of growing up in, 103:465–91; during Mexican War, 105:578, 106:15; Mormons in, 105:230; one hundred and tenth anniversary, 101:16; Phil Ardery's law office in, 104:508; Police Department, 95:411; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; Red Cross: illus., 100:177; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; and school desegregation, 109:341–42; school system of, 99:224, 104:421; and the secession crisis, 72:26, 94–95, 104, 110; state emancipation convention of 1849 in, 74:199–200, 203; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 31–32, 57; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:574–75; Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History at, 107:142; transportation in, 95:395–425; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment soldiers from, 105:658, 106:660; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–15; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:225; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; Whig convention in, 106:9; whiskeys made in, 103:478; during World War II, 100:174, 177

Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595

Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399

Frankfort Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33

Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413

Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:123, 95:280, 103:489; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89

"Frankfort Cemetery . . . A Walk Through History," 72:85–87

Frankfort Constitutional Convention: (1933), 73:389

Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576

Frankfort Emancipation Convention, 73:224, 227, 235, 238

Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35

Frankfort Independent School District: public school education in, 109:46

*Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123

Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475

Frankfort Rifle Company, 73:391

"Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425

Frankfurter, Felix, 70:128, 133, 74:237, 77:33, 35, 38, 42–43, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:50; intellectual influence of, 104:432–34; and the LaFollette Committee, 104:439–40; memorable Supreme Court cases of, 104:476–79; at Oxford University, 104:460; position at Harvard Law School, 104:433–34; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81, 539; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:437–39; relationship with Supreme Court justices, 104:435–37, 464–71, 477–79; U.S. Supreme Court tenure of, 104:455–79

Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474

Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper*, 99:356

*Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327

*Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot*, 85:228

*Franklin (Ky.) Patriot*, 100:7–8
Franklin, Benjamin, 72;424, 71:138, 72:60, 403, 73:265–66, 74:70, 76:113, 83:204, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75
Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Douglas A.: book note by, 85:101; book review by, 85:379–81; "The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955–1956," 82:28–59
Franklin, Francis, 105:254
Franklin, James, 76:163, 105:260, 262
Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
Franklin, John Hope, 89:340, 90:340, 91:66, 75, 101:98, 109:285–86; and Loren Schweninger, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, reviewed, 89:110–12; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:346
Franklin, Ky., 70:206, 72:352; during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Sally, 105:260
Franklin, Sarah. *see* Bache, Sarah
Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
Franklin, Tenn., 74:108, 97:177; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:45–46
Franklin, Tennessee: Confederate memorial cemetery in, 109:64–65
Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
Franklin Circuit Court: and public school reform, 109:35, 46, 59–60
Franklin County, Ky., 70:126, 71:112, 236–37, 74:240, 75:121, 90:338, 104:579; free African Americans in, 109:300; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588
Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 99:239, 102:10
*Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, by Frank Freidel: reviewed, 72:412–13
*Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
*Franklin Favorite*: illus., 100:192
*Franklin of Philadelphia*, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
*Franklin on Franklin*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
*Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 78:381–83
*Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
Franklinville, Ky., 70:319
*Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University*, by Eric A. Moyen: reviewed, 109:207–9
"Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
Franks, Kenny A.: book reviews by, 71:325, 72:295–97, 74:344–45, 75:66–67, 252–53, 339–40
Franks, Tom: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:53–54
Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; *Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975,* reviewed, 103:603–4
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Franz, John, 73:179, 182, 190–91
Franzino, Jean: book review by,

108:428–30
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781," 81:1–24
Fraser, Lottie: and tobacco farming, 108:326, 338–39, 342
Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed, 88:466–67; and R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
Frasure, G. W., 71:305
*Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Frattini, ——: Italian POW, 105:436
*Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876,* by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58
Fraysse, Olivier: *Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860*, reviewed, 93:221–22
Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by, 103:554–55
Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
Frazer, Lynn, 107:408
Frazer, Oliver, 71:332; portrait of Henry Clay Jr., illus., 106:7
Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Frazier, E. Franklin, 76:158, 97:318–19
Frazier, Mary, 84:257
Freamster, Susan, 109:436
Freas, Larry, 99:217
Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
*Frederick (Md.) Herald*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:199–200
Frederick, Olivia M.: book note by, 85:285
Frederick, Peter J.: *Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, reviewed, 76:254–55
Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
*Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, by Peter C. Myers: reviewed, 106:260–61
Frederick Jackson Turner Award, 74:66
*Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 96:411–12
Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
Fredericksburg, Va., 70:25, 71:394, 447, 72:20, 23, 73:319; battle of, 101:441, 108:206
*Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The*, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
*Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!,* by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
Frederickson, George M., 106:299, 496, 503, 518
*Frederic Remington: A Biography*, by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 81:100–101
*Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
Fredette, Allison: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
*Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86

Fredricksen, John C.: compiler, *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, noted, 88:490–91
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; *Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Fredriksen, John C.: ed., "Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative," by William Greathouse, 83:93–107; *Free Trade and Sailors' Rights: A Bibliography of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 83:364
"Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," by John Henry Hatcher, 72:243–61
"Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps," by John Henry Hatcher, 71:139–53
*Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, by Brian K. Landsberg: reviewed, 105:367–69
"Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," by Richard C. Brown, 87:426–38
"Free-Democrats." *see* Free-Soil Party
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen's Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 72:114, 121, 109:320
Freedmen's Bureau, 71:29–30, 36–38, 72:112–13, 123, 73:78, 79:38, 85:41, 86:63, 65–66, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389; creation of, 75:217, 219, 106:533; in Ky., 84:343–60
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
*Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
*Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867,* series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, edited by Steven Hahn, Steven F. Miller, and Susan E. O'Donovan: reviewed, 107:124–25
*Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, Series II: *The Black Military Experience*, edited by Ira Berlin: et al., reviewed, 82:96–97
*Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, by Carol Wilson: reviewed, 92:419–20
*Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, by Jennifer C. James: reviewed, 106:118–20
*Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, by Richard M. Reid: reviewed, 106:102–3
*Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation Movement, 1953-1970*, by Carol Giardina: reviewed, 108:305–8
*Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer,* by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
*Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828,* by Walter A. McDougall, 104:120–21, 123
*Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, by Catherine Fosl and Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 107:266–67
*Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, by Tracy E. K'Meyer and Catherine Fosl, 109:357
Freedom Rides, 99:41, 109:353, 380–81
*Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
*Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
*Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
*Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America*, by

Barbara Clark Smith: reviewed, 109:473–75
*Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, by Juliet E. K. Walker: reviewed, 82:177–79
*Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freehling, William W., 101:411, 441, 106:378; book review by, 99:178–79; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, 101:410, 427; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, reviewed, 89:307–8; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, reviewed, 105:495–97
Freehling, William W. and Craig Simpson, eds.,: *Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, reviewed, 109:242–44
*Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, by Scott Christianson: reviewed, 107:597–99
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: *The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 73:318, 75:248, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman, J. H., 87:8
Freeman, Jo: *At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, reviewed, 102:147–48; book reviews by, 103:835–36, 104:194–96, 324–25, 105:373–74
Freeman, Joanne B., 104:116–17; *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, reviewed, 100:71–73
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman, Orville, 107:345; and the War on Poverty, 107:393
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44–45
Freeman Lake (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 71:192–93
Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 220; in Louisville, Ky., 109:310; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
*Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, by Lee H. Warner: noted, 91:367–68
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Free School (Louisville, Ky.). *see* Saint Aloysius College
Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
Freese and Norris Steamboat Company (Boyd County, Ky.), 72:250
*Free Soilers, The: Third Party Politics, 1848–1854*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 71:456–58
Free-Soil Party, 71:457, 80:281
*Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History,* by Michael Kent Curtis: reviewed, 99:187–88
Free-Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
*Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, The*, edited by Robert Cohen and Reginald E. Zelnik: reviewed, 100:568–70
Free Trade Convention (1832), 70:180
Free University (Berlin, Germany), 70:333
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Freidel, Frank: *Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, reviewed, 72:412–13

Fremont, Francis P., 98:74, 158–62, 104:57; and Preston Brown, 104:50–52, 55–56
Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79
Frémont, John C., 70:254, 256, 259–69, 73:19, 21–24, 75, 75:208, 77:3, 80:282, 285, 287, 289–91, 293, 98:74, 105:243, 106:396, 108:190; illus., 106:576; memoirs of, 72:415; in Missouri, 106:371, 437–38, 575–79; and slavery, 105:73
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Jackie: and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–50
French, Judge ——, 89:13
French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268–69
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Sam, 72:410
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War (1756-63), 70:241, 278, 280, 71:220, 447, 72:59–60, 292–93, 73:87, 75:144, 78:299, 84:242, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331, 107:38; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French Conspiracy, 106:358
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
*French Imprint on the Heart of America*, by Mary Elizabeth Wood: reviewed, 77:63–65
French Revolution, 71:365, 72:143, 309, 73:340, 82:119, 101:411, 105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12–13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
French West Indes, 70:42
Freneau, Philip, 82:116, 124
Frequa, John G., 74:180
Freud, Sigmund, 70:68, 71:122
Frey, Sylvania R.: *Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, reviewed, 90:192–93
Friar, ——, 88:131
Frick, Ford, 82:360
Fridy, Will, 74:58
Frie, J. M., 85:231
Fried, Albert: *John Brown's Body: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, reviewed, 77:148–49
Fried, Richard M.: *Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, reviewed, 104:180–82
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedberger, Mark: *Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 87:87–88
Friedenberg, Robert V.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency*, noted, 90:222
Friedheim (Lyon County, Ky.): colony of, 75:226–27
Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Renee. *see* Harrison Goodall
Friedman, Walter A.: *Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, reviewed, 102:251–53
Friend, Craig Thompson, 97:85, 105:213, 106:193; book notes by, 89:434, 91:460–61, 92:120, 93:508, 94:216–17, 452–53, 95:459, 96:217–18, 97:236; book reviews by, 92:200–201, 415–17, 95:95–96, 309–10, 96:195–96,

97:464–67, 100:520–22; ed., *The Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, reviewed, 98:297–98; "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," 94:4–32; and Lorri Glover, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40
Friend, Craig Thompson, ed.: *Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:424–26
Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
*Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frings, Marie-Louise: *Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, reviewed, 79:267–69
Frisbee, Mr. —: Cynthiana, Ky., 108:36
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Frank, 82:371
Frisch, Michael H., 104:693, 107:64
Fritsch, Al: and Kristin Johannsen, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Fritz, Karen E.: *Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 98:321–22
Fritz, Stephen G.: *Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, reviewed, 94:197–98
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66–67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
Froehlich, Hans, 75:224
Frog Pond Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
*From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
*From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, by John T. Cumbler: reviewed, 105:719–20
*From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, by Catharine Randall: reviewed, 107:585–86
*From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
Froman, Hiram M.: and tobacco farming, 108:340–41
*From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Rememberances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, edited by Ronald G. Watson: noted, 97:239–40
"From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 76:285–306
*From Bible Belt to Sunbelt: Plain-Folk Religion, Grassroots Politics, and the Rise of Evangelical Conservatism*, by Darren Dochuk: reviewed, 109:126–28
*From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, edited by B. Eugene McCarthy and Thomas L. Doughton: reviewed, 106:258–60
*From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
*From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
"From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 74:85–93
*From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress*, 99:63
*From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life,* by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481

*From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
*From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 95:213–14
*From Here to Eternity*, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
"From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views," by Paul David Nelson, 72:1–9
*From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, by Susan M. Hartmann: reviewed, 89:229–30
*From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, by Anne C. Loveland and Otis B. Wheeler: reviewed, 101:556–58
*From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Rsearch*, by Barbara Allen and Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 80:452–53
*From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, edited by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
"From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," by James Duane Bolin, 87:118–43
*From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
*From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, by David E. Hamilton: reviewed, 90:413–15
*From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells: reviewed, 94:92–94
*From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, by Timothy Lomperis: reviewed, 95:114–15
*From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 106:242–43
*From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 80:106–7
*From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
*From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
*From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, by Craig R. Coenen: reviewed, 104:209–10
*From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, by James C. Kelly: reviewed, 76:320–22
*From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, edited by John Kent Folmar: reviewed, 81:95–97
*From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program,* by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
*From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, edited by Edwina Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83
"From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
*From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876-1913*, by Stephen K. Stein: reviewed, 105:504–5
*From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, by Jennifer

Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
*From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, by Lynn Y. Weiner: reviewed, 83:366–67
Froncek, Thomas: ed., *Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, reviewed, 72:413–15
Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
frontier. *see* Kentucky frontier: frontier thesis, 92:234–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42
*Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
*Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, edited by James R. Grossman: reviewed, 93:343–44
*Frontier Indiana*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
"Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," by Ronald Rayman, 76:98–111
*Frontier Kentucky*, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123; reviewed, 74:323–25
*Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
Frontier Nursing Service, 76:236, 81:289–90, 296, 299–300, 302, 90:84, 101:4; and Mary Breckinridge, 76:179–91, 82:257–75, 101:63, 69–72, 70–71; oral history project, 81:289, 302, 104:632, 643, 651
*Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, compiled and edited by Susan E. Allen and Terry L. Birdwhistell: noted, 86:310
*Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866–1891*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 72:295–97
*Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 85:364–65
Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
*Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, by Thomas D. Clark and John D. W. Guice: reviewed, 88:210–11
*Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America,* by Meredith Mason Brown: reviewed, 107:263–64
*Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, by Keith P. Griffler: reviewed, 102:94–95
*Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, by Stephen G. Fritz: reviewed, 94:197–98
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, John H.: during Civil War, 109:70
Frost, Josiah, 73:185, 187, 292, 307, 309–10, 312, 408
Frost, Louise, 94:230
Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 75:274, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236–37
Frost, William G., 71:239, 80:151; and Berea College, 83:241–66, 89:66, 69, 72, 80, 91:180–81, 93:183–84, 94:225, 230–39, 246, 96:123, 105:656
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33
Fry, James B., 72:373–74
Fry, Joseph A.: book reviews by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85
Fry, Speed S., 70:201–3, 205, 71:183–84,

72:33, 74:281, 288, 75:220, 85:34, 36, 38, 39, 87:429, 96:232–33
Fryant, John, 70:70
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard L., 72:201, 203, 105:2
Fueglein, J. A., 78:145–46, 152
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 72:96, 85:4, 15, 109:317
*Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fukuoka camp, Philippines, 86:263–64
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
*Fulbright: A Biography*, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fulford, Fred, 109:420
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, J. F. C.: *Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, noted, 82:208–9
Fuller, Leola Kemper: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
Fuller, Margaret, 106:63
Fuller, Melville W., 70:128
Fuller, Myron L., 75:151
Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book note by, 90:429–30; book reviews by, 83:282–83, 85:363–64, 96:88–90; *Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, 74:234–35; *Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement*, noted, 91:241; and Melba Porter Hay, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:4–24; tribute to, 93:86–87
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fuller, Tommy, 83:136
Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 101:525–26
Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.: book review by, 105:330–32
Fullerton, Carrie, 77:114
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, C. W., 86:29
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24
Fulton, Ky., 74:306; during 1937 flood, 102:196; yellow fever in, 74:305
Fulton, Robert, 72:81, 90:60, 62
*Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
Fulton County, Ky., 73:24, 99:341, 354, 359; during Civil War, 77:108–11; and the Ky. Bend, 77:25–29; and public school reform, 109:56; school desegregation in, 109:361
"Fundamentalist-Moderate Schism over Evolution in the 1920s, The," by William E. Ellis, 74:112–13
*Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800
Funich, Bessie, 86:128
Funich, Tony, 86:134
Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
Funk, Arville L.: ed., "The Doolittle Raid of Sgt. George E. Larkin Jr., 1942," 83:108–22; *A Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, reviewed, 77:212–14; *The Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*, reviewed, 77:212–14
Funk, J. T., 87:419–20
Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
Fuqua, James H., 83:25, 27, 88:443–44
Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
*Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic*

*History of the Fur Trade in America*, by Eric Jay Dolin : reviewed, 109:81–83
Furay, Conal, 83:303
Furia, Philip, *The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*: reviewed, 90:204–6
Furlong, Patrick J.: book reviews by, 76:324–26, 81:332–33, 87:468
Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
*Furnace of Affliction, The: Prisons & Religion in Antebellum America*, by Jennifer Graber: reviewed, 109:215–17
Furneaux, Rupert: *The Pictorial History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:75–77
Furner, Mary O.: *Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905*, reviewed, 74:66–68
*Furniture Makers of Indiana*, by Betty Lawson Walters: reviewed, 70:346–48
Furrier's Union: communists in, 84:289
Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73
*Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, edited by Joe P. Dunn and Howard L. Preston: reviewed, 90:316–17
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74
Fyffe, Edward P., 72:25

G
Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136
Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabler, Neal: *Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Gabriel, Joseph M.: book review by, 107:86–88
Gabriel, Ralph H., 72:320–21
Gabriel's Rebellion (1800), 75:248, 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
*Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
Gaddis, John, 102:300
Gadsden, Ala.: segregation in, 109:400
Gaffney, Dennis: *Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, reviewed, 105:564–65
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gage, Thomas, 91:311
Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
Gaines, Edmund, 75:197, 90:324
Gaines, Frank, 84:412
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaines, Lloyd, 71:243; and school desegregation, 109:330–32, 340, 348
Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
Gaines, W. Craig: *The Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, reviewed, 88:214–15
Gaines, William, 81:259
Gainesboro, Tenn., 70:206, 208
Gaines Mill, Ala.: battle of, 75:336
Gaither, Edgar Basil: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; biographical sketch of, 105:576–79; Ky. Regiment, 105:575
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Gal, Allon: *Brandeis of Boston*, reviewed, 79:91–92
*Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, by Edward O. Guerrant: noted, 104:812
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 82:58–59; issue of poverty, 107:301–2
Galenson, David: *White Servitude in*

*Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 81:206–7
Galewitz, Herb, 77:112, 128
Gallagher, Carol T.: *Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, noted, 79:203
Gallagher, Gary W., 101:450, 102:389, 103:533, 535–36, 107:243; *Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, reviewed, 88:351; *Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:115–16; *The Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, reviewed, 96:203–5; ed., *The First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, reviewed, 91:96–97; ed., *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 93:485–86; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; *Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, reviewed, 88:348–49; and Joan Waugh, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; *Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, reviewed, 101:518–19; *Union War, The,* reviewed, 109:248–50
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
*Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780,* by Carl P. Borick: reviewed, 101:128–30
Gallatin, Albert, 71:72, 73:245, 253, 107:560; mission to Britain, 107:563–64
Gallatin, Tenn., 71:182, 72:11, 32–33, 36, 75:123, 128, 97:177, 99:293; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67; John Hunt Morgan in, 70:200–210, 212, 108:42–52
Gallatin County, Ky., 72:313, 340; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Gallay, Alan: *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, reviewed, 89:90–91
*Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American Photograph Albums*, by Elizabeth Siegel: reviewed, 108:289–91
Gallimore, Leonard: illus., 107:358
Gallipolis, Ohio, 71:303
Gallman, J. Matthew: book review by, 106:265–67; and Civil War memory, 102:395; *Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front*, reviewed, 108:413–15; original-intent theory, 102:398
Gallman, Robert, 70:184
Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
Galpus, Billy, 85:352
Galt, William C., 72:45
Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 70:304, 72:140, 73:361, 403, 74:305, 96:331, 106:60, 109:305, 311; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galusha, Beulah Chittenden, 76:45
Galvas, Governor ——, 83:227
*Galveston (Tx.) News*: on homicide, 81:134
Galveston, Texas, 70:193, 73:86, 98:265; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
Galvez, Bernardo de, 71:135
Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gambino, Richard: *Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*,

reviewed, 76:169–72
Gamble, Hamilton R., 70:81
Gamble, J. Mack: *Steamboats on the Muskingum*, reviewed, 70:69–71
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge, 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
*Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
Gannon, B. Anthony: book review by, 96:203–5; "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," 97:45–82
Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
Gano, Andrew J.: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:35
Gano, John S., 72:338
Gano, Richard M.: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
Gano, R. M., 72:338
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Ganzert, Charles F.: and David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, and Donna M. DeBlasio, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107–8; book reviews by, 80:102–4, 82:96–97, 83:156–57; *The Presidency of Franklin Pierce*, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
Garay, Colonel, 81:246
Garb, Margaret, 107:52
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
Garcia, Hazel Dicken: "'A Great Deal of Money . . .': Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," 77:186–200; book review by, 76:243–46
Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper, 99:28; and desegregation, 109:388
Gardner, Douglas G.: book review by, 104:726–27
Gardner, George, 85:338
Gardner, G. H., 78:236–37
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
Gardner, Kirsten E.: book review by, 106:151–53; *Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, reviewed, 105:144–45
Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Thomas T., 78:230
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Gardner, Woodford L. Jr.: "Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," 70:121–39
Gardoqui, Don Diego, 70:111, 113, 71:385, 73:245, 74:261–68, 271–73, 279, 75:151, 78:112
Garfield, Harry A., 73:162
Garfield, James A., 70:128, 74:253, 84:357, 96:333, 334, 98:19; battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659; political campaign of, 108:366
Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward, 102:360–62
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garland, Sharon: Kentucky Girls' High

School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Garner, Alice, 109:435
Garner, Mathew, 109:435
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, __, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garnett, James, 74:27
Garnett, James J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Garr, Elisabeth Headley: *History of Kentucky Courthouses*, reviewed, 70:334–36
Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
Garr, Roy, 84:371, 380, 386, 389–91, 395, 96:302
Garrard, Charles, 72:263
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, James, 70:47, 122, 313–14, 71:332, 73:148, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204
Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, Mary, 72:263
Garrard, Theophilus T., 76:214
Garrard, William, 71:168, 91:13
Garrard County, Ky., 72:315, 73:25, 191, 232, 77:23, 90:58, 99:208, 100:15; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
*Garrard County* by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
*Garrard County in World War II*, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garraty, John A., 72:4; *The Great Depression*, reviewed, 85:385–86
Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrett, Wendell: ed., *Our Changing White House*, reviewed, 94:100–101
Garrett, William, 72:232, 78:302, 90:170
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, J. H., 74:117
Garrison, Samuel Y., 74:103
Garrison, William Lloyd, 72:8, 331–32, 73:374, 74:210, 75:110, 90:183, 184, 96:363; illus., 106:316; racial attitude of, 106:316, 330–31
Garrity, James C., 97:262, 267–68, 285
Garth, William, 73:143
Garth Fund, 105:407
Garver, Lois, 71:88–89, 91–92, 94–96, 98–99, 103
Gary, Elbert H., 76:325, 79:142
Gasaway, Laura N.: ed., *Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, noted, 97:244–45
Gasman, Marybeth: *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, reviewed, 106:141–42
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Gass, David, 107:19
*Gas Station in America*, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
Gates, Henry Louis Jr., ed.: *Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, reviewed, 108:408–11
Gates, Horatio, 72:76, 78:107
Gates, John M.: book reviews by, 102:126–27, 104:338–40
Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412
*Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the*

*Opening of Kentucky*, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatewood, Fleming, 77:249, 87:107, 88:418
Gatewood, Willard B. Jr.: *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, 102:210; *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920,* reviewed, 89:416–17; book reviews by, 79:189–90, 83:151–53; ed., *Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox*, reviewed, 78:287–89
*Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, by Ira V. Birdwhistell: reviewed, 78:174–76
Gathright, Dick, 85:339
Gatley, George, 104:61
Gatliff, Ed, 81:34
Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120; book reviews by, 82:105–7, 87:63–64; "'Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," 78:27–38
Gaventa, John: *Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 80:222–24
Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
*Gazette of the United States*, 71:82
Geary, James W.: and John T. Hubbell, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Geary, John White, 75:133
Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
Geddes, William E., 93:181
Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; *First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, reviewed, 84:89–90
Geertz, Martin, 89:177
Geggus, David: ed., *The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 100:212–14
Geiger, Mark W.: *Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 108:276–78
Gellman, David: book reviews by, 106:92–94, 107:450–52
Gellman, Irwin F.: *Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, reviewed, 94:323–25
Gemblew, Andrew, 78:313
*Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore: reviewed, 95:107–8
*Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, by Nancy D. Bercaw: reviewed, 101:355–57
*Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*: vol. 2, by Netti Shreiner-Yantis, reviewed, 76:177–78
*Genealogy of Dissent, A: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, by David Stricklin: reviewed, 98:227–29
*Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, by Edward Thorpe King: reviewed, 76:265
*General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
*General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 86:87
General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
General Baptist Association of Kentucky, 74:202
General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96
*General Bennett H. Young: Confederate*

*Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
General Butler State Park (Carroll County, Ky.), 76:269
General Council (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66–67
"General Defence of the Act and Testimony by the Author of That Paper," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:328
General Electric Appliance Park (Louisville, Ky.): opening of, 104:495, 107:69
*General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15
*General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
"General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," by Edwin C. Bearss: part 1, 71:426–38; part 2, 71:177–88; part 3, 71:426–38; part 4, 72:20–37
*General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, by Ed Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
General Order No. 5 (1865), 72:386
"General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by Louise Horton, 79:122–35
*General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, by Kenneth Ray Young: reviewed, 93:364–65
"General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," by Peter J. Sehlinger, 93:257–85
*General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78
*Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
*Generations: An American Family*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 82:389–90
*Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, edited by Robert M. Taylor Jr. and Ralph J. Crandall: reviewed, 85:74–76
*Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*, by Ira Berlin: review essay, 103:727–41
*Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed, Genet
Genet, Edmond Charles, 71:365–70, 82:121, 84:9
Genet, Edmund Charles, 70:22
Geneva, Switzerland, 72:361, 95:36; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:192
Geneva Accords, 102:320
Geneva Convention: (1929), 93:338–39, 100:143, 152; World War II and POWs, 105:417, 419, 427, 429, 431, 433, 444, 456
*Genius of George Washington*, by Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed, 80:345–46
Genovese, Eugene D., 71:123, 450, 74:321, 76:158, 91:68, 101:426; and Elinor Miller, eds., *Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, reviewed, 73:206–8; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of slavery, 103:730–32, 737–38; *From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*, reviewed, 80:106–7; *The Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American*

*Conservatism*, reviewed, 93:375–77
*"Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Thomas S. Mach: reviewed, 106:94–95
*Gentleman's Magazine*, 105:268
*Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, edited by Joseph P. McCallus: reviewed, 102:126–27
"'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
*Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, by Lorien Foote: reviewed, 108:274–76
*Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*, edited by Ralph D. Gray, 76:247–49
*Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795–1860*, by E. Brooks Holifield: reviewed, 77:309–10
*Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, by Mark Hamilton Lytle: reviewed, 105:344–46
Gentry, Claude, 72:301
Gentry, Judith F.: book review by, 105:126–27; *Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, reviewed, 105:126–27
Gentry, Richard, 76:317
Gentry, William H., 86:235, 242–46, 249, 251–52, 255, 257, 268, 269
*Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, by Albert H. Tillson Jr.: reviewed, 91:215–16
*Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 104:111–12
Genz, Hanz, 100:150
*Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
*Geologic History of Kentucky, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
George, David Lloyd, 70:69
George, Edwin B., 77:36
George, J. W., 97:396
George, Phyllis, 90:88; *Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, reviewed, 88:462–63
George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18
*George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, by David L. DiLeo: reviewed, 90:217–18
*George C. Marshall*: vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, 86:91–92
*George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, edited by Larry I. Bland et al.: reviewed, 90:420–21
George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
*George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
"George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68
*George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
*George Morgan: Colony Builder*, by Max Savelle, 75:151
*George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 76:233–34
George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
*Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph*: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
*Georgetown (Ky.) Times*, 100:10, 17
Georgetown, Ky., 70:283, 288, 72:127,

73:11, 13, 391–92, 74:34, 35, 37, 93:291, 339, 94:64, 95:128, 396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 419, 421, 423, 97:308, 99:221, 243, 245–46, 267, 100:9, 475, 482; Alexander Keene Richards's estate at, 108:177, 192, 199, 207; during Civil War, 108:30; Henry Clay speech at, 105:208; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:32–36; War of 1812 recruitment, 105:200
Georgetown, Md., 108:216, 218
Georgetown, S.C., 70:35
Georgetown College (Georgetown, Ky.), 73:428, 74:202, 75:122, 93:2, 429, 96:308, 98:341, 343, 367, 99:217, 221, 223, 225, 105:277
Georgetown College (Georgetown, Md.), 108:215–16, 223; and slavery, 108:217, 224, 231
Georgetown Visitation Convent (Washington, D.C.), 74:30
*George Wallace: American Populist*, by Stephan Lesher: noted, 93:384–85
George-Warren, Holly: and Robert Santelli, and Mari-Lynn Evans, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
*George Washington, A Biography*, by Washington Irving: reviewed, 75:62–63
*George Washington, Frontiersman*, by Zane Grey: reviewed, 92:414–15
*George Washington: A Biography*, by John R. Alden: reviewed, 83:362–63
*George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, edited by Warren R. Hofstra: reviewed, 96:394–95
*George Washington's Kentucky Land*, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
George Washington University (Washington, D.C.), 70:128, 109:403
George Williams College (Williams Bay, Wis.), 80:172–73
"George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 79:3–39
*George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 87:452–54
Georgia, 70:22, 37–39, 48–49, 197, 334, 343, 71:321, 323, 72:55, 94:278, 95:261–62, 98:241, 99:39, 147, 250, 360; aid of Ky. Baptists to, 79:219–26; during Civil War, 109:70; general assembly of, 79:219, 225; NAACP in, 109:362; opposition to Jefferson Davis in, 107:199; peonage in, 70:328; POW camps in, 105:445–46, 448; and secession, 101:417; slavery in, 101:397, 107:188; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282
*Georgia Catalog: Historic American Building Survey*, by John Linley: noted, 82:112–13
Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
*Georgiana* (barque): 1850 López expedition, 105:600–602, 604
*Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
*Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 95:326–27
Gerlach, Larry R., 74:65; book reviews by, 71:204–7, 72:183–85, 284–85, 75:334–35
Germain, George, 70:327, 71:134; and African American education, 71:461
*German Hurrah! A, Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, edited by Joseph R. Reinhart:

reviewed, 108:278–80
*German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942-1946*, by Antonio S. Thompson: reviewed, 106:237–38
*German POWs in South Carolina, The*, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; colonies of in Ky., 75:222–32; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; immigration to Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65, 105:417–60; settlers in Louisville, Ky., 107:46
*Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, by David W. Detjen: noted, 84:106
Germantown (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Germantown, Pa., 74:149
Germany: American POWs in, 105:445; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; popularity of Abraham Lincoln in, 106:441–43
Germany, Kent B.: book review by, 100:257–60; *New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, reviewed, 105:562–63
Gerrald, Thomas, 70:220
Gerry, Elbridge, 70:22, 30, 74:263–64, 95:356, 100:343
Gershwin, George: *Porgy and Bess*, 109:400
Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, *Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, reviewed, 87:82–83
Gettysburg, Pa.: battle of, 70:246, 253, 352, 72:404–5, 73:277, 92:404, 96:14, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653, 107:177, 197; dedication of Ky. historical marker, 74:146–51
Gettysburg Address (1863), 70:352, 73:196, 106:443, 528
*Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
*Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 106:279–80
*Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 105:499–500
*Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 72:404–6
Geus, Theodor: *Mississippi*, reviewed, 88:457–58
G. Glenn Clift Award, 70:351
Ghent, Belgium, 73:5, 242, 100:444
Ghent, Ky., 72:339
Gholson, Mat, 82:242
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
"Ghost Dancers," 72:295
*Ghosts Across Kentucky,* by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
*Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 74:131–34
*Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors," A*, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75
*Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, by James McCormick and Macy Wyatt: noted, 107:631
*Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78
Gianquitto, Tina: *"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, reviewed, 105:702–3
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
Giardina, Carol: *Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation*

*Movement, 1953-1970*, reviewed, 108:305–8
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbons, William Conrad: *The U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, Part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, noted, 95:120
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
Giberti, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, reviewed, 100:379–80
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, Dr. ——, 73:312, 408
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, Phil: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40
Gibson, William, 109:308–9, 317
Gibson, William H., 71:227
Gibson, William H. (African American educator), 91:410, 412
Gibson, William H. (Union officer), 73:184, 192
Gibson County, Tenn., 73:84
Giesen, James C.: book review by, 106:285–86
Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: book review by, 99:319–20
Gifford, James M.: book notes by, 89:433, 90:223; and Erin R. Kazee, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629
Gifford, Laura Jane: *Center Cannot Hold, The: The 1960 Presidential Election and the Rise of Modern Conservatism*, reviewed, 109:267–69
*GI Generation: A Memoir*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
Giggie, John M.: book reviews by, 101:556–58, 105:115–17, 108:150–52; *After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, reviewed, 105:720–22
Giglio, James N.: et al., *Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, reviewed, 83:377–79
Gignoux, ——, 71:371–72
*GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II,* by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288; reviewed, 81:307–10
Gilbert, Charles C., 70:213, 217–18, 71:187, 73:297–99, 96:335, 337–42, 344, 97:263, 278
Gilbert, Leslee K.: book reviews by, 94:74–76, 97:462–64
Gilbert, Martin: *Winston S. Churchill*, vol. 7, *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 85:388–89
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
Gilbert, Robert, 72:232
Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
Gilbert's Creek, 79:259–60
Gilbert's Creek (Ky.), 79:264
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176
*Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
Gilder, Joseph B.: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:203–4
Giles, Janice Holt: *The Enduring Hills*, noted, 87:470; *The Kentuckians*, noted, 87:92; *The Land Beyond the Mountains*, noted, 94:346–47; *Run Me a River*, 70:296; *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153; *Tara's Healing*, noted, 93:506–7
Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of

Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
Gill, John C., 72:272, 275
Gill, Tiffany M.: *Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry*, reviewed, 108:433–35
Gillaspie, William R.: book review by, 91:84–85
Gillespie, Michele: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Susanna Delfino, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
Gillespie, Mr. ——, 73:367
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, Guy M., 76:126
Gillette, William, 80:213–16; *Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gilliam, Will D. Jr.: book review by, 72:59–61; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 1), 72:207–23; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 2), 72:319–36
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillig, John S.: "'Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!': Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland," 82:170–75; book review by, 88:228–29; "The Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," 88:45–81
Gillipsie, James: book review by, 108:422–24
Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gillispie, James M.: *Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, reviewed, 106:271–72; book review by, 107:281–82
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
Gillon, Steven, M.: *"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America,* noted, 99:447
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 76:58
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216–17, 390
Gilman, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, reviewed, 101:548–49
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, reviewed, 95:107–8
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Giltner, Henry L., 76:16–17; and Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58
Giltner, Scott: book review by, 107:135–38
Gimbrede, Mr. ——, 80:207
Ginger, Lyman V., 72:202; book review by, 77:227–29
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25, 38, 41
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
*G.I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps*

*in World War II*, by Barbara Brooks Tomblin: reviewed, 95:211–12
Ginsberg, Robert, 71:329
Ginsburg, Benjamin: *Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag During Radical Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:143–44
Ginsburg, Rebecca: and Clifton Ellis, eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A. Bode, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
Gioielli, Robert: book review by, 108:165–67
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gipson, Lawrence H., 72:293–94
Girardi, Robert I.: book review by, 107:122–24
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Girl Scouts, 72:301; in Clinton, Ky., 74:147
*Girls' Hoops* (film), 109:436
*Girty*, by Richard Taylor: reviewed, 77:131–33
Girty, George, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, Simon, 72:18, 78:99, 83:6, 229, 90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of, 102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of, 102:525; siege of Bryan's Station, 107:23; status in Canada, 102:528
*GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, by Petra Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
Gish, Pat: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389
Gish, Tom, 107:388
Gist, Christopher, 70:235, 73:63, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gist, Nathaniel, 75:143
Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
Gitlow, Benjamin, 84:290
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
Givens, Lula Porterfield: *Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, In the Heart of the Alleghenies*, noted, 80:366; *Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, reviewed, 75:328–29
Givens, M. C., 93:415
*"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: noted, 84:455
*Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, by Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
Gladden, Washington, 71:320, 98:11
Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
*Glasgow (Ky.) Times*, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
*Glasgow (Ky.) Weekly Times*, 85:222
Glasgow, Ellen, 75:248
Glasgow, Ky., 70:208, 210–14, 71:184, 411–12, 72:20–21, 32, 353, 378, 75:126, 128–29, 91:52–62, 92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403; during Civil War, 108:53, 95; Dutch Mill Village in, 91:51–62; free African Americans in, 109:299; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 59–60
Glasgow, Scotland, 72:331
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glasgow Junction, Ky., 71:274, 293
Glasrud, Bruce A., ed.: *Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865-1917*, noted, 109:277

Glass, Carter, 73:432
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, Irvin, 82:245
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, William R.: book reviews by, 87:90–91, 90:408–9, 106:122–23; *Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book review by, 88:112–13; *Forged In Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, 89:98–99; *The March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, reviewed, 84:222–24
Glave, Dianne D.: book review by, 105:346–48
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
Gleason, David King: *Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glen, John M., 97:105; book reviews by, 91:212–13, 93:466–67; *Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, reviewed, 86:395–96; "The War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report," 87:40–57
Glencoe (thoroughbred), 74:233, 100:486
Glenn, David, 70:282, 72:231, 236, 78:308
Glenn, Elizabeth: and Stewart Rafert, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana,* vol. 2, noted, 107:634
Glenn, John, 72:386
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198–202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157
Glenn, Thomas, 72:234, 241
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
Glenn's Creek (Ky.), 72:235–36, 103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
"Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," by Henry C. Mayer, 86:216–29
*Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, edited by Fran Ansley and Jon Shefner: reviewed, 109:143–45
*Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
*Globitis v. the Minerville School District* (1940), 104:477–78
Gloege, Timothy E. W.: book review by, 106:125–26
"'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
*Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, by Robert Middlekauff: reviewed, 81:440–41
*Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, by Stuart McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55
*Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, by Diana Karter Applebaum: noted, 88:116
"Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86
Gloucester County, Va., 70:25
Glover, Betty Shropshire: and Reba Shropshire Wilson, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed, 75:158–59

Glover, Dan, 85:333
Glover, James, 71:73
Glover, John, 71:461
Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and Craig Thompson Friend, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40; *Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84
Glubok, Shirley: and Alfred Tamarin, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342
Glymp, Thavolia: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, noted*, 85:287
Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Glynn, William J., 83:121
Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Goan, Melanie Beals: book reviews by, 99:195–97, 100:352–54, 101:173–75, 102:586–88, 104:134–36, 754–55, 106:72–73; "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service," 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, reviewed, 106:235–37; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
Gockeln, Frederick: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
Goda, Norman J. W.: and Richard Breitman, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Godard (horse), 100:485
Godbeer, Richard: *Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 108:121–23; *Sexual Revolution in Early America*, reviewed, 100:512–14
Godbey, Edsel T., 82:223, 226
Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
Godbey, Russell, 108:180
*God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
Goddard, C., 71:305
Goddard, Francis E., 81:72, 86:116, 106:59
Goddard, William, 73:323
Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:750–52
*Godey's Lady's Book*, 74:92, 94; on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48
*Godfather, The* (film), 98:343
*God-Fearing and Free: A Spiritual History of America's Cold War*, by Jason W. Stevens: reviewed, 109:264–67
Godkin, E. L., 92:240–41
*Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Michael Kazin: reviewed, 104:345–46
*God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
*God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 109:488–90
*God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
Godshalk, David Fort: *Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*,

reviewed, 103:805–6
*God's Oddling*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:266
God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
*God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
Goebbels, Joseph, 75:347
*Goebbels and Der Angriff*, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel, Justus, 78:338, 341
Goebel, William, 72:86, 203, 74:153, 75:29–31, 245, 76:286–90, 292–95, 78:241–42, 245–46, 79:137, 87:420, 90:61, 91:178, 95:30, 368, 98:249, 257, 260, 269, 270, 99:158, 103:204; Boone Day address about, 76:307–13; and David Grant Colson, 98:85–86, 93, 95–96, 99; Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; effect on Ky. history, 105:39–40; election law, 74:46–48, 76:290, 78:330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 98:85; and the gubernatorial election of 1899, 108:373–74; Milton H. Smith and the Goebel Affair, 78:322–42; rhetoric of, 74:40–50
Goedde, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, reviewed, 101:194–96
Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
Goethals, George Washington, 99:125–26
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173–74
Goggin, Jacqueline: *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, reviewed, 93:234–35
*Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture*, by William W. Stowe: reviewed, 93:477–78
*Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, edited by Leslie Miller-Bernal and Susan L. Poulson: reviewed, 102:445–46
Goings, Kenneth W.: book reviews by, 89:306–7, 92:222–24; *Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, reviewed, 93:109–10
*Going to America*, by Terry Coleman: reviewed, 72:71–73
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 97:50–52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: *Barry Goldwater*, reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldberg, Rube, 77:119, 127
*Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, by Alan M. Kraut: reviewed, 105:135–38
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James, 83:125, 98:88
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
*Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, by Adolph H. Grundman: noted, 103:846
Golden Ash, Ky., 107:471
Goldensohn, Lorrie: ed., *American War Poetry: An Anthology*, reviewed, 104:378–82
Goldenweiser, Emmanual, 77:40
Goldfield, David R.: *Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Goldsmith, Raymond, 70:183
Goldstein, Joel: ed., *Kentucky Government and Politics*, noted, 84:234
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review

by, 102:270–71; *Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldwater, Barry, 90:164, 99:39, 109:430; 1964 candidacy of, 105:471; Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
*Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Goldwyn, Samuel, 109:400
Goliad, Texas, 71:6, 8, 23, 97–100
Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486
Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; article by, 108:171–72; book note by, 94:345; "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," 101:275–96; "Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832-1868," 108:213–49
Gombault, J. E., 74:96
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Gompers, Samuel, 73:151, 153, 75:50, 96:354, 370, 371
Gondos, Victor Jr.: *J. Franklin Jameson and The Birth of The National Archives, 1906–1926*, reviewed, 81:330–32
*Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30
*Gone with the Wind,* by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285; popularity of, 107:223, 230
Gonzaga, Mary, 74:30, 32
Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
Gonzales, John Edmond: book review by, 83:367–68
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
Gonzales, Texas, 71:6, 15–17, 26, 97–99, 101
Gonzales-Day, Ken: *Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, reviewed, 105:319–20
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
Goochland County, Va., 71:408
Good, James, 81:43, 45
Good, James A.: book reviews by, 100:536–38, 101:170–71, 102:250–51, 105:725–27
Good, Paul, 91:198
*Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877-1917*, by Paul Michel Taillon: reviewed, 107:455–57
Good, Timothy S.: ed., *We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, reviewed, 94:427–29
Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, *Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, reviewed, 80:228–29
*Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842,* by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, Cecil E.: *World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, noted, 85:284–85; *Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, noted, 94:106–7
Goode, Dr. ——, 85:334
Goode, James B.: book review by, 101:118–20; *Up From the Mines*, noted, 92:237
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodell, William, 90:184
Gooden, Susan H.: book note by, 94:105–6; "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," 93:307–32
Goodenough, Rollin A.: and of John S.

Rarey, 108:194–96, 209–10
Goodenough Horse-Shoe Company (New York, N.Y.), 108:209
*Goodfellas* (film), 98:344
*Good Housekeeping*, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodloe, William, 88:19
Goodloe, William C., 72:115, 128, 380, 81:152
Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17
Goodman, Clavia, 93:5
Goodman, Daniel, 72:396, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41
Good Neighbor Policy, 73:321
Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226
Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223
*"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, by Tina Gianquitto: reviewed, 105:702–3
Goodrich, Thomas: *Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, reviewed, 90:399–400
Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
Goodstein, Anita Shafer: book review by, 90:307–8; *Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, reviewed, 88:467–68
*Good Tidings: The Belief in Progress from Darwin to Marcuse*, by W. Warren Wager: reviewed, 71:454–56
*"Good War" in American Memory, The,* by John Bodnar: reviewed, 109:500–502
Goodwille, Christian: and Jane F. Crosthwaite, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; *Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Goodwin and Company (New York City), 78:227
*Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, by Kathleen M. Brown: reviewed, 95:309–10
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Goose Creek (Ky.), 72:29, 237
Gorchakov, Aleksandr Mihailovich, 73:268–69, 272–73, 276, 279, 284–86
Gordon, Ann D.: book review by, 100:234–35
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32
Gordon, George, 80:398
Gordon, James: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15, 24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler's estimation of, 105:24–25
Gordon, James W., 97:98; book notes by, 82:111–12, 84:453–54, 88:117–18, 493, 89:435–36; book reviews by, 82:312–13, 85:81–82, 86:79–80, 94:76–77; *Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, noted, 89:235
Gordon, John, 81:278
Gordon, Kate, 72:357–58, 93:7, 9, 21–23, 25
Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51
Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordonsville, Tenn., 70:200
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky.

University), 92:71
"Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State Normal School, 1908–1913," by Lowell H. Harrison, 86:24–51
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gore, Henry, 76:111
Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814
Gorham, W. T.: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4
Gorin, J. W., 70:210
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gorman, William, 74:151
Gorman Hugh S.: book review by, 100:576–78; *Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, reviewed, 100:260–62
Gormley, Oriole Marie, 72:306
Gorn, Elliot J.: ed., *Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, reviewed, 94:305–6
Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84
Gosnell, Harold F.: *Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 79:294–96
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: *Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Gossen, David J.: book review by, 104:353–55
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
Gottschalk, Louis R.: controversy with George Colvin, 85:46–68
"Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68
Goudy, Frederick, 72:65
Gould, George T.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:397
Gould, Jay, 74:335, 81:373
Gould, Karen: book note by, 90:320–21; and Lewis L. Gould, book review by, 88:462–63
Gould, Lewis: *Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, reviewed, 108:299–301
Gould, Lewis L.: *1968: The Election That Changed America*, reviewed, 92:116–17; *Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, reviewed, 102:428–29; book note by, 91:124–25; book reviews by, 79:394–96, 82:197–98, 83:286–87, 84:330–32, 86:401–2, 87:181–82, 89:326–27, 90:313–14, 91:358–60, 93:115–17, 94:100–101, 207–9, 97:219–21, 98:130–31, 100:570–71, 102:143–45, 103:605–6, 104:197–98, 105:546–49; ed., *American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 94:429–30; "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," 85:359–62; and Karen Gould, book review by, 88:462–63; *Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*, reviewed, 87:187–89; *Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, reviewed, 98:333–34; *Modern American Presidency, The,* reviewed, 101:375–76; *Most Exclusive Club, The : A History of the Modern United States Senate*, reviewed, 104:766–67; *Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, noted, 91:462
Gould, N. C., 75:80, 84
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419

Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
*Governor Breathitt* (steamboat), 70:196
*Governor James Garrard*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 80:444–46
*Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," by Lowell H. Harrison, 72:91–110
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74; 2007 winner, 105:277–78
Governor's Commission on Human Rights, 109:385–86
Governor's Council on Educational Reform: and public school reform, 109:53
Governor's Education Improvement Program: and public school reform, 109:56
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
*Governors of Tennessee, I: 1790–1835*, edited by Charles W. Crawford, reviewed, 79:84–86
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
*Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Graber, Jennifer: *Furnace of Affliction, The: Prisons & Religion in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 109:215–17
Graber, Mark A.: book review by, 105:117–19; *Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, reviewed, 105:122–24
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: *Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
Gracey family, 80:403
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Grade Lane (Louisville, Ky.), 107:69
Grady, Henry W., 79:226
Graebner, Norman A., 71:201; career of, 107:551–52; "Henry Clay, Realist," 107:551–76
Graebner, William: *Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, reviewed, 75:147–48
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by, 97:461–62, 98:334–36; illus., 103:371; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41; resignation, 101:44
Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragg, Rod: *Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, noted, 84:104; *Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, reviewed, 90:402–3; ed., *Illustrated Confederate Reader*, noted, 88:117–18
Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, Asher W., 74:199
Graham, C. G, 89:263
Graham, Christopher Columbus, 71:92, 74:318; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
Graham, Gael: book review by, 104:363–64; *Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, reviewed, 105:173–74
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, Hugh Davis: book reviews by, 80:359–61, 82:305–6, 85:165–67
Graham, James, 103:469; and public school reform, 109:35
Graham, James A., 80:375–76
Graham, John, 77:290, 78:199–200
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Marshall D.: book reviews by, 100:391–92, 102:431–33
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Philip, 104:462, 474, 502, 504;

relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:549–53; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:437–39
Graham, Richard, 70:318
Graham, Sara Hunter: book reviews by, 88:215–17, 92:230–31; *Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, reviewed, 95:327–28
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
Gramm, Kent, ed.: *Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, reviewed, 106:272–74
*Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, edited by Edwin S. Redkey: noted, 92:124–25
Grand Army of the Republic (GAR), 108:377; Abraham Lincoln portrait, 107:213; convention of 1893 in Louisville, Ky., 81:274–86; convention of 1895, 81:274–86
Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.), 107:328
*Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*, by Donald Stoker: reviewed, 108:411–13
Grand Gulf (Miss.), 70:195; Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
*Grand Hotel* (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Theater (Frankfort, Ky.): segregation at, 109:377
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger, Francis, 86:346
Granger, Gideon, 79:58
Granger, Gordon, 71:186, 427–28, 72:29
Granger, Joseph E.: communicaton, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Amy Lambeck Young, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
Granger, Robert S., 70:200, 205, 209–11, 217
*Granger Movement, The*, by Solon Buck, 73:200
Grangers (National Order of Patrons of Husbandry), 78:223–26, 229, 242, 89:381–82, 391, 104:426
*Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird*, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77
Grant, Anne, 86:15
*Grant*, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79, 107:454–55
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 79:264, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 81:373, 376, 378
Grant, Philip A. Jr.: "Press Reaction to

the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," 75:304–13
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Susan-Mary, 106:443; book reviews by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6, 109:248–50
Grant, Thomas, 76:278–79
Grant, Ulysses S., 70:65, 79, 81, 167, 298, 71:111, 114, 316–17, 72:58, 131–32, 305, 410, 73:22–23, 29, 85–86, 285, 287, 74:1–4, 7–8, 80, 83, 167–68, 183–84, 188, 288, 307, 309, 75:191, 76:9, 19, 330, 77:3, 165, 273, 79:25, 81:344, 84:357–58, 85:210–11, 323–24, 88:161, 279, 281–82, 284–85, 93:263–64, 285, 94:142, 96:329, 97:171–72, 248, 98:169, 171, 99:357, 101:438–39, 453, 458, 103:523, 530, 532, 535, 679, 106:514, 532, 107:185, 109:195, 205; accusations of drunkenness, 103:637, 641; article about Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:633, 639; biographical analysis of, 81:366–82; Civil War memoir, 102:392–95; comparison with Robert E. Lee, 101:455–56; and emancipation, 102:393–94, 398; illus., 102:393, 103:629; invasion of Ky., 103:671; letter to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, 103:639; meaning of the Civil War, 102:392–93; memoirs of, 73:28, 81:368, 370–71, 380, 102:394; monument to, 101:400; order to expel Jews from his department, 103:633–34, 646; reaction to success of the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–60; relation to northern journalists, 103:632–33; Robert E. Lee's surrender at Appomattox, 106:604; tomb of, 96:277; and Vicksburg campaign, 109:64; visit to Louisville, 103:659–60; in western Ky., 70:259–69, 273, 276
Grant, William, 76:276, 279
Grant, William E.: book review by, 76:79–81
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
*Grant: A Biography*, by William S. McFeely: reviewed, 80:471–72
*Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted, 82:208–9
Grant County, Ky., 91:292
Grantham, Dewey W., 96:138; book reviews by, 70:330, 72:61–62, 73:213–15; *The Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History*, reviewed, 87:78–80; *The Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History*, reviewed, 78:176–79; *Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*, reviewed, 82:309–11
Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.), 87:386
*Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, by Robert S. Weise: reviewed, 100:352–54
Grass, William R.: book review by, 109:126–28
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
*Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratiot, Charles, 80:210
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388–89
Gratz, Henry, 84:266, 97:386
Gratz, Hyman, 77:249–52, 260, 262, 88:403, 97:383
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Louis A., 72:24
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386

Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 70:229, 71:194, 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41, 107:140
Grave, R. E., 79:130
Grave Creek (W. Va.), 72:224, 229
Graves, Dr. ——, 85:340
Graves, Eugene, 72:347, 96:268
Graves, James R., 74:204–6, 208–9
Graves, John, 77:194–95
Graves, Mr.—: Lexington, Ky., 108:79, 82
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Graves County, Ky., 78:343, 359, 90:176, 92:25–26, 28, 31, 38, 98:261, 274, 278, 99:339, 341, 355, 359; courthouse, 99:347; patronage in, 102:81; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Gravois Road (Mo.), 70:79
Gray, Alonzo, 81:415–16, 418, 423
Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, Daniel Savage: book review by, 74:245–47
Gray, Frank, 88:156
Gray, George, 76:27
Gray, Hamilton, 106:455–56
Gray, Isaac, 70:215–17
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, John, 77:203
Gray, Joseph, 92:17
Gray, J. P., 73:19
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94
Gray, Lonnie, 86:252
Gray, Ralph D.: book review by, 80:225–28; *Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*, reviewed, 76:247–49
Gray, Rebecca, 85:230
Gray, Robert, 83:113
Gray, Robert C., 78:36
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Gray, Thomas Parker, 81:417, 420
Gray, William F.: *From Virginia to Texas, 1835–1837*, 71:17
Graybar, Lloyd J.: *Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews*, reviewed, 73:79–80; book notes by, 86:200–201, 87:97–98, 88:491; book reviews by, 80:473–75, 81:228–30, 84:444–46, 85:93–95, 386–88, 86:399–401, 90:212–13, 91:449–50, 92:112–13, 435–36, 93:364–65, 96:110–11
*Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, by Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172
*Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby,* by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 99:84–86
Grayham, ——: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Graymont, Barbara: *The Iroquois in the American Revolution*, 72:284
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayot, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41–42; anectodes about, 103:482–83
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson, Alfred W., 72:209
Grayson, John, 78:313
Grayson, Ky., 70:50
Grayson, William, 72:209, 74:272–74, 277
Grayson County, Ky., 71:192, 73:363

Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grazulis, Thomas P.: *The Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, reviewed, 99:444–46
G. R. Clark Press (Louisville, Ky.), 73:208
Grear, Charles David: book review by, 100:85–86; *Why Texans Fought in the Civil War*, reviewed, 108:137–38
*Greased Lightning* (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Ky.), 78:204–5, 95:71
*Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I*, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319, 106:188
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246
Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement of, 106:361
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Bridge (Va.): battle of, 71:447
Great Britain, 72:281, 419, 107:566; antislavery tradition of, 107:166, 190–91, 193; and the Civil War, 107:166–69, 172–73, 182, 187, 189–91; and the Confederate States of America, 107:166–69, 189–91, 194–95; "court faction" and, 100:332; and Cuba, 107:556; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; news of John Hunt Morgan in, 108:4; relationship with U.S., 107:566; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
*Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865,* by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 99:77–79
Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
"Great Deal More That Could Be Done, A': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," edited by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92
"'Great Deal of Money': Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," by Hazel Dicken Garcia, 77:186–200
Great Depression, 70:330, 342, 71:150, 73:154, 156, 82:57, 84:147, 186, 85:291, 294, 307, 385–86, 91:51, 92:68, 188, 191, 193, 195, 93:204, 447, 94:268, 278, 288, 96:125, 372–73, 375, 97:198, 200–201, 442, 98:279, 293, 368–69, 385, 395–96, 398–99, 403–6, 415, 420, 427–28, 99:363, 365, 101:4, 104:412, 622, 660, 107:399, 479, 506, 109:330, 437; and Arthur Larson, 105:469; effect on Green River area, 75:323; and Herbert Hoover, 104:424; and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:29; in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; in Louisville, Ky., 107:63, 68; and New Deal in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; oral history interviews about, 104:615; Quaker volunteers in Ky. during, 90:345–67
*Great Depression*, by John A. Garraty: reviewed, 85:385–86
*Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
*Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
*Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, by Elaine Tyler May: noted, 82:209–10
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
Greathouse, William, 83:93–107
*Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, by Stacy Schiff: review essay, 105:270–73
*Great Iron Wheel, The*, by James R. Graves, 74:209
Great Kanawha River (Va.), 73:65, 67

Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio), 88:168
Great National Turnpike (US 40), 70:72
*Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, by Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing: reviewed, 87:445–46
*Great Racehorses in Art*, by John Fairley: reviewed, 83:357–58
Great Revival, 91:1, 20–22, 102:31, 106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival, 106:200–206
*Great Revival, 1787–1805: The Origins of the Southern Evangelical Mind, The*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 70:345–46
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 77:262, 87:107, 88:397
Great Society, 104:245, 567; programs of, 107:339, 343, 349, 353, 365–66; and the War on Poverty, 107:305, 307–8
*Great Terror, The: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties*, by Robert Conquest: reviewed, 72:82–84
*Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 86:71–72
*Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 108:263–65
*Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political, and Social History of the First World War*, edited by R. J. Q. Adams: reviewed, 89:419–20
*Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, by Ellis W. Hawley: noted, 78:385
*Great West, The*, by editors of *American Heritage*: reviewed, 73:73–75
*Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Grebner, Constantin: *"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, reviewed, 86:288–89
Greece: debate over in independence in Ky., 72:143–70; Henry Clay's support for, 73:42–44, 47, 49, 106:550–51, 557; revolution against Turkey, 107:553, 564–66
Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
*Greek Revival America*, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek Revival architecture, 70:335
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Greeley, Horace, 72:131–32, 73:376, 76:317; Abraham Lincoln correspondence, 106:461, 574; *New York Tribune*, 106:438; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Arthur W.: illus., 107:248; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:219, 238, 247–49
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, Duff, 75:198; academy in Elizabethtown, Ky., 106:485–86
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Edith: and the OEO Act, 107:386–88; and the Turner family, 107:416
Green, Elisha W., 91:406, 408–9, 105:409; autobiography of, 105:390,

403; churches of, 105:390; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:385; memorial to, 105:416; political activities of, 105:390–92; views of race relations, 105:410–12
Green, Elna C.: *Business of Relief, The: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, reviewed, 102:128–29; *Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, reviewed, 95:205–6
Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; *The Role of the Yankee in the Old South*, reviewed, 71:322–23; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
Green, Hannah: *The Dead of the House*, 70:241–42
Green, Henry, 87:432
Green, Israel, 71:442
Green, James, 86:136; *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 104:335–36; and Kansas statehood, 73:371
Green, James A., 86:350
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Green, Jennifer R.: *Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:100–102
Green, John, 70:282, 292, 72:12, 241
Green, John (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:428, 430, 432
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286; diary of, 74:125
Green, John W.: life after Civil War, 109:71
Green, Judge John, 75:100, 102
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Letitia, 75:112
Green, Letitia McCown, 78:33
Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355–56, 363
Green, Michael D.: book reviews by, 91:427–29, 95:103–5
Green, Mr. ——, 71:78
Green, Nelson, 87:433
Green, Paul, 80:140
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 107:293–94
Green, R. P., 86:29–30, 39, 47
Green, Susan A., 72:12
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244; controversy with John Mason Brown, 70:108–20
Green, Venus: *Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, reviewed, 100:389–91
Green, William, 73:153
Green, Willis, 89:9
Green and Barren River Navigation Company, 75:322
*Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, by Matthew Hild: reviewed, 105:505–7
Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381–82, 385
Greenback Party: and the politics of Ky., 78:225–26, 232, 237–38, 242
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenberg, Cheryl: book review by, 109:138–41
Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., *Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, reviewed, 95:98–99; *Honor and Slavery*,

reviewed, 94:435–37
Greenberg, Mark I.: and Marcie Cohen Ferris, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
Greenburg, Amy S.: *Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County, Ky., 70:219–20, 223, 71:82, 72:388, 81:255, 258, 95:246, 98:396, 399; Circuit Court, 70:220; courthouse of, 74:129; courthouses in, 70:335; free African Americans in, 109:300; out-migration, 106:364
Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Greene, Ann Norton: *Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, reviewed, 106:282–85
Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
Greene, Jack P., 75:162; *Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, noted, 94:113–14
Greene, Jonathan: ed., *On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, listed, 102:152
Greene, Lorenzo J.: *Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, reviewed, 88:362–63
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, Robert J. II: book review by, 108:164–65
Greene, William G., 108:183
Greene, W. P., 97:289–90
*Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
Greenleaf, James, 70:318, 323
*Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky,* by Terry W. Lehmann and Earl W. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 99:163–65
Greennough, Sarah: and Diane Waggoner, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
Green-Revival style, 70:335
Green River, 70:224; during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 176–78, 214–15, 218
Green River (Ky.), 71:184, 347, 72:32–33, 35–36, 73:62, 138, 74:61, 316, 75:80–81, 90–91, 92:269, 94:62, 64, 95:389, 96:322, 97:287–88, 300, 103:665, 105:598, 106:366, 108:178; bridge at, 108:59, 71–72; settlement of land south of, 75:171–90; trade on, 75:188–89
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River Bridge: during Civil War, 97:249–52, 257, 259–60, 267–68, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281–83
Green River–California Company: and the Calif. Gold Rush, 79:99–100, 103, 106
Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
*Green River Country*, 97:289, 290
Green River Fuel Company (Ky.): mines of, 73:165
Green River Island (Ky.), 70:82
*Green River of Kentucky, The*, by Helen Bartter Crocker: reviewed, 75:322–23

"Green River Pioneers, The: Squatters, Soldiers and Speculators," by James A. Ramage, 75:171–90
Green River Presbytery, 74:103
Green River Valley (Ky.), 106:338; and the Civil War, 70:295–311; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
Greensboro, N.C., 75:137–38; civil rights protests in, 99:41, 109:376
*Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald*, 98:396
Greensburg, Ky., 70:215, 72:3, 25, 32, 78, 124, 388, 98:396, 399; library of, 74:129; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Green's Chapel (Hart County, Ky.), 70:215
*Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, by Hugh A. Ridenour: reviewed, 95:427–29
Green Springs, Ohio, 73:177, 180, 408–9, 415
Greenstein, Daniel I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, noted, 93:382
Greenstein, Fred I.: ed., *Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, reviewed, 87:191–92; *Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 107:434–36
Green Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 109:312
Green Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315
Greenup, Christopher, 70:110, 122, 124, 71:332, 72:86, 76:108, 78:101, 81:120, 89:9, 242
Greenup, Ky., 70:50, 52, 75:261
Greenup County, Ky., 70:50–51, 53–54, 72:50, 73:330, 76:223, 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
*Green v. Biddle (*1823), 94:359–60
*Green v. County School Board of New Kent County* (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
"*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," by Charles L. Davis, 105:383–416
Greenville, Ala., 70:167
Greenville, Ky., 70:170, 304, 72:10–12, 75:80, 82, 86, 89–90, 128; Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
Greenville, S.C., 73:123
Greenville, Tenn., 108:16; death of John Hunt Morgan at, 108:56
Greenville, Va., 71:399
Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
Greer, Margaret, 76:278
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Greer, Scotland, 76:278
Greer, Warren: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 253, 260
Greeson, Jennifer Rae: *Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature,* reviewed, 109:239–42
*Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11
Gregg, John, 94:391
Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275; *Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, reviewed, 104:184–86
Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452
Gregory, Walter, 87:418
Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181

Greider, William, 84:198; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:393
Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay, 104:686, 690–91, 697
Grenfell, George St. Leger, 70:205, 74:127, 76:17–18, 21; during Civil War, 108:51; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:99–100; court-martial of, 108:103; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:37
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
Gretter, H. A., 95:421
Grevious, Audrey, 109:352; civil rights leadership of, 109:391–92; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365–67
Grey, Benjamin, 88:268
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Grey, Zane: *George Washington, Frontiersman*, reviewed, 92:414–15
*Grey Eagle* (river transport), 93:292
Greyhound Bus Lines: civil rights protests at in Louisville, Ky., 109:399
Greyhound Bus Terminal (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Grider, Benjamin C., 71:436
Grider, George: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279–80
Grider, John Hobson, 79:18
Gridley, Mr.——, 72:50
Grier, Katherine C.: *Pets in America: A History*, reviewed, 104:796–97
Grierson, Libby, 92:292
Gries, Janet, 109:380
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Lowell, 72:302
Griffin, Martin: *Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, reviewed, 107:607–9
Griffin, Paul R.: book review by, 105:720–22
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59–60
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385
Griffith, David: book review by, 109:143–45
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
Griffith, Elisabeth: *In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 83:282–83
Griffith, George A., 72:125, 127
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Samuel B.: *In Defense of the Public Liberty*, reviewed, 75:337–39
Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 102:94–95
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Griggs, Kristy Owens, 100:273, 276–77; "The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," 100:293–310
Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
Grigsby, J. Warren, 75:131, 92:368, 370
Grimes, John, 71:332
Grimké, Thomas, 80:388
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grimshaw, James A. Jr.: *Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66
Grimsley, Mark: book by, 103:529–30; and Brooks D. Simpson, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The*

*Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:443–45; and Steven E. Woodworth, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Grinde, Gerald S., 80:82; "The Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," 78:243–58
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grinstead, James F., 71:219
Grise, Finley, 86:49
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold, Erwin N.: Harvard Law School, 104:435–36
Griswold, Roger, 76:45
*Griswold v. Connecticut* (1965), 98:198
Groce, W. Todd: *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–70*, reviewed, 98:330–31
Grodzins, Morton, 74:277
Grogan, E. W., 75:39
Gronim, Sara S.: *Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, reviewed, 105:696–97
Groom, Winston: *Vicksburg, 1863*, reviewed, 108:280–82
Grose, William, 70:204
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Donald A.: book review by, 86:308–9
Gross, Jennifer Lynn: book reviews by, 104:316–18, 106:262–63
Gross, Milt, 84:63
Grosse Island (Canada), 72:72
Grossman, James R., 94:265; ed., *Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, reviewed, 93:343–44
Grosswirth, Marvin: *The Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, noted, 80:117
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 74:336
*Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South Embraces the World*, by James L. Peacock: noted, 107:637
Grove, William, 70:32
Groveport, Ohio: and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7
*Groves v. Slaughter* (1841), 94:359
*Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, edited by Laura N. Gasaway: noted, 97:244–45
*Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, by Harriet Hyman Alonso: reviewed, 101:139–41
*Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, by G. C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
*Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, by Jennifer Ritterhouse: reviewed, 104:176–77
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
Grubbs, John, 85:336
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Grubbs, Morris: evaluation of Robert Penn Warren, 104:87–88
Grubb's Cross Roads (western Ky.), 75:81–82
Gruber, Ira D., 74:64; *The Howe Brothers of the American Revolution*, reviewed , 70:326–28
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Gruenwald, Kim: book reviews by, 94:434–35; *River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, reviewed, 101:489–90
Gruenwald, Kim M.: book reviews by, 108:125–27
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundman, Adolph H.: *Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU*

*Tournament, 1921–1968*, noted, 103:846
Grundy, Felix, 73:365, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: on girls' basketball, 109:158; and Susan Shackelford, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grundy, R. C., 73:224
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Guadalupe River (Mexico), 71:90, 92–94
Guadeloupe Island, 71:130
Guam, 72:426
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
*Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, by Mark Warren Bailey: reviewed, 103:576–77
"Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," by Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon, 88:245–77
Gudmestad, Robert H.: *Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, reviewed, 102:412–13
Guelzo, Allen C., 106:460; *Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, review essay, 106:463–67; *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, reviewed, 98:432–34; book review by, 103:566–68; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, reviewed, 102:110–12
Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
Guerrant, Edward O.: diary of, 85:322–58; *Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, noted, 104:812; and Henry L. Giltner, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58; and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings, 85:322
Guerrant, Richard, 85:333
guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65
Guess, Arnold: and public school reform, 109:34–38, 41–42, 44–45, 54, 58
*Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213
Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363
Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123, 107:147
Gugliotta, Bobette: *Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, reviewed, 84:100–101
Guice, John, 72:425; and Thomas D. Clark, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11
*Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
*Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, by Domenica M. Barbuto and Martha Kreisel: noted, 94:217–19
*Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives*: reviewed, 82:291–92
*Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
*Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*: vol. 1, edited by Barbara Teague, noted, 85:282; vol. 1, reviewed, 87:162–63; vol. 2, edited by Jane A. Minder, reviewed, 91:423–25
*Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the*

*Western Reserve Historical Society, A*, by Kermit J. Pike: reviewed, 75:169–70
*Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
*Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, by Josephine L. Harper: reviewed, 81:434–35
Guier, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56
Guildoo, Howard, 101:309
Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
Guillerman, Michael D.: *Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, noted, 107:632
Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44
Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
*Guinea Pigs No More*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94
Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference (1971), 71:450
Gulf of California, 70:349
Gulf of Mexico, 71:274, 73:251, 95:252
Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
Gulick, Luther Halsey: on girls' basketball, 109:164–65
*Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, by Edward A. Miller, Jr.: reviewed, 93:359–61
Gullion, Claude E.: illus., 108:328
Gullion, Eathel Hickman: and tobacco farming, 108:335–36, 340
Gundersen, Joan R.: book reviews by, 89:406–7, 91:215–16
Gunderson, Robert G.: "A Search for Old Tip Himself," 86:330–51; book reviews by, 81:82–83, 82:300–301, 85:373–74, 87:59–60, 88:212–13, 90:293–94, 91:118, 203–4, 92:211–12
*Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
*Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, by David W. Southern: reviewed, 86:92–94
Gunner, Byron, 98:250
Gunnison City, Col., 73:428
gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; manufacturing of in Ky., 87:99–117; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
Guntersville, Ala., 75:131
Gunther, Vanessa Ann: *Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848–1890*, reviewed, 105:310–12
Gunton, William, 91:283
Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Gusfield, Joseph R.: book review by, 79:194–96
Gustafson, Melanie Susan: *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, reviewed, 100:234–35
Gutfreund, Owen D.: *Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, reviewed, 105:166–68
Guthrie, A. B. ("Bud"): and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362–63, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
Guthrie, Benjamin: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:21
Guthrie, Charles Snow: *Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*,

reviewed, 81:111–12
Guthrie, James, 70:227, 75:7, 23, 81:59, 73–74, 84:127, 86:61, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160
Guthrie, John J. Jr.: book reviews by, 93:219–20, 494–95; and William Frazer, *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; high school girls' basketball in, 109:171; Warren family plot in, 104:94
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Gutman, Herbert G., 91:68; *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925*, reviewed, 76:157–59
Guttmann, Allen, 109:158; *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, reviewed, 87:64–66
Gutto, Dr. ——, 72:168
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293
Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
Gwathmey, John, 71:84, 72:40
Gwathmey, Samuel, 71:73
Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles, 83:6, 10
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
Gwin, William, 74:185
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
Gypsies. *see* Romany people

H

Haag, Frank S., 97:298
Haag, Frederic, 97:298
Haager, Jacob, 98:92
Habb, Mr. —, 109:170
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
*Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, by Maureen Fitzgerald: reviewed, 105:140–42
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
Hackensmith, C. W.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
Hackett, David: and the War on Poverty, 107:376–78
Hackley, Woodford B., 71:396
Haddad, William: and local political machines, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–3
Hadley, Eleanor M.: *Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, reviewed, 101:196–98
Hadley, Jane Rucker, 76:118–19
Haecker, Charles M.: and Jeffrey G. Mauck, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
Hagan, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, reviewed, 99:330–32
Hagan, Mrs. Al: slaves of, 108:246
Hagan, William: *Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, reviewed, 102:123–24
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447
Hagen, William, 88:285
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
Hager, S. W., 76:294–95
Hagerstown, Md., 73:34, 106:540
Hagerty, James, 105:467
Haggard, Rice, 74:336
Haggard, William, 87:141
Haggerty, George E.: book review by, 108:121–23
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
Haggin, James, 71:171
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hagopian, Patrick: *Vietnam War in*

*American Memory, The: Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*, reviewed, 109:141–43
Hague, Frank, 71:320, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Hagy, James William: "Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," 80:267–80
Hahn, Michael, 72:5–6
Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204; book review by, 78:368–70; and Steven F. Miller and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867,* series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; *The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long,* reviewed, 90:313–14
Haites, Erik F.: James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346–47
Haiti, 72:3; African American settlement in, 106:524; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284
Halberstam, David, 95:285, 104:437–38, 550, 552; *The Fifties*, reviewed, 92:113–16; on Vietnam, 102:293
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
Haldeman, Walter N., 70:300, 302, 71:34, 73:226, 76:156, 84:116, 143, 87:414, 94:250; illus., 102:364; land development by, 107:54; *Louisville Daily Courier*, 102:363; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21
Haldeman, W. B., 78:332–34, 338, 94:249–52
Haldeman, William B., 75:39
Haldeman, W. N., 78:240, 332
Hale, E. C., 109:352
Hale, Ed, 101:305
Hale, John P., 71:457, 73:34–35, 42, 44, 46; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541, 549–51, 554; illus., 106:549; *Trans-Allegheny Pioneers*, 70:151–53
Hale, Matthew Rainbow: book review by, 109:89–91
Hale, Stephen F., 72:94–97, 104, 107:536, 543
Hales, Joel, 73:309
Haley, Alex, 83:300; *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, reviewed, 75:246–47
Haley, George, 78:249
Haley, James L.: *The Buffalo War*, reviewed, 75:66–67
Haley, John O.: book review by, 101:196–98
*Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th Century American Fiction*, by William J. Scheick: reviewed, 79:88–89
*"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 90:312–13
*Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
Halifax, Canada, 74:309
Halifax, N. C., 70:32
Halisy, Dennis J., 72:20, 23–24, 27–28
Hall, ——, 71:437
Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
Hall, A. H., 84:169
Hall, Albert S., 70:202, 206–8
Hall, Beverly, 78:146
Hall, David, 105:256
Hall, Eliza Calvert: *Aunt Jane of*

*Kentucky*, noted, 93:505–6
Hall, Elton W.: *Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, reviewed, 102:431–33
Hall, Eula, 90:86
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224–25, 248
Hall, G. K., 86:143
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jack, 83:49
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197, 107:349; et al., *Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, reviewed, 87:182–84
Hall, James: description of Denton Offutt, 108:189–90; and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420–21
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, James P., 79:329
Hall, John, 74:177, 178
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Kermit L.: book reviews by, 86:184–85, 88:352, 364–65; and James W. Ely Jr., eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18; and others, eds., *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, noted, 91:460
Hall, Leonard, 82:55
Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mark David: and Daniel L. Dreisbach and Jeffrey H. Morrison, ed., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Millard, 83:128
Hall, Mitchell K.: "'A Crack in Time': The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970," 83:36–63; book note by, 87:95–96; book reviews by, 83:293–94, 101:225–27, 102:273–75; illus., 102:307
Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
Hall, Randal: book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42; and John Boles, *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91
Hall, Richard H.: *Women on the Civil War Battlefront*, reviewed, 104:324–25
Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
Hall, Stephen G.: *Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:452–53
Hall, Suzanne M., 108:331; "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," 89:266–86
Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
Hall, Timothy D.: book review by, 109:209–11
Hall, Wade: book reviews by, 74:327–29, 78:276–79, 84:317–19, 92:81–84; *Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, reviewed, 95:305–7; evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87; *Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 93:210–11; *Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State,* reviewed, 103:765–67; *The Kentucky*

*Book*, reviewed, 79:266–67; *Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, reviewed, 95:436–38; *Rest of the Dream, The: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, 109:348–49; *The Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, reviewed, 87:440–41
Hall, Walter Phelps, 104:425
Hall, Warren, 71:99
Hallam, James R., 93:416
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 70:229
Halleck, Henry W., 72:34–35, 74:167, 190, 76:8, 13–14, 80:298, 81:372, 96:317–18, 320, 323–24, 329, 331–32, 335, 345, 347–49, 97:15, 247–48, 252, 103:641; attack on Fort Donelson, 74:1–5; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7; and slaveholders, 106:586; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636–37
Halleck, Reuben Post, 71:218
Halleran, Michael A.: *Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry in the American Civil War*, noted, 108:170
Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
Halliburton, R. Jr.: book reviews by, 70:146–48, 71:210–11, 75:76–77, 250–51, 76:254–55
Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532
Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21
Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
Halpern, Richard: *Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, reviewed, 105:735–37
Halpert, Herbert, 73:71–72
Halpin, William G., 77:162, 167
Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
Halsey, William, 92:293
Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
Haly, Percy, 75:45, 77:291, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50
Ham, F. Gerald, 109:10, 20–21
Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
Hamerow, Theodore S.: *Reflections on History and Historians*, reviewed, 87:164–65
Hamilton, Alexander, 71:73, 197, 383, 72:420, 73:51, 59–60, 76:110, 78:110, 82:119, 92:75, 93:29, 95:42, 96:262, 100:424, 434, 471, 101:410, 107:187, 552; economic philosophy of, 106:504
Hamilton, Barry W.: *William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, reviewed, 99:393–94
Hamilton, Charles: *The Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, reviewed, 90:218–19
Hamilton, David E.: book note by, 86:101–2; book reviews by, 87:461–62, 89:329–30, 90:421–23, 102:439–40; *From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 90:413–15; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:271, 305, 321–22
Hamilton, Ed: *Slavery*, illus., 106:520
Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626
Hamilton, Elwood, 76:300, 303
Hamilton, Henry, 71:132, 75:159, 76:234, 83:11, 17, 86:315, 90:69, 100:502
Hamilton, Holman, 71:222, 330, 73:97, 99, 101, 74:254, 75:236, 85:4, 103:65; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:469;

book reviews by, 70:68–69, 143–44, 239–41, 336–38, 71:322–23, 72:63–64, 187–88, 280–81, 412–13, 73:88–90, 205, 74:58, 59, 231, 75:73–74, 76:69–70, 78:185, 279–80; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; "Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," 75:316–21; memorial tribute to, 79:63–64; "The Kentucky Heritage," 70:225–30; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; *The Three Kentucky Presidents*, reviewed, 77:49–51; *Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, 106:446; *The Three Kentucky Presidents: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis*, listed, 102:151; tribute to, 80:87, 134–39
Hamilton, James, 70:287, 72:227–28, 232
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
Hamilton, Joseph, 75:189
Hamilton, Mo., 72:398
Hamilton, Mrs. ——, 85:330, 335
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
Hamilton, Ohio, 74:215, 94:266, 269–70
Hamilton, Phillip: *Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830,* reviewed, 102:235–37
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book reviews by, 80:247–50, 89:316; ed., "'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901–1911," 103:465–91; *Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits*, reviewed, 95:334–35; "'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," 88:24–44; *Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, reviewed, 107:84–86; "Writing State History: For Whom?," 76:192–96
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
Hamilton, W. J., 98:161–62, 167
Hamilton College (Lexington, Ky.), 71:198
Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
Hamilton Literary and Theological Seminary (N.Y.), 70:100
Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351
Hamlet, Officer—, 109:323
Hamlett, Barksdale, 71:237, 82:223; and the Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:21
Hamlin, Hannibal, 73:378
Hamm, Richard F.: book review by, 88:110–11; *Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 93:494–95
Hamm, Willie, 98:57
Hammack, James W. Jr., 104:627; book reviews by, 73:314–16, 75:141–42; *Kentucky and the Second American Revolution: The War of 1812*, reviewed, 75:236–38; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
Hammon, Neal O., 85:103; "Captain Harrod's Company, 1774: A Reappraisal," 72:224–42; *Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, noted, 108:168; *Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, reviewed, 92:80–81; ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, reviewed, 98:299–301; and James Russell Harris, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images

and New Realities," 102:535–66; and James Russell Harris, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36; "Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," 78:297–321; and Richard Taylor, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; "Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," 84:241–62; "The Fincastle Surveyors in the Bluegrass, 1774," 70:277–94
Hammon, Stratton: *The Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, noted, 78:296; "'Send A Boat': Images of Louisville's 1937 Flood," 81:154–67
Hammond, Charles, 94:361
Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400, 404
Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
Hammond, George H., 76:324
Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
Hammond, Phillip. *see* Hamman, Phillip
Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:393
Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136
*Hammonds of Redcliffe*, edited by Carol Bleser: noted, 81:342
Hamon, J. Hill: and Ash Gobar, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20
Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429
Hampton College (Hampton, Va.), 109:334
Hampton College for Women (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56, 67
Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174–75, 99:373
Hampton Roads Conference (1865), 107:196
*Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
Hanchett, William: *The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, reviewed, 82:305–6
Hancock (Hancok), John, 83:15
Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
Hancock, George, 96:172
Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; political campaign of, 108:366
Hancock, Winfield Scott, 72:405, 73:85, 103:540
Hancock County, Ga., 73:207
Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
Hancock County, Ky., 90:324; i (Jan.)
Hancock County, Tenn., 71:297; Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
Hancock Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
Hand, Edward, 71:461
Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
*Handbook of Oral History*, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
*Handbook of Oral History*, edited by Thomas L. Charlton, Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
*Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, by J. Norman Heard: noted, 86:313–14
*Handbook on German Military Forces*, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
*Hand Carved* (film), 96:132
Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
Handeley, John, 89:12

Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71
Handlin, Oscar, 73:88, 200, 326; and Lilian Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71; and Lillian Handlin, *A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, reviewed, 81:85–86; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76; *Truth in History*, reviewed, 79:376–78
Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
*Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, edited by Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, and Dorothy Zellner: reviewed, 109:138–41
Handy, W. C., 98:401
Haney, Gretchen M.: book notes by, 84:103, 340, 85:283–84, 86:312–13, 87:193, 194, 88:116, 369, 89:119–20
Hanger, William Arnold, 77:281–82
*Hang for Treason*, by Robert Newton Peck: reviewed, 75:60–61
Hanging Fork Creek (Ky.), 72:240
Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
Hanks, Dennis, 71:189, 74:88, 106:364, 367; on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:328–29; Lincoln family and slavery, 106:316; slavery in Hardin County, Ky., 106:351
Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
Hanks, John, 106:364; and Denton Offutt, 108:179, 181; travels of, 92:131–48
Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
Hanks, Nancy, 71:189, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
Hanley, J. Frank, 76:247–48
Hanly, Rebecca S.: book note by, 96:117–18; "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:287–301
Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
Hanna, Jack, 76:109
Hanna, Mark, 105:472
Hannaford, Samuel (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
Hannah, Craig C.: *Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, reviewed, 99:435–37
Hannah, John, 84:74
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
*Hannibal*: Civil War hospital ship, 79:26, 97:173
Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanoi, Vietnam, 95:285–87, 289–91, 294, 301, 97:323
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in, 106:170–72, 174–76
Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.), 80:267–68; David Rice's ministry in, 106:176–77
Hansard, Mary A.: *Old Time Tazewell*, reviewed, 78:272–73
Hanseatic Republics: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
Hansel, Charles: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Hansen, Jonathan M.: *Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American*

*Identity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 102:250–51
Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265, 85:103
Hanses, Alfred, 86:130
Hansfield, Lord ——, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Charles, 107:530, 532, 108:71, 74
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 75:220, 93:392
Hanson, Roger W., 79:130, 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145–46, 152, 156, 172, 97:179, 181–82; death of, 107:530
Hanson, Thomas, 70:279, 282, 286, 289, 293, 72:230; journal of, 72:226, 233–34, 241
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307–9
Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang Turner, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
"Happy Chandler," by Charles P. Roland, 85:138–61
"Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," by William J. Marshall Jr., 99:99–121
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
*Happy Years, The*, by Josephine M. Turner: reviewed, 71:198–99
Haptonstall, Abraham, 78:297
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardee, William J., 73:412, 76:17, 20, 331, 79:23, 127, 81:372, 88:281, 283, 285, 93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276–77, 101:451
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Hardeman, Nicholas P.: *Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, reviewed, 80:453–54
*Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865*, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45
Hardin, Bayless: death, 101:32; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren to, illus., 104:89; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Hardin, Benjamin, 70:10, 14, 78, 71:165, 73:227–28, 357–66, 75:7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 300–301, 81:137, 238, 82:228, 231–32, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by, 87:195–96, 91:248, 458–59; book reviews by, 76:333–35, 80:106–7, 91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66, 105:133–35, 350–51; *Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, reviewed, 96:390–91; "'Kentucky is More or Less Civilized': Alfred Carroll, Charles Eubanks, Lyman Johnson, and the Desegregation of Kentucky Higher Education, 1939-1949," 109:327–50; scholarship of, 109:284
Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Parker W. ("Wat"), 74:47, 308, 75:29, 78:239–40, 327, 88:35; political campaign of, 108:368–69, 372–73
Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269; book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8; "The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality," 98:367–83
Hardin, Tom, 70:110
Hardin County, Ky., 71:82, 112, 190–91, 95:10, 100:142–43, 106:363; county

court, 106:486; economic development of, 106:353–54; Lincoln family in, 106:315, 356, 457, 473–74; out-migration, 106:366; and public school reform, 109:37, 45, 56; slavery in, 106:350–52, 360; tax lists of, 106:341
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
Harding, Aaron, 72:376
Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Harding, Warren G., 73:205, 74:254, 77:34, 81:370, 92:272, 95:53, 54, 98:202, 104:404; political philosophy of, 105:463
*Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration, The*, by Robert K. Murray: reviewed, 70:336–38
Hardinsburg, Ky., 72:124, 102:39, 106:319, 384; Lincoln family in, 106:356
Hardison, Gregory D.: book review by, 99:333–35
Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67
*Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt: reviewed, 91:97–99
*Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56
*Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51
"'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," by Tracy A. Campbell, 89:377–99
*Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70
Hardwick, Susan Wiley: *Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, reviewed, 101:161–62
Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
Hardy, Richardson: account of 1850 López expedition, 105:587–88; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 587, 601, 608, 611–13
Hardy, William: biographical sketch of, 105:586; filibustering contingent led by, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 585–86, 588, 594, 601, 607–8, 611; motives of, 105:580
Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418–19
Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
Hargreaves, Jennifer, 109:161
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., 82:72; book reviews by, 71:110–11, 446, 77:314–16, 80:229–30, 85:277–79, 87:170–71, 89:206–8, 90:424–25, 92:90–92, 93:100–102, 98:205–7, 101:340–41; *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, reviewed, 91:454–55; illus., 100:470; and James F. Hopkins, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6., reviewed, 81:199–200; and James F. Hopkins, *The Papers of Henry Clay,* vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; *The Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 84:428–29; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72
Hargrove, Erwin C.: and Paul K. Conkin, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; *Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, reviewed, 93:495–96
Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44
Harkie, Cyrus B., 76:333
Harkins, George W., 91:296
Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Harkins, William: and the desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:334
Harlan, Elijah, 72:231, 233
Harlan, James, 70:126

Harlan, John M., 79:26
Harlan, John Marshall: biographical sketch of, 70:126–29
Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 72:21, 36, 89:253–54, 257, 259, 263, 94:362, 97:177, 98:257–58, 107:547
Harlan, John Marshall (1833-1911): biographical sketch of, 70:121
Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911): during the Civil War, 71:182–85, 187, 426, 428, 430–31, 433, 435–37; supports Preston Brown, 104:62; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Harlan, John Marshall (1899-1971), 70:126
Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971): relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Harlan, Ky., 107:471, 511; NAACP in, 109:361; and public school reform, 109:56; segregation in, 109:359
Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; *All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, reviewed, 95:112–13; *Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, reviewed, 82:200–201
Harlan, Silas, 72:231, 233, 239, 78:313
Harlan Collieries: sale of, 107:499
Harlan County, Ky., 72:67, 251, 73:154, 166, 168–69, 86:119–41, 90:358–60, 93:143–44, 94:272, 95:64, 71, 73, 96:128, 97:197, 199, 98:391, 109:51; coal industry in, 107:471–72, 475, 478–511; coal mining investigation in, 105:421; coal operators in, 104:439, 443; courthouse of, 107:500; feuds in, 107:475–78; historical interpretation of, 107:471–512; immigration into, 86:119–41; isolation of, 107:483–84, 486–87; and John Creech, M.D., 102:161; labor turmoil of, 75:148–50; miners' memorial at courthouse of, 107:475; oral history projects in, 104:643, 649–50, 665, 667; religion in, 107:491; violence in, 91:189–90, 197, 107:477–82, 485–88, 490, 492, 494–95, 501–2
*Harlan County, USA*, by Barbara Kopple, 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
Harlan County Tourist and Convention Commission, 107:500, 511
Harland Bartholomew and Associates (St. Louis, Mo.): and subdivision planning, 107:67
*Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, edited by Vincent Kohler and David F. Ward: noted, 86:97–98
*Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
Harlan Miners' Memorial (Harlan, Ky.): illus., 107:511
*Harlan Miners Speak*, by Theodore Dreiser, 107:484–90, 499, 509
*Harlem*: *The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith*, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harlem (New York, N.Y.), 109:406; poverty in, 107:382; renaissance of, 70:342–43
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harlow, Luke E.: book review by, 109:78–80
Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
Harman, Mathias, 78:200, 92:145–46, 148
Harmar, Josiah, 83:6, 84:1, 86:15, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311, 107:27
Harmon, Adam, 70:152
Harmon, Clifford B.: land development by, 107:61
Harmon, John, 72:237
Harmon, Valentine, 72:237
Harmony Presbytery, 74:102–3
Harned, Glenda D.: book note by, 88:238; comp., *The 1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, noted, 83:169
Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
Harney, John H., 71:37, 76:3, 84:115,

127, 143, 106:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; *Louisville Democrat*, 102:363, 105:592–93; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381
Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
Harp, Will, 89:295–96
Harper, ——, 89:7
Harper, George, 89:11
Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
Harper, John Lamberton: *American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 103:554–55
Harper, Josephine L.: *Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, reviewed, 81:434–35
Harper, Keith: "'An Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," 98:23–42; book notes by, 90:428–29, 93:129–30; book reviews by, 88:341–42, 93:345–47, 471–72, 96:402–3, 97:224–26, 98:109–10; ed., *Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, noted, 103:847; *The Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 95:105–7; "The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," 90:236–55
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417
Harper, Peter, 89:11
Harper, Robert Goodloe, 70:26, 35, 37
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Harper and Brothers (New York, N.Y.), 72:320
*Harper's Bazar*: on girls' basketball, 109:164
Harpers Ferry, Va., 71:255, 442, 74:206, 210, 97:161; and John Brown, 103:666, 105:622, 106:389, 404, 422
*Harper's Magazine*, 91:176–77, 182, 197, 104:425, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401
*Harper's Weekly*, 72:118, 74:150; on battle of Perryville, 92:388; on girls' basketball, 109:175
Harralson, Agnes S., 70:297, 97:300; *Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, noted, 80:479
Harrell, Carolyn L.: *Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, reviewed, 82:399–400; *When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book reviews by, 94:176–77, 104:288–89
Harrell, Kenneth E., 71:330; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt*, reviewed, 84:76–77
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
*Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, by Joan D. Hedrick: reviewed, 93:350–52
*Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, edited by Haeja K. Chung: reviewed, 95:91–92
Harriman, E. H., 74:335
Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
Harrington, Florence, 105:665
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harrington, J. Drew: book reviews by, 87:67–69, 88:488–89, 91:117
Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
Harrington, John T.: biographical sketch of, 105:657–58; Civil War letters of, 105:657–77; death of during Vicksburg campaign, 105:677; friends of, 105:675; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; letter to Jennie Harrington, 105:662–65; siblings of, 105:662

Harrington, Jonathan, 72:75
Harrington, Michael: issue of poverty, 107:302; *Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, 107:377, 379
Harris, Alex: *A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, noted, 86:202
Harris, Arthur, 78:47
Harris, Brig, 99:292–93
Harris, C. A., 91:287–88
Harris, Charles K., 93:304
Harris, Credo Fitch, 79:333–35, 338–39, 341–44, 352
Harris, Edward, 94:12
Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
Harris, Elizabeth, 70:123
Harris, George Washington, 71:323
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, Isham G., 70:256, 258, 73:26, 88:284, 93:264–65
Harris, Jack, 85:332
Harris, James Russell, 94:134, 97:90, 91, 100:127, 425, 103:623; article by, 105:2; book notes by, 79:301–2, 399, 80:365, 81:113–14, 234, 462, 82:110, 209–10, 320, 83:90–91, 172, 295–96, 84:235–40, 453–54, 85:391–94, 86:199, 200, 87:92, 88:117–18, 120, 238, 241, 243, 371–72, 490–91, 89:236, 333, 434–35, 90:223, 91:122, 127, 244–47, 369, 92:124–25, 346, 446–49, 451, 93:126, 94:218, 348, 451, 453–56, 95:218, 461–62, 96:116–17, 97:236–37, 238–41, 241–42, 101:232–33; book reviews by, 75:323, 77:223–25, 295–98, 79:389–91, 82:190–91, 303–5, 84:338–39, 87:459–61, 89:320–21, 91:106–7, 94:187–89, 327–28, 95:204–5, 99:394–96, 100:203–4, 102:91–92; and Caroline R. Miller, "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80; ed., "Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion," 107:237–62; ed., "Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," 107:203–35; ed., "Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," 107:163–202; ed., "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," 89:362–76; ed. "'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," 105:33–92; Editor's Page, 105:581–82, 106:161–63; and Kenneth H. Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; "Kentuckians in the War of 1812: A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources," 82:277–86; "Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," 107:141–46; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; and Neal O. Hammon, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': The Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36; "The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," 86:230–77; "'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," 99:123–52
Harris, Jeff, 85:332
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 71:15–16, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Harris, J. William: *Deep Souths: Delta,*

*Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, reviewed, 101:167–69
Harris, Ky., 71:17
Harris, Laura, 79:228
Harris, Lucy J., 85:228
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Mrs. Sidin (Mary Jane), 71:15
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164–68, 171–79
Harris, Samuel, 79:243
Harris, Sidon, 71:16
Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140
Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," 98:155–77
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472–73, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William C.: book review by, 86:292–93; *The Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, reviewed, 79:392–94; *William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, reviewed, 86:295–96
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harrisburg, Pa., 73:375
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330–32, 337, 344, 349–51
Harrison, Benjamin, 92:40; election of 1892, 108:366
Harrison, Benjamin (president), 75:113–14, 117, 119, 76:171, 247, 82:332, 86:339, 99:15
Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330
Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, Culthbert, 78:104
Harrison, Henry, 86:349
Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348–49
Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390
Harrison, John, 71:84
Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339
Harrison, John F. C., 71:328–29
Harrison, John Scott, 86:339
Harrison, Lowell H., 71:222, 224, 330, 74:233, 87:5, 101:96, 102:1, 106:379; "A Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861," 70:163–78; *The Antislavery Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:300–302; article about, 105:2; *"A Wannabe Historian in World War II"*, 96:269–93; book reviews by, 70:71–72, 332, 71:462, 73:83–85, 74:61–62, 126–28, 141–43, 333–35, 75:58–60, 77:49–51, 80:462–63, 81:217–19, 82:409–10, 83:77–78, 84:84–85, 225–26, 86:188–89, 87:177–79, 91:108–9, 94:87–88, 426–27; career of, 105:33–34; ed., *Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, reviewed, 86:70–71; *George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, reviewed by, 76:233–34; "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," 79:3–39; "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky's State Normal School, 1903–1913," 86:24–51; "Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," 72:91–110; graduate education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus., 105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Kentucky's Confederate Seal," 80:89–90; *Kentucky's*

*Governors,* noted, 102:149; *Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, reviewed, 92:200–201, 257; on Ky. and Abraham Lincoln, 106:470; "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," 106:571–604; Lincoln article by, 106:301; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, 106:305, 437, illus. 573; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:429–31; and Nelson L. Dawson, editors, *A Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "The Civil War in Kentucky: Some Persistent Questions," 76:1–21; and Western Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; *Western Kentucky University*, reviewed, 86:75–76; World War II service of, 105:75–77
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harrison, Miss H. M.: slaves of, 108:246
Harrison, Richard, 81:23
Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L. Dunnavant, eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216; *From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, reviewed, 92:311–13
Harrison, Ward: *I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, noted, 93:380
Harrison, William B., 71:16, 84:38–39
Harrison, William Henry, 70:241, 72:49–50, 73:75, 369, 376, 75:191, 197, 239, 76:247, 283, 79:163, 80:380, 82:356, 83:94–95, 104, 85:5, 6, 9, 18–20, 28, 88:404, 415–16, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197, 201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of, 104:41–42; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196, 220–21; correspondence with Isaac Shelby, 104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:39–40; election of 1840, 106:481; evaluation of Kentucky militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–10, 12, 13–15, 21, 24–29; illus., 100:449, 104:9; Ky. support for, 100:53; letter to John Armstrong, 104:10–13; portrait, 101:23; reconstruction of personal life, 86:330–51; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 460–62; resignation from army, 105:222; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8, 210–17
Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336
Harrison County, Ky., 71:112; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:300
Harrison County, Va., 70:25, 29
Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
Harris's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27–28
Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293
Harrod, Evan, 84:369
Harrod, James, 70:278–79, 287–88, 71:1, 464, 466–68, 471, 73:66, 74:152, 79:355, 80:261, 84:242, 250–51, 256, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156, 107:3; achievements of, 102:524; company of in 1774, 72:224–42; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130; land acquisition of, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304–6, 308, 313
Harrod, Levi, 72:236
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrod, Thomas, 72:236
*Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald*: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
Harrodsburg, Ky., 70:229, 279, 287–88, 290, 292–93, 71:297, 335, 389, 72:395, 73:63, 69, 232, 361, 362, 74:100, 152, 77:15, 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; Braxton Bragg's headquarters at, 108:57; early settlement of, 71:464–72; establishment of, 78:298, 301–2, 305–6, 312–13; founding of, 102:523; free African Americans in, 109:300; frontier agriculture at, 107:7, 11, 12; and James Harrod's company, 72:224–25, 229–32,

234–39, 241–42; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24–25; Kentucky County Court at, 107:41; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; railroad project near, 109:19–20; and the Shakers, 109:5, 23; slaves at, 107:29–30; surveyer's office, 102:547
Harrodsburg Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
"Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," by James Russell Harris, 86:230–77
Harrod's Creek (Ky,), 72:339
Harrod's Fort (Ky.), 71:220
Harrod's Landing (Ky.), 70:289–90
Harrods Landing (Ky,), 72:224, 226–27, 233
Harrods Run (Ky.), 72:233–34
Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195; Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum, 106:484
Harrold, Stanley, 101:107; *Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, reviewed, 109:480–82
*Harry S. Truman: A Life*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
Hart, ——: land of, 102:544
Hart, Basil Liddell, 76:330
Hart, D. G.: *That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 100:545–46
Hart, Gary W., 99:231
Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
Hart, Joel Tanner, 72:86, 73:323
Hart, John, 72:404, 100:435
Hart, Miles, 79:261
Hart, Nathaniel, 70:288, 72:280, 73:67, 92:18
Hart, Nathaniel Gray Smith, 76:272, 274, 278, 284
Hart, Philip, 84:205
Hart, Susannah, 72:280
Hart, Thomas, 71:10, 73:67, 76:272, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
Hart, Thomas Jr., 75:179
Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
Hart County, Ky., 70:215, 73:302, 100:14, 17; Fort Craig in, 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72; and public school reform, 109:56
*Hartford (Ky.) Herald*, 100:14
Hartford, Ellis Ford: *The Little White Schoolhouse*, reviewed, 76:236–38
Hartford, Ky., 95:392
Hartford Convention (1815), 73:245
Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
Hartigan-O'Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90
Hartje, Robert: *Bicentennial U.S.A.: Pathway to Celebration*, 71:222, 330–31
Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
Hartman, Andrew: book review by, 105:555–56
Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 90:310–11; *From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, reviewed, 89:229–30
Hartnett, Stephen John: *Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartsville, Tenn., 71:179, 75:126, 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160; John Hunt Morgan in, 70:200–205, 208, 108:42, 48–51, 53
Hartt, George, 76:234
Hartwell, Henry, 72:61
*Harvard Guide to American History*: Frank Freidel, ed., reviewed, 73:88–90
Harvard Law School (Cambridge, Mass.), 77:31, 85:143, 145, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Edward F. Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
*Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, by Richard F. Miller: reviewed, 105:129–31

Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.), 70:155, 72:209, 413, 74:106, 149, 85:61, 88:179, 93:153, 156–58, 95:286, 96:1, 4, 99:107, 222–23, 105:78, 107:147, 109:346; divinity school, 72:222; John Keats's manuscripts at, 106:65; law school of, 70:136
*Harvest and the Reapers, The, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, by Kenneth and Mary Clarke: reviewed, 73:322–24
*Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, by Carey C. Jewell: reviewed, 77:223–25
Harvey, Curtis E.: *Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 85:264–65
Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey, Gordon E.: *Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, reviewed, 101:385–87
Harvey, Paul: book reviews by, 103:578–79, 108:404–6; *Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, 104:161–63; *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, reviewed, 95:451–53
*Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36
Harvie, John, 77:97, 99–100, 106
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwood, Dick, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, John Cheves, 71:317
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
Haskell, William, 70:101
*Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
Haskins, V. Lyle: book review by, 76:259–61
Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: *With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, reviewed, 82:87–89
Hastings, Max: *The Korean War*, reviewed, 87:186–87
Hasty, John, 89:12
Haswell, John P., 80:329
Hatch, Albert, 108:62–63
Hatch, Carl, 80:321
Hatch, Edward, 74:289, 290
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11, 109:341–42, 345–46, 350
Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Hatch Act (1939), 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407–9, 412, 415–18
Hatcher, John Henry, 80:82; "Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," 72:243–61; "Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps," 71:139–53
Hatcher, Margaret, 72:258
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Ellison, 87:385, 393, 395
Hatfield, Frank: and public school reform, 109:36–39, 41–42, 44–45, 54–56, 58
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40, 107:204
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Hatfield, Valentine, 87:402
Hatfield, William Anderson, 87:391–97,

399, 401, 402, 403
Hatfield family: and the Civil War, 109:69
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 87:385–404, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
*Hatfields and the McCoys*, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 78:64–65
Hathaway, A. B., 73:352, 354
Hathaway, James S., 83:246, 249, 251–52, 256, 260, 263, 98:1, 19
Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
Hattaway, Herman: and Archer Jones, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, *Historic Images of Frankfort,* noted, 104:806
*Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
Hatton, Roy O.: book review by, 78:271–72, 79:273–75
Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: *"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, reviewed, 105:293–95
Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.: book review by, 108:389–91
Haughton, Virginia: book review by, 73:430–33
Haughton-Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 86:307–8
Hauke, Kathleen A.: *Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, reviewed, 97:457–59
*Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, by Benjamin G. Cloyd: reviewed, 108:422–24
Hauptman, Laurence M.: *Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Haurey, Clifford: election of, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
Haury, Emil, 70:232
Hauselmann, Ernst, 75:231
Hauser, Karl, 75:231
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29
Haveman, Christopher D.: book review by, 109:91–93
Haven, Solomon G., 73:48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:556
Havre, France: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:202
*Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166–68
Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28
Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, Joseph M.: book reviews by, 89:231–32, 109:499–500
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard, 76:11, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; inauguration of, 107:174–75; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39
Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156–57
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. ("Pad"), 94:147
Haweson, John, 86:321
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
Hawkins, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423
Hawkins, Col. ——, 85:327
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkins, James, 84:13
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkins, Joseph H., 76:268–69, 281, 283, 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkins, Littleberry, 71:10, 76:268–69
Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156

Hawkins, Martin: *Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945–1955*, reviewed, 105:355–56
Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251
Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143
Hawkins, Sarah, 76:269
Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399
Hawkins, Thomas Theodore: and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:583–85; illus., 105:584; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 583, 585, 588, 593, 601, 607–9, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
Hawkins, W. D., 82:242
Hawkins, William, 92:138
Hawkins family, 71:10
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
Hawley, Ellis W.: book reviews by, 83:370–71, 103:592–94, 104:186–88, 105:148–50; *The Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, noted, 78:385
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Hawn, William F.: "Selected Civil War Letters," 71:296–306
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: *Art of Lee Miller, The*, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:549
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 74:216
Hay, Charles C. III: book notes by, 85:195, 88:242, 372, 92:122–23, 123–24, 454, 94:214, 99:90; book reviews by, 77:211–12, 79:70–72, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, John, 72:3; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 196
Hay, John Milton, 73:196, 328
Hay, Melba Porter, 97:94, 101:399, 102:281; book notes by, 91:241, 92:127–28, 452–53, 93:381, 510, 94:219, 95:119, 460–61, 98:337, 99:92–93, 447, 448; book reviews by, 74:234–35, 78:262–63, 82:79–80, 83:86–87, 86:380–82, 90:410–12, 91:231–32, 450–51, 92:101–2, 94:210–12, 95:205–6, 327–28, 96:206–7, 97:223–24, 98:127–28, 227–29, 100:575–76, 101:324–25, 515–16, 102:403–4, 104:172–74; ed., "Memoir of Charles Henry Daily," 76:133–52; ed., *Papers of Henry Clay.* Supplement: *1793–1852*, reviewed, 91:203–4; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, reviewed, 90:293–94; illus., 100:470; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; *Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Battle for a New South*, reviewed, 109:75–77; and Paul E. Fuller, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; and Robert Seager II, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60; "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:25–42; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Dianne Wells, eds.: *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Hay, Robert P.: book notes by, 88:117–18, 97:243–44; book reviews by,

83:72–74, 86:176–77, 91:93–94, 330–31, 93:210–11, 96:394–95
Haycraft, Samuel, 71:192; correspondence with Abraham Lincoln, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; *A History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and Its Surroundings*, reviewed, 75:155–57
Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Carl, 75:168
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18–19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Hayden's Forge (Pa.), 70:324
Haydon, Benjamin, 81:119
Haydon, C. J., 93:316
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148–-50, 153, 155, 157–58, 164
Haydon, William, 81:119
Hayermans, Peter, 108:231
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, James W., 84:125
Hayes, John, 73:365
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, Rutherford B., 70:127–28, 74:307, 309, 79:38, 84:125, 358–59, 103:527
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, W. Foster, 73:416
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 73:166, 97:191; illus., 107:372; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:372
Hayne, Robert Y., 73:127, 135, 78:3, 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
Haynes, A. R., 72:300
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynes, Milton A., 74:73–79, 82–84
Haynes, Robert: *Mississippi Territory and the Southwest Frontier, 1795-1817, The*, reviewed, 108:270–72
Haynesville, Ala., 70:166
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, Otis Jr.: *Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, reviewed, 89:114–15
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Samuel P.: *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 87:461–62; *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945,* reviewed, 99:326–28
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will, 78:255–56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
Hays, William H., 71:431
Hays, William S.: songs of and Kentucky, 93:286–306
Hayse, Joseph M.: "Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," 76:266–84
Haysville, Ky., 72:24
Haywood County, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18
*Hazard (Ky.) Herald*: on illiteracy, 82:155
Hazard, Ky., 72:174, 98:381, 107:330–31, 341; black-lung movement, 104:649; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; floods in, 107:329–30, 334
Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
*Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald*: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church,

91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazelrigg, James H., 76:308, 93:412
Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
Hazen, William B., 70:204
Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Head, Dell, 109:177
Head, Jesse, 71:190
Head, John W., 74:73, 79–80, 187, 188
Head, Sir Edmund: and John S. Rarey, 108:194
Head, W. O., 71:219
*Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, by Jim Squires: reviewed, 107:269–70
*Head o' W-Hollow*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 78:193
*Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts,* by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
Head Start, 107:359–60
*Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, by Rebecca J. Tannenbaum: reviewed, 101:124–26
*Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
Heard, J. Norman: *Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, noted, 86:313–14
Hearn, Chester G.: *Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, reviewed, 108:139–40; *Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry during Civil War*, reviewed, 95:320–21; *When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, reviewed, 96:205–6
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Hearst, William Randolph, 75:343, 90:369, 94:254, 380
Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
*Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
*Heart of the Hills*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heaslet, Clarence, 78:356
Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
Heath High School (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
*Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, edited by Richard L. Troutman: reviewed, 86:278–79
Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
Hebert, Paul Octave, 108:19
Hebert, Raymond G.: *Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, reviewed, 81:325–26
Heck, Frank H., 73:418; book reviews by, 71:317, 73:206–8, 423–25, 74:350–51; *A Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979*, reviewed, 78:366–68; *Proud Kentuckian: John C. Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, 76:55–57
Heckscher, August: *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, reviewed, 91:234–35
Hedeen, Stanley: *Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, reviewed, 106:69–70
Hedge, John, 107:24
Hedges, Mollie, 72:263–64, 267
Hedlund, Richard: book notes by, 84:234, 85:288–89, 86:405; book review by, 89:323–24; "Brent Spence and The Bretton Woods Legislation," 79:40–56

Hedrick, Joan D.: *Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, reviewed, 93:350–52
Hegan, William: biographical sketch of, 105:662–63; death of, 105:670–72; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:662
Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Heidenburgh patent (N.Y.), 71:314
Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Heil, Alan L. Jr.: *Voice of America: A History*, reviewed, 101:389–90
Hein, David: and Hans Morganthau, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
*He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, edited by Louise Westling: reviewed, 89:112–13
Heineman, Kenneth J.: book reviews by, 99:201–2, 102:147–48, 452–54; *Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, noted, 93:130–31
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Heiser, Jay G.: memoir edited by, 108:1; and Stephen E. Towne, eds., "'Everything is Fair in War': The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan, 108:3–110
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Heiss, Mary Ann: book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37, 105:549–51
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
*Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, by Lewis Gould: reviewed, 108:299–301
*Helepolis* (steamboat), 70:195
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275
Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral-history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Heller, J. Roderick III: *Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 108:253–56
*Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, by James A. Morone: reviewed, 102:588–89
Hellman, Charles J., 71:222
Hellman, John: book review by, 101:560–62
*Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, edited by Dianne Watkins: noted, 92:119–20
*Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
*Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, John Larue, 71:332, 73:27, 362, 75:15, 17–18, 82:231–32, 83:185, 84:125, 88:266, 268, 91:375, 95:8, 21–25, 99:54–56
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Leonard, 71:137
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, S. L., 79:222

Helm, Thomas, 71:192, 99:55
Helm, Webster, 79:155
Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helms, Jesse, 107:230
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 73:76–77, 97:125–26, 99:96, 107:240
Hemingway, Andrew: *Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, reviewed, 100:404–6
Hemingway, Ernest, 75:274, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
Hemphill, C. R., 74:119
Hemphill, Ky.: during Great Depression, 90:345–67
Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
*Henderson (Ky.) Reporter*, 71:45
Henderson,——: during Mexican War, 106:29
Henderson, A. Gwynn, 91:305, 97:86; book note by, 92:446; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," 90:1–25; illus., 102:482; *Kentuckians Before Boone*, reviewed, 91:338–39
Henderson, Alexander, 73:332
Henderson, Bodie Pearl, 109:329–30, 339
Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433–35
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, George, 109:68
Henderson, Howard, 81:34
Henderson, Howard Andrew Millet: Female Boarding School of, 73:140
Henderson, Howard Andrew Millett, 71:230, 236
Henderson, James M., 71:427, 72:20, 24
"Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918," by Lee A. Dew, 76:34–44
Henderson, Ky., 70:304, 71:335, 72:11, 378, 385–86, 74:89, 75:81, 77:12–13, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; bridge, 76:34–36, 43–44; during Civil War, 106:468; Commercial Club, 76:37–38, 42–43; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; and freight rates, 76:34–44; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 168–74, 179–86; Home Guards in, 103:670; John James Audubon in, 106:45, 47–48; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Thomas Bakewell's businesses in, 106:47–49; Union troops in, 103:671–78
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Mary, 77:13
Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
Henderson, Moffitt Sinclair: *A Long, Long Day for November*, reviewed, 71:106–8
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, Richard, 71:465, 72:280, 391–95, 73:64, 66–67, 74, 75, 357, 75:172, 76:96, 77:290, 84:244, 90:2, 228–29, 91:328; journal of, 72:237; in the letters of John Floyd, 83:210–14, 216–17, 220; Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538; and the Transylvania

Company, 78:304–7, 309–10
Henderson, Shadrach: and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
Henderson, Thomas, 75:201–2, 91:264, 268–74, 276–86, 288–89, 290–94
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 71:347, 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 168–74, 176–79; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
Henderson Depot, 70:167
Henderson High School (Henderson, Ky.). *see* Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.)
Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendricks, Captain ——, 72:75
Hendricks, Christopher E.: *Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, reviewed, 105:285–87; book review by, 106:79–80, 107:96–98
Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and James A. Perkins, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Hendricks, Thomas H., 76:247
Hendrickson, David C.: *Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, reviewed, 101:507–8; *Union, Nation, or Empire: The American Debate over International Relations, 1789–1941*, reviewed, 109:83–85
Hendrickson, Mark: book review by, 109:124–26
Hendrickson, Robert: *Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, reviewed, 92:108–9
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henkle, H. M., 79:323
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennen, John: *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, reviewed, 95:206–8; book reviews by, 94:302–3, 98:213–14
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Hennessy, David C., 76:170–71
Henning, James: land-development firm of, 107:53–55
Henning and Speed (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:53–55
Henri, Florette: *Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, reviewed, 73:430–33
Henriques, Peter R.: *Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, reviewed, 104:306–7
Henry, ——: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, E. J., 78:152
Henry, J. Milton: book review by, 80:448–50
Henry, John, 72:417
Henry, Patrick, 70:24, 118, 283, 286, 71:131, 133, 387, 72:186, 395, 74:270, 275, 276, 279, 79:244, 80:278, 81:2, 7, 84:245, 95:42
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361
Henry, William, 70:283, 91:10, 95:345, 348–49, 356–57
Henry, William Wirt, 70:118

"Henry Clay, Realist," by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–76
"Henry Clay: A Current Assessment," by James E. Winkler, 70:179–86
"Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820–1844," by Thomas B. Jones, 73:241–62
"Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," by Frank F. Mathias, 78:123–39
*Henry Clay and the American System*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67–68
"Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," by Roger Seager II, 85:1–28
"Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O'Connor, 94:353–62
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad," edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas, 77:263–65
"'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
*Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, by Marie-Louise Frings: reviewed, 79:267–69
"Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
"Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
*Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
*Henry Clay the Lawyer,* by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 98:205–7
"Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," by Berry F. Craig, 77:266–74
Henry County, Ky., 90:328; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
*Henry County Local*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
*Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87–88
*Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
*Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837–1847*, by Jane Shaffer Elsmere: reviewed, 72:420–22
Hensley, —, 95:268
Hensley, Golden, 80:438
Hensley, Henry, 80:438
Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440–41
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Hensley, Squire, 80:438
Hensley, Tom, 83:129
Henson, Josiah, 73:416
Henson, Michael Paul: *Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, noted, 83:170–71
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepbron, George T.: on basketball officiating, 109:170–71
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412–13, 416
Heponstall, Abraham, 70:279, 282, 292, 72:241
Herald (horse), 100:479
Herald, William T., 73:414
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
*Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
Heran, James L., 76:274, 279–80
Heran, John M., 76:279–80
Herbert, A. P., 74:353
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, *Private Franklin, The*, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
*Here Comes the Showboat!*, by Betty

Bryant: noted, 93:130
*Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, by Harlan D. Unrau: reviewed, 76:66–67
*Heritage of Flames*, by Donald J. Cannon: reviewed, 76:262–64
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermann, Janet Sharp: book reviews by, 82:294–95, 86:379–80; *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, reviewed, 90:391–92; *The Pursuit of a Dream*, reviewed, 81:223–24
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Herndon, G. Melvin: *William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, reviewed, 72:80–82
Herndon, Ky., 75:112–13, 116, 118
Herndon, William H., 71:189–90, 73:59, 86:212, 106:340, 474; Abraham Lincoln and Native Americans, 106:346–47; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568; and Denton Offutt, 108:184, 189–90; illus., 106:491; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 106:490–91; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:481–82, 490–91
*Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, by A. B. ("Happy") Chandler and Vance H. Trimble: reviewed, 88:83–84
Herold, David, 74:248
"Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," by R. David Edmunds, 91:249–59
Herr, George, 96:330
Herrick, Myron, 82:258
Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Herring, Dottie, 102:306
Herring, Elbert, 91:287
Herring, George C., 98:341, 104:107; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, 102:284–85, 287, 290, 291, 296–97, 349; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, reviewed, 80:361–63; awards of, 102:287; book note by, 86:202; book reviews by, 76:77–79, 77:237–39, 81:328–30, 86:91–92, 87:190–91, 108:387–88; career at the University of Kentucky, 102:285, 288, 306–7; on diplomatic history, 102:308–10; early life, 102:297–98; estimate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:310–12; estimate of John Quincy Adams, 102:309–10; estimate of Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:335; illus., 102:289, 299, 307, 331; influence of George Kennan, 102:299–300; intellectual influences on, 102:299–300; interview with Dean Rusk, 102:294; interview with Henry Cabot Lodge, 102:294; interview with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355; introduction to "Henry Clay, Realist" by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52; and Kenneth M. Coleman, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U S. Policy*, noted, 85:101; *LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*, 102:287; "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," 95:285–303; Oxford History of the United States, 102:287; position on Vietnam War, 102:292–93; quoted, 102:283; Roanoke College, 102:297–98; Robert Bly's criticism of, 102:294–96; *The Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 82:314–16; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D.

Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history, 102:308–10; works of, 102:287
Herrington, L. B., 81:40
Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
Herron, Ann, 80:31
Herron, Captain ——, 71:377
Herron, George, 76:255
Herron, James L.. *see* Heran, James L.
Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17
Herschel, William, 71:460
Hershan, Stella K: *The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 92:230–31
Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13
Hershberg, James, 95:289
Hershberg, Theodore: "Free Blacks in Antebellum Philadelphia," 73:206
Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
Herzer, Herman, 80:426
Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; *Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, reviewed, 103:602–3
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
*He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, by John Howard Spurlock: reviewed, 80:337–39
Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
Hess, Earl J.: *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River,* reviewed, 99:69–70; *Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, reviewed, 105:497–99; *In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114; and William L. Shea, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52
Hess, Gary R.: book review by, 104:364–66
Hesse, Emanuel, 71:135
Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39
*Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
Heston, Charlton, 96:296
Hevener, John W.: *Which Side Are You On?: The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931-1939*, 107:480, 482, 509; *Which Side are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39*, reviewed, 78:169–70
Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
Hewitt, Fayette, 95:396; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162
Hewitt, James, 91:162
Hewitt, Lawrence Lee: and Arthur W. Bergeron, eds., *Confederate Generals in the Western Theater,* vol. 3: *Essays on America's Civil War*, noted, 109:275–76; book note by, 88:492; book reviews by, 87:176–77, 95:318–19; and Bruce S. Allardice, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State,* noted, 107:627–28
Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91; and Suzanne Lebsock, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
Hewlett, John W., 97:288

Heyburn, Henry R., 74:143; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:411
Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
Heyman, Neil M.: *Daily Life During World War I*, reviewed, 101:179–81
Heyn, Ernest V.: *Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century*, reviewed, 75:340–41
Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130
Hiatt, Lucy F.: and Noble W. Hiatt, *The Silversmiths of Kentucky*, 70:249
Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
Hibbard, John, 88:17
Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369
Hickam, Homer H. Jr.: *Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, noted, 88:119–20
Hickel, Walter, 83:60
Hicken, Victor: book review by, 78:181–83
Hickey, Donald R.: *Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 105:110–11; ed., "A Dissenting Voice: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," 76:45–52; *The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, reviewed, 88:468–69
Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64
Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294
*Hickman (Ky.) Courier*, 71:46, 75:20, 25–27; on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49
Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
Hickman, Ky., 70:255–56, 262, 264, 270, 73:23, 29, 74:306, 93:260, 99:341, 347; yellow fever in, 74:304–5
Hickman, Sarah Kinman: and tobacco farming, 108:336, 340
Hickman, Timothy A.: book review by, 101:185–87
Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146
Hickman County, Ky., 73:24, 78:343, 349, 357, 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Hickman Creek (Ky.), 72:228, 340, 108:177
Hickok, Lorena, 90:85; letter to Henry Hopkins on eastern Ky., 1933, 78:55–63
Hicks, Claudia: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hicks, Jack, 79:236
Hicks, John D.: *The Populist Revolt*, 73:201, 326
Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
*Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
*Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, by Daniel J. Boorstin: reviewed, 86:173–74
*Hidden Illness in the Whtie House*, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hieatt, C. C.: land development by, 107:55, 58, 60, 67
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41–42

Higginbotham, Don: *The War of American Independence*, 74:65
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: *Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higgins, John F.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:597–98
Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67
Higginson, Wentworth, 70:155
Higgs, Robert J.: *Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, reviewed, 82:105–7
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
Higgs, Vivian: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
High, Ellesa Clay: *Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 83:143–44
Higham, Robin: *100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, reviewed, 101:531–34; ed., *Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 71:199–202
Highbaugh, LeRoy Jr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
Highbaugh, LeRoy Sr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
High Bridge Camp Meeting, 109:21
*Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
*Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays, The*, by Arthur S. Link: reviewed, 70:68–69
Highland: colony of (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:232
Highland Addition (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
*Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, by John M. Glen: reviewed, 86:395–96
Highland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55
Highlands (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:34
*Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: reviewed, 75:328–29
*High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
Highsplint, Ky., 75:149, 97:191, 107:471, 480; Cloverfork Museum at, 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; coal mine at, 107:495–96, 500, 502–3; pictorial of, 107:497; reunion at, 107:497; strike at mine in, 107:495
High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217
"'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
*Highways Into History*, by Alice Fleming: reviewed, 70:71–72
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: *Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hilde, Libra R.: book review by, 108:141–43
Hill, Annabella P.: *Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, A. P., 74:233, 97:398, 101:455, 108:56
Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226
Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, 74:294–95

Hill, Bob, 87:405
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, Carol A.: and Duane De Paepe, "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," 77:247–62
Hill, Clement, 70:78
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky*, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, James B., 82:62
Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806
Hill, John Paul: book reviews by, 105:178–80, 737–39
Hill, Lance: *Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 102:272–73
Hill, Mrs. Clement: death of, 108:226; debt of, 108:221; slaves of, 108:220
Hill, Samuel S., 71:108, 414; ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 1, *Religion,* reviewed, 105:176–78; *Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, reviewed, 83:359–61; *The South and the North in American Religion*, reviewed, 80:233–35
Hill, Walter, 108:240
Hill, West T. Jr.: *The Theatre in Early Kentucky, 1790–1820*, reviewed, 70:66–68; *The Theatre in Early Kentucky: 1790–1820*, 76:268
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
*Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
*Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia*, by Kathy Kahn: reviewed, 72:173–75
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Calvin, 78:348
Hilliard, Ernest, 78:348, 352, 356
Hilliard, Henry W., 73:33–34, 37–38, 49; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 544–45, 557
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: *Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, reviewed, 84:81–82; book review by, 93:92–93
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328
Hillman, Sidney, 73:158, 161, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morrris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hillsboro, Ky., 87:149–51
Hills-Evans feud, 73:332
*Hills of Strife* (film), 96:124
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217
Hill Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Hillyer, Elisha: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Hillyer, Robert, 75:271, 279
Hillyer, William S., 74:183
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: *The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, reviewed, 86:285–86
Himmelstein, Jerome L.: book review by, 105:378–80
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32, 107:308; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 76:333, 79:125, 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 85:244, 253–54, 257, 93:180, 183–85, 192–93, 195, 197–98,

201, 204, 97:113–14
Hinds, Charles F., 73:395; book reviews by, 73:79, 80, 426–28, 75:244–45, 77:129–31; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 32–33, 44
Hine, Darlene Clark, 109:433; book review by, 84:319–20; *The State of Afro-American History*, reviewed, 85:77–79
Hine, Robert V.: *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, reviewed, 80:229–30
Hines, Avis, 86:51
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines, Thomas Henry: arrest of, 108:104; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:14, 94–107
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39
Hinitt, F. W., 72:346
Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5
Hinkle, M. M., 70:98
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hinton, Evan, 72:237
Hinton, John T.: political campaign of, 108:369, 372
Hinton, William, 74:176
*Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, by Gordon B. Dodds: reviewed, 72:66–67
Hires, G. C., 71:305
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Jerrold: *Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, reviewed, 101:536–38
Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357–58, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
*His Fighting Blood* (film), 96:124
Hispaniola: trade with, 107:562
*His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 95:191–93
*His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, edited by Paul Finkelman: reviewed, 93:352–55
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
*Historian's Guide to Computing*, by Daniel I. Greenstein: noted, 93:382
*Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, by Helen J. Poulton: reviewed, 70:233–35
*Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
*Historical Army Register*, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
*Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 90:199–200
*Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, by Dale R. Steiner: noted, 81:112
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
*Historical Sketches of Kentucky*, by Lewis Collins, 70:17, 71:464
*Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
*Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
*Historic Families of Kentucky*, by Thomas

Marshall Green, 70:113
Historic Highway Marker Program, 70:61
*Historic Images of Frankfort*, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
*Historic Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100, 74:129
*Historic Maps of Kentucky,* by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388–89; reviewed, 78:157–58
"Historic Marshall-Brown Controversy and the Impact upon The Filson Club, 1885–1891, The" by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:108–20
*Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative*, compiled by The State Historical Society of Missouri: reviewed, 76:316–18
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
*Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, by Arthur P. Ziegler Jr. and Walter C. Kidney: reviewed, 79:200–201
Historic Tredegar (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
historiography: of African Americans, 109:283–94; of early American republic, 104:95–126; of Ky., 80:65–88, 97:83–112, 105:87–92, 109:287–88, 291–92; of South, 80:119–50
*History, Education, and the Schools*, by William J. Reese: reviewed, 105:555–56
*History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition*: publication of, 105:587
*History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, edited by Lawrence S. Thompson: noted, 78:386
*History as High Adventure*, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
History News Service, 104:110
*History of Afro-American Literature*: vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895, by Blyden Jackson, reviewed*, 88:337–38
*History of American Higher Education, A*, by John R. Thelin: reviewed, 102:230–32
*History of Anderson County, A*, by Lewis W. McKee and Lydia K. Bond: reviewed, 74:240–43
*History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
*History of Blacks in Kentucky, A*: by Marion B. Lucas and George C. Wright, 109:290–91; review essay, 91:65–75
*History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 77:61–63
*History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
*History of Carbondale, Illinois, A*, by John W. D. Wright: reviewed, 76:175–77
*History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
*History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 90:284–85
*History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, by Robert C. Jobson: reviewed, 78:67–68
*History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 104:285–87
*History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and its Surroundings, A*, by Samuel Haycraft: reviewed, 75:155–57
*History of Environmental Politics Since 1945,* A, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 99:326–28
*History of Georgetown College*, by Robert Snyder: reviewed, 78:268–69

*History of Georgia, A*, edited by Kenneth Coleman: reviewed, 76:318–20
*History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
*History of Kentucky*, by Lewis and Richard H. Collins: noted, 78:194
*History of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
*History of Kentucky, The*, by Humphrey Marshall, 70:72–74, 114, 120
*History of Kentucky Courthouses*, by Elisabeth Headley Garr: reviewed, 70:334–36
*History of Laurel County*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
*History of Lexington, Kentucky*, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
*History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson*, by A. W. Putnam: reviewed, 70:237–39
*History of Missouri, A*: vol. 6, *1953 to 2003*, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
*History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
*History of Muhlenberg County*, 97:289
*History of Navigation on the Missouri River*, 72:66–67
*History of Nicholas County*, by Joan Weissinger Conley: reviewed, 75:153–55
*History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* by Mariam Sidebottom Houchens: reviewed, 76:154–55
*History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky, A*, by Hugh O. Potter: reviewed, 73:416–17
*History of Pharmacy*, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
*History of Philosophy in America*, by Elizabeth Flower and Murray G. Murphy: reviewed, 77:155–56
*History of Pioneer Lexington*, by Charles R. Staples: reviewed, 72:276–78
*History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25
*History of Southern Literature*, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19
*History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!, A*, by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62
*History of the Administration of John Adams*, A, by John Wood, 76:98
*History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166
*History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky*, 98:243, 255–56
*History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100
*History of the Christian Church in the West*, by Barton W. Stone, 85:321
*History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, A*, by Mann Butler, 73:84
*History of the Daniel Boone National Forest, A, 1770–1970*, by Robert F. Collins: reviewed, 75:243–44
*History of the Disciples of Christ*, by W. E. Garrison and A. T. De Groot, 74:335
*History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
*History of the Indiana Historical Society*, by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116
*History of the Lexington Cemetery*, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86
*History of the National Woman Suffrage Association*, 72:362
*History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies*: treatment of George Keats, 106:43
*History of the Old South, A: The Emergence of A Reluctant Nation*, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 74:230, 231
*History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First*

*Baptist Church, 1850–2000,* by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
*History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky*, by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70
*History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America*, by Henry Wilson, 71:115
*History of the South, A*, by Charles P. Roland with Francis Butler Simkins, 107:164
*History of the South,* vol. 11, *The New South, 1945-1980*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 94:328–30
*History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, by Charles P. Roland, edited by John David Smith, 107:165; reviewed, 106:113–14
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
Hitchcocks, Capt. ——, 80:207
Hitchinson, Jerome, 109:409–10
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
Hite, Abraham Jr., 72:237
Hite, Isaac, 70:277–78, 282–83, 287–91, 72:227–28, 237–38, 241, 396, 78:297, 301, 305–7, 311, 97:139, 149
Hite, Joseph, 72:238
Hite, Jost, 97:138
Hitler, Adolf, 92:409, 100:154–55, 160, 105:440; rise of eugenics, 102:219
*Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68
*Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, by Charles Hamilton: reviewed, 90:218–19
*Hitler of History*, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
*Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419
*Hitler: The Path to Power*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 88:235–36
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hixson, Walter L., 81:77; book reviews by, 90:314–16, 94:335–36; *George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, reviewed, 89:115–16; "The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley, 'Happy' Chandler, and the New Deal," 80:309–29
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
H. L. Green's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:364, 366
HMS *Dreadnought*, 88:67
Hoadley, John F.: *Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, reviewed, 85:176–77
Hoag, S. Surward, 70:70
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44–45
Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156
Hoblitzell, Bruce, 78:38
Hoblitzell, Bruce T.: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:374, 401–2, 415–17, 420–21, 424–27
*Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West,* by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 108:426–28
Hobson, Charles F.: ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, reviewed, 92:89–90; ed., *The Papers of John Marshall,* vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., *The Papers of John Marshall.* vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions,*

*January 1820–December 1823*, reviewed, 97:472–74
Hobson, Edward H., 70:213–15, 217–18, 304, 72:378, 76:16, 85:350, 352, 86:363, 95:246, 253, 255–56, 267, 273, 275
Hobson, Fred: *Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, reviewed, 83:83–85
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Hobson, Jonathan, 70:300
Hobson, William E., 71:183, 431, 72:36
Hobson, William H.: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:430, 456
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hockensmith, N. J., 74:242
Hodge, Charles, 72:217, 326–30
Hodge, Hugh L., 72:329
Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
Hodge, William, 105:244
Hodge, W. J., 104:237
Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; and the Lincoln centennial celebration, 106:473; Lincoln family in, 106:374–75, 513–14; Lincoln Memorial, 107:257–58; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
Hodges, Albert G., 70:12, 71:27, 72:368–69, 371, 382–83, 80:303; letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
Hodges, Graham Russell Gao: *David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 107:595–97
Hodges, James A.: book reviews by, 89:423–24, 93:118–20
Hodges, Jesse, 83:6, 18, 86:322
Hodges, Juanita J.. *see* Flowers, April
Hodges, Luther, 80:140
Hodges, Robert, 88:187
Hodges, Robert C.: book note by, 92:128–29; book review by, 90:214–15
Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
Hodge W. J.: business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
Hodgson, Godfrey, 107:379; *America in Our Time*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, reviewed, 104:343–45
Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
Hoefferle, Caroline: book reviews by, 105:173–74, 765–67
Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
Hoemann, George H.: and Harold D. Moser, and David R. Hoth, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Hoerschelmann, Olaf: *Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, reviewed, 105:172–73
Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffer, Peter Charles: book reviews by, 88:207–8, 103:614–15; and N. E. H. Hull, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hoffman, Alice M.: and Howard S. Hoffman, *Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II,* noted, 89:333–34; oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Charles: and Tess Hoffman, *North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, reviewed, 86:383–85
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 79:367–68,

90:67
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
Hoffman, Paul E.: *Florida's Frontiers*, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: *Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hoff-Wilson, Joan: and Marjorie Lightmon, eds., *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
Hofstadter, Richard, 73:200, 326, 74:68, 83:303, 89:351, 92:247, 256
Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
Hofstra, Warren R.: ed., *George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, reviewed, 96:394–95
Hogan, Henry, 72:237
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hogan, Roseann R.: ed., "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," 89:1–31
Hogan, Thomas, 73:319
Hogan, Tom: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
Hogan, Wesley C.: *Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, reviewed, 105:557–58
Hoganson, Kristin L.: *Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920,* reviewed, 106:120–21
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225–26
Hogg, Edwin F., 71:302
Hogg, Isaac, 83:127
Hogg, James, 73:64–66, 90:228
Hogue, Pleasant, 82:166
Hohenstein, Kurt: book review by, 105:507–9; *Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, reviewed, 106:126–27
Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
Hohokam Indians, 70:231
Hoig, Stan: *The Battle of the Washita: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867-69*, reviewed, 75:252–53
Holbrook, ——, 93:61
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Holcomb, Oliver G., 77:290
*Hold April*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:278
Holden, William A., 105:443
Holder, John, 78:99, 86:319, 322, 327
*Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, by Flavel C. Barber: reviewed, 93:224–25
Holdzkom, Marianne: book review by, 107:95–96
Holeman, George, 84:254
Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
*Holiday*, 91:199
Holifield, E. Brooks: *The Gentlemen Theologians*, reviewed, 77:309–10
Holl, Richard E., 100:127; *From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program,* reviewed, 103:592–94; book reviews by, 100:105–7, 102:138–39, 103:819–21, 104:760–62, 105:540–41, 108:161–63, 109:122–24; illus., 101:6; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," 100:139–65
Holladay, Maj.——, 85:331, 338, 339,

347, 349, 350, 351, 353
Holladay, Mrs., 85:328
Holland, ——, 94:125
Holland, Antonio F.: book review by, 106:141–42; *Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, reviewed, 105:133–35
Holland, Ed, 90:170
Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173–75, 177–79
Holland, Laurence B.: and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48
Holland, Robert P., 93:457
Holland, Tapley, 71:25
Hollander, Nanci, 83:124
Hollandsworth, James G. Jr.: *Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866,* reviewed, 99:315–17; *Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience during Civil War*, reviewed, 94:320–22
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holley, Horace, 71:323, 72:146, 156, 166, 308, 73:356, 74:230, 79:318–19, 86:107–9, 92:255
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Holliday, Doc, 71:325
Holliday, John, 81:244–45
Hollingsworth, Helen: and Kevin E. O'Donnell, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
Hollingsworth, Kent: *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 84:234–35; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred,* noted, 107:627; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, reviewed, 77:56–57
Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 98:315–16; and Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, eds., "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48
Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42
Hollingsworth, Randolph: book review by, 102:237–40; *Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 102:403–4
Hollister, John, 82:53
Hollon, Morton, 107:413, 416
Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17
*Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community*, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
Hollywood, Calif., 100:195–200; depiction of Ky. in film, 98:367–83; depiction of women in film, 98:405–28; effects on culture, 98:406, 407
*Hollywood as Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, edited by Peter C. Rollins: reviewed, 82:107–8
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 208–9
*Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine*, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100
*Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, by Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black: reviewed, 86:194–95
*Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holman, C. Hugh: *The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, reviewed, 78:276–79
Holman, Jesse Lynch, 70:225; *The Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, reviewed, 74:58–59
Holman, William Steele, 70:84–86
Holmberg, James J., 99:391; book reviews by, 100:351–52, 101:109–10;

ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, reviewed, 100:201–2; *Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, listed, 102:151
Holmes, Andrew, 75:180; and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332; civil rights leadership of, 109:379–80, 392
Holmes, Jack D. L., 74:245
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Mary Jane, 71:323
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 70:128, 74:238, 77:35, 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 73:337, 92:408
Holmes, Robert, 81:124
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holmes, William F., 76:319; book reviews by, 79:290–92, 89:218–19
Holmes High School (Cincinnati, Ohio): African Americans at, 109:360
Holms, —— (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
*Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holsaert, Faith, Martha Prescod, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, and Dorothy Zellner, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
Holsen, John, 85:214
Holsteiner, George Michael. *see* Stoner, Michael
Holston River, 79:252
Holston River (N.C.), 71:402, 404; valley of, 72:279
Holt, Andrew, 73:423
Holt, Ann, 106:381
Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens, 97:2; family of, 106:375–76
Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, Ivan Lee, 76:119
Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76
Holt, Joseph, 75:197, 80:286–87, 290, 103:540, 106:300–302, 577; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:373–407; and the Democratic Party, 106:382–88, 390, 394; family of, 106:375–76, 379–82; and Henry Clay, 106:389; illus., 106:375, 399; and Joshua Fry Speed, 106:438; and the judge advocate general's department, 97:1–25; in Lincoln administration, 106:396; nullification, 106:389; reasons for support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:387, 396–407; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 106:387; as secretary of war, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; and slavery, 106:376–78, 397–402; support for Richard Mentor Johnson, 106:385, 398–99; and Unionism, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401
Holt, Len, 109:371; CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret Wickliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
Holt, Marilyn Irvin: *Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, reviewed, 106:146–49
Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
Holt, Michael F., 101:427, 106:504; *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
Holt, Robert S., 97:7, 106:388, 405, 407; correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:381–82, 392–94
Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
Holt, Thomas H.: correspondence with

Joseph Holt, 106:380
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414
Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
"Holt's Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
Holy Alliance (1815), 72:143–44, 152, 154–55, 161, 107:564; end of, 107:566; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; and Latin American revolutions, 107:555, 559
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
*Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, by Teresa Reed: reviewed, 101:227–29
Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
"Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzer, Harold: et al., *The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, reviewed, 82:409–10; and John Y. Simon and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, 107:110–12; "Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union," 75:204–13; *Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, reviewed, 102:108–9; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; and Mark E. Neely Jr., *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27
Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
Holzweiss, Robert F.: book review by, 105:560–62
Home, John, 100:45
Home Builders Association of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 107:77
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
*Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, by Otis Hays Jr.: reviewed, 89:114–15
*Home Front, The: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, by Susan Briggs: reviewed, 74:351–54
Home Guards, 71:345, 108:55; in Henderson, Ky., 103:670
Home Missionary Society, 72:323
Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC), 80:327, 90:281
*Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
*Home Voices*, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433
homicide: in nineteenth century Ky., 81:134–53
*Honest Miller of Simpson County*, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45
*Honest Yankee, The*: performance of, 76:268
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
*Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, by Sheldon M. Novick: reviewed, 88:356–58
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
*Honor and Slavery*, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
Hood, Andrew: frontier station of, 92:141; state capital relocation issue, 104:257; station of, 107:14
Hood, Fred J.: *Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*, reviewed, 80:346–47
Hood, James Larry, 80:80, 81:111–12, 97:341; book notes by, 84:106,

86:407–8, 88:369; book reviews by, 76:62–64, 80:243–45; "For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist Congressmen and the Development of the Republican Party in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 76:197–215; "Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," 87:144–61; *Restless Heart: Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty and Community*, noted, 108:443; "The Union and Slavery: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass," 75:214–21; *Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, reviewed, 103:774–76
Hood, John B., 70:352
Hood, John Bell, 74:288–89, 296, 76:333, 94:165–66, 97:174
Hood, Major ——, 89:7, 14, 15
Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140–41
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph, 70:64; evaluation of, 101:456
Hooser, Hortency: Shaker poetry of, 109:14–17
*Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
*Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, by Donald J. Lisio: reviewed, 84:336–37
Hoover, Herbert, 70:130, 71:150, 72:289, 412, 73:156, 74:122, 79:163, 338–39, 344, 81:31, 42, 82:169, 84:147–48, 90:266, 271, 280, 348, 92:186, 191, 195, 198, 97:47, 104:474; economic policies of, 104:424; on federal regulation of broadcasting, 75:343; political philosophy of, 105:463–64
Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53
Hoover, J. Edgar, 71:216, 82:360; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope, John S., 94:156
*Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times*, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.), 91:48
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 74:233, 97:384, 391, 392, 393; (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 76:57
Hopewell, Ky., 70:52–54, 56, 94:22, 98:383
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
Hopewell Indians, 70:233
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168; 1933 report to on eastern Ky., 78:55–63
Hopkins, James, 70:47
Hopkins, James F., 82:72, 93:86, 100:428, 103:65; book reviews by, 70:156–58, 76:236–38, 79:369–71, 80:444–46, 81:89–92, 82:391–92; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay,* vol. 4, *Secretary of State, 1825*, reviewed, 71:445–46; *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, noted, 97:236; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay,* vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6, *Secretary of State, 1827,*reviewed, 81:199–200; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427
Hopkins, Jerry: book review by, 78:174–76
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276

Hopkins, Mark, 71:320
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Hopkins, Stephen, 72:403
Hopkins County, Ky., 71:347, 73:164, 99:346, 355; during Civil War, 109:70–71; school desegregation in, 109:361–62; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; temperance league in, 75:34
Hopkinsianism, 74:105
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) Conservative*, 71:48
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 81:411, 90:173–75; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249
*Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era*: on Night Riders, 82:249
Hopkinsville, Ky., 70:171–72, 197, 310, 71:238, 396, 415–16, 418–19, 72:11, 127, 353, 73:369, 74:77, 308, 75:80–81, 90, 128, 89:382, 90:173, 93:61, 94:140, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 365, 98:287, 288–89, 99:5, 8, 34, 123, 348, 107:163, 109:171–73; during Civil War, 109:68; Confederate volunteers in, 103:673; desegregation in, 109:352; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 165, 171–73, 181–82, 185; Ned Breathitt's law office in, 104:580; during World War II, 100:127, 129–38, 153
Hopkinsville Academy (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 71:396
Hopkinsville High School (Hopkinsville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:163, 165, 171–73, 181–82, 185
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62
*Horizon Concise History of Mexico, The*, by Victor Alba: reviewed, 72:77–79
Horn, Stanley F., 70:238
Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816
Hornady, H. C., 79:224
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281
Horne, Gerald: book review by, 109:250–52
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
*Hornet* (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Hornsey, T. A.: gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; *Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, noted, 87:95–96
Horowitz, Roger: *Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, reviewed, 104:205–7
Horrall, Stanley W.: *The Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, reviewed, 72:196–98
Horrell, C. William: *Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, reviewed, 72:73–74
*Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Perguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23
Horse Guards: London, England, 108:195
*Horse in America*, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112
*Horseman & Fair World*, 77:284
"Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10
*Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
horse-racing industry, 98:370–72
horses. *see also* standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96;

horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; training of, 108:173–211
*Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, by Ann Norton Greene: reviewed, 106:282–85
*Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251
*Horse World of the Bluegrass*, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123; book reviews by, 83:274–75, 86:185–86, 107:609–10; *Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, reviewed, 106:243–45; *Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, reviewed, 86:80–82
Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, John Benjamin, 109:423
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, Louise: book review by, 75:155–57, 78:65–67; "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," 79:122–35; *In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, reviewed, 74:329–31; *Samuel Bell Maxey—A Biography*, reviewed, 73:85, 86
Horvath, David: and Beverly W. Brannan, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 85:71–72
Horwitz, Lester V.: *The Longest Raid of the Civil War*, reviewed, 99:396–98
Horwitz, Tony, 107:251; *Confederates in the Attic*, 107:214, 242
Hoskins, Patricia: book review by, 106:110–11
Hoskins, William A., 71:186, 426–27, 436, 72:20, 23–24, 27–28, 31, 33, 36
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Host, W. James, 70:158
Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotchkiss, William A., 73:301
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Hotel St. Charles (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:7
Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
Hoth, David R.: and George H. Hoemann, and Harold D. Moser, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Hot Springs, Ark., 71:107
Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
Houchens, Mariam Sidebottom: *History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* reviewed, 76:154–55
Houchins, ——: and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
Houdon, Jean Antoine, 75:206
Hough, Emerson, 80:440
Hough, Joseph, 72:398–99, 401
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houke, Kathleen: compiler, *The Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, reviewed, 90:187–89
Houlihan, Edward T., 71:221, 73:97; ed., *Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 95:93–94
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
*Hounds on the Mountains*, 97:113
Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
House, Charles: *The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, reviewed, 86:378–79
House Committee on Education: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:346
House Committee on Suffrage and

Elections: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:347
*House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, by Richard H. Sewell: reviewed, 86:385–86
*Household* magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
*House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, by Stephen Berry: review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
*House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
*Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide,* by Daniel D. Reiff: reviewed, 99:183–85
*Houston (Tex.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, John B., 75:215
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Russell: land development by, 107:60
Houston, Sam, 71:5–6, 8, 19, 23, 26, 99–100, 104, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Houston, Tex.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 18–19
Houston, Texas, 74:17; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174
Houston Seminary (Paris, Ky.), 73:139–41
Hovey, Benjamin, 71:72–73, 78, 84–85, 72:38
Hovey, Horace C., 77:262
Howard, Barry, 76:311
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Charles T., 87:415
Howard, Clyde B., 78:253
Howard, Ebenezer, 107:58
Howard, Elizabeth B.: book reviews by, 70:235–36, 72:64–66, 74:69, 70, 75:158–59, 76:57–59
Howard, Ellen Key, 76:58
Howard, James B., 76:311–12
Howard, Jay R.: book review by, 109:508–10
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 79:129, 81:124, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 84:346, 349–50, 354–55, 91:407, 98:159; and Berea College, 105:636
Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
Howard, Robert, 71:299
Howard, Victor B., 72:307, 80:77, 90:183–84, 105:392–93; *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, reviewed, 82:78–79; book note by, 86:99; book reviews by, 70:149–51, 73:77–79, 74:140, 141, 76:157–59, 77:300–302, 79:392–94, 81:92–94, 83:78–79, 98:117–19; *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, reviewed, 89:309; *The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, reviewed, 95:79–85; "James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," 74:192–215; Lincoln article by, 106:300; "Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy," 80:281–308; "Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," 72:111–33; *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, reviewed, 89:217–18; "The Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution,"

73:217–40; "The Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866–1872," 71:29–50
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
*Howard Law Journal*, 70:149
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howards Creek (Ky.), 72:238
Howard University (Washington, D.C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374–75, 376, 109:329, 333; and Afred Milton Carroll, 109:347
*Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
*How Democracies Perish*, by Jean-Francois Revel: reviewed, 83:379–80
Howe, Abraham, 76:279
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Howe, Daniel Walker: *The Political Culture of the American Whigs*, reviewed, 79:187–89; *What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848*, reviewed, 106:254–56
Howe, Edward, 76:278–79
Howe, Ezra: Paris Female Academy of, 73:140
Howe, Frederic, 77:40
Howe, Jacob, 76:274
Howe, John, 75:163
Howe, Richard, 70:326, 105:256
Howe, Samuel Gridley, 72:150, 165, 167, 169
Howe, William, 70:326, 71:461
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
*Howe Brothers of the American Revolution, The*, by Ira D. Gruber: reviewed, 70:326–28
Howell, Jeff Davis, 107:404
Howell, Jeffy D., 73:424
Howell, Jerry Funce, 107:408–9; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:413
Howell, Robert B., 74:206, 207
Howell, Treva Louise: testimony to U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor, 107:414–16; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403–4, 408, 411, 413
Howell, William Hunting: book review by, 105:484–86
Howell, W. R., 75:116
Howells, William Dean, 76:254
*How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, by Jonathan Rosenberg: reviewed, 105:146–48
"How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
*How Kentucky Became Southern: A Tale of Outlaws, Horse Thieves, Gamblers, and Breeders*, by Maryjean Wall: reviewed, 109:78–80
Howland, Marguerite S., 70:233
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
*How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, by John J. McCusker: noted, 92:447–48
*How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, by Angela M. Blake: reviewed, 105:322–24
*How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
Howorth, Lisa: comp., *Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*

*Quiz Book*, noted, 95:117
*How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
*How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, by Herman Hattaway and Archer Jones: reviewed, 82:93–94
*How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
*How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50; reviewed, 94:422–23
"How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
*How We Talked* and *Common Folks*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 107:267–69
*How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed, 101:526–27
Hoy, Jones, 107:12–13
Hoy, Thomas P.: biographical sketch of, 105:591; Ky. Regiment, 105:588
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hoy's Station, Ky.: frontier agriculture at, 107:12
Hrisko, Peter: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* reviewed, 101:189–92
Hsieh, Wayne Wei-Siang: book review by, 109:217–19
Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
Hubbard, A. H., 72:114
Hubbard, Austin: business of, 109:306
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, reviewed, 77:242–44; *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
Hubbard, John Milton, 73:24
Hubbard, Preston John: *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, reviewed, 89:320–21
Hubbell, John T., 74:348; book review by, 80:349–51; ed., "Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem,," 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415; and James W. Geary, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Huber, Patrick: *Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, reviewed, 106:288–91
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
Huddleston, Walter D., 83:62, 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
Hudson, Angela Pulley: *Creek Paths and Federal Roads: Indians, Settlers, and Slaves and the Making of the American South*, reviewed, 109:91–93
Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62
Hudson, Charles M.: ed., *Four Centuries of Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 74:245–47
Hudson, Daniel, 71:73
Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
Hudson, J. Blaine: "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," 106:513–35; ed., *Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, noted, 104:805; *Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*,

review essay, 101:93–108; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; paper by, 109:292; scholarship of, 109:284; "'Upon This Rock'—The Free African American Community of Antebellum Louisville, Kentucky," 109:295–326
Hudson, John, 92:59
Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
Hudson, L. L., 86:29
Hudson, Manley, 77:51–53
Hudson, Michael A., 99:209; book review by, 91:333–35
Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L. Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75
Hudson Bay Company (Canada), 74:136–37
Huebner, Andrew: book review by, 109:500–502
Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95
Huey, O. M., 90:246
Huff, Corby, 84:169–70
Huff, J. P., 98:249
Huffman, J. M., 71:428
Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400–401, 403
Huger, Benjamin, 70:34–35
Huggett, Howard L.: witness of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:40, 51–52
Hughes, ——, 89:163–64
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Brenda Lee Garner: article about, 109:284, 293–94; death of, 109:464–65; evaluation as a basketball official, 109:447–48, 450–56; family of, 109:435, 450; illus., 109:455; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:456–63; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439, 441; and Kentucky High School Basketball, 109:433–65; and the Lexington, Ky., parks and recreation program, 109:443–45; *Lexington Herald-Leader* article about, 109:433, 453–54; and the Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448–49
Hughes, Charles Evans, 70:131, 76:291, 84:161, 95:54; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
Hughes, Genevieve: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379–80
Hughes, Harold, 83:128
Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John: and Jesuits, 108:237; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, John T., 72:409
Hughes, J. W., 83:256
Hughes, Lewis Nichols, 72:202–3
Hughes, Lucy Lee, 109:450
Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Monique, 109:450
Hughes, Mrs. ——, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr.: *The Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, reviewed, 90:397–99; book reviews by, 81:95–97, 83:157–59, 85:85–87, 91:96–97, 93:224–25; *Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, reviewed, 78:269–70; *The Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 96:403–5; and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20; and S. Kittrell Rushing, eds., *Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, noted, 109:148; with Thomas Clayton Ware: *Theodore O'Hara:*

*Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Hughes, Nicky: book review by, 77:207–9; "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," 88:148–62; and Russell Hatter, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by, 92:95–97, 95:429–33
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
Hughes, W. E., 72:388
Hughes, William Henry, 71:240
Hughlett, Daniel L., 109:422
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174
Huguely, Beatrice: civil rights leadership of, 109:392; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–88
Huibregste, Jon R.: *American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919-1935*, reviewed, 108:159–61
Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Capt. ——, 85:325
Hull, Cordell, 76:132, 100:160–61
Hull, Isaac, 71:440
Hull, Jacob, 108:79, 82–83
Hull, N. E. H.: and Peter Charles Hoffer, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hull, William, 72:39, 337, 88:402, 403, 405; during the War of 1812, 104:6, 12, 105:200
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinirdge, 101:62
Hulse, Thomas L., 74:117
Hulsebosch, Daniel J.: *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830,* reviewed, 104:300–302
Hulsemann, Johann Georg: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74
Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," 98:405–28
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238; and the public accommodations ordinance, 109:375–76
Human Relations Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:415–16
"Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–35," by James Duane Bolin, 90:256–83
*Human Tradition in the New South, The*: edited by James C. Klotter, noted, 104:808–9
*Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humbard, Rex,, 94:286
*Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition*, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
Humboldt Valley (Nev.), 79:104–5
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, David, 75:332, 105:256
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
Humeau, ——: visit to Louisville, Ky., 71:369
Humes, Archie, 98:390
Humphrey, Alexander Pope, 71:218
Humphrey, Edward P., 73:221, 238, 92:355
Humphrey, George, 76:255
Humphrey, George Magoffin, 82:53
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; *The Education of a Public Man: My Life and Politics*, reviewed, 75:167–69
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250; book

review by, 106:249–50
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Charles, 79:28
Humphreys, Joshua, 70:249
Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
Humphreys, Robert, 79:230, 232, 235
Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
Humphries, Robert L.: ed., *Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, reviewed, 90:200–202
Hundley, J. B., 84:367–69, 374
Hundley, Patrick, 80:53–54
Hungary, 74:69; revolution against Austria, 107:572–76
*Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunner, Jon: book review by, 105:756–57
Hunt, Abijah, 81:127
Hunt, Abraham Dogworthy: "An Ode to the Greeks," 72:169
Hunt, Archibald Anderson: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
Hunt, Bridgeford & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, Dr. ——, 85:332
Hunt, George, 84:270
Hunt, G. Robert: land development by, 107:60–61
Hunt, John, 81:127, 94:124
Hunt, John Wesley, 71:323, 74:233, 97:384–85, 391, 392; home of, 76:57; sale of land to Matthew Kennedy, 103:504–6
Hunt, Michael H.: *American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, reviewed, 105:546–49
Hunt, Miss ——: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
Hunt, M. P., 74:114
Hunt, Ray C.: and Bernard Norling, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77
Hunt, Thomas H., 72:300, 97:179
Hunt, William G., 72:156
Hunter, ——, 89:387
Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Hunter, Carol: book review by, 86:92–94
Hunter, David, 72:365, 80:296, 106:584
Hunter, Godfrey, 78:236
Hunter, Jane H.: *How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, reviewed, 101:526–27
Hunter, J. D., 108:24
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Joseph, 81:21
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, Richard, 71:459
Hunter, W. E., 93:142–43
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 76:286
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 76:99, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
*Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792,* by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Hunt family, 90:370
*Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch*, 99:291
Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
Huntington, Henry E., 74:59

Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
Huntington, W. Va., 74:13, 97:404
Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–12, 416–19
Huntington Library and Art Gallery (San Marino, Cal.), 74:59
Huntley, Chet: TV program of, 109:377
Hunt-Morgan House (Lexington, Ky.), 72:278
Huntsville, Ala., 70:137, 72:66, 74:110, 98:70; during Civil War, 108:70
Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
Hurlbut, Stephen A., 72:305, 88:282–85
Hurley, F. Jack: book reviews by, 81:427–28, 84:315–16, 87:80–81; *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 88:460–61
Huron County, Ohio, 73:171
Huron Indians, 90:24
Hurricane Katrina, 107:144
Hurst, Henry, 86:346
Hurst, Jack: *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, reviewed, 92:217–18
Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150–51
Hurst, Sam, 83:137
Hurston,——: during Mexican War, 106:35
Hurt, C. H., 98:390
Hurt, R. Douglas: book reviews by, 100:358–60, 103:587–89; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 96:195–96; *Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:534–36
Husbands, L. D., 96:257
Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Huskisson, William: British Board of Trade, 107:562, 564
*Hustler, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Huston, Felix, 71:11, 72:168
Huston, George: *Memories of Eighty Years*, noted, 86:199
Huston, James: *Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, noted, 88:117
Huston, James L.: *The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 86:186–87
Huston, Stephen, 70:220
Hustonville, Ky., 75:233
Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
Hutcheson, John B.: during the Civil War, 71:428; during Civil War, 108:51
Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
Hutchings, William: book reviews by, 81:81–82, 82:80–82, 83:69–70
Hutchins, Francis: illus., 107:341, 358; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–40, 353, 355, 357, 360, 364, 368
Hutchins, J. B.: slaves of, 108:246
Hutchins, Thomas, 72:87
Hutchins, William, 93:203
Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80–81
Hutchinson, Anthony: *Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, reviewed, 106:155–57
Hutchinson, Jerome Sr., 109:428
Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302
Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259–60
Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
Hutchinson, William T., 75:177
Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410
Hutchison, Thomas: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:409–32; article about, 106:302, 409–32; biographical sketch of, 106:410–11; debate over existence of, 106:429–30; interview with Abraham Lincoln, 106:416–17; and the Louisville newspapers, 106:418–21
Hutchison, William R.: *The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism*, reviewed, 76:173–75
Hutson, James H.: *John Adams and the*

*Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 79:380–82
Hutson, John B., 84:158
Huxley, Thomas, 76:58
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyams, Godfrey, 74:310
Hyattsville, Ky., 73:331
Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43
Hyde, Charles K.: book review by, 102:141–43; *Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, reviewed, 101:529–31
Hyde, George E., 92:165
Hyden, Ky., 74:23
Hyland, Matthew G.: book review by, 108:391–93
Hyman, Harold M., 72:9
Hyman, Michael R.: *The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, reviewed, 89:418–19
Hyman, Sidney, 70:61
Hynes, Andrew, 75:155
Hyser, Raymond M.: book note by, 94:350–51; book review by, 98:325–26

I

Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40
*I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
*I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
*Iberville* (Union steamer), 72:273
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
*I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
*I Can Almost See the Lights of Home*: oral history project, 104:657
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
"'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," edited by Samuel R. Flora, 94:134–73
*Idea of the American South: 1920–1941*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 78:289–91
*Ideas and Diplomacy: Readings in the Intellectual Tradition of American Foreign Policy*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552
"Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J. Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
Ides, Matthew A.: book review by, 109:132–34
*I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
"'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops": edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes, 101:457–78
Idzerda, Stanley J.: and Robert Rhodes Crout, *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790,* vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785*, reviewed, 82:183–85; vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781*, reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*, reviewed, 80:454–56
*If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
Ignatius, Manwell: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105
Igra, Anna R.: book review by, 105:140–42; *Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935*, reviewed, 105:324–25
Iguana, Mexico, 71:92
"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two

Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
*I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, by Gene Lowinger: noted, 107:631–32
Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
*Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
Illinois, 70:7, 65, 193, 238, 71:12, 65, 130, 132, 275, 277, 281, 94:267, 273, 289, 95:5, 100:168, 105:636, 106:438, 475; 1858 Senate race in, 106:308; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318, 473, 481; during the Civil War, 70:255–56, 260–61, 264, 266–68, 271, 276; during Civil War, 108:102; Confederate sympathizers in, 108:14; Denton Offutt's career of, 108:179–86; general assembly of, 106:368; George Rogers Clark's campaign in, 107:40–41; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 106:490; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:363–64, 514; migration to, 106:338; Mormons in, 105:229–36, 238–39, 242, 244–46; region of "Egypt," 72:73–74; UMWA in, 73:153; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois Central Railroad, 72:74, 76:34, 38–39, 43, 78:346–47, 90:100–101; during 1937 flood, 102:191, 195–96; during Civil War, 108:97; and telegraphy, 98:279–95
Illinois Indians, 92:165
Illinois River (Ill.), 71:127, 108:181
*Illinois State Journal*, 96:360
*I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64
*I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition*, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
*Illustrated Confederate Reader*, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
*Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, edited by Carl R. Lounsbury: reviewed, 92:319–20
"Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," by Tommy R. Thompson, 91:176–202
"Image of Kentucky in Films, The: Appearance Versus Reality," by Sarah O. Hardin, 98:367–83
*Image of War: 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol 2, *The Guns of '62*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:216–17; vol. 3, *The Embattled Confederacy*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:323–25; vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I.Wiley, reviewed, 82:I90–191; vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:301–3; vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 83:279–80
*Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, by James Claypool: noted, 107:631
*Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, by Robert B. Downs: reviewed, 86:178–80
*Images of the Ohio Valley*, by John A. Jakle: reviewed, 76:243–46
*Images of the South*, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
Imboden, John D., 74:142; biography of, 103:524
Imholt, Robert J.: book reviews by, 78:79–80, 83:365–66

Imlay, Gilbert, 77:248, 90:51, 94:17; description of frontier Ky., 107:4–5, 8–9, 32
Immerman, Richard H.: book review by, 85:190–91
*Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
"Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41
*Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War,* by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
immigration: along the Cumberland River, 80:392–407; in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; into early Ky., 80:253–66; into Harlan County, Ky., 86:119–41; in Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
"Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407
*Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86
*Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, by C. Hugh Holman: reviewed, 78:276–79
Imobersteg, Hans, 75:230
Imobersteg, Karl, 75:230
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82
*Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, The*, edited by David Geggus: reviewed, 100:212–14
*Impact of Women in Public Office, The*, edited by Susan J. Carroll: reviewed, 100:124–26
*Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, by Jim Brown: reviewed, 102:449–52
*Impartial Review & Cumberland Repository* (Nashville, Tenn.), 71:80
*Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
*Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *The Deep Waters of the Proud*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 81:215–16; vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 82:95–96
impressment: issue of, 107:563
*Improbable Era, The: The South since World War II*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 76:53–54
Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
"'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews,"edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
*Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, edited by Fran F. Mathias: reviewed, 73:419–21
*In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
*In Country* (film, novel), 98:382–83
*In Defense of the Public Liberty*, by Samuel B. Griffith: reviewed, 75:337–39
Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3
Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:403, 103:502
*Independent*: on night riders, 91:179
Independent and Revolutionary Legion of the Mississippi, The, 73:342
Independent Improvement Association: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
Independent Methodist Church, 70:100
Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222
Independent Miners Union, 73:165, 166

Independent Party of the Colored Race (Paris, Ky.): origins of, 105:391
India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
Indiana, 70:7, 100, 107, 211, 276, 71:65, 70, 72–73, 154, 185, 192, 457, 72:41–42, 50, 387, 94:267, 273, 282, 284, 288–89, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20, 105:636, 106:62, 329, 108:184; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318–19, 329, 473, 481, 503; African Americans in, 109:296; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; boundary with Ky., 106:376; during Civil War, 106:435; constitutional convention of, 74:66; General Assembly of, 108:338; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; Lincoln family move from, 108:179; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:337, 363–65, 405, 452, 488, 514; migration to, 106:338, 362, 365–66; proposed state capital commissoners from, 104:254; Supreme Court of, 74:58; UMWA in, 73:153; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70; whipping criminals in, 100:13
*Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, by Robert M. Taylor Jr., et. al.: noted, 89:119–20
Indiana Army Ammunition Plant (Charlestown, Ind.), 109:329
Indiana Canal Company, 71:83–84, 86, 72:38
*Indiana Canals*, by Paul Fatout: reviewed, 71:209–10
*Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, by John D. Barnhart and Donald F. Carmony: reviewed, 78:185
Indiana Historical Bureau: *Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, reviewed, 81:317–18
Indiana Historical Society (Indianapolis, Ind.), 70:347
Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
*Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel*: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236–37, 240
*Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman*, 78:41; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
*Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal*: on guerrillas, 86:355; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
*Indianapolis (Ind.) Star*, 108:323–24; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; on lynching, 84:272
Indianapolis, Ind., 72:51, 420–21, 94:267, 268, 285, 95:421, 96:353–54, 373, 99:367; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 429, 431; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:76
Indianapolis and Jeffersonville Road (Ind.), 108:76
*Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300
*Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 81:332–33
Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 70:136, 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283–84, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
*Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
*Indiana Way: A State History*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 85:173–74

Indian Creek (Tenn.), 74:78
*Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 84:220
Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
Indian Hills (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
*Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, The*, by Herman J. Viola: reviewed, 76:73–74
Indian mounds (Marietta, Ohio), 71:75
Indian Removal Act (1830), 74:344
Indians. *see* Native Americans
*Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20
*Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 83:160–61
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 73:168, 91:189; and coal miners, 107:481
*In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
*Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
*Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:228–30
*Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538
*Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 73:32
Ingersoll, Robert, 76:285
Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72
Ingle, H. Larry: book review by, 105:705–7
Ingles, George, 70:151–52
Ingles, Mary, 90:66
Ingles, Mary Draper, 70:151–52, 96:313
Ingles, Thomas, 70:151–52
Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
Ingram, Gudgeon, 78:202
Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95
*In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83
*In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
*In Kentucky*: and school desegregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:399–400
Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
"In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton), 79:63–64
"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64
"In Memoriam to Walter Allerton Wentworth," by James R. Collins, 70:61–62
Inner Bluegrass (Ky.). *see* Bluegrass region (Ky.)
*Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385
*Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The,* by Michael Burlingame, 106:448–49; reviewed, 93:482–83
Innes, Harry, 70:110, 115, 122, 331, 71:377–78, 387–88, 73:105–8, 75:180, 76:100, 107, 111, 77:193–94, 196, 84:12, 91:139, 141, 314, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Innes, James, 71:387, 73:106–8, 78:98, 103–4
*Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
*In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, by David W. Conroy: reviewed, 94:73–74
*In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
*In Pursuit of Excellence*: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future, 104:601

*In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 85:367–68
*In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, by Lee A. Dew and Richard A. Weiss: reviewed, 91:206–8
*Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., and R. Gerald McMurtry, 98:241; reviewed, 85:167–68
Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; book note by, 85:284–85; book reviews by, 85:84–85, 88:483–84, 92:315–16; and Gordon B. McKinney: *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, reviewed, 88:346–48; *Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 106:112–13
*In Search of a Better World*: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
*In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
*In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, by J. H. Segars: noted, 91:458
*In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
*In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky,"* by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
*In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926-1970*, by Zachery R. Williams: reviewed, 107:615–17
*Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 92:438–39
*Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
*Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, by Bernard Schwartz and Stephan Lesher: reviewed, 82:312–13
*Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
*Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
Insko, Sam, 76:135
*Inspiration and Authority of the Bible, The*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333
Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
*Institutes of the Christian Religion*, by John Calvin, 72:218
*Instructed Conscience, The Shaping of the American National Ethic, The*, by D. H. Meyer: reviewed, 71:318–20
*Instructor, The* (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:146
Insull, Samuel: issue of power development at Cumberland Falls, 81:25, 33–35, 38, 40–42, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55
*Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on,

103:407–20
Integration Steering Committee: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372, 374
*Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, by Richard Beale Davis: reviewed, 78:72–73
"Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204
Interdominational Ministers Council: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372
"Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," by Christopher Waldrep, 78:115–22
Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Edward F. Prichard's tax problems, 104:547–48
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
International Bank for Reconstruction, 79:43, 47–48, 53
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
International Harvester: in Benham, Ky., 107:483, 505–8; coal mines of, 86:140; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222, 107:69
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44, 48, 54–55, 104:494
International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
International Red Cross, 100:152; and Axis POWs, 105:435
*International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*, 72:333
International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
International Woman Suffrage Alliance, 72:361
International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451
*Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, edited by John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79
*Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 76:36
Interstate Commerce Commission, 73:351, 76:292, 94:268, 98:275, 286
Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage of, 105:468–69
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
*Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, by George McT. Kahin: noted, 86:201
*Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, by Bruce Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
*In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
*In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692,* by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
*In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century,* edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
*In the Hands of a Happy God: The*

*"No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
*In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, by Louise Horton: reviewed, 74:329–31
*In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, by Damon R. Eubank: reviewed, 107:264–66
*In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114
*Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71
*Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27
*In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
*Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
*Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, by Burt Noggle: reviewed, 73:205
*Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
*Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac*, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25
Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
*Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
*Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
*Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 107:434–36
*Invention of Appalachia*, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
*Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*, by Gerald Leonard : reviewed, 101:137–39
*Invention of the American Political Parties, The: A Study of Political Improvisation*, by Roy F. Nichols: reviewed, 71:195–98
*Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202
*Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341
*Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky*, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202
*Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975-2000*, by Edwin A. Martini: reviewed, 106:153–55
*Invisible Immigrants: The Adaptation of English & Scottish Immigrants in 19th Century America*, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 71:113–14
*Invisible Man*, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
*Invisible Minority, The*, by James Brown and Clyde McCoy, 83:124
*Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, edited by William W. Philliber and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham: reviewed, 80:336–37
*Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, by Armando Jose Prats: reviewed, 101:562–63
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 70:18, 134, 105:233, 106:368;

bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iowa State University (Ames, Iowa): college of law, 70:136; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55; war in, 109:66
Ireland, 70:320, 71:16, 72:71, 100:295; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343
Ireland, Kate: illus., 107:358
Ireland, Robert M., 71:330, 78:115, 89:262, 97:98, 100:1; "Acquitted Yet Scorned: The War Trial and the Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky Criminal Justice," 84:107–45; book notes by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book reviews by, 78:259–60, 82:78–79, 83:79–81, 278–79, 85:378–79, 86:82–83, 280–82, 87:446–47, 88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21, 93:340–41, 94:435–37, 95:328–30, 98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75, 370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91, 103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," 104:249–83; career at the University of Ky., 104:214; *The County Courts in Antebellum Kentucky*, reviewed, 70:339–41; "Homicide in Nineteenth Century Kentucky," 81:134–53; illus., 101:6; *The Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 97:449–51; *Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850–1891*, reviewed, 77:51–53; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "The Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky," 100:5–27; "The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," 88:1–23; "The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," 93:387–421; "The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," 91:370–85
Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch, compilers, *Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections*, noted, 82:208
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish: immigration to Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302
Irish Guards, 99:138
Irishman Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
Iriye, Akira: *Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 80:477–78; and Warren I. Cohen, eds., *The United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, reviewed, 87:467
*Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads*, by William N. Still Jr.: noted, 83:385
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95, 401
"Ironclads at Fort Donelson," by Edwin C. Bearss: (part I), 74:1–9; (part II), 74:73–84; (part III), 74:167–91
*Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
*Iron Horse and the Constitution*, by Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky., 79:328
Irons, Charles F.: *Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 106:247–48
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
Irons, Jenny: book review by, 108:441–42; *Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, reviewed, 108:303–5

*Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, by Laura Croghan Kamoie: reviewed, 105:690–92
Ironton, Mo., 70:262
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408–9, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
*Irony of Southern Religion*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
Iroquois Indians, 78:304, 90:3, 19, 24, 226, 91:306–7, 308, 311, 100:330
Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 72–73; and Charles D. Jacob, 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Iroquois Trail (N.Y.), 70:72
*Irreconcilables, The*, by Ralph Stone, 70:143
Irvin, Benjamin: book review by, 109:473–75
Irvin, Helen Deiss: *Women in Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:262–63
Irvin, Monte, 82:386
Irvine, Callender, 88:405, 416
Irvine, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
Irvine, Ky., 71:297
Irvine, Nettie, 93:61
Irvine, William, 83:230
Irvine-McDowell Park (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:386–87
Irving, Henry, 78:34
Irving, Washington, 71:313; *George Washington, A Biography*, reviewed, 75:62–63
Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
Irvington, Washington, 97:384
*Irvin S. Cobb*, by Anita Lawson: reviewed, 83:64–65
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.). *see* Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.)
Irwin, Col. ——, 89:18
Irwin, Lucetta, 79:134
Irwin, Ray, 96:292
Irwin, William E., 97:298
Irwin family, 70:52
Irwinville, Georgia: Jefferson Davis state park at, 107:208
Isaac, Barbara, 109:445
Isaac, Paul E.: book review by, 84:93–94
Isaac, Rhys: *Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, reviewed, 102:571–73; *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, reviewed, 81:314–16
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
*Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
*Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, by Michael J. Brodhead: reviewed, 102:121–22
Isaacs, Arnold R.: *Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, reviewed, 96:215–16
"Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," by H. Dean Peters, 73:340–45
*Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, by Sylvia Wrobel and George Grider: reviewed, 72:279–80
Isaacson, Walter, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*: *An American Life*, review essay, 105:254–57
*Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
Isenstadt, Sandy: book reviews by, 99:183–85, 100:98–100, 104:167–69
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409

*I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
Ishizuka, Karen L.: *Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, reviewed, 105:156–58
*Ishkoodah* (Paducah High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:163
Island Number 10 (Mississippi River), 73:22, 320, 77:108–11, 94:149
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Ison, Delmar, 83:130
Ison, Gideon, 78:202
Israel, Charles A.: book reviews by, 99:70–71, 100:394–96, 102:578–80, 105:176–78, 730–31; *Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, reviewed, 102:576–78
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"'Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
Italian POWs, 105:419, 424; behavior of, 105:436–37; Camp Andrews, Mass., 105:437; Camp Atterbury, Ind., 105:437; Camp McKay, Boston, Mass., 105:437; and civilian workers, 105:430–31, 438; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426–39; Fort Knox, Ky., 105:437; Fort Lawton, Washington, 105:437–38; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; illus., 105:431; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418; reeducation of, 105:449; return to Italy, 105:456; work-related accidents, 105:430
Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:434–39
Italy, 72:143, 147; immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
*It Happened One Night* (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
"'It is Hard to Be What You Have not Seen': Brenda Hughes and the Black and White of the Zebra Shirt—Race and Gender in Kentucky High School Basketball," by Sallie L. Powell:, 109:433–65
*"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: *Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, reviewed, 95:456–58
Ivis, Ky., 93:183
*Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State,* by Mark R. Nemec: reviewed, 104:741–42
*Ivy, The* (Bowling Green High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:173–74
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136

J
Jablon, Howard: *Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 82:201–2
Jablonski, Edward: *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, noted, 84:238–39; *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, reviewed, 78:183–84
Jabour, Anya: book reviews by, 99:82–84, 314–15, 106:107–8, 109:75–77, 495–96; *Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 106:262–63
Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38
Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
*Jack and the Wonder Beans*, 97:113
Jack Daniel Whiskey: home of, 74:327
*Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, by Doris L. Rich: reviewed, 105:526–28
Jack Jouett House (Woodford County, Ky.): restoration of, 72:427–29
Jackman, Louisa West, 73:332
*Jack May's War: Colonel Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, by Robert Perry: noted, 97:236–37
*Jackson (Ky.) Times*: on Indiana law, 84:274
Jackson, __, 85:347, 353
Jackson, Albert, 70:79
Jackson, Andrew, 70:104, 137, 71:3, 5, 12, 78, 80–81, 106, 155, 163, 197, 204, 445, 72:154–55, 243, 280–81, 286, 315, 322, 408, 73:92, 256–57, 337, 374, 74:51–52, 54–56, 140, 141, 344, 75:5, 191, 197, 201, 286, 291–92, 317, 319, 76:269, 77:202, 80:200, 368, 81:168–69, 178, 181, 188–89, 196–97, 237–38, 82:74–75, 350, 356, 85:4, 6, 9–14, 20, 24, 26, 87:428, 88:142, 144, 251, 256, 391, 417, 89:32, 243, 92:26, 250, 93:29, 94:354, 356, 360–61, 99:341, 103:666, 106:384, 107:566; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; and the battle of New Orleans, 106:25; and Black Hawk, 102:477; described, 100:448, 451–52, 469, 471; diplomacy of', 107:567–69; election of 1824, 102:504–5; era of, 106:498, 507; and Henry Clay, 78:24–25, 124–26, 128–33, 135, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; invasion of Florida, 102:310, 107:553; military appointments of, 106:7; nullification, 106:389; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440; society and politics in era of, 82:1–27
Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175
Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
Jackson, Blyden: *A History of Afro-American Literature*, vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, reviewed, 88:337–38
Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39
Jackson, Carlton: book note by, 85:393; book reviews by, 71:195–98, 456–58, 78:370–72, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; *The Dreadful Month*, noted, 81:461; *Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, reviewed, 88:483–84; *Zane Grey*, noted, 89:238; *Zane Grey*, reviewed, 72:282–83
Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Claiborne Fox, 70:79–80, 76:316
Jackson, Eric R.: book review by, 92:437–38
Jackson, Evelynne L.,, 102:198; during 1937 flood, 102:186, 195, 199–200
Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of, 88:287–317
Jackson, Harvey H.: and Jenny O'Leary, "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
Jackson, Harvey H. III: *New Encyclopedia*

*of Southern Culture, The,* vol. 16: *Sports & Recreation*, noted, 109:149
Jackson, Helen Hunt: *Ramona*, 73:333
Jackson, Henry, 72:191, 88:147
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James, 70:38–39
Jackson, James C., 105:629
Jackson, James S., 75:90, 77:3, 79:26, 80:284, 96:329; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
Jackson, Jarvis, 75:231
Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
Jackson, Joe, 78:347
Jackson, John C., 75:231
Jackson, John H., 71:233, 83:253, 263, 98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251–52
Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
Jackson, J. Samuel: during 1937 flood, 102:186–92
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381, 104:591; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158–59; Civil War Round Table, 72:300–301; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mo., 70:262–63
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177–78
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Pete, 78:347
Jackson, Polk, 78:348
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 78:132, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 70:133, 75:306, 104:463, 477, 482; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313–14
Jackson, Sam: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
Jackson, Tenn., 72:375, 99:143
Jackson, Thomas H., 72:115, 123
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 73:85, 92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524, 107:182, 239; military tradition of, 107:223
Jackson, Troy: *Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, reviewed, 106:292–94
Jackson, Violet: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–93, 198, 204–5
Jackson, Walter A.: *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, reviewed, 89:423–24
Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William Andrew: and abolitionism, 107:167–69
Jackson, William Daniel, 71:16
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
Jackson, William Hicks ("Red"), 74:293
"Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
*Jackson and the Preachers*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
Jackson County, Ala., 72:287
Jackson County, Ky., 72:251, 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76–77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
*Jackson Man, A: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 102:225–26

Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson Purchase, 70:227
Jackson Purchase (Ky.), 71:347–48, 75:317, 76:223, 231, 92:26–27, 156, 98:249, 263, 101:1; during Civil War, 73:17–30, 75:20–27; Confederate sentiment in, 105:72; geographic location of, 99:339–42; land survey legislation in, 91:386–402; legislation in, 91:386–402; newspapers of, 75:20–27; political affiliations of, 99:341; secession and, 99:339–61; secession movement in, 107:521; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
"Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," by Berry F. Craig, 99:339–61
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jackson Street Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 314–15
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jacksonville, Ala., 74:294–95
Jacksonville, Ill., 107:517
Jacksonville Agreement (1926), 73:154, 156, 170
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49; illus., 107:51; and Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacobs, James Ripley, 71:86
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, reviewed, 104:198–99
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 72:284, 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
Jacob's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.): Jesuit school on, 108:236
Jacobson, Tim, 76:193
Jacob's Woods (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236. *see* Jacob's Enlargement
Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed, 91:229–30
Jagendorf, Moritz, 73:71
Jahn, Johann, 79:311
*Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, by Doris Stevens: noted, 94:348–49
Jakle, John A.: *Images of the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 76:243–46; and Keith A. Sculle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; and Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, Bessie Rowland: *Anne Royall's U.S.A.*, reviewed, 71:204–7
James, D. Clayton: book reviews by, 81:109–10, 84:100–101, 425–26, 85:276–77, 93:365–67
James, Edwin, 71:63
James, Harlean, 81:45
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jennifer C.: *Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, reviewed, 106:118–20
James, Jesse, 72:417, 84:18, 90:58–59
James, Jos. Jr., 72:156
James, Marquis, 71:204, 100:469
James, Ollie M., 70:69, 71:219, 72:356, 74:22, 78:248–50, 79:140, 161, 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James, R. T., 72:121

James, W. Frank, 71:141, 144, 146, 151
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James David Lynch Papers (Mississippi State University): George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16
James D. Clayton: and Anne Sharp Wells, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
*James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James Ford Bell Library Conference on the American Revolution, 75:162
*James G. Blaine and Latin America*, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
*James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454
*James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, edited by Robert A. Rutland: noted, 93:380–81
*James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
"James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," by Victor B. Howard, 74:192–215
*James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, by Catherine M. Rokicky: reviewed, 100:533–34
"James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," by Charles Ellis Dickson, 74:261–80
Jameson, Gladys, 80:172
Jameson, Green B., 71:16, 22
Jameson, John, 100:345
*James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890-1928*, by Bryan D. Palmer: reviewed, 105:509–10
"James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky Insurance Company, 1813–1818," by Dale Royalty, 73:1–16
"James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 70:77–93
James River (Va.), 71:399, 75:248, 79:247, 90:119–20, 122; tobacco farming in valley of, 108:318; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
*Jamestown, 1544–1699*, by Carl Bridenbaugh: reviewed, 79:181–83
Jamestown, Va., 70:325, 72:76, 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66; slaves at, 109:295
*Jamestown Project, The*, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 105:685–86
"James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," by R. Stephen Taylor, 72:10–19
*James Whitcomb Riley: A Life*, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
*James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 79:276–77
Jamieson, Perry D.: and Grady McWhiney, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50
Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–58, 162
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: *Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, reviewed, 102:143–45
*Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, by Dianne Watkins Stuart: reviewed, 97:203–5
Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
Janken, Kenneth R.: book review by, 108:435–37
Janney, Samuel, 74:192

Janowitz, Norris: *The Last Half-Century*, reviewed, 77:316–18
Jansen, Oliver: *The American Heritage History of Railroads in America*, reviewed, 74:333–35
Jansen, William Hugh: book reviews by, 73:70–72, 74:131–34, 337–39, 75:253–56, 76:82–84, 321–23
Jansenism, 72:411
January, Peter, 81:120
January, Thomas, 77:21, 97:385
Japan, 72:55, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242; and Harrodsburg Tankers during World War II, 86:230–77; and World War II, 93:337–39
*Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, by Bruce Elleman: reviewed, 104:359–61
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
Jarboe, Betty: and Kathryn Rumsey, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
Jardine, William, 81:38
Jarmusch, Bart: book note by, 93:384–85; book review by, 95:213–14
Jarrell, Ann Margaret: "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?," 74:40–50
Jarvis, Edward, 101:44; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 10–11; returns to Mass., 101:11
Jarvis, George, 72:150, 167
Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7–8
Jasanoff, Maya: *Liberty's Exiles: American Loyalists in the Revolutionary World*, reviewed, 109:475–77
Jasper, James M.: *Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, reviewed, 99:306–7
Jay, John, 73:245, 74:261–77, 279–80, 90:230; Jay-Gardoquí Treaty, 78:108; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:364, 377, 381–82, 385, 388–91
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
Jayne, Allen: *Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, review essay, 106:460–63
Jay's Treaty (1794), 70:22, 72:430, 100:343
*Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, by Todd Estes: reviewed, 104:707–8
*Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 70:338, 71:192, 92:71
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeanes Fund: and education for African Americans, 71:241
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, John F., 80:287
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
"Jefferson, Kentucky and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802–1803," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:312–17
Jefferson, Robert: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51, 260, 263–64; illus., 101:248
Jefferson, Thomas, 70:33, 43–44, 111, 122–23, 126, 228, 231, 71:80, 127, 133, 136–37, 197, 327, 440, 459, 72:80–81, 186, 207, 408, 427, 73:59, 107, 245, 247, 317, 332, 343–44, 74:153, 192,

210, 253, 261–62, 264–65, 269–70, 273–75, 342, 75:122, 180, 193, 236, 286, 333, 76:45, 101, 108, 282, 77:78–79, 204–5, 81:4–6, 8, 14, 18, 21, 70, 82:118–19, 124, 83:174, 178, 84:9, 85:197, 86:103–5, 108, 117, 88:407, 90:38, 44, 57, 63, 229, 92:159, 170, 173, 270, 93:29, 94:32, 95:39, 42, 343, 357, 360, 96:184, 261–62, 97:124, 125–26, 98:262, 99:96, 100:51, 55, 346, 424, 440, 450, 471, 101:414, 102:513, 522, 105:260, 263, 106:471, 107:153, 239; on African Americans, 106:324; and Andrew Jackson, 100:432–33; criminal code reform, 91:129–49, 391; and the Declaration of Independence, 106:461, 463; and the Democratic Party, 107:306; documentary legacy of, 92:73–79; economic system of, 78:10, 13–14, 23; on education, 82:217; Embargo Act, 101:410; family of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 90; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:522; and Ky., 70:312–17, 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341–45, 348, 101:289; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48; land ordinance of, 72:424; lottery for, 87:406; and the Louisiana Purchase, 100:348, 102:510; Native American negotiations of, 106:358; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:366–72, 375, 377, 386–87; party of in Ky., 78:1–3, 8; political party of, 106:504; and slavery, 101:100–101, 103, 106:359, 505, 507, 532, 568; and state's rights, 101:410; supporters of, 100:332, 339; on the West, 105:49

*Jefferson and His Time*: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10

*Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, by Jack McLaughlin: reviewed, 88:91–93

Jefferson Barracks (Mo.), 70:81

Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): and the Briar Creek slaves, 102:366

Jefferson City, Mo., 70:80, 260

Jefferson College (Cannonsburg, Pa.), 72:212

Jefferson College (Pa.), 73:220

Jefferson County, Ky., 70:135–36, 219, 224, 227, 240, 339, 341, 71:112, 247, 347, 349, 72:162, 330, 338, 73:223, 74:244, 78:335, 90:332, 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386, 106:384. *see also* Louisville, Ky.; African Americans in, 109:300, 303, 313, 407; antibusing protests, illus., 105:5; and busing, 105:23–24; circuit court of, 94:247; consolidation with Louisville, Ky., 107:38; courthouse, 92:53, 106:63; courthouses in, 70:336; creation of, 107:43; district court, 99:281; early settlements, 102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; Frederick Law Olmsted influence in, 107:58; and John T. Harrington, 105:657; land development in, 107:58, 69–70; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; and public school reform, 109:36, 39; rioters from, 102:375; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln in, 106:345, 514; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571

Jefferson County Board of Education (Jefferson County, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:348

Jefferson County Fiscal Court: and subdivision planning, 107:69

Jefferson County Sunday School Association, 109:422

*Jefferson Davis, American*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 99:96, 101:401, 107:147–48, 258; illus., 101:402; reviewed, 98:435–38

*Jefferson Davis*, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 77:53–55

"Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:142–43, 163–201
*Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
"Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:143, 203–35
*Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69
"Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147–62
Jefferson Davis Award: Museum of the Confederacy, 107:147
*Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, by Robert Penn Warren, 107:204; reviewed, 80:330–31
Jefferson Davis Highway (Richmond, Va.), 107:244
Jefferson Davis Highway (Todd County, Ky.), 107:249
Jefferson Davis Presidential Library and Museum (Biloxi, Miss.): proposed, 107:145
*Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Jefferson Davis State Historic Site (Fairview, Ky.), 107:163–64, 206, 213–15, 237, 248, 253; bicentennial celebration at, 107:143; illus., 107:249
*Jeffersonian Legacies*, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
*Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 77:304–6
Jeffersonian Republicans, 72:430, 82:119, 124, 133–35
*Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
*Jefferson on Jefferson*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jefferson Proving Ground (Switzerland County, Ind.), 108:344
*Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
Jefferson Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59, 61–62, 67, 70–75; and western education, 1813–1840, 86:103–18
*Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, edited by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
*Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 75:236–38
Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64, 107:44, 46; trolley line, 107:61
Jeffersontown, Ky., 73:223; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
*Jeffersonville (Ind.) Indianiana*, 72:47–48
Jeffersonville, Ind., 72:40, 47–50, 53, 73:182; free African Americans in, 109:322; Quartermaster Depot, 100:146; and the Underground Railroad, 109:324
Jeffersonville Canal, 72:48
Jeffersonville Ohio Canal Company (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 72:43–46, 49
Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
Jeffrey, Jonathan: "'A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," 92:267–87; book notes by, 92:236, 443–44; book review by, 90:187–89; *Bowling Green*, listed, 102:151; and Donna Parker, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58; and Michael Dowell, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33

Jeffrey, Julie Roy: *Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, reviewed, 107:450–52
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: *Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame: book review by, 105:367–69
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jeffries, Robert L.: Civil War career of, 108:104–5, 108; illus., 108:106
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jelsma, Sherry K.: "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," 105:195–227
Jenifer, Ala., 74:294
Jenison, Mr. ——, 100:348
Jenkins, ——, 88:153
Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
Jenkins, Dan, 76:135
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273–74
Jenkins, Kirk C.: *Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, reviewed , 101:490–92
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Robert V.: et al., eds., *Papers of Thomas A. Edison*, vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, reviewed, 88:221–22
Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101; *Proslavery Thought in the Old South*, 77:76
Jenkins Independent School District: and public school reform, 109:36
Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jenks, David B.: book review by, 79:374–76
Jennie's Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 78:205
Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin, Politican*, 105:250
Jennings, Judith G.: book note by, 82:113–14; book reviews by, 78:264–66, 84:82–84, 85:368–70
Jennings, Thelma: book notes by, 80:365–66; book review by, 81:442–43; *The Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, reviewed, 81:212–14
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
Jensen, Oliver: *Bruce Catton's America!*, reviewed, 78:375–76
Jensen, Richard: book review by, 82:389–90
Jensley, Tom, 83:129
Jenson, Carol E.: book review by, 83:162–64
Jenson, Vern, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father,* reviewed, 95:330–31
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21
Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
Jersey High School (New Jersey): high school girls' basketball at, 109:165
Jerusalem: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
Jervey, Edward D.: ed., *Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain, reviewed*, 88:476–77
Jessamine County, Ky., 70:347, 71:112, 72:315, 90:118, 120, 136, 109:337; agriculture in, 108:353; courthouses in, 70:336; Offutt family in, 108:177–78
Jessamine Creek (Ky.), 70:286, 288
Jesse, George M., 108:108–9
Jesse, Sam, 77:4
Jessee, —, 85:332, 347, 351
Jessee, Dud, 98:396

Jessee, George, 86:370–71, 374
*Jesse Owens: An American Life*, by William J. Baker: reviewed, 85:185–87
"Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement" by J. R. LeMaster, 86:142–65
*Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, by James M. Gifford and Erin R. Kazee: noted, 107:629
*Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 78:173–74
*Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, edited by J. R. LeMaster and Mary Washington Clarke: reviewed, 77:57–59
Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3
*Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70
*Jesse Stuart on Education*, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
"Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 75:261–85
"Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," edited by William Boozer, 80:1–64
*Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 83:267–69
Jessica (horse), 100:494
Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
Jester, Art, 104:601
"Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832-1868," by C. Walker Gollar, 108:213–49
Jesuits: departure from Ky., 108:238, 248–49; return to Ky., 108:240; and slavery, 101:276–77; and slavery in Ky., 108:171–72, 213–49; views on slavery, 108:241
Jeter, R. E., 72:378
Jeter, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Jett, Zeke, 94:265
Jew, Victor: and Daniel R. Ernst, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* reviewed, 101:378–79
Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
Jewell, Carey C.: *Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 77:223–25
Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40
Jewell, Malcolm E., 80:81, 83, 83:63, 97:84; book review by, 77:241–42; and Penny M. Miller, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; and Penny M. Miller, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; *Representation in State Legislatures*, reviewed, 81:437–38
Jewell, Milton, 92:34
Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
Jewell, Ouida: *Backward Glance*, vol. 2, reviewed, 74:355; *Backward Glance*, vol. 3, reviewed, 77:244–45
Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322–24
Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242–43; *Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, noted, 85:195
Jewett, Clayton E.: and John O. Allen, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
*Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 104:791–94
*Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, edited by Marcie Cohen Ferris

and Mark I. Greenberg: reviewed, 105:352–55
Jews, 95:138, 140–41, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; housing restrictions in Louisville, Ky., 107:56; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
*J. Franklin Jameson and the Birth of the National Archives, 1906–1926*, by Victor Gondos Jr.: reviewed, 81:330–32
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
Jillson, Willard Rouse, 71:9, 11, 72:306–8, 74:160, 80:427, 81:39, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
*Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, by Davison M. Douglas: reviewed, 104:770–71
Jimerson, Randall C.: book review by, 90:198–99; *The Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, reviewed, 87:454–55
Jobs Corps, 107:343
Jobson, Robert C.: *The History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:67–68
*Joe Creason's Kentucky*, by Joe Creason: reviewed, 71:308–9
*Joe Creason's Kentucky* by Joe Creason, 73:96
Joes, Anthony: book by, 103:535–36
Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Johannsen, Robert W., 72:425; book reviews by, 81:318–20, 84:430–32; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, reviewed, 84:84–85; *Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, reviewed, 90:393–95
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
*John Adams* (U.S. sloop), 70:34
*John Adams,* by David McCullough: reviewed, 99:153–57
*John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, by James H. Huston: reviewed, 79:380–82
*John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
*John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, by Coburn Allen Buxton Sr.: reviewed, 73:428–29
*John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
*John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 81:88–89
*John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
*John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican*, by Lowell H. Harrison, 70:119; illus., 105:47
*John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, by Ralph Lowell Eckert: reviewed, 88:217–19
*John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, by Franny Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
*John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, by Albert Fried: reviewed, 77:148–49
*John Brown's War against Slavery*, by

Robert McGlone: reviewed, 107:599–600
*John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 92:448–49
"John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
*John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
*John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, by John Niven: reviewed, 87:170–71
*John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, by Carolyn Clay Turner and Carolyn Hay Traum: reviewed, 83:66–67
*John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
"John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," by Robert F. Collins, 76:153
*John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, by David Burner: reviewed, 87:465–66
*John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, by Timothy P. Maga: reviewed, 93:247–48
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
"John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," by Richard Sears, 85:29–45
*John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103; reviewed, 74:232, 233
*John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, by Lee A. Vedder, 93:286, 299; noted, 104:804
John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York, N.Y.), 99:286, 299
*John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
*John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough: reviewed, 91:114–15
*John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, by Loren P. Beth: reviewed, 91:209–10
*John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, by Ben H. Coke: reviewed, 74:243–44
*John McIntosh Kell of the Raider Alabama*, by Norman C. Delaney: reviewed, 72:55–56
*John McMurtry and the American Indian*, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
*John Mitchel: Irish Nationalist, Southern Secessionist*, by Bryan P. McGovern: reviewed, 109:246–48
*John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
*John Muir's Longest Walk; John Earl, a Photographer, Traces His Journey to Florida: With Excerpts from John Muir's Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf*: reviewed, 74:337–39
*Johnny Got His Gun*: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
*John Quincy Adams*, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
*John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
*John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 96:90–92
*John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, edited by Oressa M. Teagarden and Jeanne L. Crabtree: reviewed, 90:388–89
"John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," by Stephen W. Fackler, 78:1–26
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273

Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
John's Creek (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
*John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, by Robert Schulman: reviewed, 75:326–28
"John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901–27," by Richard C. Smoot," 93:133–58
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 70:146, 73:79, 213, 74:254, 76:58, 101:424, 107:147; medical school, 76:236; and Project MUSE, 108:2
Johns Hopkins University Press (Baltimore, Md.), 106:449
Johnson, ——, 89:10; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, Adam Rankin, 75:79, 81–84, 90–91, 86:355–57, 359–61, 363, 366, 375
Johnson, Albert W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 590–91, 600–601, 609–10
Johnson, Andrew, 73:284, 74:118, 120, 75:37, 49, 77:274, 80:377, 83:7–9, 18, 85:210–11, 90:183, 91:289, 96:317–20, 333, 97:21, 24, 25, 106:533, 107:197, 109:199, 205
Johnson, Ann Viley, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Johnson, Ben, 81:54, 87:152; and the highway commission and Ky. politics, 84:18–50
Johnson, Benjamin Heber: book review by, 101:192–94
Johnson, Ben Jr., 84:21
Johnson, Bethany L.: book review by, 99:403–5
Johnson, Betsy, 75:193
Johnson, Bob, 78:346–47, 96:272, 292, 99:235
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Burnett, 78:346–47
Johnson, Cave, 74:190
Johnson, Charles, 103:739, 109:13
Johnson, Charles S., 70:326
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Cliston: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389–90
Johnson, Col. ——, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
Johnson, Diana Lynn, 70:351
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, Ella, 77:2, 9–10
Johnson, Euclid L.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnson, Evans C.: *Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, reviewed, 80:247–50
Johnson, Ewart W., 73:102
Johnson, Frank W., 71:101, 103
Johnson, Frederick, 70:232, 82:381–82
Johnson, George W., 72:304, 74:127, 79:13, 88:278, 285, 97:173; death of, 107:526; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 36; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39
Johnson, Guy, 72:184
Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
Johnson, Henry M., 71:219
Johnson, Herbert A.: *The Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, reviewed, 95:189–90
Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Hugh S., 73:164, 165
Johnson, Isaac: *Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 73:11, 13–15, 87:110, 91:263, 265–66, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James P.: "Theories of Labor Union Development and the United Mine Workers, 1932–33," 73:150–70
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, Joan Marie: *Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:174–75;

*Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, reviewed, 101:359–61
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144, 109:312; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John M., 73:21, 25
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Julia, 106:398
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Junius, 79:17
Johnson, Kathy, 109:455; and Brenda Hughes, 109:443–44, 459
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 79:352, 84:182–83, 186, 417, 85:149, 87:32, 104:450, 452–53, 561, 562, 109:331; and the desegregation issue, 109:336, 344, 348; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17; illus., 107:337, 402; visit to Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402–5
Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Charles E. Parrish, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62; and Charles E. Parrish, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80; *The Falls City Engineers*, reviewed, 74:61–62; *The Falls City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, noted, 84:236–37
Johnson, L. F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:22
Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel ——, 77:4
Johnson, Loch K.: *A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, reviewed, 84:101–2
Johnson, Ludwell: article by, 107:179
Johnson, Lyman T., 71:249, 104:233, 109:328, 373, 429; biographical sketch of, 109:348–49; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; illus., 103:413, 109:342; and integration of the University of Ky., 99:10–11, 13, 22, 103:407–20, 109:293, 340–42, 345–50, 361; integration suit, 101:243–44; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:416–17; and migration to Louisville, 99:367–68, 372, 375, 379–80, 383–84; NAACP Youth Council, 104:236; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:414–16
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Lyndon B., 70:234, 73:214, 75:168, 344, 87:40, 90:162, 95:285, 287–88, 291, 294, 296, 298–99, 100:3, 472, 102:288, 311, 326, 104:398, 476, 556, 562, 566–67, 575, 105:472, 107:305, 368; and 1964 Civil Rights Act, 99:39–41; and African Americans, 106:534; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; and civil rights, 109:429; compared with Franklin D. Roosvelt, 102:336; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:49; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:17, 30, 43, 50; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:335; and Khe Sanh, 102:341–42; and Korean War, 102:329; presidential nomination of, 99:37, 39–40; Robert Dalleck on, 102:330; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387; State of the Union Address by, 107:339; and Vietnam War, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; visit to Richmond, Ky., 109:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 366–68, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403
Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18
Johnson, Madison C., 75:215, 88:18
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of

polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Michael P.: and James L. Roark, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53; *No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:277–78
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Nancy, 109:359
Johnson, Patricia Givens: *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier,* noted, 80:365; *William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, reviewed, 76:159–60
Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
Johnson, Richard, 75:123, 126
Johnson, Richard M., 72:85, 73:11, 13–15, 75:239, 80:206, 83:94–95, 102, 87:110, 88:143, 404, 91:260–97, 97:167; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Choctaw Academy, 91:260–97; evaluation of, 75:191–203; illus., 105:220; Joseph Holt's support for, 106:385, 398–99; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Johnson, Richard Mentor, 70:351
Johnson, Richard W.: during Civil War, 108:51
Johnson, Robert, 70:247–48, 75:192–93, 78:319, 91:261; crops of, 107:21; illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359–60
Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, Rochelle: book review by, 105:702–3
Johnson, R. Yeatman, 74:182
Johnson, Tom, 72:21
Johnson, Vicki Vaughn: *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, noted, 91:366–67
Johnson, Walter, 106:469
Johnson, W. D., 89:158
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
Johnson, William, 79:3, 87:110, 90:143, 91:311
Johnson, William Gus: and Walter E. Langsam, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, William Samuel, 74:263, 273
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson Central High School (Johnson County, Ky.), 70:351
Johnson City, Tenn., 73:84
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson County, Ky., 70:351, 74:129, 95:62, 107:506; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnsrud, Brian: book review by, 109:141–43
Johnston, ——, 85:331
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 70:167, 171, 173, 175, 178, 72:302, 304, 74:74, 76, 76:1, 4–9, 329–31, 79:10–12, 18, 25, 124, 80:89, 81:344, 88:278–79, 281–82, 284, 93:258, 261–65, 271, 94:141, 97:171–74, 247–52, 277, 107:193; biography of, 107:184–85; and Ky.

during Civil War, 107:173–74
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Frederick A.: and Lindsey Apple, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, John, 79:311; and Denton Offutt, 108:180–82; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181
Johnston, Joseph E., 72:58, 281, 75:136–38, 76:12, 20, 81:368, 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453, 107:198; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784-1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833-1913), 79:17, 86:118, 91:178–80, 106:62; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
Johnston, Robert D.: book review by, 109:112–15
Johnston, Roslea, 87:47; illus., 107:358
Johnston, Ross B.: *West Virginians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 76:265
Johnston, Sam, 70:30
Johnston, Sarah Bush, 71:189; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
Johnston, Thomas W., 74:293, 295
Johnston, William, 73:67
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, William Preston, 85:204, 93:258, 263, 268, 272–73, 99:344
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston's Fork (Ky.), 94:16
"John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," by Tom K. Barton, 73:105–21
*John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, by Royce Gordon Shingleton: reviewed, 78:279–80
"John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Mason," by Rex Miller, 74:281–99
*John Tyler: The Accidental President*, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
*John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 73:322–24
Joiner, Ronald Merritt, 71:451
Joiner, Thelkla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920*, reviewed, 106:125–26
*Joiner-Joyner, History of Our Ancestors*, by Ransey Joiner Jr.: reviewed, 71:451–52
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities (KUAC): formation of, 104:245–46
Jolliet, Louis, 71:128
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348–49, 351, 354
*Jolly Fellows: Male Milieus in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Richard Stott: reviewed, 109:96–98
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 72:58, 89:368–70, 93:281, 103:539
*Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 82:102–4
*Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Aaron Jr., 74:211
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Anne Goodwyn: *Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the*

*South, 1859–1936*, reviewed, 81:97–98
Jones, Archer: *Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 90:396–97; and Herman Hattaway, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
Jones, Arthur F.: *The Art of Paul Sawyier,* reviewed, 75:235–36
Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
Jones, Bernie D.: *Fathers of Conscience: Mixed-Race Inheritance in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 109:226–28
Jones, Brereton C., 89:335–37, 99:278–79, 102:74; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; illus., 102:72, 103:367, 371; Ky. History Center, 101:38, 41
Jones, Catherine: book review by, 107:284–86
Jones, C. C., 74:131
Jones, Charles Colcock Sr., 71:207
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Clayton, 109:379
Jones, Edgar DeWitt: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *The Influence of Henry Clay Upon Abraham Lincoln*, 73:32
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, Gabriel, 70:280, 72:237
Jones, G. C.: *Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, reviewed, 84:77–79
Jones, George W., 73:43, 44; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551–52
Jones, Goldia: and high school girls' basketball, 109:180–82, 186
Jones, G. William: *Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, reviewed, 90:206–7
Jones, Henry, 77:203
Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War,* reviewed, 98:431–32; *Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 107:445–46; *Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:348–49
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
Jones, James, 70:37, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, James P.: *John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, reviewed, 81:452–53
Jones, Jesse, 72:244
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 71:88, 91:280
Jones, John B., 76:327
Jones, John Gabriel, 78:307, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
Jones, John Luther ("Casey"), 72:417, 74:335
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, Jonathan M.: book note by, 97:241; book reviews by, 94:439–40, 96:401–2
Jones, J. W, 109:336
Jones, J. Williams: *Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, noted, 88:372
Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West,* reviewed, 102:409–11
Jones, Lavina, 94:43
Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
Jones, Lee S., 88:193–203
Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
Jones, Louis, 73:71
Jones, Loyal, 87:53, 55, 96:131; *Appalachian Values*, reviewed, 93:96–97; and Billy Edd Wheeler, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371; book review by, 92:108–9; and the Council of

the Southern Mountains, 107:346; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, reviewed, 98:109–10
Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Margie: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360, 366
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Mr.—, 108:80
Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Reinette F.: *Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:398–99
Jones, Richard, 84:276
Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296; description of frontier Ky., 107:6
Jones, Robert B.: *Tennessee at the Crossroads*, reviewed, 76:251–53
Jones, Roy, 84:386
Jones, Sam, 109:21
Jones, Samuel, 79:124–25, 127, 129–30
Jones, Samuel ("Golden Rule"), 76:255
Jones, Terry L.: ed., *The Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, reviewed, 90:198–99
Jones, Thomas, 92:144
Jones, Thomas B.: "Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820–1844," 73:241–62
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
Jones, Thomas Laurens, 74:306, 307, 309; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Jones, T. L., 73:35; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
Jones, U. J., 86:6
Jones, Uriah, 102:527
Jones, Virgil Carrington: book review by, 77:231–33
Jones, W. A.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114
Jones, William: death of, 108:60
Jones, William E., 70:212, 75:128
Jonesboro, Ga., 77:178, 94:166
Jonesboro, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
Jonesboro, Tenn., 73:84, 124
Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jonson, Ben: plays of, 106:57
Joplin, Scott, 76:317
Jordan, David Starr, 85:57
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273–74, 276, 282
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42
Jordan, Hill: and James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85
Jordan, J. H., 106:454
Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62
Jordan, John: business of, 109:306
Jordan, Mr. ——, 73:402
Jordan, Ryan P.: *Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:705–7
Jordan, Terry G.: and Matti Kaups, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37
Jordan Valley: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
Jortner, Adam: book review by, 106:245–47

Joseph, J. W., 96:182
*Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 90:391–92
*Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
*Joseph Jones: Scientist of the Old South*, by James O. Breeden: reviewed, 74:130, 131
"Joseph Rogers Underwood: Nineteenth Century Kentucky Orator," by Nancy L. Priest, 75:286–303
Joseph R. Ray Republican Organization (Louisville, Ky.): voter registration drive, 109:418
*Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, by Richard L. Bushman: reviewed, 83:365–66
Joshi, S. T.: *Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, reviewed, 104:757–59
*Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 86:80–82
*Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, edited by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 107:420–22
Jouett, John ("Jack"), 72:204, 100:477; house of restored, 72:427–29
Jouett, Matthew H., 71:332; portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
Jouett, Sally Robards, 72:429
journalism. *see* newspapers: Edward F. Prichard's interest in, 104:425, 427–28; on frontier Ky., 76:98–111; influence on oral history, 104:390–91
*Journal of American History*, 101:3, 484; Lincoln articles in, 106:297; and oral history, 104:696–97
*Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, edited by Robert L. Humphries: reviewed, 90:200–202
*"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, edited by Beth G. Crabtree and James W. Patton: reviewed, 78:280–83
*Journal of Mississippi History*: article in, 107:191
*Journal of Modern History*, 85:67
*Journal of Social History*, 73:206
*Journal of Southern History*, 98:240, 101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
*Journal of the American Medical Association*: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
*Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, edited by Given Brewer: noted, 79:202–3
*Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830, The*, Samuel W. Thomas and Eugene H. Conner, eds.: reviewed, 73:208, 209
*Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878*, edited by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: reviewed, 94:87–88
*Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs, The*, edited by Faye Acton Axford: reviewed, 75:335–37
*Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900*, edited by Deborah Hubbard Nelson-Campbell: noted, 104:814
*Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, edited by Katherine Mandusie McDonnell: reviewed, 88:211–12
*Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, by Lester G. McAllister and William E. Tucker: reviewed, 74:335, 336
*Journey of August King* (film), 96:130
Journey of Reconciliation, 109:354
*Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years*

*1844 to 1846*, by Albert C. Koch: reviewed, 71:452–54
*Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
*Journey to the United States of North America*, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
*Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, by Mary Stanton: reviewed, 105:366–67
Joyce, Jane Wilson: *Beyond the Blue Mountains*, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
Joyce, William: disrupts court, 102:365–66; indictment of, 102:376, 378; lynching of Briar Creek slaves, 102:369–72, 378–79; murder of family members, 102:357–58
"Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," by David L. Baker, 102:357–82, 103:463
Joyes, John, 84:117
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Charles: *Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, reviewed, 83:153–54
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398
J. P. Morgan and Company (N.Y.), 76:292
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
J. P. Stevens Company (Mass.), 70:144
*J. R. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, by Nannie M. Tilley: reviewed, 84:226–28
Juarez, Benito, 72:78, 73:321
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Juchereau, ——, 71:128
Judah, Henry Moses, 73:178, 181
Judah, Theodore, 74:335
*Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93
Judd, Paul: and civil rights in Frankfort, Ky., 88:325, 109:377–78
*Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 94:330–31
*Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials,* by Tim Maga: reviewed, 99:427–29
"Judgment of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," by John E. Kleber, 106:471–77
"Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," by Robert M. Ireland, 88:1–23
Judy's Ferry (Ill.), 108:180
Juergensen, Hans: *Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, noted, 79:302
Juffure, The Gambia (West Africa), 75:246
*Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, by Warren F. Kimball: reviewed, 89:424–25
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, George W., 71:457, 76:166, 247
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: *Coolies and Cane: Race,*

*Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: *Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, reviewed, 105:491–93
Jung, Theodor, 85:295
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Juricek, John T.: *Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733-1763*, reviewed, 108:119–21
*Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, by Christopher Waldrep : reviewed, 108:293–96
Jusserand, J. J.: and Abraham Lincoln, 109:202–3
Just, Charlie: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459
*Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, edited by Bruce J. Dinges and Shirley A. Leckie: reviewed, 108:420–22
Justice, Zach, 84:31
*Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
*Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404
*Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
*Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
*Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James H., 104:85; *The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, 81:81–82
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
*J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2
*J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, by Virginia Davis: reviewed, 78:69–70

K

Kaan, William J.: book reviews by, 97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," 96:221–47
Kaaterskill Falls (N.Y.), 71:314
Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 105:282–85
Kahin, George McT.: *Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, noted, 86:201
Kahn, Kathy: *Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 72:173–75
*Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
Kalisch, Philip A.: book reviews by, 71:113–14, 216–18, 72:66–67, 189–90, 289–91, 76:262–64
Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
Kallina, Edmund F.: *Courthouse Over*

*White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, reviewed, 87:88–90
Kalmata, Greece, 72:156
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed., J*efferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; *Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, reviewed, 108:263–65; vol. 10, *Virginia* [*3*], reviewed, 91:431; vol. 9, *Virginia*, 89:407–8
Kammen, Carol: *On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historian Do, Why, and What It Means*, reviewed, 85:363–64; and Norma Prendergast, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Kammen, Michael: *Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials,* reviewed, 108:130–32; *The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, noted, 81:236
Kammer, Michael, 75:162
Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, reviewed, 105:690–92
Kanawha County, W. Va., 70:152
Kanawha County, W.Va.: juvenile-delinquency program in, 107:377; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:381–82
Kanawha River, 70:151–52, 71:464, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669; exploration of, 75:143
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165–66
Kansas, 72:96, 364, 100:146, 106:454; federal government actions in, 105:462
Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway, 70:349
Kansas City, Mo., 70:348–49, 71:321, 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Railroad, 70:349
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 71:457, 73:419, 93:258, 395, 101:409, 106:371, 447, 463, 508, 512, 514, 568, 572, 107:148–49, 171
Kansas State University (Manhattan, Kan.), 73:213
Kantner, Dee: and the National Basketball Association, 109:463
Kantor, Sybil Gordon: *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, reviewed, 100:240–42
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
Kaplan, Fred: *Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, reviewed, 107:112–16
Kaplan, Janice, 109:441, 451
Kaplan, Lawrence S.: *The United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, reviewed, 83:287–88
Kappes, Judith Bradford: and tobacco farming, 108:334–35
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karamali, Hamet, 71:440–42
Karamali, Yusef, 71:440–42
Karl, Frederick R.: *William Faulkner: American Writer*, reviewed, 88:484–85
Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
Karr, A., 85:234
Karr, Harrison, 87:6–7
Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9–10

Kaskaskia, Ill., 70:238, 71:74, 132, 136, 72:73, 81:3, 12–13, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
Kasper, Eric T.: *To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, reviewed, 108:265–67
Kastle, Joseph, 76:58
Kastner, Jim: book notes by, 102:279–80
*Katharine the Great*, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katz, Michael: and the issue of poverty, 107:304
Katz, William Loren: *Black Women of the Old West*, noted, 94:219–20
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Katznelson, Ira, 107:367–68
Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
Kaufman, Burton I.: *The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, reviewed, 85:280–81
Kaufman, Paul, 107:396
Kaufman, Scott: *Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, reviewed, 106:146–49
Kaufman-Straus (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:371, 373
Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
Kavanaugh, Charles J., 107:77
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kay, Marvin L. Michael: and Lorin Lee Cary, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66
Kazal, Russell A.: *Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazee, Erin R.: and James M. Gifford, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629
Kazin, Michael: *Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: *Tom Paine: A Political Life*, reviewed, 93:474–76
Kearney, Stephen Watts, 72:409; Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33
*Kearsage*, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 61–67, 74, 77
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keating, Kenneth: and Robert F. Kennedy's senate campaign, 107:382–83
Keating, L. Clark: *Audubon*, 77:298–300; *Audubon: The Kentucky Years*, reviewed, 75:145
Keating, Ryan: book review by, 108:274–76
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50
Keats, George: arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; businesses in Louisville, Ky., 106:52–55; death of, 106:64; estate of, 106:64–65; family of, 106:44, 50; financial collapse of, 106:63–64; grave of, 106:67; historiography of, 106:43–44; home of, 106:55–57, 67; home of, illus., 106:56; intellectual life of, 106:57–60; investments of, 106:45–49; and John Keats's finances, 106:50–52; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; legacy in Louisville, 106:67; life in Louisville, Ky., 106:43–68; Louisville

neighbors of, 106:58–60; relationship with John James Audubon, 106:44–49; and slavery, 106:55–57, 59; social status of, 106:55
Keats, Georgiana Augusts (Wylie): arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; family of, 106:50; grave of, 106:67; illus., 106:54; marriage of, 106:44; marriage to John Jeffrey, 106:65
Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68
Keats, John, 106:57, 63; character of George Keats, 106:52; death of, 106:50; finances of and George Keats, 106:50–52; Hampstead edition of works, 106:67; illus., 106:51; letters of, 106:44, 46; letters of published, 106:66; manuscripts of, 106:43, 65–67; political views of, 106:56; works of in America, 106:58
Keats, Tom, 106:44; death of, 106:50
Keats Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:43
Keck, John A., 84:406–7
Kedrowski, Karen M.: and Marilyn Stine Sarow, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
Keedy, Allen, 91:190
Keefe, Susan: ed., *Appalachian Mental Health*, reviewed, 87:443–44
Keefer, Louis, 105:434
Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133–34, 137–38; *Six Armies in Normandy*, reviewed, 81:458–60
Keel, James F.: country store of, 70:57–60
*Keelboat Age on Western Waters,The*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keen, Mr. ——, 73:189, 406, 407, 411
Keen, Quentin Begley: book reviews by, 70:154–56, 339–41, 72:67–69, 173–75, 73:213, 331–33, 421, 74:243, 329–31, 76:60–61, 154–55, 77:153–55, 78:366–68
Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by, 100:100–101, 541–43, 101:371–73, 102:437–39, 104:746–48; *Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, reviewed, 100:102–3
Keene, Thomas, 78:31
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
*Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, by James E. "Ted" Bassett III and Bill Mooney: noted, 107:632
Keener, Orrin: illus., 107:358
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keetley, Dawn: and John Pettegrew, eds., *Public Women, Public Worlds: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margariet Cull, 89:3
Kefauver, Estes, 76:177; and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keire, Mara J.: *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, reviewed, 108:157–59
Keiser, Christopher, 72:330–31
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; *Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, reviewed, 102:578–80
Keith, John M. Jr.: "The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the

Shakers at South Union, Kentucky," 70:187–99
Kekewepellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
Kelleher-Schafer, Judith: *Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, reviewed, 101:516–18
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, David: land development by, 107:60
Keller, Dominik, 75:229
Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, J. E., 87:125
Keller, John, 88:410
Keller, W. Owen, 71:251
Kelley, Alfred, 72:50
Kelley, Bruce C.: and Mark A. Snell, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Kelley, David C., 74:181
Kelley, D. C., 75:80, 85
Kelley, James C.: *From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, reviewed, 76:320–22
Kelley, J. M., 80:303
Kelley, Mary: *Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, reviewed, 105:114–15
Kelley, Oliver H., 78:223
Kelley, R. Lynn: book note by, 90:430–31; book review by, 88:359–60
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kellogg, Junius, 84:51
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18
Kelly, Captain —, 77:170
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17
Kelly, J. N.: book review by, 70:348–50
Kelly, John, 85:347
Kelly, John A.: book note by, 91:127–28
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, John W., 81:410–11, 422
Kelly, Mary Ann: *My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, reviewed, 77:216–17
Kelly, Miss—, 72:268
Kelly, Patrick J.: *Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 95:449–50; original-intent theory, 102:398; Republican post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96
Kelly, R. M., 84:357
Kelly, Robert Morrow, 74:283, 296, 299
Kelly, William, 71:323
Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 78:328, 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51
Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe, *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Kemp, Jack: enterprise-zones proposal, 107:397
Kemper, Kurt Edward: book reviews by, 107:464–66, 109:120–22; *College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era*, reviewed, 107:291–93
Kempff, Louis, 88:60
Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297
Kendall, Amos, 71:155, 165, 323, 75:288, 77:98–100, 78:126, 129, 133, 82:216, 218, 89:241–43, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified, 100:440
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendall family, 70:52, 55
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kenealy, Arabella: and girls' basketball,

109:157–58, 164, 171
Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93
Kennan, George F.: and containment policy, 102:312–13; *The Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, reviewed, 83:371–73; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
Kennard, George, 71:38
Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Alphonso Marcelle Pittman, 76:334–35
Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17
Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10
Kennedy, Clara, 87:5
Kennedy, David, 87:2
Kennedy, David M.: *Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, reviewed, 80:243–45
Kennedy, Edward M. ("Ted"), 99:231, 104:572
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495–96
Kennedy, John F., 70:237, 334, 71:219, 73:214, 75:169, 344, 82:57, 84:201, 85:160, 95:285, 97:124, 99:7, 21–22, 39, 104:448, 566–67, 570, 572, 577, 581, 614, 616, 681, 107:379, 387; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75, 398; and African Americans, 106:534; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; death of, 107:403; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and the fall of Ngo Dinh Diem, 102:326; letter about Henry Clay, 100:426; programs for Appalachia, 107:378, 381; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:319; Thomas D. Clark memories of assassination, 103:243–46; and Vietnam War, 102:311, 324, 326
Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17
Kennedy, Joseph, 87:17
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41, 106:220; and architectural styles, 103:501–2, 508, 510–11, 514; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; family and early life, 103:495–96; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 103:506, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–506; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
Kennedy, Mr. ——, 78:297
Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, critiqued, 102:214–15; work on Melungeons, 102:220
Kennedy, Robert F., 75:169, 87:49, 95:288, 99:30, 100:3, 104:572–73,

107:396; antipoverty politics and Appalachia, 107:305, 371–400; death of, 107:396; and Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–77; and the growth strategy, 107:379; illus., 107:372, 387, 391; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:387; New York senate campaign, 107:382–83; and organized crime, 98:354, 361–62, 364; political style of, 107:375, 394–96; presidential candidacy of, 107:393–98; and the Southern Tier Counties (N.Y.), 107:382–85, 392; and urban poverty, 107:385–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:371–72, 387–93; visit to West Virginia, 107:373–76, 382
Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72
Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75; *Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, reviewed, 107:128–29
Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's business, 103:512–13
Kennedy, Susan, 87:5–7
Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: *The Banking Crisis of 1933*, reviewed, 72:289–91; book review by, 88:230–31
Kennedy, Thomas, 73:160, 78:352, 358, 360, 87:17, 90:58; and oil imports, 107:323
Kennedy, Thomas J.: biographical sketch of, 105:596–98; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
Kennedy, V. Lynn: *Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:438–39
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495–96
Kennedy, William, 70:32
*Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
*Kennedy Neurosis, The: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, by Nancy Gager Clinch: reviewed, 72:63–64
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennerton Street (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
*Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
Kennett, John, 75:128
Kennett, Lee, 101:297; book review by, 95:112–13; *Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, reviewed, 93:488–89
Kennett, Robert L., 79:351
Kenney, Peter, 108:225
Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Kenny, Gale L.: *Contentious Liberties: American Abolitionists in Post-Emancipation Jamaica*, reviewed, 109:477–79
Kenoak (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:73
Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kent, James, 72:321
Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63
Kenton, Edna: *Simon Kenton: His Life and Period, 1755–1836*, 72:18
Kenton, John: livestock at station of, 107:16
Kenton, Simon, 71:1, 78:310, 80:261, 83:13–14, 84:261, 88:373–74, 391, 91:304, 94:9, 97:130, 148, 105:49; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; memorial to, 70:246,

352; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; as a western archetype, 102:516
Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
Kenton County, Ky., 72:132, 74:42–45, 49–50, 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; allegiances in during Civil War, 79:211–18; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 72:77, 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
*Kentucke Gazette*, 78:109, 126
*Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage*, 96:305
*Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 76:242–43
*Kentuckian*: ship magazine for the USS *Kentucky*, 88:77
*Kentuckian, The* (Paris), 72:138
*Kentuckian-Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 108:360; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:367–68, 370–71, 374
*Kentuckians*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92
"Kentuckians at the Alamo, 1836," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 71:1–28
*Kentuckians Before Boone*, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
*Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State,* edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt: noted, 107:627–28
*Kentuckians in History and Literature*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
"Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey, A," by Thomas E. Stephens, 100:195–200
Kentucky. *see also* Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly: 1860 election, 103:759–64; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 433–77, 479–94, 571–604, 107:173–76, 216–19; African Americans, 71:29–50, 83:237–66, 84:263–79, 85:29–45, 87:426–38, 89:338–61, 90:165–82, 91:65–76, 403–19, 93:159–79, 95:121–34, 96:351–76, 97:305–22, 98:1–22, 155–78, 241–60, 99:52–68, 53–68, 363–84, 100:15–27, 293–310, 101:243–74, 457–78, 105:386–39; African Americans in, 109:283–465, 351–93; agriculture, 78:219–42, 83:347–55, 89:179–99, 90:165–82, 92:267–87, 96:137–66; Appalachia, 83:123–39, 299–314, 87:40–57, 385–403, 91:176–202, 93:180–206, 94:225–46, 265–96, 95:57–78, 96:119–36; Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, 107:301–417; architecture, 103:493–516; athletics, 88:163–82, 93:422–45; and banking, 77:91–107; basketball, 84:51–75, 109:153–86, 433–65; Bluegrass region, 92:347–99; and the British, 73:288–90; business, 88:394–430; caves of, 77:247–62; civil rights, 90:165–82, 99:5–51, 101:243–74, 104:217–48, 105:3–32, 383–416; Civil War, 75:79–91, 85:322–58, 86:52–69, 352–75, 89:362–76, 93:257–85, 94:134–73, 96:221–48, 315–49, 97:1–26, 247–85, 98:43–102, 101:401–56, 102:383–402, 103:517–42, 627–60, 661–90, 107:141–46, 173–76, 183, 189, 513–49, 109:65–73; Clay, Henry, 89:32–60, 94:353–62, 100:427–72, 473–96, 583–84; coal, 73:155, 162, 164–70, 97:189–201; Confederate Seal of, 80:89–90; Confederate view of, 70:163–78; crime, 84:361–96, 88:1–23, 102:357–82;

criminal justice, 91:129–49, 100:5–27; "dark and bloody ground," myth of, 90:1–25; democratization of, 95:337–67; development of radio in, 79:333–53; early heroes, 90:225–335; early population of, 80:253–66; education, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 36–63, 173–201, 85:46–68, 86:24–51, 103–18, 88:318–34, 431–56, 91:150–75, 93:307–32, 95:79–85, 96:29–60, 97:287–304, 98:1–22, 23–42, 103:173–84; education in, 109:27–62; environment, 102:157–82, 183–206; family history, 103:465–92; in film, 98:367–84, 405–28; foreign observers, 90:26–44, 94:59–66; Freedmen's Bureau, 84:343–60; frontier agriculture, 107:3–32; future of, Edward F. Prichard on, 104:602–8; German colonies in, 75:222–32; governors of, 76:285–306; historiography, 80:65–88, 90:45–63, 92:400–410, 96:295–306, 307–14, 377–84, 97:83–112, 123–36, 99:385–92, 101:479–88, 103:11–445, 104:95–126, 105:33–92, 247–76, 461–74; historiography of, 109:287–88, 291–92; horse breeding and racing, 79:203–10, 100:473–96; Jackson Purchase, 99:339–62; James Monroe and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; journalism, 94:247–64; judicial system, 93:387–421; labor, 85:111–37, 86:216–29; land acquisition, 84:241–62, 85:103–10, 91:176–202; law, 90:165–82; literature, 86:142–65, 89:121–46, 90:368–76, 91:24–50, 96:1–28, 97:113–222, 98:139–54, 104:77–94; lotteries, 87:405–25; medicine, 87:20–39, 94:396–421, 102:157–82; Melungeons, 102:207–24; memory of Jefferson Davis in, 107:210–18; Mexican War, 90:323–44, 95:227–84; military, 83:315–46, 88:45–81, 148–62, 278–86, 99:123–52, 104:43–76; Mormons, 105:229–46; music, 80:170–82, 93:286–306, 98:385–404; name, 103:67; in the nation's history, 97:123–35; Native Americans, 91:249–59, 260–97, 95:219–36; New Deal, 84:107–45, 90:256–83, 345–67, 93:446–64, 97:45–82; New South, 103:341–43; and the Old South, 98:369–71, 376; oral history, 104:395–608, 609–42, 643–74, 685–98; orators of, 73:356–89; photographs of, 90:90–115; photography in, 78:208–18, 85:291–307; politics, 71:344–63, 72:309–18, 76:285–306, 78:98–114, 80:281–308, 309–29, 367–91, 82:1–27, 115–35, 192–210, 84:18–50, 146–91, 192–210, 397–421, 85:1–28, 138–61, 86:330–51, 88:245–77, 89:239–65, 266–86, 90:256–83, 92:24–43, 175–99, 93:133–58, 96:245–68, 98:343–66, 99:213–301, 249–84, 100:29–57, 102:3–12, 69–88, 103:185–200, 349–76, 661–90, 104:249–83, 440–54, 507–24, 105:675–77; Prohibition, 75:28–54, 92:175–99; racial violence in, 109:358; railroads in, 73:122–35, 346–55; and Reconstruction, 107:227–28; regional identity of, 107:521–22; religion, 79:354–68, 85:308–21, 87:144–61, 88:121–47, 91:1–23, 97:305–22, 347–74, 101:275–96, 102:13–38, 103:75–92, 106:165–90; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; and secession, 72:91–110, 99:339–61, 106:409–32; Shakers, 94:33–58; slavery in, 75:92–111, 80:281–308, 81:255–73, 87:1–19, 92:1–23, 96:167–94, 97:375–402, 101:93–108, 401–56, 102:13–38, 103:691–726, 727–43, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604; Spanish–American War, 89:287–99, 94:363–95; sports, 77:275–84, 88:163–82, 93:422–45, 97:403–44; statistical overview in 1860, 103:743–64; tobacco, 81:407–24, 92:305–9, 100:311–28, 313–14;

transportation, 87:118–43, 94:4–32, 95:1–28, 369–94, 395–425, 98:279–96; Underground Railroad, 101:93–108; urban history, 72:337–41, 97:189–201; Vietnam War, 90:140–64, 95:285–303, 97:323–36, 102:287–355; War of 1812, 83:93–107, 104:5–42, 105:195–228; women, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 87:1–19, 90:64–89, 93:4–24, 25–42, 43–78, 79–85, 422–45, 94:363–95, 99:213–48, 213–301, 249–84, 249–86, 287–301, 101:45–74, 109:153–86; World War II, 83:108–22, 86:230–77, 88:287–317, 89:61–84, 92:288–304, 93:333–39, 95:135–80, 96:61–87, 265–94, 98:179–204, 100:129–38, 139–65, 167–94, 195–200, 101:75–92, 297–318, 102:39–68, 104:675–84, 105:417–60

*Kentucky* (film), 98:370–71

Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482

*Kentucky* (snagboat), 95:386

*Kentucky*, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87

*Kentucky, The*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23

*Kentucky & Ohio Journal*, 73:130

Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488

*Kentucky: A Bicentennial History*, by Steven A. Channing: reviewed, 77:46–49

*Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, by Richard Sears: book review by, 92:201–3

Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136–37, 139

Kentucky Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 70:124; merger with Transylvania University, 86:107

Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257

*Kentucky Adjutant General's Report of Union Soldiers*, 79:216–17

Kentucky Advisory Commission on Public Documents, 75:141

"Kentucky African Americans: 'So Much Remains to be Told,'" by Gerald L. Smith, 109:287–94

Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.), 73:386; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277

Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196

*Kentucky: A History of the State*, by W. H. Perrin, J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin: noted, 78:193

*Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, edited by Beverly W. Brannan and David Horvath: reviewed, 85:71–72

Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305

*Kentucky Ancestors*, 101:43; founding, 101:34

*Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, by Ronald R. Van Stockum: reviewed, 91:204–5

"Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 1835–1839," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 73:122–35

"Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi; The Climactic Years, 1793–1795," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:364–92

*Kentucky and The Second American Revolution: The War of 1812*, by James Wallace Hammack Jr.: reviewed, 75:238–40

*Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State,* edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67

*Kentucky: A Pictorial History*: edited by J. Winston Coleman Jr., Thomas D. Clark, Lawrence S. Thompson and Clyde T.

Burke, reviewed, 70:156–58
*Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
*Kentucky Archaeology*, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis, 72:343
Kentucky Association of Colored Women's Clubs: founding of, 109:359
Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
"Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
Kentucky Baptist Association, 70:101
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249–50
Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
*Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation,* by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 99:72–73
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
Kentucky "Barrens," 71:55
"Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," by Allen Anthony, 77:108–11
Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf, 73:100, 322, 324, 74:232–33
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission. *see* Kentucky Oral History Commission
*Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, by Roger W. Barbour, Clell T. Peterson, Delbert Rust, Herbert E. Shadowen, A. L. Whitt Jr.: reviewed, 71:448–49
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
*Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
*Kentucky Book*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 79:266–67
Kentucky Boys' High School State Basketball Tournament: and John Will ("Scoop") Brown, 109:441
Kentucky brigade: during the War of 1812, 104:14–20, 23–29
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97; efforts to establish, 1870-1880, 75:222–23
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky capitol buildings: capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, Abraham Lincoln bicentennial celebration at, 106:471–77; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:280–81, 283; fourth, illus., 103:476, 104:280; second, and Matthew Kennedy, 103:497, 506–7; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus, 104:255; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus., 104:257; third, illus, 104:257; third, rededication of, 73:337–39; third, restoration of, 71:331–33
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and

Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–84, 403
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
*Kentucky Christian*, 74:122
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU), 104:244; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439–40; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Civil War Round Table, 74:147
Kentucky Civil War Round Table (Lexington, Ky.), 70:61, 246
Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
Kentucky Coal Council, 107:338
Kentucky Coal Mining Museum (Benham, Ky.): history and exhibitions of, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12
Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
Kentucky Colonels. *see* Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
Kentucky Colonization Society, 70:1, 75:94, 96–98, 101, 294, 101:97
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 91:65, 99:10–11, 47, 105:21; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; *Kentucky's Black Heritage: The Role of Black People in the History of Kentucky from Pioneer Days to the Present*, 109:288–89; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:265–66
Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
Kentucky Common School Society, 82:222
*Kentucky Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
Kentucky Conference of NAACP branches: and school desegregation, 109:340
Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
Kentucky constitutional conventions, 103:85–92; 1787, 105:253, 263; 1792, 73:217, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353, 102:22–24, 32; 1792, slavery debate, 102:22–24; 1799, 77:77, 78:2; 1799, and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; 1849, and state capital location issue, 104:257–58; 1890–1891, 96:30, 44–59, 98:249; 1891, and state capital relocation issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Kentucky Constitution Convention: (1849), 70:341; (1890), 70:82
Kentucky Constitutions: (1792), 70:2
Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 72:309–10, 95:337–67; 1792, and John Taylor, 73:105–21; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1792, illus., 103:187; 1792 and slavery, 106:359
Kentucky Constitutions: (1799), 70:2
Kentucky constitutions: 1799, 72:310, 78:15, 18, 20, 23, 137, 82:218, 93:257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; 1799, changes from 1792, 73:108; 1849, 74:192
Kentucky Constitutions: (1850), 70:299
Kentucky constitutions: 1850, 74:198–204, 75:1–19, 87:429, 96:33;

1850, and African Americans, 108:351; 1850, issue of elective judiciary, 93:387–421; 1891, 93:389, 420–21; 1891, and African Americans, 108:351, 375–77; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:260, 266, 283; 1891 and public school reform, 109:41; 1899, and slavery, 73:217–40
Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438
Kentucky Council for Higher Education, 109:43; and public school reform, 109:50
Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education, 109:327
*Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 81:427–28
Kentucky County, 71:335
Kentucky County, Va., 72:395, 78:308, 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
Kentucky County Court: at Harrodsburg, Ky., 107:41
*Kentucky Court and Other Records,* Vol. II, by Julia Spencer Ardery: reviewed, 71:112
Kentucky Court of Appeals, 70:122, 124, 130, 71:37–38, 155, 157, 167, 170, 335, 72:310, 321, 73:64, 360, 74:124, 78:16–20, 48, 93:391, 393–94, 401, 403–7, 414–18, 420, 94:251, 98:257, 348, 99:21, 226, 280; gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:23; and public school reform, 109:30–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:260
*Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
*Kentucky Democrat* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky Democratic Convention: (1919), 78:244, 255, 258
Kentucky Democratic Society, 71:375, 381–82, 384
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19, 109:35, 334; and public school reform, 109:34
Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Department of Military Affairs (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:202–3
Kentucky Department of Parks, 70:158, 352
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 70:339, 98:370, 109:374; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Distillers and Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association (Louisville, Ky.), 75:43
Kentucky District Court, 70:130
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Early-American Studies Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
Kentucky Educational Improvement Commission, 72:346–47
Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Edward F. Prichard special on, 104:399–400; and the Town Forum, 109:52
Kentucky Education Association: and public school reform, 109:51, 53
Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 71:233–36, 72:349, 74:14, 18, 21, 87:148, 88:439–40, 443–44, 451, 93:309, 312–14, 318, 321, 326, 329,

331, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
Kentucky Education Commission: creation of, 109:29
Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Education Review Act (1990): passage of, 109:62
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
*Kentucky Encyclopedia*, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392, 105:90; reviewed, 90:380–83
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 72:342, 344, 347, 349–51, 353–55, 357, 360–61, 73:387–88, 74:234, 93:1–2, 4–6, 8–9, 14–15, 17, 20, 33–35, 37–39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
"Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," by James Russell Harris, 107:141–46
Kentucky Farmers' Alliance, 78:228–30, 233, 239, 242
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 72:344, 346–47, 73:324, 74:21, 23, 85:247, 88:439, 95:59, 60; and education reform in Ky., 83:19–35
Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
*Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945*, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
*Kentucky Folk Architecture*, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347; reviewed, 75:323–24
*Kentucky Folklore Record*, 73:72, 322
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596–97, 602
*Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*, by Charles Snow Guthrie: noted, 81:111–12
Kentucky frontier: African Americans on, 95:121–34; agricultural implements on, 107:9–10, 13–14; agriculture on, 107:3–32; Bluegrass powdermen, 87:99–119; Boone, Daniel, 83:202–36, 88:373–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:461–566; Boonesborough, visit to, 86:315–29; Bowman, John, recollections of, 97:137–58; child labor on, 107:28–29; cloth-making on, 107:21–25; crops grown on, 107:7–8, 10–13, 20–26; democratization of, 95:337–68; demography of, 80:253–66; effects of migration and out-migration on, 106:339–42; frontier thesis, 92:239–66; fruit cultivation on, 107:26–28; game on, 107:14, 20; gender roles, 107:18, 28–29; Hanks, John, recollection of, 92:131–48; journalism on, 76:98–111; land acquisition on, 78:297–321; Lincoln family in, 106:333–72; livestock on, 107:15–20, 24; McDowell, Samuel, family papers, 100:329–48; Meade, David, letter of, 90:117–39; migration of slaves to, 106:351–54, 360; Native Americans on, 83:320, 86:4–23, 90:1–25, 91:249–59, 106:344, 347, 107:5; revelry and religion on, 79:354–68; roundtable discussion, 102:461–88; settlement of, 106:338; significance of, 91:298–323; slaves on, 92:1–23, 107:29–30; and the Traveling Church, 79:240–65; Wade, James,

account of, 89:1–31
*Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.)
*Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 70:331
*Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:10, 40, 159–62, 225, 371, 375, 381–82, 388–89, 72:146–47, 151–52, 157, 160, 167, 414, 73:341–42, 76:105, 156, 77:15, 84, 80:273, 81:152, 91:10, 94:126, 128, 102:482, 105:200, 223, 106:207; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337–38, 341–42, 348, 353; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; on cholera, 88:428; on early Lexington drama, 76:268, 271, 273, 275–76; on French Revolution, 82:119–20; on gunpowder, 87:102, 109, 88:421–23; history of, 100:39–40; illus., 100:43, 107:16; and John Bradford, 100:36–40; poetry and politics in, 82:115–35; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on prices (1786–1792), 77:186, 188; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 82:117–18, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5
Kentucky General Assembly, 70:44, 124–25, 313, 97:288, 294, 301, 374, 98:165, 242, 247–49, 107:492, 109:334; (1792), 70:247–48; (1798), 72:430; (1798-1799), 70:47; (1804), 71:72; (1822), 70:94; (1837), 73:218; (1861), 71:30, 35, 72:365; (1868), 71:38; (1869–1871), 70:17; (1870), 71:42; (1871), 71:45; (1873), 71:236; (1874), 75:28; (1912), 72:348; (1916), 74:26, 75:52; (1922), 74:112, 119; (1924), 74:115; (1950), 71:247–48; (1964), 99:34–35; (1970), 70:246; (1972), 70:246, 74:147; and African American history, 109:288; African American petitions to, 105:390; African Americans in, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; civil rights bill of 1966, 109:389; and civil rights legislation, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; compensated emancipation, 106:579–80, 582–83, 600–601; Edward T. Breathitt and, 99:8, 16–17, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; illus., 104:275; and the Jefferson Davis monument, 107:214; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10, 16, 19, 24, 29, 37–38; on land distribution for squatters, 75:190; legislation regarding Louisville, Ky., 107:47–48, 50, 56, 64–65, 67–68; and lobbyists, 99:256–57; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:18; Martha Layne Collins and, 99:220, 222–23, 235–37; during Mexican War, 106:21; ministers barred from, 73:237, 238; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:591; Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:196–98; and public school reform, 109:1–2, 27, 29–33, 35–37, 40, 42, 44, 53–55, 58, 60, 62; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; rooms in state capitol, 101:21; and school desegregation, 109:340, 349; and secession crisis, 99:344, 355, 357, 359; state capital relocation issue, 104:258–59, 267–80; and strip mining legislation, 99:8, 47–48; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:5–27; women in, 99:268–74, 289–93
Kentucky Geological Survey, 72:306, 96:1; in 1880, 75:222; founding of, 78:209; and Nathaniel S. Shaler, 80:408–31
Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:435, 440, 456–63; and Brenda Hughes, 109:293–94, 433–34, 441, 456–63; discontinuation of, 109:437; resumption of, 109:440
*Kentucky Government and Politics*, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234
*Kentucky Governors*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 75:325–26

*Kentucky Harmonist* (hymnbook), 98:399
*Kentucky Harness Horse*, by Ken McCarr, 100:487; reviewed, 77:302–4
*Kentucky Herald* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
Kentucky Heritage Commission, 70:63–64, 229, 250, 72:427; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, reviewed, 80:92–93; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
*Kentucky High School Athlete*, 109:446–47
Kentucky High School Athletic Association (KHSAA), 109:449, 455, 459; and African Americans, 109:438–40, 442; and Brenda Hughes, 109:445, 453; ends girls' basketball, 109:436–37; formation of, 109:435; integration suit, 101:255; lawsuit against, 109:460; and women, 109:443; and women officials, 109:446
Kentucky High School Athletic League (KHSAL): discontinuation of, 109:439; formation of, 109:437; officials of, 109:438
Kentucky Highway Commission: Boss Ben Johnson and Ky. politics, 1927–1937, 84:18–50
Kentucky Historial Society (Frankfort, Ky.): Boone Day, 109:283; "Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky Oral History Project," 109:357
Kentucky Historical Events Celebration Commission, 71:222, 330, 73:324
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43, 107:510; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:20, 61, 158, 229, 246, 249, 338, 71:222, 224, 330–32, 335, 439, 72:201, 301, 306, 429, 78:25, 96:308, 99:1, 117, 122, 158, 209, 284, 287–88, 295, 104:639, 107:143, 216; awards of, 105:277–80; Boone Day, 101:8–12, 27; collections of, 100:1, 498, 101:14, 17–18, 21–23, 27, 30–31; General Assembly, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; Hall of Governors, 101:8–12; highway marker program of, 101:31, 34, 43, 107:510; historical marker of, 70:61; history of, 101:7–44; history seminars at, 108:251; library, 101:7, 12, 27; photographs from collections, 90:90–115; and Project MUSE, 108:2; *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:19–22; resolutions adopted in 1975, 74:160–61; scholarly research fellowship program, 106:605, 107:297–98, 108:113
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39; funding for scholarly research fellowship program, 107:297–98
*Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography,* by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52, 158, 280–81, 295, 302, 362, 101:18; Ernie Fletcher at, 102:5, 9; exhibit at, 102:156; funding of, 101:37–41; illus., 101:37, 39, 102:81, 82; Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery, 101:43; *A Kentucky Journey*, 101:41, 43; opening, 101:41; plans for, 101:38–41; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:370–72; Thomas D. Clark on, 94:174–75; Thomas D. Clark Research Library, 101:40, 42–43
Kentucky History Conference (April 27-28, 1973), 71:222–23, 330–31
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
*Kentucky Housewife*, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90

Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Kentucky Human Rights Commission, 109:379
Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:20–28, 82:151–52, 154, 157, 161–62, 164–65, 167
*Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
*Kentucky in American Letters*: vol. 3, by Dorothy E. Townsend, reviewed, 74:322–23
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company (Lexington, Ky.), 71:86, 77:92–93, 100:433–34; failure of, 73:1–16
*Kentucky Intelligencer, The* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
*Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, by Joan Wells Coward: reviewed, 78:363–66
*Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, by Ross A. Webb: reviewed, 78:159–62
*Kentucky in the War of 1812*, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284
*Kentucky Irish American* (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
*Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, by Donald E. Rist: reviewed, 73:329, 330
"'Kentucky is More or Less Civilized': Alfred Carroll, Charles Eubanks, Lyman Johnson, and the Desegregation of Kentucky Higher Education, 1939-1949," by John A. Hardin, 109:327–50
*Kentucky Journey* (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41
Kentucky Junior Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:351; founding, 101:34
*Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, by James C. Klotter: Governor's Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
"Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," by Woodford L. Gardner Jr., 70:121–39
*Kentucky Kernel* (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake, 71:449
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky Land Company, 70:321
*Kentucky Land Grants, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
*Kentucky: Land of Contrast*, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
"Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
*Kentucky Leader*, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky League of Women Voters: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:460

*Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Lunatic Asylum. *see* Eastern State Hospital
*Kentucky Magazine*, 95:284
"Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," by Paul Crowdus, 74:146–51
*Kentucky Medical Journal*: (1917), 74:87
Kentucky Medical Society, 74:308
*Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 78:269–70
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): dedication of, 72:201–4; exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:519, 524–25; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): Henry Clay III at, 106:10
Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
*Kentucky Moonshine*, by David W. Maurer and Quinn Pearl: reviewed, 73:322–24
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
Kentucky National Guard, 72:201, 203, 88:289, 100:131, 136, 304, 308; 1975 call-up of, 105:3; armory at Barbourville, Ky., 90:358; Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; colors of, illus., 105:425; and the Harrodsburg Tankers in World War II, 86:230–77; illus., 102:302; mobilization of, 102:192–94, 302–3; and school desegregation, 109:352; Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
"Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
Kentucky Negro Education Association, 71:234–35, 91:73, 109:335; records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
*Kentucky Negro Journal*, 109:418–19, 423
Kentucky Normal College, 70:132
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
*Kentucky Obliquities*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Ohio Canal Company, 72:45
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 91:129–49
Kentucky People's Party, 78:229. *see also* Populism
Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
*Kentucky Place Names*, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73

Kentucky Plan, 109:327
Kentucky Point (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
*Kentucky Politics*, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
*Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?* by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
"Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783–1788," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 78:98–114
*Kentucky Post*, 98:203
*Kentucky Post and Times Star*, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
*Kentucky Preceptor*: slavery issue in, 106:330
"Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849, The: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution," by Victor B. Howard, 73:217–40
Kentucky Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
"Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866–1872, The," by Victor B. Howard, 71:29–50
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:21, 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Progam Development Office, 70:63
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
*Kentucky Progress Magazine*, 95:423
Kentucky Pythian Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40
*Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers*, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444; reviewed, 76:59–60
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 76:35, 37, 292–93, 310, 79:151, 155, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
"Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
Kentucky Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; casualties of, 105:611; companies of, 105:588, 604; contributions to 1850 López expedition, 105:614–15; desertions from, 105:601–2; membership of, 105:588–97, 614–15; members in Mexican War, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–94, 596; members recruited, 105:583; number of, 105:604; officers of, 105:588; weapons of, 105:605
"Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
*Kentucky Reporter* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:11, 72:146–47, 154, 156, 160–61, 167, 169, 100:51–54
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
Kentucky Resolutions (1798), 70:43–44, 48–49, 111, 72:95, 77:79, 78:2, 79:11, 107:153, 521; and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky River, 70:278–82, 288–91, 293, 71:76, 72:85, 224, 226, 228, 251, 392, 396, 73:63, 65–67, 69, 90, 74:61, 241, 90:104–5, 92:357, 94:62–64, 95:128, 96:305, 101:20, 102:528–29, 540, 104:250, 108:37; appearance of, 106:17; Daniel Boone monument near, 102:525; engineering of, 95:369–94; flood-control projects on, 107:329; illus., 102:469; valley of, 108:318
*Kentucky River,* by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 99:160–62
Kentucky River Development Association (KRDA): formation of, 107:331; lobbying by, 107:332
Kentucky River Foothills Development Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation,

84:166–68, 170
*Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly, 1926–1976*, edited by Lowell H. Harrison and Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 77:139–40
*Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor; Jack W. Oldham, editor: reviewed, 77:218–19
*Kentucky's Black Heritage: The Role of Black People in the History of Kentucky from Pioneer Days to the Present*, by the Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, 109:288–89
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257; and public school reform, 109:58
*Kentucky School Journal,* and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
*Kentucky School News and Commentary*: and public school reform, 109:52
"Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell H. Harrison, 80:89–90
Kentucky Seal, 70:247
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky Senate Committee on Suffrage, 72:356
*Kentucky Sentinel* (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 71:43
*Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood,* by George M. Chinn, 72:429–30
"Kentucky's First Settlement—Harrodsburg or Boonesborough?," 71:464–72
*Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, edited by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed, 86:70–71
*Kentucky Shakers, The*, by Julia Neal: reviewed, 76:314
*Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, by Peter J. Sehlinger: reviewed, 102:226–28
*Kentucky's Last Great Places*, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
*Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, by John Sparks: noted, 107:628
*Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, edited by Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans: noted, 108:169
Kentucky Society for the Gradual Relief of the State from Slavery, 75:101, 102
Kentucky Society of Colonial Dames, 74:21
"Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," by René Bucco-Riboulat, 73:390–95
Kentucky Sovereignty Convention: (1861), 70:168
"Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861," by Berry F. Craig, 75:20–27
*Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
"Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," by Anne E. Marshall, 98:241–59
*Kentucky Standard* (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155
Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
*Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill*, 96:29, 59
Kentucky State Board of Education, 109:336

Kentucky State Board of Health: creation of, 74:302, 304
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:238, 244, 246, 248, 250, 82:377, 91:196, 101:1, 109:283, 334. *see also* Kentucky State University; Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.); and Charles Eubanks, 109:334–35; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–77, 379, 382; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:392; opening of, 109:359; and school desegregation, 109:337, 340, 342, 345–46; student demonstrations in 1960, 88:318–34
Kentucky State College for Negroes (Frankfort, Ky.). *see* Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.)
*Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 97:449–51
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
*Kentucky State Flag* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141, 107:541; in 1861, 99:342, 349, 351; Black Patch War, 81:409, 418–19
Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 74:312, 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
*Kentucky Statesman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:37, 39, 41, 45–46, 48
*Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12–13, 20–21
"Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," by Frank F. Mathias, 75:1–19
*Kentucky Stories*, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82
"Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," by Holman Hamilton, 75:316–21
Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410–11
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239; and public school reform, 109:1, 27, 29, 60–62
Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159
Kentucky Teachers' Association, 72:346
Kentucky Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
*Kentucky Thoroughbred, The,* by Kent Hollingsworth: noted, 84:234–35, 107:627; reviewed, 77:56–57
Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Traction and Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:133, 95:404, 406–8, 410, 412–23
*Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 105:93–94
*Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
"Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," by Charles P. Roland, 72:304–6
Kentucky Truck Coal Operators Association: and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Twentieth-Century History Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
Kentucky Un-American Activities

Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153–56, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky Union volunteers, 72:369
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454
Kentucky Utilities (KU), 84:181, 183, 95:165, 406, 99:33, 104:523; and the Moss Bill, 104:510–11
"Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War, The: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," by James I. Dantic, 95:237–83
*Kentucky Weather*, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 70:129, 74:118, 91:150; open to women, 93:2
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
*Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:39, 47
*Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenvir, Ky.: coal industry in, 107:490–91
Kenwood Hill (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Kenwood Terrace (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Keokuk, Iowa, 70:135
Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 90:88, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; book review by, 80:341–45; *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 80:231–32
Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, John W., 76:247
Kern, Kathi: *Mrs. Stanton's Bible,* reviewed, 99:319–20
Kern, Louis J.: *An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, reviewed, 80:331–34
Kerner, Otto: report on urban riots, 107:354
Kernodle, Tammy L.: book reviews by, 102:275–76, 105:754–55; *Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, reviewed, 102:276–78
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerr, Bettie L.: and John D. Wright Jr., *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41
Kerr, Charles, 70:74, 84:267, 270, 272, 275; ed., *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
Kerr, E. Bartlett: *Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWS in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 84:338–39
Kerr, James, 71:91
Kerr, James (Carr), 72:231
Kerr, Joseph G.: *Historical Development of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad System*, 74:233
Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women*

*and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, reviewed, 104:140–41
Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158–61
Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; *God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, reviewed, 104:331–33
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kesselman, Louis, 109:398
Kessinger, B. L.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kessler, Donna J.: *The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend*, reviewed, 95:94–95
Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; *A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, reviewed, 89:429–30
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Ketcham, Jeremy: book review by, 106:108–10
Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
Ketcham, Ralph: book review by, 80:231–32; *Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections on the Founding Couple*, reviewed, 108:391–93; *Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, reviewed, 82:403–4
Ketchum, Richard M.: *Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, reviewed, 96:198–99; *Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 72:187–88; *The Winter Soldiers*, reviewed, 71:461–62; *The World of George Washington*, reviewed, 73:316–18
Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
Kevil, Thomas, 80:400
Key, Anna, 84:110, 112
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Key, Peyton A., 84:110
Keynes, John Maynard, 79:42–45, 104:431–32, 461
Keys, Benjamin, 78:233–34, 236, 238
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
*Key West:The Old and the New*: Jefferson B. Browne, ed., reviewed, 72:70–71
Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 72:83, 74:254, 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
*Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidd, Daniel: book reviews by, 78:90–92, 92:319–20, 93:470–71
Kidd, Mae Jones Street: in Ky. house, 99:271–73, 371, 384; in Louisville, 99:369, 371, 379, 382, 384
Kidd, Mae Street: election of, 109:429
Kidd, Stuart: *Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 103:594–96
Kidd, Thomas: study of revivalism, 106:168
*Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after*

*Forty Years of Slavery*, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kidney, Walter C.. *see* Ziegler, Arthur P.
Kierner, Cynthia A.: *Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:468–70; book review by, 90:192–93; *Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, reviewed, 97:209–11
Kiffmeyer, Thomas J., 97:105, 100:1; book reviews by, 91:421–23, 94:98–99, 97:453–55, 98:232–34, 99:431–33, 101:499–501; "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," 100:29–57; *Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, reviewed, 106:294–95; "'We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," 107:339–69
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
Killibrew, J. H., 78:222, 228
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
*Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 85:165–67
Kilpatrick, Judson, 75:136
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
Kilroy, David P.: *For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young,* reviewed, 104:132–34
Kimball, Warren F.: *The Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, reviewed, 89:424–25
Kimbrough, David L.: book reviews by, 92:311–13, 94:330–31; *Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:176–77
Kimbrough, George: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351
Kimbrough, J. R., 84:58
Kimmel & Forster (N.Y.): lithograph of, 75:213
Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174
Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174
Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82
Kincaid, Cecil: opposition to the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:406, 413
Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33
Kincaid, George Blackburn, 73:232
Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
Kincaid, John, 78:133
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
Kinchen, Oscar A.: *General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, reviewed, 80:446–48
Kindred, David, 109:436
Kindrick, Francis Patrick, 102:361
Kindsvatter, Peter S.: *American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:543–44
*Kinfolks*, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, "Captain"—: during Civil War, 108:51–52, 75
King, C. D., 70:158
King, Charles, 72:157
King, Corene, 96:148
King, D. E.: and civil rights protests in

Louisville, Ky., 109:416
King, Duane H.: *The Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, reviewed, 79:273–75
King, D. Ward, 92:278
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Edward Thorpe: *Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, reviewed, 76:265
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6–7, 21, 107:230, 109:355; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40, 44; death of, 109:286; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:388; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44; in Louisville, Ky., 109:374, 406–8, 430
King, Miss —: and high school girls' basketball, 109:179–80, 182–83, 185
King, Nib, 109:178
King, Peter, 91:290
King, Richard H.: book review by, 80:109–11; *Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, noted, 92:129; *A Southern Renaissance: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*, reviewed, 79:296–98
King, Rufus, 70:36, 74:261, 264, 266–69, 271, 273–75; and Federalist Party, 74:280
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, Samuel Alexander, 74:110–11
King, T. Butler, 71:323
King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
King, William H., 95:39
King, William Montgomery, 74:108, 110
King, Wilma: *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 94:315–17
King and Queen County, Va., 70:122, 73:106
*Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?*, by Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
*Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
*Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 78:172–73
*Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
*King George III*, by John Brooke: reviewed, 71:459–60
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267–68
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
Kingseed, Cole C.: *Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, reviewed, 94:96–98
King's Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
King's Mountain (N.C.), 74:244; battle of, 72:236, 279, 73:343, 75:316
Kingsport, Tenn., 72:226, 83:306
*Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
*King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776*, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
Kingston, N.Y.: subdivisions in, 107:64
Kingston, Tenn.: Civil War skirmish at, 108:21
Kinkade, Samuel, 78:116
Kinkead, George B., 71:258, 81:361–62

Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinnaird, R. L., 75:37
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
Kinnard, Douglas: *President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, reviewed, 76:255–57
Kinnard, Harry, 102:341
Kinnell, Susan: and Jessica Brown, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
Kinner, Stephen Gerard, 72:259–60
Kinney, F. S., 78:226
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Kinsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kirby, Captain ——, 73:292, 308
Kirby, Isaac M., 73:176, 191, 300, 399, 412
Kirby, Jack Temple, 94:265; book reviews by, 80:240–41, 85:377–78; *Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 85:381–83
Kirby, Jesse, 87:19
Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirchhoff, Theodor, 81:383–84, 384–406
Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336
Kirk, Elise K.: *Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, reviewed, 85:359–62
Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67
Kirk, W. Astor: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
Kirkendall, Richard S.: book reviews by, 79:198–200, 82:313–14, 84:94–95, 85:69–70, 87:87–88
Kirkham, F. Bruce: *The Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, reviewed, 78:162–64
Kirkpatrick—, 109:323–24
Kirkpatrick, ——, 85:351, 353
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kirov, Russia, 72:83
Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75
Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox* , 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
Kisch, Josef, 95:154–55
Kise, William C., 71:431, 96:238–39
Kiser, Thelma Scott, 74:323; book review by, 77:141–42
Kiskis, Michael J.: book reviews by, 105:502–3, 713–15, 108:147–48
Kisler, Ben, 92:59
Kisler, Frank, 92:59
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406
Kissinger, Henry, 73:390, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
*Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 82:399–400
Kittredge, G. L., 73:71
Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Kiwanis Clubs: in Corbin, Ky., 81:26, 29–30; in Lexington, Ky., 88:174, 91:194
Kiyota, Minoru: *Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, reviewed, 102:261–62
Kizer, Allen, 108:92

Kizer Station, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:92
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
Klair, William F. ("Billy"), 84:28, 33, 50; during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259–60, 262, 264–65, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510
Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807
Kleber, John E., 84:69, 97:92; "As Luck Would Have It: An Overeview of Lawrence W. Wetherby as Governor, 1950–1955," 84:397–421; book reviews by, 77:63–65, 91:331–33, 93:213–14, 99:402–3; ed., *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 90:380–83; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby*, reviewed, 82:176–77; *The Encyclopedia of Louisville*, reviewed, 99:385–92; illus., 106:472; "Judgement of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," 106:471–77; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303; "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth,* reviewed, 101:319–21
Klee, John: book note by, 90:220; book review by, 89:203–4; oral history projects of, 104:621
Klein, Maury, 76:333; *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
Kleinberg, S. J.: *Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, reviewed, 104:340–41
Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
Klepp, Susan E.: *Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760-1820*, reviewed, 108:394–96
Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
Kline family, 79:18
Klingaman, William K.: *1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, noted, 88:242
Klooster, David J.: and Russell Duncan, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
Klotter, James C., 76:307, 309, 86:62, 92:252, 98:240, 257, 341, 101:450, 103:525, 105:387, 107:183; 88:33, 88:461–62; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:470; book notes by, 78:193–94, 79:202, 80:116, 366, 479–80, 482, 81:111, 114, 234–36, 339–40, 342, 462–63, 82:208, 209–10, 318, 320, 83:89, 169–70, 84:236, 86:93, 312, 87:196–97, 88:244, 89:118–19, 235, 93:253–54; book reviews by, 73:80–82, 417–19, 74:126–28, 143, 144, 255, 256, 323–25, 75:325–26, 76:55–57, 78:69–70, 79:78–80, 81:434–35, 86:78–79, 87:64–66, 162–63, 91:423–25, 92:316–18, 97:451–53, 104:165–67; *The Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981*, reviewed, 85:262–63; "Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History," 80:65–88; ed., *Human Tradition in the New South*, noted, 104:808–9; ed., *Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 91:77–79; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, reviewed, 87:61–62; Governor's Award, 105:277–78; historiographical articles by, 109:287–88, 291–92; *Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, noted, 103:845; illus., 101:36, 105:91; and John W. Muir, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50; *Kentucky*

*Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, reviewed, 101:493–95; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:37, 39, 44; and Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Moving Kentucky into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?," 97:83–112; oral history involvement of, 104:629; *Register* editor, 101:2; resignation, 101:41; "Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," 87:405–25; *William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, reviewed, 77:137–38
Klunder, Willard Carl: *Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, reviewed, 94:439–40
K'Meyer, Tracy E., 104:213–15, 666, 109:372, 397; book review by, 109:502–4; book reviews by, 99:324–25, 101:387–89, 107:134–35, 461–62; and Catherine Fosl, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, 109:357; and Catherine Fosl, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky,* reviewed, 107:266–67; *Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945-1980*, reviewed, 108:115–17; essay on oral history, 104:391–93; illus., 105:279; "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," 104:217–48; "Oral History Method and Theory Today–A Review Essay and Commentary," 104:685–98; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, Mr. ——, 80:201
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knecht, William, 72:425
Knepper, George W.: *Ohio and Its People*, noted, 102:279–80
Knepper, Paul, 97:98; book note by, 94:105; book review by, 92:342–43; "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," 91:129–49
Knicely, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
Knight, Charles H., 79:154
Knight, Frederick C.: *Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, reviewed, 107:581–83
Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527; and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Knight, Louise W.: *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knight, W. T.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 604, 608–10
Knightsbridge (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
Knights of Columbus, 92:177–78, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
Knights of Labor, 70:144–45, 73:154, 86:218–19, 222–24, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knights of Temperance, 75:28
*Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, by Peter J. Frederick: reviewed, 76:254–55
Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315–16, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
Knob Lick (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 72:233, 279–80, 98:389
Knobs (Ky.), 70:219, 72:274, 76:226–27, 106:413
Knock, Mr. ——, 77:161
Knopp, Otto, 95:152

Knott, Clark H.: biographical sketch of, 105:594–95; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
Knott, E. W., 70:78
Knott, John R.: book review by, 101:115–18
Knott, Joseph Percy, 70:77
Knott, J. Proctor, 75:112, 114–15, 78:227, 80:428, 430, 86:220–21, 87:420, 96:49–51, 105:407; and the Duluth speech, 70:77–93; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Knott, Maria, 77:1
Knott, Maria Irvine McElroy, 70:77
Knott, Richard W., 78:332, 95:32
Knott, Sarah: *Sensibility and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 107:95–96
Knott, William T., 70:78
Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113, 107:315; coal mining in, 107:317–18; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; illus., 107:391; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:390–91; strip mining in, 107:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306, 412
"Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," by Jeffery A. Duvall, 108:315, 317–46
*Knowledge of God, Subjectively Considered, The*, Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:219, 221, 334
Know Nothing Party (American Party), 70:127
Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 72:368, 80:379–80, 93:258, 273, 395–98, 400, 408, 102:363, 374, 375, 103:666; and Bloody Monday, 102:359–62; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13; in Louisville, 102:357–82
Knox, Enoch, 89:12
Knox, Henry, 71:376, 380, 383, 78:111, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312
Knox, James, 70:279, 287, 72:226, 234, 241, 78:301
Knox, Mr. —, 108:72–73
Knox, Samuel, 86:103
Knox County, Ill., 108:184
Knox County, Ky., 70:134, 71:406, 94:267, 100:16, 21; free African Americans in, 109:300; and public school reform, 109:56; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Knox County Economic Opportunity Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Knoxville, Tenn., 70:123, 166, 329, 71:83, 403, 72:29, 388, 73:123–24, 75:133–34, 93:268, 94:152, 95:18–19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:20, 25, 29, 41–42, 57–59; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:52
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knoxville Convention (Tenn.), 73:127
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Knupfer, Peter B.: book review by, 90:294–95; "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," 89:32–60; *The Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 90:389–90
Knyphausen, Wilhelm von, 71:462
Koch, Albert C.: *Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, reviewed, 71:452–54
Koch, Robert, 74:131
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409

Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25
Koestler, Arthur, 84:303
Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
Kohler, Dayton: correspondence with James Still, 97:113–22; letters of Jesse Stuart to, 75:261–85
Kohler, Vincent: and David F. Ward, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
Kohlman, Anthony, 108:216
Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
Kohn, Richard, 74:64
Koistinen, Paul A. C.: *Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 103:819–21
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427–29, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolchin, Peter, 76:249, 103:723, 106:496; *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, review essay, 103:727–41; book review by, 84:87–89; *Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, reviewed, 87:173–74
Kollar, Robert: and Kelly Leiter, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
Konig, F. K., 105:458
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Konter, Sherry: *Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, noted, 81:235
Kooistra, Annemarie: book review by, 108:157–59
Kopacz, Paula: book note by, 98:338–39
Koppes, Clayton R.: and Gregory D. Black, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
Kopple, Barbara: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
Korean War, 72:245, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38, 107:229; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
*Korean War*, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
*Korean War: An International History*, by William Stueck: reviewed, 94:201–3
*Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
Kornbluh, Felicia: book review by, 101:172–73
Kornbluth, Gary J.: book review by, 102:97–99
Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
Kornweibel, Theodore Jr.: *Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 107:454–55
Korr, Charles P.: *The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81*, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen: book review by, 101:227–29
Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572; visit to U.S., 107:574–76
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
*Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, by

Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kotlowski, Dean J.: book review by, 109:271–73
Kousser, J. Morgan, 76:169, 80:77, 213–16; book review by, 79:191–94; and James M. McPherson, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52
Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
Kovel, Joe: *White Racism: A Psychohistory*, 71:123
Kozee, William C.: *Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 72:172–73
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Carl E., 104:250; book reviews by, 84:327–29, 99:84–86, 102:409–11, 103:786–87, 105:679–80; *Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, reviewed, 85:263–64; *Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, noted, 102:279; "The Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772-2008," 107:33–81; *This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana*, reviewed, 107:88–89; *Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, reviewed, 98:307–8
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Kramer, Lloyd S.. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Kramer, Paul A.: *Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, reviewed, 104:338–40
Krammer, Arnold: *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Allison, 83:47
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Kraut, Alan M.: *Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, reviewed, 105:135–38
Krauth, Charles P., 73:35–36, 43, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541–42, 550, 556
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Krebs, Robert T.: *Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, noted, 90:426
Krebs, Ronald R.: *Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, reviewed, 100:115–17
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Kreps, Juanita Morris, 77:292, 83:128, 138
Kresge's (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Kresge's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365, 367
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: *Visions of the American West*, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: *Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, reviewed, 89:214–15
Krieger, A. A., 107:62
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krige, John: *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, reviewed, 105:358–60
Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
Kroger Store (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Kroll, Dan, 80:8
Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54; *Their Ancient Grudge*, noted, 107:629
Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
Kronstadt Naval Club (St. Petersburg,

Russia), 73:268, 282
Kross, Anna, 71:217
Kruman, Marc W., 95:350–52; *Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, reviewed, 82:185–86
Kruse, J. Henry, 98:184, 187, 191–92, 194–96, 199, 201–3
Kubiak, Lavinia H.: *Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, reviewed, 87:442–43
Kuehl, John W.: "Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair; An Incident in the Emergence of American Nationalism," 70:21–49
Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
Kuhn, Bowie, 82:359, 387
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kuhn, Emil, 75:226–27
Kukla, Jon: *Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kuklick, Bruce: *Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, reviewed, 104:364–66; *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, reviewed, 78:92–94
Ku Klux Klan, 71:44, 72:57, 131, 73:421, 81:374, 84:28, 263, 266, 279, 85:211, 86:54, 91:411, 92:183, 192, 94:263, 96:299, 352, 371, 372, 99:9, 100:309, 104:417, 105:393, 109:68; in Bracken County, Ky., 104:418; law of, 82:245–46; in Louisville, 104:242; oral history, 104:642, 653–54; after World War I, 104:410–11
*Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, by Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton: noted, 89:433–34
Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, reviewed, 85:79–81
Kundahl, George G.: *Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*: reviewed, 98:317–18; ed., *Bravest of the Brave, The: The Correspondence of Stephen Dodson Ramseur*, reviewed, 109:102–3
Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., *Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, noted, 87:197
Kunstler, William, 83:37
Kunta Kinte, 75:246–47
Kunz, Diane B.: *The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: book reviews by, 82:397–99, 85:79–81, 86:177–78; *Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, reviewed, 87:66–67; *Jamestown Project, The*, reviewed, 105:685–86
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtz, Michael L.: and Morgan D. Peoples, *Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
Kushma, John J.: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, noted*, 85:287
Kutler, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, reviewed, 89:329–30
Kuttawa, Ky.: relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:227–28
Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kuznets, Simon, 70:183–84
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86
Kyvig, David E.: book review by, 79:93–95; *Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939*, noted, 101:396; and

Mary-Ann Blasio, comps., *New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–1941*, noted, 87:96–97; and Myron A. Marty, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36; *Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment,* noted, 99:448

L

Laas, Virginia Jeans: ed., *Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, reviewed, 98:323–25; ed., *Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, reviewed, 91:99–100; *Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, reviewed, 97:217–19
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9
La Bellona incident (1796), 70:30
Labor, Knights of, 73:154
*Labor Action*, 84:288
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374
*Labor History in Kentucky: A Teaching Supplement for Middle and Secondary Education*, compiled by Ky. Dept. of Education: noted, 85:282–83
"Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville," by William E. Ellis, 78:140–56
Labor Reform Party, 78:225
La Botz, Dan: book reviews by, 99:197–99, 101:541–43
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469
Labunski, Richard: book review by, 108:265–67; *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156
Lach, Pamela R.: book review by, 105:752–54
La Chaise, ——, 71:372
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24
Lacur, James F.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Lacy, Adolph, 94:286–87, 291–92
Lacy, Eric Russell: book reviews by, 79:84–86, 83:161–62
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286–97, 291
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656
Ladaviere, Peter, 108:222
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S.C.), 102:391
*Ladies Home Journal*, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72
Ladore, Brother—, 108:230
*Lady and the President, The: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, by Charles M. Snyder: reviewed, 75:74–76
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
*Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 87:187–89
*Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 98:333–34
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
*Lady's From Kentucky, The* (film),

98:370–71
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, reviewed, 106:279–80; *Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, reviewed, 105:499–500; "Mystic Chords of Memory: Thoughts on the Impending Civil War Sesquicentennial," 109:63–73
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602
LaFayette, Edmond de, 73:390
LaFayette, Madame de, 73:394
Lafayette, Marquis de, 70:123, 71:446, 90:36–37; and American Revolution, 105:580, 610; portrait, 101:23; visit to Ky., 73:390–95; visit to U.S., 107:574
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163
LaFayette Cavalry (Louisville, Ky.), 73:391–92
Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), 72:321
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 80:204
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
*Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790*: vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert Rhodes Crout, Lloyd S. Kramer, Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn; vol. 4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert Rhodes Crout, Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn, both reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda and Robert Rhodes Crout, reviewed, 82:183–85
LaFeber, Walter: *Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, reviewed, 103:605–6
Lafferty, R. A.: *Okla Hannali*, reviewed, 71:203–4
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
Laffoon, Ruby, 80:311–12, 83:197, 84:38–43, 45–46, 157–58, 186, 364, 388, 392–93, 85:147, 90:276, 99:298, 104:449, 555
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette, Robert M., 71:218, 73:168, 84:285, 92:284, 95:36, 104:439–40
LaFollette Committee, 104:443–44, 455; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
Laframboise, Michel, 74:136
Lago, Enrico Dal: book review by, 107:441–43
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; *Rockcastle Recollections*, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake Barkley, 71:449
Lake Comfort (Texas), 71:91
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Erie, 105:205, 215; battle of, 104:41–42, 105:215–16, 226; during War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of, 104:6
Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lakeside (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Lake Superior, 70:85–86, 89, 91
Lalor, Teresa, 74:30
Lamar, Mirabeau B., 71:89
Lamar County, Tx., 73:85
Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, D. Warren: book review by,

91:223–24; *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
Lambert, F. B., 93:442
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
Lambert, Paul F.: book review by, 71:450–51
*L'Ambuscade* (French frigate), 71:365
Lamme, Nathan, 73:62
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lampert Committee (1925), 71:144–45
*Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
Lancashire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
Lancaster, Clay, 103:509; *Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:383–85; *Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky,* reviewed, 79:66–68
Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 73:191, 300–301, 398, 75:127, 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Lancaster, Pa., 73:207
Lancaster Woman's Club (Lancaster, Ky.): *Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974*, reviewed, 73:331–33
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
land acquisition: ethnic origin of land grantees, 85:103–10; on Ky. frontier, 78:297–321, 84:241–62, 105:44–45
"Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," by Neal O. Hammon, 78:297–321
*Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia,* by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Landberg, Brian K.: *Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, reviewed, 105:367–69
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
*Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, by C. William Horrell: reviewed, 72:73–74
*Land Beyond the Mountains*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Ernest McPherson Jr.: ed., *"A Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, reviewed, 88:477–79
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
*Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, by James M. Marshall: reviewed, 85:179–80
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 82:359–62, 365–66, 368, 382, 99:107, 104:448
Landmarkism, 74:114–15, 118, 205–6
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
*Land of Lee: The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, by Dennis L. Brewer: noted, 81:462–63
*Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
*Land of Tomorrow*, by Louise Philipps: reviewed, 73:80–82
*Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom:*

*Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
Landor Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54
Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392–94, 96:35; and the Northwest Territory, 107:34; and Thomas Jefferson, 72:424
Landram, William J., 71:296–97
Landrum, John J., 76:143–44
Landrum, John James, 75:122
Landrum, William S., 76:201
Landrum-Griffin Act (1959), 105:466
*Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 82:191–93
Landsteiner, Karl, 87:21
*Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, by Stanley Feldstein: reviewed, 77:151–53
Lane, Col. ——, 89:27
Lane, Frank, 97:436
Lane, G. W., 97:310
Lane, Harriet, 85:205
Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228–30
Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky,* reviewed, 101:321–22
Lane, Turner, 73:137
Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:421, 74:105, 75:101, 102:38; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Lang, Janet, 95:303
Langan, Edward C., 84:384
Lange, Dorothea, 84:176, 85:294–95
Lange, Jeffrey J.: *Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939-1954*, reviewed, 103:823–24
Lange, Louis, 71:272
Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
Langley, Lester D.: *The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, reviewed, 82:311–12
Langsam, Walter E.: and William Gus Johnson, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
Lanham, Sallie Clay: Rebecca Darnell Bolton and Mary Nash Cox, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
Lanier, Sidney: *Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History*, reviewed, 72:69–71
Lanier, Sidney (poet), 71:25
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Lanza, Michael L.: *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, reviewed, 89:104–6
Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
LaPage, Joseph A.: book notes by, 89:432, 92:345–46; book review by, 94:69–70
La Palombara, Joseph, 74:279
La Paz, Bolivia, 74:296, 298
Lapham, Increase Allen, 72:52
Lapham, Robert: and Bernard Norling, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
*Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, by Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 94:327–28
Lapp, John A., 78:150

Lappas, Thomas J.: book review by, 107:583–85
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
Lapsley, Thomas, 109:13
*Lapsley v. Brashier* (1823), 78:17
Larabee, Ann: *Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, reviewed, 104:165–67
Laredo, Texas, 71:22
*Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larkin, George, 83:108
Larkin, George Elmer Jr.: World War II journal of, 83:108–22
Larkin, John, 108:230; at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
Larsen, Lawrence H.: book review by, 88:467–68; *History of Missouri, A,* vol. 6, *1953 to 2003*, noted, 102:279; *The Rise of the Urban South*, reviewed, 84:327–29; *The Urban South: A History*, reviewed, 89:220
Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party* , 105:469
Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larson, John Lauritz: *Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, reviewed, 108:398–400; and Michael A. Morrison, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Larson, Robert, 72:426
Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, reviewed, 93:111–12
Lash, Jeffrey N.: *Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 90:197–98
Lash, Joseph P., 84:299, 104:470; *Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, reviewed, 81:226–28
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 77:35–36, 104:431–32, 461
Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
Lassiter, Matthew D.: and Andrew B. Lewis, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Lassiter Board (1923), 71:143
*Last American Hero* (film), 96:128
*Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
*Last Campaign, The: Grant Saves the Union*, by Earl Schenck Miers: reviewed, 71:316–17
*Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
*Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June*

*1864–April 1865*, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
*Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant,* by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
*Last Communion of Henry Clay*, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
*Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 103:799–801
*Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72
*Last Half-Century*, by Norris Janowitz: reviewed, 77:316–18
*Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill*: vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, by William Manchester, reviewed, 87:184–85
*Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
*Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, by Maureen Taylor: reviewed, 108:396–98
*Last Public Execution in America*, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
"Last Rose of Summer" (song), 109:64
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
Latimer, Jon: *1812: War with America*, reviewed, 106:87–88
Latimer, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Latin America, 72:79; and the diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:554–60, 567; revolutions against Spain, 107:553, 566
Latin American Free Trade Association, 73:321
*Latin Directory*, by Robert Ainsworth, 70:58
Latner, Richard B.: book review by, 87:70–71; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, reviewed, 80:235–36
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 74:233, 91:134, 103:507; design of First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:209, 211, 216; design of Pope Villa, 106:208; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Latrobe, Charles, 71:56
Latrobe, Lydia, 71:56
Lattimer, John K.: *Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, reviewed, 80:359–61
Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865,* reviewed, 104:771–73
Lauck, W. Jett, 73:158
Laudeman, Tev: *The Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky's Golden Era of Basketball*, reviewed, 70:343–45
Lauderdale (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, illus., 107:62
Laudermilk, Ellis L.: Marc Evans, Greg Abernathy, and Deborah White, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
Laughlin-Schultz, Bonnie: book review by, 107:599–600
Launitz, Robert: Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41
Launius, Roger D.: ed., "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," 105:229–46; and Janet R. Daly Bednarek, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
*Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241; reviewed, 74:234–35
*Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, by Robert J. Higgs: reviewed, 82:105–7
Laurel County, Ky., 72:112, 94:270, 100:16, 21; and public school reform,

109:56
Laurel County High School (Laurel County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457–58
Laurens, John, 107:188
Lavaca River (Texas), 71:1, 97
Lavender, David, 73:74, 75
Laver, Harry S., 107:525; book note by, 93:127–28; book reviews by, 96:198–99, 107:100–102; "'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," 95:337–67; *Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, reviewed, 106:70–71
Lavialle, Peter, 108:248
LaViers, Harry: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:326
Lavit, Theodore: illus., 109:61; and public school reform, 109:46–47, 54–56
Lavoisier, Antoine, 79:317
Law, J. P., 81:34
*Law and Society in the South: A History of North Carolina Court Cases*, by John Wertheimer: reviewed, 107:275–76
Lawless, Elaine J.: *God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, reviewed, 87:90–91
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
Lawrence, Jesse H., 71:247, 250, 109:418; Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:411
Lawrenceburg, Ind., 72:420–21
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 72:350, 73:300, 75:128, 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg, Ky,: during Civil War, 108:28
Lawrenceburg Christian Church (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 74:242
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 70:131, 72:247–48, 250–51, 73:330, 74:18, 19, 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawrenceville, Ill., 70:18
Lawson, Allan: *Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, reviewed, 105:540–41
Lawson, Anita: *Irvin S. Cobb*, reviewed, 83:64–65
Lawson, David, 71:303
Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book reviews by, 73:428, 429, 74:248–50, 75:340–41, 77:146–48, 84:312–13, 88:87–88
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256–57, 263, 265
Lawson, Melinda: book reviews by, 101:139–41, 108:413–15; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 101:344–46
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Norman, 72:203
Lawson, Robert, 70:248
Lawson, Steve, 104:219, 109:396
Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248
Lawson, Thomas, 81:350
Lawson, Vera, 94:282
Lawton, Henry, 83:343
Lawton, Selika Ducksworth: book reviews by, 105:350–51, 106:144–45
*Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, by William G. Thomas: reviewed, 98:325–26
*Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
Laycock, Joseph G., 74:179
Layton, Edwin T.: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, *"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway–Breaking the*

*Secrets*, reviewed, 84:444–46
Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
L. B. Fouse Civil Center (Covington, Ky.), 109:380–81
*LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*: by George C. Herring, 102:287
*LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* by Hal K. Rothman: reviewed, 100:414–15
Lea, James F.: ed., *Contemporary Southern Politics*, noted, 87:196–97
Lea, Luke, 78:325–26, 338
Leach, Douglas Edward: *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607–1763*, reviewed, 72:59–61
Leach, George Brown ("Brownie"), 100:489, 492
Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
*Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, edited by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 87:191–92
*Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 82:104–5
League for Industrial Democracy, 84:288
League of Nations, 70:69, 93:338–39, 94:258, 260, 263–64, 104:426; and J. C. W. Beckham, 95:29–55
League of Women Voters, 72:361, 93:22, 99:255, 257
Leahy, Frank, 88:173
Leake, James, 87:27
"Lea Riggs," (Lebanon, Ky.): home of James Proctor Knott, 70:82
*Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, by David H. Burton: reviewed, 87:181–82
*Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
*Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
*Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, by Mary Kelley: reviewed, 105:114–15
Leary, Joseph: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; and Albert Benjamin ("Happy") Chandler, 79:228–29, 232–33, 236
Leary, William M.: ed., *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, reviewed, 100:107–10; *We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, reviewed, 86:399–401
Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 73:200, 326, 78:241
Leathers, John W., 76:203
Leathers, Monroe, 109:13
Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
*Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, reviewed, 100:393–94
Leavy, William A., 81:124, 88:396, 106:220; early theater in Lexington, Ky., 76:268, 272–74, 279–80
*Lebanon (Ky.) Enterprise*, 70:83, 93
Lebanon, Ky., 70:78, 81–82, 249–50, 71:426–27, 436, 72:20–24, 27–28, 32, 36, 124, 273–74, 370, 384, 73:291, 294, 297, 299–300, 302, 365, 77:15, 92:352–53, 362, 390, 95:10, 18, 108:218, 109:46; Catholic schools near, 108:213; during Civil War, 106:590; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:26–29, 61, 71–72, 74–75; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; and Saint Mary's College, 108:243; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:27, 33–34, 54, 72–73
Lebanon, Ohio, 74:12, 104:15

Lebanon, Tenn., 70:135, 202–6, 75:128–29
Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Lebanon Junction, Ky., 70:217, 71:183, 72:26, 36; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:72–73
Lebanon Presbyterian Church (Lebanon, Ky.), 74:107
Le Blanc, ——, 71:369
Lebsock, Suzanne: *Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, reviewed, 101:165–67; and Nancy A. Hewitt, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
Leckie, Andrew, 74:135
Leckie, Robert: *None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 89:311–12
Leckie, Shirley A.: and Bruce J. Dinges, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
LeClaire and Company (France), 78:144
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: *Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865,* reviewed, 99:314–15
Lecompte, Joseph, 74:53
Lecuyer, Christophe: *Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970*, reviewed, 104:373–75
Ledbetter, Billy D.: book review by, 75:165–67
Lederer, Norman: book review by, 75:148–50; book reviews by, 70:144–46
Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee, Ann: and second coming of Christ, 109:8; and the Shakers, 109:6
Lee, Antoinette J.: *Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office,* reviewed, 99:185–87
Lee, C. H., 93:412–13
Lee, Charles, 84:16
Lee, Charles R. Jr.: book reviews by, 78:176–79, 87:71–73, 88:475–76, 90:393–95
Lee, David D.: book reviews by, 76:172–73, 80:113–15, 358–59, 82:107–8, 83:164–65, 84:336–37, 86:95–96, 89:116–17; *Sergeant York: An American Hero*, reviewed, 84:97–98; *Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, reviewed, 78:378–80
Lee, Edna: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:405
Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
Lee, George, 72:167
Lee, George Washington Custis: illus., 107:241
Lee, Hancock, 70:291
Lee, Henry, 71:369, 74:63, 280
Lee, John: Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Lee, Lloyd G.: *A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, noted, 80:480–81
Lee, Mother Ann, 74:216–19, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227–29, 85:316
Lee, R. Alton: *Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, reviewed, 88:485–87
Lee, Richard Henry, 74:261
Lee, Robert E., 70:65, 304, 71:316–17, 333, 72:87, 405–6, 409, 74:142, 299, 75:137, 139, 191, 76:12, 329, 77:14, 79:125, 81:344, 374, 381, 85:207, 322–23, 86:354, 88:161, 89:367–68, 93:274, 282, 94:149, 170, 96:1, 97:282,

98:239, 101:439–40, 450, 453–54, 457, 102:389, 103:536, 679, 106:514, 107:182, 185, 193, 196, 239, 108:76; and battle of Gettysburg, 107:177; comparison with Ulysses S. Grant, 101:455–56; and Jefferson Davis, 107:243–46; military tradition of, 107:223; monument of, 107:241; northern invasion of, 103:653; pardon of, 107:160; portrait of, 107:213; relationship wtih Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender of, 103:535, 685, 106:604, 108:110, 109:70
Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307
Lee, Russel P., 109:427
Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
Lee, Tom: *Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 104:350–51
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:702
Lee, Wayne E.: book reviews by, 99:165–67, 101:128–30; *Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, reviewed, 100:362–63
Lee, William Ludwell, 70:25
Lee, Willis, 70:278, 282, 291, 72:241, 78:297
*Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Leech, John, 77:115
*Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, by Alan T. Nolan: reviewed, 90:196–97
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 413, 415–17
Lee County, Va., 71:299
Lee Court House, Va., 71:404
Leeman, William P.: *Long Road to Annapolis, The: The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic*, reviewed, 109:217–19
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: *Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built*, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172–74
*Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 93:489–90
*Lees and Kings of Virginia, The: 1636-1976*, by Reba Shropshire Wilson and Betty Shropshire Glover: reviewed, 75:158–59
Lees College. *see* Jackson Academy
Lee's Creek (Ky.), 72:232, 340, 94:15
Lee's Station, Ky.: agriculture at, 107:6–7, 26
*Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293–95
Leestown, Ky., 70:280, 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Leestown Road (US 421), 70:280
*Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
*Lee: The Last Years*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469–70
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeFlore, Greenwood, 74:344
LeForge, Judy: book review by, 106:80–82
Lefter, Hugh T., 76:216
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by,

104:778–79
*Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 86:382–83
"Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," by Stephen Aron, 95:219–35
*Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900*, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
*Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial*, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
*Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
*Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
"Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams, 106:479–94
Legge, William (Earl of Dartmouth): 327, 70:116
Legion of Decency, 98:406
Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
Legnini, Jessica: "Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," 107:471–512
Legue, Simon, 70:15
Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Lehmann, Terry W.: and Earl W. Clark, Jr., *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:163–65
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
Leibiger, Stuart: book reviews by, 104:306–7, 105:290–91; *Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 98:221–22
Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42–43, 48, 49
Leipzig, Germany, 72:19
Leitchfield, Ky., 73:237
Leiter, Kelly: and Robert Kollar, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
Leland, Simeon E., 85:57
Lemaster, Hugh, 85:339
Lemaster, John, 83:228
LeMaster, Joyce C.: book reviews by, 80:337–39, 83:143–44
LeMaster, J. R., 80:27, 59; ed., *Jesse Stuart on Education*, reviewed, 91:82–83; ed., *The World of Jesse Stuart: Selected Poems*, reviewed, 74:238–40; "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement," 86:142–65; *Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 78:173–74; *Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, reviewed, 79:269–70; and Mary Washington Clarke, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59
Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Web site, 105:249; *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?*, reviewed, 91:427–29; *Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
Lemcke, Heinrich: visit to German colonies in Ky., 75:222–32
"Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," by John J. Weisert, 75:222–32
Lemert, Ann Arnold: *First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, reviewed, 79:72–75
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307
Lemings, Sam, 98:63

Lemmons, Russell: *Goebbels and Der Angriff*, noted, 92:454–55
Lemon, Jim, 78:248
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Lennartson, Roy W.: and commodities issue, 107:315–17
Lenner, Andrew C.: *The Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833,* reviewed, 99:309–10
*Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, by Eunmi Shim: reviewed, 105:754–55
Lennon, Richard, 97:323–24, 335
Leno, Jay, 102:82
Lentin, A.: *Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, reviewed, 83:375–76
Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
Leonard, Bill J.: *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leonard, Charles, 73:346
Leonard, Elizabeth D.: article by, 106:300–302; book review by, 106:263–65; *Men of Color to Arms! Black Soldiers, Indian Wars, and the Quest for Equality*, reviewed, 109:108–10; "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," 106:373–407
Leonard, Gerald, *Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*: reviewed, 101:137–39
Leonard, James Francis, 72:86
Leonard, James S.: book review by, 105:312–14
Leonard, Kevin Allen: book reviews by, 96:395–97, 109:130–32
*Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man,* by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
*Leopard's Spots, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
Lerner, Gerda, 109:177
Lerner, Max, 77:43
Lerner, Steve: *Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor*, reviewed, 103:606–8
LeRoy, Francois: book review by, 101:531–34
Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
Lesher, Stephan: and Bernard Schwartz, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13; *George Wallace: American Populist*, noted, 93:384–85
Lesieur, Godfrey, 71:60–61
Lesley, John T., 93:271
Leslie, Edward R.: *The Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, reviewed, 95:321–23
Leslie, Knott, Letcher, Perry (LKLP) Community Action Council, 107:388–90
Leslie, Preston H., 71:47–48, 79:131, 80:410, 81:136, 86:216, 93:416–18, 98:156, 168; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Leslie County, Ky., 72:251, 74:23, 94:272, 95:63, 73; coal industry in, 107:332; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; Frontier Nursing Service in, 76:179, 181, 82:257–75, 101:70; planned communities in, 107:348–49
*Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
*Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper*, 77:3
Lesovsky, Admiral ——, 73:277, 278
"L'Espada" (Texas), 71:99
*Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, by Arthur G. Powell: reviewed, 95:333–34
*Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in*

*Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley*, by Estill Curtis Pennington: noted, 108:312
*Less Traveled Roads*, by Glyn Morris: reviewed, 77:214–15
Lester, Annie, 86:34
Lester, Betty, 81:296
Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
Lester, William Stewart: *The Transylvania Colony*, 71:467
*Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
Lesy, Michael: *Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 101:538–41
Letcher, Robert P., 71:332, 73:331, 367, 80:383, 385–87, 82:227, 84:132, 85:19, 88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384, 100:461, 463; Kentucky Synod, 85:202; portrait, 101:18
Letcher, Robert Perkins, 72:86, 314–15
Letcher County, Ky., 72:251, 73:166, 96:133–34, 99:365, 107:372; antipoverty hearing in, 107:371, 387–90; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; flood-control projects in, 107:334; Quaker volunteers during Great Depression, 90:345–67; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72
"Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebllum Kentucky Agriculture," by James E. Wallace, 89:179–99
"Letter from James McBride Regarding the Earthquake of 1811–1812, A," 72:398–402
*Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, edited by Stephen J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13
*Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
*Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, by Russell Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
*Letters From Three Continents*, by Matt Ward, 84:109, 138
*Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*: vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
*Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*: vol. 1, (1870–1907): *Urban Reformer*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 70:148–49; vol. 2 *(1907–1912): People's Attorney*, Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, eds., reviewed, 71:218–19; vol. 3, (1913–1915)*: Progressive and Zionist*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 72:198–200; vol. 4 (1916–1921) *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 74:236–38; vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 78:167–69
*Letters to Presbyterians on the Present Crisis in the Presbyterian Church in the United States*, by Samuel Miller, 72:323–25
*"Let the Eagle Soar!": The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
*Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
*Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, by J. Todd Moye: reviewed, 102:584–86
*Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
Leuba, Henry, 73:145; Paris Female Academy of, 73:139, 140

Leuchtenburg, William E., 76:173; *The FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, reviewed, 94:331–32; *White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 104:197–98
Leupold, Robert J.: book note by, 85:282–83; illus., 102:307
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levi, Tamara: book review by, 108:257–59
Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
Levine, Bruce: *Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, reviewed, 104:155–57; interpretation of slavery, 103:739; *Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, reviewed, 103:832–34; *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:342–43
Levine, Elana: *Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television,* reviewed, 105:374–76
Levine, Lawrence W.: *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, reviewed, 78:74–76
Levine, Sue, 82:143
*Levin v. McPhee* (1996): oral history and the law, 104:653
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Levstik, Frank R.: book reviews by, 88:211–12, 89:98–99
Levstik, Linda S.: book review by, 86:282–83
Levy, David W.: and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis:* vol. 1, *(1870–1907): Urban Reformer*, 70:148–49; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 2 *(1907–1912): People's Attorney*, reviewed, 71:218–19; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 (1916–1921): *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, reviewed, 74:236–38; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; and Russell D. Buhite, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Levy, Jack S.: *War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, noted, 82:320
Levy, Uriah P., 75:256
Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
Lewinski, Thomas, 70:336
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, ——, 83:208
Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
Lewis, Andrew, 70:152, 281, 71:464, 84:245
Lewis, Andrew B.: and Matthew D. Lassiter, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Barry: book review by, 103:767–69; ed., *Kentucky Archaeology*, reviewed, 95:90–91

Lewis, Cadwallader, 75:121
Lewis, C. C., 75:121
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, Charles L., 75:236
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Earl, 109:434
Lewis, Elizabeth, 75:236, 238
Lewis, Ella, 74:21, 99:265
Lewis, Felice Flanery: *Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, reviewed, 107:594–95
Lewis, Francis, 72:404
Lewis, Gabriel, 75:189
Lewis, Gene D.: book note by, 83:171; book reviews by, 81:199–200, 89:408–9, 91:340–42
Lewis, George, 104:219; *White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 104:774–76
Lewis, Helen M.: book review by, 80:221–22; and Monica Appleby, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Lewis, Isham, 75:236–38
Lewis, Jacob, 72:227, 233
Lewis, Jan: book review by, 83:154–55; *The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, reviewed, 82:401–3
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 75:122, 99:41
Lewis, John A.: Confederate army service of, 75:121–40
Lewis, John L., 73:150, 153, 156–58, 160–61, 163, 167–69, 75:149, 90:358–59, 104:442, 107:494, 501, 508; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–13; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19; and West German coal, 107:325
Lewis, Joseph H., 72:300, 93:406
Lewis, Julia, 109:367; civil rights leadership of, 109:391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Lewis, Letitia, 75:238
Lewis, Lilburne, 75:236–38
Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440–41
Lewis, Lucy Jefferson, 75:236–37
Lewis, Mary, 75:236
Lewis, Mary P., 75:121
Lewis, Meriwether, 74:342–43, 92:160, 168, 170, 97:128; and Daniel Boone's influence, 102:490
Lewis, Patrick A.: "'All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," 107:513–49; book notes, 109:147–49, 275–78; book notes by, 107:627–38, 108:168–70, 312–13, 441–42; book reviews by, 106:272–74, 107:118–19, 108:282–85
Lewis, Randolph, 75:236
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217–18
Lewis, Ronald L.: *Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, reviewed, 86:172–73
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, Thomas: and public school reform, 109:46
Lewis, W. David: *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 103:590–92
Lewis, W. H., 75:121
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis, William J., 75:121
Lewis, Zachary, 75:122
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 72:415, 74:137, 109:320
*Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental*

*Exploration (1804–06)*, by Roy E. Appleman: reviewed, 74:342–44
*Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition,* edited by Gary E. Moulton: reviewed, 101:109–10
*Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lewisburg, Ky., 72:11
*Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
Lewis County, Ky., 71:38, 73:223; John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Lexington (horse), 100:478
*Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade*, 95:78
*Lexington (Ky.) Daily Leader*: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377
*Lexington (Ky.) Examiner*, 73:222
*Lexington (Ky.) Gazette*, 73:132; on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
*Lexington (Ky.) Herald* , 72:343–44, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 75:50, 84:270, 274, 94:253–54, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on Adolph Rupp, 84:69; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71; on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on streetcars, 87:139; on tobacco price stabilization, 84:158; on UK demonstrators, 83:63; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
*Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader*, 72:276, 98:380–81, 99:34, 101:238, 102:83–85, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on civil rights movement in Ky., 109:390; and desegregation issue, 109:351, 353; and public school reform, 109:48; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366–68, 370, 400–401
*Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader* article about: and desegregation issue, 109:353
*Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post*: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
*Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 70:9, 71:10, 73:132, 78:135, 100:42, 51–56
*Lexington (Ky.) Leader*, 88:173, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60, 109:460; article about Brenda Hughes, 109:433, 453–54; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; and high school girls' basketball, 109:158, 167; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174; on lynchng, 84:275; on streetcars, 87:126, 130, 132, 139, 141
*Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald*, 78:331; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68
*Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript*: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
*Lexington (Ky.) National Unionist*, 80:306
*Lexington (Ky.) Observer*, 71:11
*Lexington (Ky.) Observer* : Abraham Lincoln, 106:475
*Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter*, 71:30, 33, 35, 38, 44, 72:369, 380, 387, 73:21, 222, 228, 230, 106:447; on Mexican War, 81:353; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
*Lexington (Ky.) Press*: on homicide, 81:135, 141
*Lexington (Ky.) Public Advertiser*: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394;

on Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
*Lexington (Ky.) Reporter*, 72:41, 77:18, 106:212; on John Pope, 88:414
*Lexington (Ky.) Standard*, 83:251–52, 254
*Lexington (Ky.) Statesman*, 99:347, 353, 360, 106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
*Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press*, 100:10, 14, 16; on streetcars, 87:126
*Lexington* (Union gunboat), 70:256–57, 262
*Lexington* (Union gunboat), 73:20–21, 74:6, 77:3
*Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, by Bettye Lee Mastin: reviewed, 79:178–79
*Lexington, Kentucky*, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Lexington, Ky., 70:10–11, 40–41, 61, 66, 80, 94–95, 101, 103, 106, 210, 227, 229, 240, 247, 249, 280, 283, 312, 316, 341, 71:10–11, 57, 78, 81, 92, 169, 171, 173, 186, 198, 297, 308, 323, 364, 369–72, 377, 381, 383, 387–88, 410, 72:217, 221, 233, 337, 73:97–99, 137, 142, 220, 223, 230, 232, 341, 373, 378, 391–92, 74:12–13, 32, 58, 66, 100, 196, 300, 75:126–28, 318, 79:241, 90:29, 70, 117, 120, 131, 134, 330, 332, 92:5, 353, 360, 367, 391, 94:64–65, 115, 95:7, 59, 66, 132, 96:66, 243, 319, 97:353, 365, 98:360, 362–63, 382, 99:134, 145, 146, 370, 101:284, 102:540, 104:213, 105:384, 106:9, 107:539–40, 108:93, 177, 109:61, 285, 344. *see also* Baptists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, and Roman Catholics; and Aaron Burr, 71:75–76, 83–84; actors in, 76:266–88; and African Americans, 71:226–27, 231, 249, 253–71, 72:112, 114–15, 118–19, 124–25, 128–29, 131–32; African Americans in, 84:263–79, 89:147–78, 99:379, 100:300, 101:247, 106:591; and African American soldiers, 72:370, 378–80, 383, 385; agricultural fair in, 100:440; cholera in, 88:427; church buildings in, 106:191–229; city hall, 72:361; civil rights protests in, 109:352–54, 357, 363–70, 385, 392; and the Civil War, 93:260–61, 263, 268–69, 285, 103:630, 659, 105:57, 108:29, 36, 70, 87, 89, 91; Clay family home in, 106:6; demography of, 81:115–33; early newspapers of, 100:36–40, 43–44, 50–57; economy of, 100:34–39, 51–53, 433–35, 444, 456, 103:499–500, 512, 108:351–52; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:508, 546, 559; federal building, illus., 101:250; free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 79–83; German POWs in, 100:143; Great Depression and New Deal in, 90:256–83; and Greek independence, 72:145–47, 160, 163–66, 170; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:397, 405, 417, 418, 419; Henry Clay Jr's real estate speculation in, 106:9–10; Henry Clay speech at, 107:571; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167–68, 171, 460; history of, 103:48–50, 65, 372–74; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; houses in, 106:200–201; illus., 100:35, 479; and interurbans, 95:403, 406–9, 416–17, 419–21, 423–24; Jefferson Davis in, 107:259; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24, 53, 56–57; Kiwanis Clubs in, 88:174, 91:94; and the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–4, 6–9, 12; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 72:343, 345–46, 349–50, 355, 362; manufacturing in, 106:191; maps of church buildings, 106:199, 216, 225, 227; Mary Beck's academy in, 77:15–24; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 210, 214, 107:256–57; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493–94, 495, 499–500, 503–12; and the Maysville Road, 94:10–11, 13, 18, 22–23, 26–27, 29; narcotic addiction research in, 100:321; Negro State Central Committee

of, 72:120; newspapers of, 109:459; parks and recreation program and Brenda Hughes, 109:435, 443–45, 449; politics in, 90:256–83, 99:32–33, 259, 263, 277, 280, 100:29–57; post-Civil War racial violence in, 107:548; and railroads, 73:125, 127, 131, 134–35; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; school integration in, 101:237–38, 243–74; secession movement in, 107:527; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:249, 251, 253, 255; and the Shakers, 109:5, 13; slavery in, 103:700, 106:446–47; social class in, 106:191–229; state capital relocation issue, 104:249–51, 254, 259, 260–62, 268–69, 271–74, 276–77, 281–83; street railway system of, 87:118–43; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 31–32, 34–35, 54; theater in, 76:266–84, 100:29–30, 40–50; tobacco business in, 100:320–23; Todd family in, 106:498, 514; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; United Daughters of the Confederacy chapter, 107:211–13; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:232; whipping issue in, 100:10, 17; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52
Lexington, Mass., 72:75, 73:87, 74:152
Lexington, Miss., 107:362
Lexington, Va., 71:399, 100:330
*Lexington: A Century in Photographs* by Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 83:140–41
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 73:132, 94:64, 97:385; and George Keats, 106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
Lexington and Vicinity Bible Society, 70:98
*Lexington Atlas*, 74:198
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 72:343, 93:31, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington Democratic Society, 71:382, 73:341–42
*Lexington during Civil War*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Lexington-Fayette County Historic Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276, 278
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
*Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, by John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
Lexington High School (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167–68
Lexington History Museum (Lexington, Ky.): Jefferson Davis exhibition at, 107:259
Lexington Human Rights Commission: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Lexington Human Rights Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
*Lexington Kentucky Reporter*, 94:126
Lexington Light Artillery Company: lottery for, 87:408
Lexington Manufacturing Company (Lexington, Ky.), 73:3–6
Lexington Opera House (Lexington, Ky.), 72:347
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
Lexington Public Library (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276

*Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
Lexington Rifles, 74:233
Lexington Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 58
"Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892–1913," by Lauretta F. Byars, 89:147–78
"Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," by Joseph M. Hayse, 76:266–88
Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–49, 451
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexington Street Railway Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
Lexington Theological Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade, 79:350
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Libbey, James K., 80:82; "Alben Barkley's Clinton Days," 78:343–61; "Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," 98:261–78; "Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," 92:24–43; "Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician'," 96:249–68; book reviews by, 87:81–82, 101:183–85, 102:580–82, 104:355–57; *Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:164–67; *Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, reviewed, 100:402–4
Libby Prison (Ala.), 74:292
Libby Prison (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603
*Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, by John Ernest: reviewed, 102:104–6
*Liberator*, 72:332; and William Lloyd Garrison, 106:330
Liberia, 73:44, 74:194, 75:94, 98, 100, 87:429, 433, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37; colonization of, 105:53, 106:551; establishment of, 106:523
*Liberty* (U.S. gunship), 70:325
Liberty, Ky., 70:76, 75:126
Liberty, Tenn., 75:129; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:69–71; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:59
*Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
*Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:148; reviewed, 82:298–99
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
*Liberty Bell, The*, by Gary B. Nash: reviewed, 109:87–89
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty County, Ga., 71:207–8
Liberty Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:313, 315, 71:81
*Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*: vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed, 85:170–71
Liberty Loans. *see* Second Liberty Loan Act
*Liberty Magazine*: POW article in, 105:456
Liberty Party, 75:101, 85:27
*Liberty's Exiles: American Loyalists in the Revolutionary World*, by Maya Jasanoff: reviewed, 109:475–77
Liberty Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
Liberty Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:380–81
Libienfeldt, Otto, 73:283
*Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s*

*and Beyond*: vols. 1 & 2, by George Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant Cunha, noted, 82:109
Library Company of Philadelphia, 103:502, 105:248, 264
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.), 70:234, 338, 72:296, 73:62, 328, 74:53, 92:74, 78, 99:119, 150, 104:88, 615, 680; Abraham Lincoln collection of, 109:204–5
Library of the Unitarian Society (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
*Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky,* by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Lichtenstein, Jack: *Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Lick Branch School (Breathitt County, Ky.): illus., 107:402; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:402–3
Licking River (Ky.), 70:286, 72:239, 338, 74:317, 94:15–16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542, 108:107; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
*Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 85:195
Lieber, Francis, 86:354, 366
Lieberman, Robbie: book review by, 101:391–92; *Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, reviewed, 102:273–75
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Liederkranz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 72:140, 75:113, 78:327, 79:38
Lienesch, Michael: *In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, reviewed, 105:523–24
*Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
*Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, by Michael A. Lofaro: noted, 85:285; reviewed, 77:294–95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
*Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, by Kim Lacy Rogers: reviewed, 104:366–68
*Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
*Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
*Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
*Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall, The*, by A. C. Quisenberry: reviewed, 70:72–74
*Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
*Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
*Life and Work of John Wilson Townsend, The*, by Dorothy Edwards Townsend: reviewed, 71:194–95
*Life at Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir,* by John Logue and Gary McCalla: reviewed, 99:206–7
*Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930,* by George C. Wright, 89:346–47
*Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865-1930*, by George C. Wright, 109:290, 397
*Life Behind A Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930,* by George C. Wright: reviewed, 84:307–8

*Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews,* by Sharon L. Smith and Stephen J. Fletcher: reviewed, 99:333–35
*Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972*, by James R. Ebert: noted, 94:457–58
*Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
*Life in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
*Life Magazine*, 70:134
*Life* magazine, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
*Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
*Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
*Life of Brigadier General William Woodford of the American Revolution, The*, by Mrs. Catesby Willis Stewart: reviewed, 71:447–48
*Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
*Life of Herbert Hoover*: vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, by George H. Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
*Life of Johnny Reb, The Common Soldier of the Confederacy*, by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:329–30
*Life of Prayer in a World of Science, The: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930,* by Rick Ostrander: reviewed, 99:189–90
*Life of Rev. John Withers*, by George B. Simpson: noted, 78:195
*Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 87:169–70
"Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
*Life on the Mississippi*: by Mark Twain, 71:52
*Life on the Mississippi*, by Mark Twain, 72:246
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, ——: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Robert A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
*Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28; reviewed, 80:456–58
*Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 108:147–48
*Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, by Nina Mjagkij: reviewed, 92:331–32
Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
*Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, by J. Lawton Collins: reviewed, 79:298–300
*Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* edited by Thomas J. Pluckhahn and Robbie Ethridge: reviewed, 104:299–300
Ligon, Moses E., 93:325–26
*Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, 97:197; et al., reviewed, 87:182–84
*"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, by Robert Weldon Whalen: reviewed, 100:242–45
*Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975,* by Ronald B. Frankum Jr.: reviewed, 103:603–4

*Li'l Abner* (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251–52, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Lilly, J. Robert: *Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, reviewed, 105:749–50
Lilly Endowment, 72:420; and the Henry Clay Papers project, 71:446
Lilly Library (Indiana University), 70:338
Limber, Jim: statue of, 107:145, 261
Limerick (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
*Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society*, by Andrew F. Morris: reviewed, 109:124–26
Lincoln, Abraham, 70:135, 153, 226–27, 301, 304, 71:189–90, 192, 316, 333, 72:14, 58, 87, 214, 405–6, 73:24, 195–96, 215, 296, 356, 378–79, 384, 385, 74:88, 287, 75:20, 216–19, 302, 319, 76:2, 8, 13–14, 199, 282, 307, 77:3, 6, 11, 76, 179, 266, 268, 270, 285, 79:30, 214, 82:170, 172, 85:201, 205–6, 90:40, 54–55, 233, 235, 92:132, 250, 93:29, 259, 400, 94:361–62, 96:358, 360, 364, 97:127, 131–32, 247, 394, 444, 98:179–80, 189, 99:56, 98, 101:441, 447, 103:530, 535, 641, 670, 680, 104:461, 106:482, 107:154, 193, 211, 224, 226, 544–45, 108:171; and African Americans, 72:364–71, 373–74, 376–77, 379–80, 383–84, 386, 389–90, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 513–35, 589–92, 598–600, 107:173–76; Albert G. Hodges letter, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; assassination of, 75:137, 103:685; autobiography of', 106:315–16, 340–41, 350, 355, 479–80, 482–84, 492; bicentennial of, 106:303–4, 471–513, 107:141, 144–45, 220, 238, 245, 247–48, 109:69; biographical sketch of, 106:513–15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; and Cassius Marcellus Clay, 73:264–65, 268–70, 279; centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473, 476; centennial celebrations, 109:202–3; and the Civil War, 70:255, 259, 261, 264; and the Civil War sesquicentennial, 109:63–73; colonization of African Americans, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; coming of Civil War, 101:403, 416–18; comparison with Benjamin Franklin, 105:273–74; compensated emancipation, 103:676, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and Denton Offutt, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; and Don Carlos Buell, 96:221, 229, 317, 319–21, 327, 331–34, 345–48; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:467–68; education of, 106:367, 483–86, 488; election of 1860, 101:413–14, 103:667–68, 759–64; election of 1864, 103:484; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57, 172–73, 190–91; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; family migrations of, 106:333–72; fear of popular sovereignty, 101:416; Frederick Douglass, 106:528–34, 572, 591; and George Washington, 75:204–13; Gettysburg Address, 74:146–51; Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; handwriting of, 103:57; and Henry Clay, 100:448–49, 453–54, 105:70, 106:299–300, 304–5, 383, 434, 447, 481, 495–512, 538, 557, 562–70,

107:257–59; historiography, 101:425, 427, 106:297–305, 433–70; illus., 106:309, 389, 403, 418, 497, 516, 566, 107:157, 514; image of in Great Britain, 107:166; and Jefferson Davis, 107:178, 181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58; and Joseph Holt, 97:1, 7–10, 14–19, 22–23, 106:373–407; and Ky., 86:57–58, 68, 375, 99:343, 346–48, 351–52, 101:95, 103:659, 663, 671, 105:63, 67–68, 70–75, 675–77, 106:307–32, 423–24, 436, 454; and Ky, 106:467–69; and Ky., 106:469–71, 469–77, 471–77, 479–94, 480, 484–87, 492–93, 596, 107:513–15, 529, 532–34, 541; Ky. Historical Society acquires watch of, 100:1; leadership of, 89:370, 372, 374–75, 100:424, 471, 101:435–36, 438, 453–54, 102:399; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187–205; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 206–7, 209–11, 214; memorial, 107:257; memorial, illus., 102:387; monuments and statues of, 107:213–14, 251–52; nationalism of, 106:561–62, 568–70; and Native Americans, 106:346–47, 368; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19; personality of, 106:491–92; portraits of, 106:298, 107:213; as president-elect, 106:309–12, 409–32; racial views of, 72:1–9, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; and Reconstruction, 102:311; *Register* articles about, 106:297–305; religion of, 106:502–4, 542, 562; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 105:73; and the secession crisis, 72:91–92, 96, 102, 105, 106:409–32; slave colonization, 105:53; and slavery, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–604; and Stephen G. Burbridge, 105:73; and the Thirteenth Amendment, 106:599–603; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:409–32; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181; and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:368–70, 376, 378; and the Union, 76:202–3, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 215; visit to Farmington, 106:63; war aims, 103:628; war strategy, 103:675; and the Wide Awakes, 108:11; and William H. Townsend, 103:55–57

Lincoln, Austin, 106:363

Lincoln, Bathsheba, 71:190, 106:356

*Lincoln*, by David Herbert Donald, 106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98

Lincoln, Captain Abraham: biographical sketch of, 106:344–47; death of, 106:321–23, 345–46, 356, 514; family of, 106:333; migration to Ky., 106:335–36; *Register* articles about, 106:298

Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68

Lincoln, Davis, 106:363

*Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the Crucible of Public Debate*, by David Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95

Lincoln, Edward: death of, 107:257

Lincoln, Hananiah, 106:363; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318

Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia, 106:333

Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native American attack, 106:321–24

*Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60*, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22

Lincoln, Mary Harlan: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 204; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:201

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 76:282, 307, 77:21, 90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57, 106:304, 434, 467, 474, 498, 500; biography and social history, 86:203–15; biography of, 106:436; expressions of sympathy to, 109:188–91; financial plight of, 109:195; in France, 109:188, 201–2; and French culture, 109:188; house in Lexington, Ky., 107:256–57; illus., 106:489; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:489–91; and the Magniadas Lincoln

medal, 109:187–205; marriage of, 106:514; mental condition of, 109:194; Old Clothes scandal, 109:200–201; *Register* article about, 106:300; and slavery, 106:446–47; and White House remodeling, 109:199–200
Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350
Lincoln, Nancy Hanks, 74:88, 106:358, 376, 473, 488; and education of Abraham Lincoln, 106:483–86; and the Little Mount Baptist Church, 106:349–50; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354; *Register* articles about, 106:298
Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333
Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 196, 202–4; and Mary Todd Lincoln's committal for insanity, 109:201
Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486
"Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 106:571–604
Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483
*Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 108:139–40
*Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
Lincoln, Thomas, 73:425, 90:54, 92:132, 106:304, 367, 376; article about, 71:189–93; biographical sketch of, 106:481–84; economic status of, 106:341, 355; flatboat trips to New Orleans, La., 106:356–57; illus., 106:482; Ky. land titles, 106:487–88; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky,, 106:354, 356, 358; migration to Illinois, 106:363–64, 514, 108:179–81; migration to Indiana, 106:363–64, 367, 405, 452, 488, 514; and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; *Register* articles about, 106:298; religion of, 106:503; and slavery, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; treatment of Abraham Lincoln, 106:328–29
Lincoln, Thomas (Tad), 106:603; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196; statue of, 107:145
Lincoln, Thomas (uncle): slaves of, 106:350
Lincoln, William E., 87:18
Lincoln, Willie: death of, 106:490, 107:257
*Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, by LaWanda Cox: reviewed, 81:92–94
*Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, by David Potter, 101:424
*Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, by Allen Jayne: review essay, 106:460–63
*Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, by William H. Townsend, 106:444; noted, 88:369–70
*Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by Gabor S. Borritt: reviewed, 77:310–12
"Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union," by Harold Holzer, 75:204–13
*Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
*Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
Lincoln Book Shop (Chicago, Ill.), 73:426
*Lincoln Conspiracy, The*, by David Balsiger and Charles E. Sellier: reviewed, 76:166–67
Lincoln County, Ky., 70:41, 219, 319, 71:112, 72:127, 279–80, 315, 74:244, 79:259, 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 555; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163;

member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
*Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
*Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, by Brian Dirck: review essay, 106:456–58
Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania, 74:146
*Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*: vol. 1, by Kenneth P. Williams, noted, 84:454
Lincoln Heritage House (Hardin County, Ky.), 71:193
Lincoln Heritage Trail: in Ky., 107:253–54
*Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, by Harold Holzer: et al., reviewed, 82:409–10
*Lincoln in American Memory*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
Lincoln Institute (Shelby County, Ky.), 71:238–40, 243, 89:340, 94:263, 99:44, 370–72
*Lincoln Legend, The*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
*Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
*Lincoln Lore*, 71:190
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln Memorial University (Harrogate, Tenn.), 75:261
*Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
Lincoln National Life Foundation (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 71:190, 73:215, 75:206, 208–9, 211, 213
*Lincoln of Kentucky*, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67, 106:305, 437; illus., 105:66, 106:573; reviewed, 98:429–31
*Lincoln on Lincoln*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
*Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, edited by Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 108:408–11
*Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, edited by John Y. Simon, Harold Holzer, and Dawn Vogel: reviewed, 107:110–12
Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 71:236
Lincoln School (Lexington, Ky.), 72:343
*Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
*Lincoln's Fireside Reading*, by Jack Lang, 73:426
*Lincoln's Gettysburg Address: Echoes of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer*, by A. E. Elmore: reviewed, 109:103–6
*Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 101:147–52
"Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32
*Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural*, by James Tackach: reviewed, 101:147–52
*Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood*, by Louis A. Warren, 71:190
*Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, edited William A. Blair and Karen Fisher Young: reviewed, 107:448–50
*Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
*Lincoln's Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings*, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89
*Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
*Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words,* by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 105:304–6
*Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed,

102:141–43
*Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, by Fred Kaplan: reviewed, 107:112–16
*Lincoln the Lawyer*, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
Lincoln Union College (Chicago, Ill.), 73:384
Lincoln University (Jefferson City, Mo.), 109:330–31
Lind, Jenny, 74:70
Lindberg, Emil, 75:222
Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 75:273
Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362
*Lindbergh: A Biography*, by Leonard Mosley: reviewed, 75:63–65
Lindburg, Emil, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; *Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, reviewed, 104:352–53
Linderman, Gerald F.: *Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:188–89
Lindsay, Emma, 85:335
Lindsay, William, 75:115, 104:63; and 1896 party crisis, 76:22–33; election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69
Lindsey, Daniel W., 71:345–46, 88:154–58; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
Lindsey, Jess, 72:202, 84:417
Lindsey, Thomas N., 72:313
Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
Lindstrom, Matthew J.: book reviews by, 100:262–64, 105:166–68; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
Line Fork (Ky.), 78:201–2; flood-control projects on, 107:334–35
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
Line Port, Tenn., 74:8
*Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860,* by Timothy James Lockley: reviewed, 99:408–9
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38; *The Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays*, reviewed, 70:68–69
Link, Mrs. Alfred, 72:203
Link, William A.: *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 91:357–58; *Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 101:141–43
Linklater, Andro: *Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, reviewed, 107:577–78
Linley, John: *The Georgia Catalog: Historic American Buildings Survey*, noted, 82:112–13
Linn, Brian McAllister, 104:66; book review by, 105:360–62; *U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, reviewed, 88:227–28
Linn, Lewis F., 76:317
Linn, Patti: and Donna M. Neary, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linsley, Judith Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
*Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country*

*Music in the Piedmont South*, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Linville Creek (Va.), 75:233; Lincoln family in, 106:333
*Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 94:179–80
Lippert, Thomas J.: *Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man,* reviewed, 99:400–401
Lippincott: Great Battles of History series, 71:316
*Lippincott's Magazine*, 72:130
Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
Lipsett, Linda Otto: *Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, reviewed, 94:298–300
*Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, by Joe L. Coker: reviewed, 106:123–24
Lisinby, William, 88:147
Lisio, Donald J.: *Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, reviewed, 84:336–37
Lisle, Teddy David: book note by, 86:310; book reviews by, 85:278–80, 87:88–90, 440–41, 92:109–10, 93:502, 102:234–35
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
*Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Liszt Academy of Music (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
*Literary Digest*, 91:187, 188–90, 192
Literary Fund: and Kentucky common-school education, 82:215, 217–19
*Literary History of Kentucky*, by William S. Ward: reviewed, 88:82–83
*Literary Pamphleteer, The* (Bourbon Co., Ky.), 73:146
*Literature of Tennessee*, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84
Litoff, Judy Barrett: book reviews by, 92:431–33, 96:209–11, 101:380–81
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
Little, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, reviewed, 101:198–201
Little, Johnny, 85:330
Little, William, 85:330
"Little Africa" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Little Barren River (Green, Hart, Metcalfe counties, Ky.), 75:176
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 75:252, 100:483
*Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27
*Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70
"Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 89:121–46
*Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33
Little Kanawha River, 94:62
*Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850–1891*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 77:51–53
Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488
Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363; Lincoln family at, 108:179
Little Prairie, Mo., 71:57, 61, 72:399, 401
*Little Red School House, The*, by Eric Sloane, 72:65
*Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62
Little River (Texas), 71:91
Little Rock, Ark., 71:94
*Little Rock Daily Arkansas Gazette*: George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:13, 16, 59–72
Little Sandy River (Ky.), 70:50, 54, 56, 73:330

*Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405
*Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
*Littleton Waller Tazewell*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50
Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253
*Little White Schoolhouse, The*, by Ellis Ford Hartford: reviewed, 76:236–38
Litwack, Leon F., 89:340, 100:298, 109:358; and August Meier, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91; *Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, reviewed, 79:189–90; *North of Slavery: The Negro in the Free States, 1790–1860*, 74:138
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
Livermore, Ky., 100:308
*Liverpool* (steamer), 108:201
Liverpool, England, 70:87, 89, 72:55, 71, 331; John S. Rarey in, 108:195
*Living Arts of Nigeria, The*: ed. by William Fagg, reviewed, 71:309–11
*Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 92:221–22
Livingood, James W.: and J. Leonard Raulston, Sequatchie: *A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89
Livingston, Edward, 72:39, 169, 81:173
Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
Livingston, Ky., 72:31, 75:123; Circuit Court, 75:238
Livingston, Robert R., 70:316, 71:138, 100:335
Livingston County, Ky., 71:347, 80:393, 396–401, 99:346; county seat controversy of, 78:115–22
Livingstone, David N.: *Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, reviewed, 86:170–71
*Living the Story* (video), 99:2
"Living the Story: The Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky," 109:357
Llewellyn, D. H., 71:181–82
Lloyd, Alice Spencer (Geddes), 79:347, 91:186; article about, 93:180–206
Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
Lloyd, Arthur Y.: book review by, 83:357–58
Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 73:352, 76:254
Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50
Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
*Lloyd Gaines v. ex. rel. Missouri* (1938), 109:330–32, 341
*Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, by A. Lentin: reviewed, 83:375–76
Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
"Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," by Michael A. Flannery, 91:24–50
*Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979*, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399
*Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana*, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399
*Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71

*Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
Locke, John, 71:157, 75:331–32, 86:103, 95:341–42
Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
Locke Alain, 70:343
Locke's Cincinnati Female Academy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 77:23
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79
Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background, 105:404–6; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 386, 402, 403, 408–10, 412–13; illus., 105:405; later career of, 105:415–16; and New Departure Democrats, 105:407; political activities of, 105:406–7
Lockhart, Harrison C., 74:187
Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
Lockley, Timothy James: *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860,* reviewed, 99:408–9
Lockridge, Kenneth A.: *The Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, reviewed, 86:177–78
Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229; slave quarters at, 96:167–91, 97:337–46
Locust Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
Locust Thickett (Danville, Ky.), 72:236
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
Lodge, Henry Cabot Jr., 72:64
*Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
*Lodging for A Night*, 97:31
Lodi (horse), 100:485
Loews Corporation, 100:314
Lofaro, Michael A.: book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; *Daniel Boone: An American Life*, reviewed, 102:91–92; and Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:558; *Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, reviewed, 84:217–18; illus., 102:482, 504; interview about Daniel Boone, 100:497–504; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, noted, 85:285; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, reviewed, 77:294–95; "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," 102:489–511; "The Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone," 76:85–97; "Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life," 82:321–33
Lofgren, Charles A.: *The Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, reviewed, 85:378–79
Lofton, John G.: and the Livingston County, Ky., county seat controversy, 78:115, 118–22
Lofton, Samuel, 78:118
Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
*Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise*, 100:13–14
Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
Logan, Ann, 107:18
Logan, Benjamin, 70:113, 71:369, 72:240, 74:317, 76:243, 78:101, 80:261, 271, 84:4, 252, 88:395, 91:251, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14

Logan, J. H., 74:119
Logan, John, 71:168
Logan, John A.: biographical sketch of, 105:590–91; Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90, 592, 610–12; Union Third Division, 105:673
Logan, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452
Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29
Logan, M. O., 75:80
Logan, Molly, 90:67
Logan, Ralph: congressional race in 1948, 109:329
Logan, Robert, 84:276
Logan, Stephen, 106:474
Logan, William, 71:158, 88:246, 248, 104:13
Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403
Logan City, Ky., 72:340
*Logan County (Ky.) Union*: Buena Vista Springs resort, 93:62; on kissing, 93:59
Logan County, Ky., 70:303, 305, 71:12, 14–18, 347, 401, 412–13, 72:13, 73:366, 75:179, 90:331, 100:11, 14, 104:555; during Civil War, 109:71; free African Americans in, 109:300; revivals in, 106:201; Shakers at South Union, 94:33–58; Tilghman Offutt in, 108:178
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logan's Cross Roads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 70:253
Logan's Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 76:9, 96:236
Logan's Fort, Ky., 74:244, 79:241, 258–59, 90:67, 69; siege of, 107:18
Logansport, Ind., 70:100
Logan's Station, Ky., 70:219–20, 72:395, 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
*Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75
Log Cabin Seminary (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:140, 144
Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
*Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29
Logue, John: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552
Logwood, Thomas, 108:75
Lohrke, Jack ("Lucky"), 82:385
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomask, Milton: *Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, reviewed, 79:82–84
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
Lombard, Anne S.: book reviews by, 100:207–9, 101:121–23, 102:569–71, 104:703–5; *Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 101:325–27
Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137
Lomperis, Timothy J.: book review by, 101:549–52; *From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, reviewed, 95:114–15
*London (England ) Star*: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191–92
*London (Eng.) Morning Post*, 108:195
*London (Eng.) Patriot*, 72:331
*London (Eng.) Times*: account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 108:42
*London (Ky.) Mountain Echo*, 98:46
*London (Ky.) Times*: on William Preston, 93:279
London, England, 70:319, 327, 345, 72:81, 331, 412, 415, 73:67, 288, 94:402; Greek Committee, 72:167; John

S. Rarey in, 108:194–95
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460; segregation in, 109:360; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:231
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149–50
London Guarantee, Accident, Fidelity and Casualty Company, 70:130
London Lions Club (London, Ky.): minstrel shows of, 109:360
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
*London Times*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
London Zoo (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
*Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, edited Greg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 106:116–18
*Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 90:214–15
Long, Earl, 85:157
Long, E. B.: book review by, 72:180–81; "The Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the Civil War in the Mississippi Valley," 70:253–76
Long, Frank W.: *Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P., 71:320–21, 75:327, 85:157; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Long, James, 71:63, 89
Long, John C.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Long, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
*Long, Long Day for November, A*, by Moffitt Sinclair Henderson: reviewed, 71:106–8
Long, Mr. —, 108:96
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Long, Squire, 80:278
Long Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:261
*Longest Raid of the Civil War,* by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
*Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina,* by Eldred E. Prince Jr. with Robert R. Simpson: reviewed, 99:171–72
*Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II*, by Thomas Saylor: reviewed, 105:747–49
*Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Longin, Thomas C.: book review by, 74:66–68
Long Island (Holston River), 72:226
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150–53, 156
*Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, edited by Kevern Verney and Lee Sartrain: reviewed, 108:435–37
*Long Journey Home* (film), 96:131
Longley, Kyle: book reviews by, 100:415–16, 104:200–201, 766–67
*Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850-1920*, by Peter C. Muir: reviewed, 108:155–57
Longly, Thomas, 88:147
Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147
*Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post–Civil Rights America*, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
Longmire, Marion, 72:203
Longmoor, W. W.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:19
Longraker, Mark Garrett: *Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse,*

*and Education in America*, reviewed, 105:486–88
*Long Road to Annapolis, The: The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic*, by William P. Leeman: reviewed, 109:217–19
*Long Row to Hoe*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514
Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249
*Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 85:271–72
Longstreet, James, 71:317, 73:85, 81:373, 89:367–68, 93:274–75, 277–80, 101:452, 454, 455
*Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, by Michael Lesy: reviewed, 101:538–41
*Lonz Powers: or, The Regulators*, by James Weir, 72:10, 15–17
Lookingbill, Brad D.: *American Military History: A Documentary Reader,* noted, 108:313
*Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits*, by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
*Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr. and Joseph F. Tripp: noted, 88:492–93
*Look* magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:490–91, 502, 507
Looney, Captain ——, 89:3
Looney, James T., 90:282
Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
Looney, Nina: illus., 107:358
Looney Ridge (Harlan County, Ky.), 107:504
Loory, Stewart, 109:400
Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119
Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, *The Private Franklin*, 105:250; *My Life With Benjamin Franklin,* reviewed, 99:75–76
López, Narciso: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589; 1851 invasion of Cuba, 105:612–13; illus., 105:597, 610
Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
*"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
Lord Dunmore's War, 70:152, 293
Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 70:152, 293, 72:279, 78:303, 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347, 107:40. *see also* Murray, James (Lord Dunmore)
Lorenz, Edward C.: *Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy,* reviewed, 99:197–99
Lorenz, Pare, 84:175
*Lore of the Meadowland*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
Loria, Achille, 92:240
Lorimer, ——, 83:7, 17
Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
Lorrain, Claude, 90:35
*Los Angeles (Calif.) Times*: book award of, 107:147; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:308
Los Angeles, Calif., 73:76, 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200; Watts riot in, 107:349, 352, 356, 385
*Los Angeles A to Z*: *An Encyclopedia of City and County*, 99:385
Losantiville. *see* Cincinnati, Ohio
Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, noted, 96:116; *The Pictorial*

*Field-Book of the Revolution*, 72:75
Losson, Christopher: *Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, noted, 89:333
*Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, by Karen L. Ishizuka: reviewed, 105:156–58
Lost Cause, 105:388, 107:244, 250, 258, 108:11, 109:358; book about, 107:221; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; ideology of, 107:148, 242, 246, 251, 108:348; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; memory of, 107:143, 203–35; myth of, 107:197; romanticism of, 102:394; sentiment for, 109:72; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
*Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
*Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36
*Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, by Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51
*Lost Promise of Progressivism*, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
*Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
*Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78
*Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self-Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, by John P. Diggins: reviewed, 83:380–82
*Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, by Kevin T. Barksdale: reviewed, 107:96–98
lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25
*Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam,* by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 101:549–52
Loudon Collection (Huntington Library, San Merino, Calif.), 74:59
Loudoun County, Va., 70:29
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky., 70:131–33, 72:247–48, 250, 255–58, 261, 384, 75:304, 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457; Land Company, 72:391
Louisa Company (1774), 73:67
Louisa County, Va.: Shelton Morris in, 109:307
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louisa Pine Hill Cemetery (Louisa, Ky.), 70:133
Louisa River (Ky.), 70:278, 72:226, 73:64–65, 67
*Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 80:334–36
*Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 107:422–23
*Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64
Louisiana, 70:195, 197, 312–14, 316–17, 71:94, 129, 273, 320–21, 323, 366, 372, 377, 391, 72:5–7, 357, 389, 88:74, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47, 106:405; African American recruitment of soldiers in, 106:598; Denton Offutt in, 108:206; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; George Rogers Clark's proposed expedition against, 73:341, 343; Jesuits in, 108:222, 241; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334–35, 343, 348, 102:510; plantations of, 105:51; and secession, 101:417; settlement of, 106:338; slave law of, 108:235; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; during Spanish control, 71:364; state arsenal, 105:586, 601; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; sugar plantations, 101:443; triracial

isolate group in, 102:212
*Louisiana Baptist*, 74:208, 210–12
Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
*Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience during Civil War*, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
Louisiana Purchase (1803), 73:499–500, 74:280, 343, 77:79, 106:358, 107:149
Louisiana Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 606–8; Ky. officers in, 105:602; members of, 105:613; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 72:56, 73:205, 98:342, 101:401, 105:278, 107:147, 149, 164; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
*Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
Louisiana Territory, 71:74, 78–79, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490; slavery in, 106:359
*Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*, by John A. Monroe: reviewed, 72:280–81
*Louisville* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
*Louisville* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 169–70, 174, 175, 184–86, 188, 189
Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad, 73:127, 129, 134
Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224
Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, 76:34
Louisville, Ky., 70:18–19, 66, 75, 78, 108, 171, 173, 227, 229, 278, 302, 319, 338, 341, 71:11–12, 15–16, 51, 54, 61–62, 66, 92, 132, 134, 138, 185–87, 192, 198, 209, 218–19, 227, 232, 235–36, 239, 243, 247, 249, 273, 293, 296, 307–8, 350, 369, 410, 427, 436, 438, 453, 72:14, 226, 237, 267, 330, 337, 339–40, 344, 349–50, 352–53, 73:8, 20, 174, 208, 220, 223, 231, 347, 350, 352–53, 361–62, 383, 385, 391–92, 428–29, 74:46–47, 66, 105, 124, 237, 308, 313, 75:13, 21, 138, 77:7, 78:219, 312–13, 81:124, 239, 92:370, 94:13, 26, 52–53, 64–65, 95:59, 63, 132, 389, 396, 420–21, 424, 96:243, 97:51, 58, 306, 314, 365, 379, 98:24, 183, 245–46, 255, 284, 289, 374, 397, 403, 100:197, 200, 298, 486, 490, 103:665, 105:421–22, 588, 667, 106:345, 351, 420, 434, 454, 107:216; African Americans in, 72:111–13, 115, 117, 121, 123–24, 126–27, 129–30, 132, 78:39–54, 228, 235, 89:346–48, 93:159–79, 98:155–57, 170–72, 175, 99:363–84, 104:695, 107:56, 69–70, 109:292–93, 303–4, 344–45, 348, 395–431; air pollution, 102:158–60; amphitheater auditorium, 78:27–38; baseball in, 99:115; B. F. Goodrich Plant, article about, 102:157–81; Braden case, 104:228–42; bridge for and George Keats, 106:62; cigarette plants in, 100:314, 317; and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 73:125–28, 132–34; city charter bill, 104:270; city hall, 99:388; civil rights movement in, 99:44, 390, 101:238, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 109:344–45, 348, 349, 354–57, 359–61, 362, 370–76; during the Civil War, 70:200, 208, 210, 217–18, 72:25–26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 382, 384–86, 388, 73:182–87, 190, 193, 291–92, 295, 297–99, 302, 304, 306, 396, 403, 406, 96:317–24, 326–34, 337, 97:248–49, 254–55, 257, 259, 263–64, 282,

103:628–29, 658–60, 106:435, 108:59, 76, 95; coffeehouses in, 106:61; and the Confederacy of Portland, 82:170–75; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513–14; defense industry in, 99:377–78; Democratic Party in, 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; description of in mid-nineteenth century, 106:60–63; distilling industry in, 75:28–54; domestic servants in, 85:111–37; economy of, 100:46, 108:352; education in, 86:103–18, 108:235–36, 238; and the election of 1828, 74:51–57; filibustering, 105:572, 582–83, 585, 592, 596, 598, 604, 611, 660, 667; flood of 1937, 79:349, 81:154–67, 105:421–22; founding of, 102:523; free African Americans in, 109:295–326; and GAR Convention of 1895, 81:274–86; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; and George Keats, 106:43–68; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; Grant's visit to, 103:659–60; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162–63, 165–66; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9–10, 40; Joseph Holt in, 106:376, 380; judiciary of, 102:362–63; and Kentucky Derby, 105:421; in the Know-Nothing era, 102:357–82; Ky. Historical Society in, 101:8–12; and Ky. Supreme Court justices, 70:126–27, 135, 137–38; and the L&N Railroad, 95:1–28; labor issues in, 78:140–56, 82:136–50; and Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; and the Louisville Canal, 71:70, 75–76, 84; lynching in, 102:357–82; Mark Twain lecture in, 72:134–35, 137, 140, 142; mayoral election of 1961, 109:421–28; and Mexican War, 90:324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 95:245, 247–50, 252, 259, 268, 279, 105:578; militia of, 102:376; Municipal Court of, 71:43; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–76, 179–81, 184; politics in, 102:363, 104:590; population of, 99:364–65, 367, 373, 377, 379–81; proposed canal at, 100:435; public housing in, 99:377–78; and the red scare, 104:217–48; religion in, 108:233; Republican Party in, 107:545; residential land subdivision process, 1772-2008, 107:33–81; school board, 72:141; school integration, 99:19, 379, 101:244, 264, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 105:3–32; Second Kentucky Infantry in, 106:11; segregation in, 78:39–54, 93:159–79, 104:695; slavery, 101:105, 102:362–65; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–50, 254, 256, 258–62, 264, 267, 269, 272–74, 276–77, 279, 281–83; steamboat access, 106:191; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 75:319, 108:23–25, 54, 76; Thomas Hutchison in, 106:418–19; Underground Railroad in, 109:321–24; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–14; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; west end of, 99:372–74, 381; and whipping of criminals, 100:8, 20; William English Walling in, 96:351–53, 374; William S. Hays in, 93:175–76; women in politics, 99:255–56, 263, 266, 271–76, 280; woolen mills strike in, 82:136–50; during World War I, 99:126, 148; during World War II, 99:377–79; yellow fever in, 74:303, 304

Louisville & Nashville Railroad (L&N), 70:168, 172, 200, 205, 212, 217, 72:13, 34, 37, 73:304, 308, 309, 346, 350–55, 74:40, 44, 46, 75:23, 129, 76:34–37, 39, 43, 287, 292–93, 310, 78:219, 227, 239–41, 245–46, 322, 324–25, 332, 336, 338–41, 79:158, 224, 86:121, 87:149, 90:100, 92:49, 269, 93:298, 95:409, 410, 96:321, 97:248–50, 252, 254–55, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 273, 278, 282, 283, 98:254, 255, 99:56, 100:307–8, 310, 104:519, 106:59; and 1922–23 railroad strike, 100:304–5; during Civil War, 108:23, 27, 42, 59, 67, 76; Company, 74:232, 233; consolidation with Kentucky Central Railroad,

105:415; expansion of in Corbin, 100:295; and history of L&N workers, 82:60–71; importance to the Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; oral history of, 82:60–71; origins of, 95:1–28
Louisville Abstract and Loan Association, 74:143
*Louisville Advertiser*, 97:2
Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19
Louisville and Jefferson County Comprehensive Plan: and subdivision planning, 107:69
Louisville and Jefferson County Planning and Zoning Commission, 107:73, 80; and subdivision planning, 107:69–70
Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223
Louisville and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:30–32
Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
Louisville and Nashville Railroad (L&N), 71:177, 183, 186, 219, 273, 427–28, 435, 437, 109:298
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike, 102:357; Lincoln family near, 106:473
Louisville and Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 73:208, 94:64, 95:370, 378; and commercial rivalry, 72:38–54; completion of, 106:60; construction of, 107:34
"Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," by Aaron D. Purcell, 95:1–28
*Louisville Anzeiger*, 75:223, 224
Louisville Armory (Louisville, Ky.), 109:406
Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
"Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," by Keith Harper, 90:236–55
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Education, 71:231; and Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville Board of Trade, 88:47; and subdivision planning, 107:66; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Board of Trade (Louisville, Ky.), 78:44
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
"Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:69–86
Louisville Chair Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
Louisville Chancery Court: land records of, 107:46–49
*Louisville Christian Observer*, 74:118–19, 122
Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
Louisville City Council: and George Keats, 106:63
"Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:217–48; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Louisville Civil War Round Table, 70:246, 72:300–301, 74:147, 80:89
Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:137
*Louisville Commercial*, 71:43–44, 72:41, 74:296, 84:357, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed weapons, 81:135, 138–39, 91:377, 383–84; on dueling, 81:151; on homicide, 81:144; on J. C. Wickliffe, 93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74, 375–76; state capital relocation issue, 104:268–69, 277–78;

whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisville Commercial Club, 70:112, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
*Louisville Courier*, 70:300, 302, 71:30, 33–35, 41, 73:226, 238, 76:156, 79:13, 221, 224, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:382–83; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
*Louisville Courier-Journal*, 71:38–40, 42–43, 46, 49, 308–9, 72:133, 135–36, 140–41, 360, 73:95, 374, 383, 385, 74:113, 301, 303, 308, 75:113, 78:42, 51, 330, 332–33, 79:55, 236–38, 334, 336, 346, 350, 80:313, 81:137, 139, 84:144, 345, 91:195–97, 93:186, 95:30, 96:32, 37–38, 301, 98:363, 370–71, 373, 379, 381, 99:32, 33, 35, 235, 246, 100:9, 13, 488, 495, 101:1, 104:425, 454, 549, 593, 105:393, 107:54, 79, 393, 109:420. *see* Courier-Journal; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on A. B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:325, 329, 84:417, 85:159; on Alben Barkley, 92:33; on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:144; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:348; on Ben Johnson, 84:26, 28, 37, 45; Carl Braden, 104:243; criticism of Billy Klair, 90:264–65; on Cumberland Falls, 81:32–34, 36, 40–41, 43; and desegregation issues, 109:353, 357; on domestic servants, 85:133–34; on dueling, 81:151; on Earle Clements, 84:401, 417, 104:519; on education, 83:195; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on George Colvin, 85:68; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:384, 391–92, 396, 96:302; on J. C. W. Beckham, 95:44, 52; on John Sherman Cooper, 84:198; on judicial elections, 93:418; on Ky. lottery, 87:405; on Lawrence Wetherby, 84:405, 408, 411–12; on League of Nations, 95:44–45, 47–48, 50; on lobbying, 76:301; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118, 122–23, 131, 143; on miners, 86:220; on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:196; on Paul E. Patton legacy, 100:82–83, 102:85–87; on prohibition, 92:184–85; and public school reform, 109:48, 53, 59; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; on school reform, 83:26–27, 31–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on state mental hospitals, 84:412; and strip mining, 107:333; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; on Toonerville Trolley, 77:112–13, 116; truck deal story, 104:575; on University of Louisville, 81:59, 70; on USS *Kentucky* and USS *Kearsarge*, 88:54; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:408; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287
*Louisville Courier-Journal Magazine*: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
*Louisville Daily Courier*, 72:114, 84:347, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21, 424, 430–31
*Louisville Daily Democrat*, 76:3, 210, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587; on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393
*Louisville Daily Journal*, 70:9, 76:3, 200, 213, 84:347; on Abraham Lincoln, 76:206; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; on Green Clay

Smith, 76:202–3; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370; on John Bell, 76:156
*Louisville Daily Union Press*, 71:32
*Louisville Defender*, 71:250, 91:196, 99:21–22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246, 109:339, 415; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14; and desegregation issues, 109:353; Louisville mayoral election of 1961, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:375, 401, 416–17, 420; support for the Bradens, 104:228; support for William O. Cowger, 109:425–26; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:408, 410, 419
*Louisville Democrat*, 71:30–31, 33–34, 36–38, 42, 72:388, 73:222, 75:90, 80:293, 106:60; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:455, 464; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 122–23, 131, 145; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
*Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader*, 1876–1899, by Philip von Borries: noted, 97:237–38
*Louisville Directory (*1832), 106:62, 107:47
Louisville District of the Corps of Engineers, 74:61, 62
*Louisville Evening Bulletin*: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
*Louisville Evening Express*, 71:40
*Louisville Evening Post*, 72:140–41, 75:47, 78:51, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
Louisville Free Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 70:338; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12; and segregation, 99:368–69
"Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–35," by Cheryl Knott Malone, 93:159–79
Louisville Gas & Electric Company (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391, 107:63
Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Guards, 102:376
*Louisville Herald*, 72:362, 77:113–14, 94:250
*Louisville Herald-Post*: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139; and subdivision planning, 107:66
Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
Louisville Home Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60; and Morris Shelton, 109:308; Narciso López at, 105:585
Louisville Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and public accommodations, 109:428–30
Louisville Independent School District: demographic changes in, 105:8–11; merger with Jefferson County School District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school desegregation, 105:6–10
Louisville International Airport, 107:63. *see also* Standiford Field Airport
*Louisville in World War II,* by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
"Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," by Robert A. Sedler, 105:3–32
*Louisville Journal*, 70:300, 308, 71:10, 31–32, 46, 72:107, 367, 369, 380, 73:125, 132–33, 383, 74:198, 80:287, 294, 81:137, 248, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374, 106:602, 108:41, 48; Abraham Lincoln, 103:628, 106:475; on Albert

Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; battle of Shiloh, 103:639; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236–37; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 129; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; on Portland, 82:172–74; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:368, 372, 379–80; report of George A. Ellsworth, 108:11–12; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; on Thirteenth Amendment, 75:219; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419
Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
*Louisville Ledger*, 71:48
Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Louisville Legion. *see* First Kentucky Infantry
Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
Louisville Links: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
*Louisville Literary News-Letter*, 101:10
Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56
Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:55
Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 71:218, 77:31, 81:60, 64, 70, 89:347, 104:421, 109:421; and school desegregation, 109:400; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406–7
Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 74:305, 81:59–60, 60–61, 62, 64, 66, 73–74
*Louisville Medical News*, 74:308
*Louisville Morning Courier*, 73:237; on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
Louisville Municipal College (Louisville, Ky.), 109:328–29, 332; and Afred Milton Carroll, 109:347; and the University of Louisville, 109:398
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes (Louisville, Ky.), 71:233, 240, 244, 251, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville NAACP Veterans Committee, 109:427
*Louisville New South*, 83:253
Louisville Ordnance Depot, 70:214
*Louisville Post*, 78:42; state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
*Louisville Public Advertiser*, 72:43, 47–50, 146–47, 151, 153, 162–63, 165, 73:130–31, 133, 75:93, 76:156; advertising gunpowder, 88:423; on Jefferson Seminary, 86:110
Louisville Railway, 94:256
Louisville Real Estate Board: and subdivision planning, 107:66
Louisville Real Estate Exchange (Louisville, Ky.), 78:42
*Louisville Record*: on prohibition, 92:184
Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Louisville Sanitary Commission, 73:307
Louisville School Board, 72:141
Louisville Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 72:164
*Louisville Times*, 72:140, 75:39, 77:114, 78:42, 51, 79:334, 347, 81:29, 96:301, 99:23, 109:40–41; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; death of Earl F. Parks Sr., 102:174; and desegregation issues, 109:357; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:396; illus., 100:171; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118; on prohibition, 92:190; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on William English Walling, 96:374

*Louisville Union Press*, 72:388
Louisville Urban League, 94:263
Louisville Varnish Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:176, 195; and profit sharing, 78:140–56
Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56; extension of sewer lines, 107:69
*Louisville Weekly Journal*, 72:14–15, 79:27
*Louisville Western Courier*, 72:338–39
"Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887, The: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South," by Nancy Schrom Dye, 82:136–50
Lounsbury, Carl R.: *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, reviewed, 92:319–20
L'Ouverture, Toussaint, 70:26
*Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, by Joseph P. Lash: reviewed, 81:226–28
Love, Eric T. L.: *Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900,* reviewed, 104:163–65
Love, Norman D.: book review by, 78:383–84
"Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
*Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 97:217–19
*Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, by Robert and Jane Easton: reviewed, 90:417–18
*Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, by Elizabeth Alice Clement: reviewed, 105:142–43
Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
Lovejoy, Elijah P., 72:215, 96:358, 360, 106:527; lynching of, 106:368
Lovejoy, Owen, 106:527–28
Loveland, Anne C.: and Otis B. Wheeler, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Loveless, Patty: songs of, 107:509
Lovell, Mansfield, 70:178
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282–83
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Loveman, Brian: *No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, reviewed, 108:387–88
Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
Lovett, Laura A.: *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, reviewed, 105:517–19
Lovett, Wells: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowe, John, 92:39–40
Lowell, James Russell, 80:292, 96:365, 106:439
Lowell, Mass., 105:638
Lowell, Robert, 90:373
Lowenfish, Lee: *Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, reviewed, 105:737–39
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
Lowery, Charles D.: and John F. Marszalek, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248
Lowery, Malinda Maynor: *Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, reviewed, 108:430–33
Lowery, William, 80:380
Lowes, Ky., 92:36; and the Barkley

family, 78:343, 346–47, 357
Lowinger, Gene: *I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, noted, 107:631–32
Lowitt, Richard: book reviews by, 75:341–43, 88:358–59, 90:311–12, 101:375–76
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6
Loyal Land Company, 74:243, 75:143
Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114
Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278–79, 102:79
Lubove, Roy: on urban history, 107:35–36
Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723; "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," 95:121–34; analysis of slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722; "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," 98:1–22; book notes by, 82:110–11, 86:97, 93:123–24, 94:344, 96:217; book reviews by, 77:313–14, 81:305–7, 84:222–24, 85:72–73, 163–64, 91:88–89, 447–48, 95:191–93, 98:312–13, 100:59–60, 533–34, 102:94–95, 104:130–32; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," 105:617–56; *History of Blacks in Kentucky, A*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760-1891*, 109:290–91; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky,* vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, listed, 102:151; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, reviewed, 91:65–75; illus., 102:12; "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," 91:403–19; reviewed, 104:130–32; *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, noted, 88:118–19
Lucas, Mark: book reviews by, 88:484–85, 91:104–5, 93:373–74, 95:435–36; ed., *Home Voices*, noted, 89:433
Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58
Lucas, Scott W. (Ill.), 76:116
Luce, Henry, 94:263; *Time* magazine, 107:479
Luckett, Craven P., 72:168
Luckett, Robert: book review by, 108:303–5
Luckett, T. D.: subdivision design by, 107:73
Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
*Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. DeLatte: noted, 107:627
*Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. De Latte: reviewed, 81:428–30
*Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129; reviewed, 78:283–84
*Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, by Dorothy S. Shawhan and Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 105:153–55
*Lucy Walker* (steamboat), 71:453
Ludlow, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12; *Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 83:90
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Lukas, Richard C.: *Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, reviewed, 81:337–39; book review by, 78:294–95; *Forgotten*

*Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, reviewed, 84:442–44
*Luke Lea of Tennessee*, by Mary Louise Lea Tidwell: reviewed, 93:112–13
*Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 78:259–60
"Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor," by Nancy D. Baird, 74:300–313
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
*Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, by Malinda Maynor Lowery: reviewed, 108:4308–433
Lumpkin, Roy ("Father"), 97:439
Lumsden, Linda J.: *Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, reviewed, 102:433–34; *Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, reviewed, 96:206–7
Luna, Antonio, 83:337
Lunbeck, Elizabeth: *The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, reviewed, 93:237–38
Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunderman, Charles, 109:418, 429; Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
Lunger, Irvin E., 74:230, 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupold, Harry Forrest, ed.: "A Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862," 72:272–75
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Lurton, Horace Harmon, 70:121, 134–35
Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
Luther, Martin, 106:170
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Lutherans: in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 200, 216
Lutkemeier, W. A., 72:203
Luttrell, John, 73:67
Luvaas, Jay: and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle, John, 73:138–40, 145, 90:71; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203
Lyle's Female Academy (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:138, 140
Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
Lyman T. Johnson Middle School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
*Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.*: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, James David. *see* James David Lynch Papers
Lynch, Ky., 97:191; coal-company housing in, 107:488; NAACP in, 109:361; and the U.S. Steel Corporation, 107:483
Lynch, Thomas, 72:403
Lynchburg, Va., 71:425, 100:298
lynching: in Ky., 100:17; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; in Louisville, 102:357–82; study of, 89:346, 351–53; as triumph of white racism, 102:400–401; and the Will

Lockett case, 84:263–79, 349
*Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
*Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, by W. Fitzhugh Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101
*Lynching in the West: 1850-1935*, by Ken Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20
Lyne, Edmund, 78:312
Lynn, Loretta, 74:129, 90:64, 96:129, 101:4, 104:639; museum artifacts of, 107:506
Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126
Lynn, M. E., 72:126
Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226
Lynne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198
Lynn Station, Ky., 70:223
Lyon, Chittenden, 74:53, 80:403
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
Lyon, George Ella: book review by, 86:89–91
Lyon, Hugh, 82:245
Lyon, Hylan B., 75:227, 94:396
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Matthew, 70:315, 71:75, 77, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406; and the conquest of Canada, 76:45–52; in Ky., 77:201–6
Lyon, Nathaniel, 70:80
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409
*Lyon County (Ky.) Herald*: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
Lyon County, Ky., 80:393, 90:167, 181, 99:346, 352, 104:675
Lyons, France: Jesuits in, 108:221
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
Lystra, Ky., 70:319
Lythe, John, 73:357
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272; *Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, noted, 83:295; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
Lytle, Mark Hamilton: *Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 105:344–46
Lytle, Robert T., 75:197
Lytle, Robert Todd, 74:56
Lytle, William, 72:39–43, 45; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M

M & M drugstores (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:385
Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee Newhouse, *Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, reviewed, 92:215–17
*Mable Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, by Dorothy M. Brown: noted, 83:386–87
Macalpine, Ida, 71:459
MacArthur, Arthur, 83:335, 337–40, 342–44, 346; Philippine War, prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 85:151–52, 86:231, 243, 247, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460, 102:329
*MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
MacClure, William, 71:328
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Peter: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by,

104:357–59
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Macedonia Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.), 74:107–9
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
MacGregor, Gregor, 72:407–8
Mach, Thomas S.: *"Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 106:94–95
Macheca, Joseph P., 76:170–71
Machen, Henry, 79:329
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machoian, Ronald G.: *William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, reviewed, 104:731–33
Machtinger, Barbara: book review by, 105:324–25
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Macintire, William J.: book note by, 92:125–26
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152
MacKaye, Benton, 107:58
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: *The Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, Leslie, 76:181, 186
MacKenzie, S. P.: book review by, 105:747–49
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81
Mackey, Robert R.: *Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, review essay, 103:535–41
Mackey, Thomas C.: book reviews by, 93:212–13, 492–93, 94:186–87, 445–46, 95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98, 97:216–17, 98:123–25, 99:187–88, 100:235–37, 102:232–33, 104:171–72, 105:142–43, 107:278–79
Mackinac, Mich., 71:135
Mackville, Ky., 96:339; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 74:295–96, 94:166, 101:78; segregation in, 109:400
Macon, Nathaniel, 70:31–32
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175
Macon County, Ill.: Hanks family in, 108:179; Lincoln family in, 106:364
MacPhail, John A., 74:146, 148–51
MacPhail, Larry, 82:361, 371, 373–75, 379–80, 99:99, 113, 117, 188
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
*Madam Belle Brezing*, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
Mádan, Cristóbal, 105:583; 1850 López expedition, 105:573–74; filibustering recruiting efforts, 105:580–82; forms Council of Superior Government, 105:582; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, Cabbell, 108:31
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Maddox, John, 77:204
Maddox, Mary Louise ("Mamie"): and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186
Maddox, Robert F.: book reviews by, 75:343–45, 79:294–96; *The Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, reviewed, 80:358–59

Maddox, Robert Franklin: book review by, 77:69–71
Madeline (horse), 100:485
*Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Battle for a New South*, by Melba Porter Hay: reviewed, 109:75–77
"Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908–1920," by Melba Dean Porter, 72:342–63
Madero, Francisco, 72:78
Madigan, Mary Lou, 99:4; book notes by, 78:94, 193–95, 296, 386, 79:96–98, 80:252, 81:113, 462, 83:171, 84:341, 85:286, 86:98, 202, 405, 406–7, 87:92, 193–94, 470, 88:370–71, 89:235, 90:220–21, 91:123, 92:119–20, 93:126–27, 506–7, 94:346–47, 456–57, 98:136–37; book reviews by, 70:241–42, 71:463, 73:94, 75:347–48; map by, 86:238
Madigan, William, 72:202
Madison, Dolley, 70:123
Madison, Gabriel, 83:216, 222, 225, 90:137
Madison, George, 71:332, 72:86, 76:283, 83:177, 89:242
Madison, James, 70:111, 123, 71:197, 374, 376, 72:81, 407–8, 73:106, 242, 247, 253, 367, 74:210, 261, 268–70, 272, 276, 76:47, 269, 77:89, 78:11, 103, 111, 83:178, 88:143, 412, 89:35, 37, 41–42, 45, 90:57, 91:133, 94:354, 95:38, 42, 337, 339, 342–43, 350, 359–61, 364–67, 420, 99:96, 100:55, 444, 105:204–5, 106:471, 107:153; economic philosophy of, 106:504; on education, 82:217; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; greatness of, 100:424, 450, 455, 471; Henry Clay on, 100:471; Ky. support for, 101:289; and slavery, 101:100; and the War of 1812, 105:199
Madison, James H.: book reviews by, 74:65–66, 77:145–46, 83:269–70, 105:319–20; *Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, reviewed, 88:354–55; *Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 81:332–33; *The Indiana Way: A State History*, reviewed, 85:173–74
Madison, James, president of the College of William and Mary, 90:137
Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19, 223
Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
Madison, Wis., 70:108, 100:191
Madison Committee of Racial Equality (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Madison County, Ala: settlement of, 106:361
Madison County, Ky., 70:41, 122, 134, 72:127–28, 346, 73:374, 375, 385, 74:19, 75:3, 7, 94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542, 108:354, 109:51; African American recruiting in, 101:460; African Americans in, 108:349; agriculture in, 108:353; census data of, 101:458; civil rights movement in, 109:382–88, 390; courthouse of, 109:390; courthouses in, 70:336; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Edward Francis family in, 101:457, 458, 478; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 623–25; Green Clay land in, 104:252; militia of, 88:7; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357–60
Madison County, N.Y., 70:99
*Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
*Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, by Lavinia H. Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
*Madisonian*, 85:27; on Tyler administration, 76:327
Madison Institute (Richmond, Ky.): and high school girls' basketball, 109:163, 167
Madison League for Racial Equality

(Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–84
*Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections on the Founding Couple*, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 108:391–93
Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.), 78:243, 96:276
Madison Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:380–81; desegregation of, 109:385
*Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler*, 90:177
*Madisonville (Ky.) Hustler*, 72:17
*Madisonville (Ky.) Times*, 71:45, 48
Madisonville, Ky., 72:11, 73:165, 78:44, 95:396, 98:254, 293–94, 99:277, 100:193, 109:438; during Civil War, 109:70; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; high school girls' basketball in, 109:179; NAACP in, 109:362; Odd Fellows Cemetery in, 109:71
Madisonville High School (Madisonville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:179, 184; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
*Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrid, Spain, 70:312, 71:385, 74:273
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Mae, Bishop, 86:130
Maes, Camillus Paul, 74:35, 38
Maga, Timothy P.: *John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, reviewed, 93:247–48; *Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials,* reviewed, 99:427–29
Magdol, Edward: and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; *A Right to the Land: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, reviewed, 76:249–51
Magee, Jeffrey: *Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, reviewed, 105:530–31
Magee, Malcolm D.: book review by, 107:286–87
Magee, M. Juliette: *Old Fort Jefferson*, reviewed, 74:325, 326
Maggard, Sally Ward: book reviews by, 82:181–83, 84:77–79
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic (horse), 100:485
*Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magill, Frank N., 75:262, 264, 97:115
Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
Magliocca, Gerard N.: *Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, reviewed, 105:489–91; book review by, 105:122–24
Magner, Dennis, 108:194; evaluation of Denton Offutt and John S. Rarey, 108:208–11
Magness, Phillip W.: book review by, 108:408–11
Magness, Phillip W., and Sebastian N. Page: *Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, reviewed, 109:250–52
Magniadas, Franky: Lincoln medal of, 109:187–205
Magniadas Lincoln medal: copies of, 109:202; description of, 109:192–93; later history of, 109:204–5; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:187–205
*Magnolia*: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magoffin, Beriah, 70:256, 258, 71:332, 73:21–23, 25–26, 26, 75:24, 77:270,

79:7–8, 16, 28, 124, 80:290, 92:349, 99:344–45, 351–54, 357, 105:624; cartoon of, 103:672; and Ky. neutrality, 103:661–62; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–38; during the secession crisis, 72:91–110, 106:413, 453–54; vetoes of, 105:72
Magoffin County, Ky., 72:251, 94:266–67, 272
Magowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Magowan, Mrs. ——, 85:331
Magruder, Billy, 86:370
Magruder, Henry C., 86:370–71, 375
Magruder, John B., 80:207, 108:104
Maguire, Eugene: death of, 108:226
Maguire, Jane: and Ed Brown, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
*Magyar Banyaszlap* (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311, 107:192
Mahan, D. H., 72:58
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Mahar, Karen Ward: *Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, reviewed, 105:330–32
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
Maher, Neil M.: *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 106:135–37
"Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," by William J. Kaan, 96:221–47
Mahnken, Thomas G.: *Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, reviewed, 100:554–56
Mahone, William, 70:326
Mahoney, John, 94:172
Maier, Elsie, 81:300
Maier, Pauline, 75:163
Mailer, Norman, 96:25
Mails, Thomas E.: *Fools Crow*, reviewed, 78:188–89; *The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, reviewed, 71:214–16
Main, Gloria L.: book review by, 89:86–87; *Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 100:207–9
Maine, 71:323, 99:268; boundary issue, 107:563–64
Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Main Street (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368; churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200
Main Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 60–61, 63, 107:33, 41–42, 44, 109:308, 311
Main Street (Richmond, Ky.), 109:351, 384, 387
*Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30; and Robert H. Abzug, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
Majewski, John, 106:496; *Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation*, reviewed, 107:276–77
Major, S. I. M., 70:109, 71:47, 95:395; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
*Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84
Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
*Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 88:340–41

*Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302
Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
*Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
Majors, Alexander, 76:318
Majors, William R.: *Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, reviewed, 83:161–62
Mak, James: and Erik F. Haites, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
*Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, edited by Archie P. McDonald: noted, 87:94–95
*Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830*, by Phillip Hamilton: reviewed, 102:235–37
*Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, by Lisa Krissoff Boehm: reviewed, 107:618–19
*Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, by Mark V. Tushnet: reviewed, 95:455–56
*Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, by Michael P. Winship: reviewed, 101:327–29
*Making History: The Biographical Narrratives of Robert Penn Warren*, by Jonathan S. Cullick: reviewed, 100:62–66
*Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, by Anne S. Lombard: reviewed, 101:325–27
*Making of a Journalist*, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69
"Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
*Making of Black Revolutionaries, The*, by James Forman: reviewed, 71:210–11
"Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," by Sherry K. Jelsma, 105:195–227
*Making of "Mammy Pleasant," The: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by Lynn M. Hudson: reviewed, 101:162–65
*Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, by Donna J. Kessler: reviewed, 95:94–95
*Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex, The*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 100:250–52
*Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America, The*, by James T. Schleifer: reviewed, 79:279–81
*Making of Urban America, The: A History of Urban Planning in America*, by John W. Reps, 107:37
*Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930-1970*, by Christophe Lecuyer: reviewed, 104:373–75
*Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
*Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States*, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malcolm, Howard, 74:202, 203
*Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, by Robert E. Terrill: reviewed, 103:828–29
Malden, M. O., 102:44
Male High School. *see* Louisville Male High School
Malewski, Chubby, 92:303

Malin, James C., 72:61
Malinta Tunnel (Philippines), 86:253–54
Malkin, M. M.: *The Civil War in the United States of America and Czarist Russia*, 73:270
Mallalieu, William C.: history of the University of Louisville, 81:62–64, 67
Malley, John M., 80:324
Mallory, Robert, 72:365, 80:284, 96:334; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400; book review by, 77:235–36; *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture,* vol. 12: *Music*, reviewed, 107:132–34; *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, reviewed, 92:109–10; *Southern Music—American Music*, reviewed, 79:271–73; "William S. Hays: the Bard of Kentucky," 93:286–306
Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
Malone, Cheryl Knott: "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–1935," 93:159–79
Malone, Dumas, 71:367–69; *Jefferson and His Time*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:209–10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
Malone, Henry T., 76:332
Malone, J. B., 82:245
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maloney, Michael: and public school reform, 109:39–40
Malpede, John: and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:371
Maltby, Charles, 108:183
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 74:221
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Maltz, Earl M.: *The Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, reviewed, 98:222–24; *Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825-1861*, reviewed, 107:443–45
Malvasi, Mark G.: book reviews by, 100:551–52, 102:259–60, 104:785–87
Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
*Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
*Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
*Mammals of Kentucky*, by Roger W. Barbour and Wayne H. Davis: reviewed, 73:203–5
Mammoth Cavd (Edmondson County, Ky.): excursion to, 71:272–95
Mammoth Cave (Edmondson County, Ky.), 73:302, 81:32–33, 35, 55, 87:107, 91:52, 94:62, 97:383, 98:385, 107:501; description by Theodor Kirchoff, 81:383–406; excursion to, 71:272–95; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418; saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 251–52, 255, 257, 259–60
Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmondson County, Ky.): Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
*Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
*Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.). *see*

Oneida Baptist Institute
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manalapan Mining Company: operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:471, 495–96
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, 103:676
Manchester, Ala, 94:158
Manchester, England, 74:224; and the Shakers, 109:5–6
Manchester, Ky., 72:340, 88:3–5, 7
Manchester, Mr. —: and high school girls' basketball, 109:173
Manchester, William: *The Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill*, vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, reviewed, 87:184–85
*Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, by Nils Gilman: reviewed, 101:548–49
Manegold, C. S.: *Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, reviewed, 107:432–34
Maness, Lonnie E.: book reviews by, 90:397–99, 91:437–39, 92:217–18; *An Untutored Genius; The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 89:414–15
*Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, by Richard M. Fried: reviewed, 104:180–82
Maney, Frank, 74:73, 78
*Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, compiled by Louis A. Warren with biographical sketch and bibliography by John David Smith: reviewed, 77:211–12
Mangum, Leonard H., 75:203
Mangum, Willie P., 75:203
Manhattan Bank (N.Y.), 71:81
*Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, by James L. Swanson: reviewed, 104:727–29
Manifee, Jane, 90:69
*Manifest Destinies: America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 109:482–84
Manifest Destiny, 90:342–43, 107:551–52; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
*Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
*Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Manion, Richard L.: book review by, 108:420–22
*Manipulators, The: America in the Media Age*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 75:343–45
Manis, Andre Michael: *Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, reviewed, 86:303–4
Mankins, James, 83:18
Mann, Ambrose Dudley: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–74
Mann, George, 71:441
Mann, Horace, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, John, 78:297
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Ambrose N.: and Robert T. Higgs, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
Manning, Chandra, 107:546; book reviews by, 104:155–57, 109:486–88; *What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:97–100
Manning, Keri L.: book review by, 98:125–27
Manning, Mrs. William, 101:293
*"Man of Books and a Man of the People":*

*E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
Man O'War (thoroughbred), 76:307
Manpower Development and Training Act (1962), 107:360
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
Mansfield, Mike, 72:191
Mansfield, Ohio, 73:405
Mansfield, William Murray, 71:339
Mansker, Casper, 74:316
Manson, Mahlon D., 70:206, 209, 71:437; article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School. *see* Du Pont Manual High School
Manufacturing Chemists Association: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:163–65; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177; study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:171, 173–74; and toxic-control legislation, 102:178–79; and vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166–69
*Man Who Fell to Earth, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
*Man with a Bull-Tongue Plow*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 265–66, 270, 273, 275–76, 279
*Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
"Many Lives of Daniel Boone," by Michael A. Lofaro, 102:489–511
*Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
"Map of Kentucke": by John Filson, 94:5
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
*Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 78:80–82
*Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, by Robert Lowry Clinton: reviewed, 89:91–92
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151–52; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
*Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
"Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
March of Dimes, 87:28, 31–32, 35, 39
March to the Sea: and William T. Sherman, 109:64
*March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Marechal, Ambrose, 108:218
Margaret I. King Library (University of Kentucky), 73:63
*Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margo, Robert A.: and Joel Perlemann, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81

Margulies, Herbert F.: book review by, 90:210–11; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy*, reviewed, 89:222–23
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Maricaibo, Venezuela, 71:88
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marietta, Ohio, 70:70, 71:75, 83, 73:346, 350, 352
Marietta College (Marietta, Ga.), 72:284
Marigold, W. G.: and Edwin S. Bradley, *Union College, 1879–1979*, noted, 78:386
Marilley, Suzanne: *Woman Suffage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, noted, 95:460–61
Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Marine Corps Museum (Quantico, Va.), 71:442
Marine Hospital (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86, 98
Marine Hospital (Paducah, Ky.), 70:269
Marini, Stephen A.: *Sacred Song in America*, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Ala., 74:293, 94:166
Marion, Ky., 72:340
Marion, Marty, 82:373
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion, Ohio, 70:337
Marion County, Ky., 70:77, 82, 249, 72:24, 74:103; Catholic schools in, 108:213; courthouses in, 70:335; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:61
Marion County, Tenn., 72:287
*Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Marius, Richard: *Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, reviewed, 105:341–43
Mark, E. H., 88:441–42, 444
*Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, by John Lauritz Larson: reviewed, 108:398–400
*Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:196; Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
Market Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Markham, Albert, 74:179
Markham, Edwin, 76:255
Markowitz, Gerald E.: and David Rosner, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; and David Rosner, "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81; and Marlene Park, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
Marks, Frederick W. III: *Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, reviewed, 92:231–32; *Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 86:398–99
Marks, Henry S.: book review by, 72:69–71
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
*Mark Twain & The South*, by Arthur G. Pettit: reviewed, 73:196–99

*Mark Twain and the American West*, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
*Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
*Mark Twain's Civil War,* edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
*Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed, 105:502–3
Marler, Scott: book reviews by, 99:181–83, 101:161–62, 107:600–602
Marmaduke, Vincent: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:102–3
Marmion, C. Gresham, 104:228–29
Marquette, Jacques, 71:127
Marrell, M. M., 87:156
Marrett, Robert H.: subdivision development by, 107:80
*Marriage of Emily Dickinson: A Study of the Fascicles*, by William H. Shurr: reviewed, 82:306–8
Marrs, Aaron W.: *Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progess in a Slave State*, reviewed, 107:105–7
Marrs, Elijah P., 72:128, 84:349
Marrs, Henry, 72:126–28
Marrs, James R., 71:41, 44
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: *Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, George Perkins, 72:61
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marsh, Olive, 85:259, 260
Marsh, Richard, 76:270, 272, 276
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, ——, 73:126, 83:230–31
Marshall, __, 91:272
Marshall, Alexander, 80:379
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 88:18, 91:374–75, 100:341
Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411, 107:522, 547, 109:357–58; book review by, 109:80–81; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203, 210–11, 213–18, 221–28, 231, 233, 235, 237, 242, 245, 255–56; "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," 98:241–59
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Capt. ——, 85:340
Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378, 382–83, 390, 396
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Charlotte, 70:117–18
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, Erynn: *Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*, reviewed, 105:180–83
Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278
Marshall, George C., 82:360, 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678–79
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, Humphrey, 70:20, 41, 249, 318; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy, 70:109–10, 112, 114–17, 119–20
Marshall, Humphrey (1760-1841), 70:13, 71:386, 388–91, 72:430, 73:107, 74:317, 75:184, 76:101, 104, 77:77,

78:107, 111, 90:52, 100:341; *The History of Kentucky*, 71:470; *History of Kentucky*, reprinted, 70:72–74; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Marshall, Humphrey (1812-1872), 79:13, 31–32, 34, 81:119, 346, 351–53, 355, 357–60, 85:322, 340, 343, 88:155, 90:342, 93:273, 94:158; and Denton Offutt, 108:198
Marshall, Humphrey (1812-72), 70:117; and the Marshall-Brown Controversy, 70:13, 108–20
Marshall, James M.: *Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, reviewed, 85:179–80
Marshall, James P., 79:331
Marshall, John, 70:22–24, 30, 34, 73, 113, 118, 123, 125–26, 72:208, 76:101, 78:103, 111, 85:340, 87:410, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455
Marshall, John (1856-1922), 76:307
Marshall, John J., 71:165
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Louis, 72:208–9, 87:410
Marshall, Mary McDowell ("Polly"), 100:341
Marshall, Matthew, 73:235
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Mrs. Humphrey, 70:115
Marshall, Raymond: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362, 366
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: *"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas, 70:9, 73, 110, 113, 118, 71:384, 80:379, 81:119–20, 127, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
Marshall, Thomas A., 72:11, 93:392, 396–97, 401
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas F., 73:239, 81:146, 84:124, 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thomas R., 76:247, 325
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:333–34, 337, 339, 345; and school desegregation, 105:29
Marshall, Tom, 71:195
Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
Marshall, William J. Jr., 97:101, 99:95; "A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945–1951: An Overview," 82:358–88; *Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, reviewed, 99:74–75; book reviews by, 82:205–6, 83:377–79, 104:773–74; "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," 99:99–121; and Jeffrey S. Suchanek, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
Marshall County High School (Marshall County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshall Plan, 76:116, 107:238; success of, 102:314
Marsich, David: "'And shall thy flowers cease to bloom?': The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," 109:3–26; article by, 109:1
Marszalek, John F.: book note by, 94:217–18; book reviews by, 85:376–77, 88:348–49; and Charles D. Lowery, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248; ed., *The Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83; *Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, reviewed,

91:439–43; *Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, reviewed, 81:94–95
Mart, Michelle: book reviews by, 100:396–98, 102:129–31
Martello, Robert: *Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn: Paul Revere and the Growth of American Enterprise*, reviewed, 109:211–13
Marten, James: book reviews by, 90:299–300, 91:349–50, 436–37, 92:221–22, 94:192–93, 315–17, 95:449–50; *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, reviewed, 89:103–4
*Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, by Jane R. Plitt: reviewed, 98:234–36
*Martha Washington* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Martí, Jóse: bust of, 105:571, 573
Martial, B., 97:370
Martial, M., 108:221
Martienssen, Anthony: *Queen Katherine Parr*, reviewed, 72:415–17
Martin, Alexander: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31
Martin, Andrew: *Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, reviewed, 92:234–35
Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Charles E.: *Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community*, reviewed, 83:142–43
Martin, Charles H.: *Benching Jim Crow: The Rise and Fall of the Color Line in Southern College Sports, 1890-1980*, reviewed, 109:120–22; book review by, 99:192–94
Martin, David, 107:381
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Edwin W.: *Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, reviewed, 85:187–88
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285–86
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Martin, Ged: ed., "The British and Kentucky, 1786," 73:288–90
Martin, George, 74:74
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Helen: family of, 107:532; marriage of, 107:544, 546; relationship with Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:513, 515–18, 523–30, 537–38, 541–43; and secessionism, 107:520; and slavery, 107:520, 533
Martin, Henry, 89:22–23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 86:352–75; book review by, 88:213–14
Martin, Janet M.: *Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, 101:554–56
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jay: *Education of John Dewey, The*, reviewed, 101:170–71
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John, 81:122; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398, 409–10
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, Joseph, 71:133, 80:272, 81:6; Jessamine County, Ky., 98:396
Martin, J. Sella: abolitionism of, 107:169
Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; *The*

*Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilaterial Bliss, 1867–1982*, noted, 81:463–64
Martin, Linda, 72:353
Martin, M. Albert: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Michael T.: and Marilyn Yaquinto, eds., *Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
Martin, Miss ——, 73:424
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Ralph G.: *Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, reviewed, 94:336–38
Martin, R. M.: and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:335–39, 355, 358
Martin, Robert R., 70:75, 71:330, 73:102, 75:81–82, 90, 77:4, 104:570; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–83, 385; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Martin, Samuel, 107:527–28; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:518; economic status of, 107:517–18; and slavery, 107:532
Martin, Scott C.: book review by, 108:398–400
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Tenn., 74:304
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, William, 72:238, 81:119, 100:439
Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; visit of Lyndon Johnson to, 107:339
Martineau, Harriet, 71:205, 90:41, 100:430
Martinek, Jason D.: book review by, 105:724–25
Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251
Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
Martini, Edwin A.: *Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, reviewed, 106:153–55
Martinique: island of, 71:130
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28
Martinsburg, Ky., 72:340
Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
"Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257
Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Marty, Myron A.: and David E. Kyvig, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36
Martyn, D. E.: during Civil War, 108:28
Marvel, William: *Andersonville: The Last Depot*, reviewed, 93:226–27
Marvin, Benson, 80:437
Marvin, Enoch M., 78:351
Marvin, J. B., 90:243
Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347, 351–54, 356–58, 360–61
Marx brothers, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
"Mary Beck and the Female Mind," by Edna Talbott Whitley, 77:15–24
*Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69
"Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," by Carol Crowe-Carraco, 76:179–91
*Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37
*Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68

Maryland, 70:51, 71:326–27, 72:11, 91, 279, 281, 332, 95:129, 96:315–16, 99:55, 250, 360; abolition bill, 101:276; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:188; civil rights bill in, 109:389; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Confederate invasion of, 107:189; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; emigration to Indiana from, 108:338; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:215–16, 224, 231, 241; Offutt family in, 108:178; out-migration, 106:342, 362, 365; Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 74:30, 97:348, 352, 356, 101:286; and secession, 101:413; slavery in, 106:359–60, 434; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546; supreme court of, 78:44; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Maryland State Fair (Baltimore, Md.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
*Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
*Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, by Joan C. Tonn: reviewed, 101:528–29
Mary Sharp College (Winchester, Tenn.), 74:204
*Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, edited by Betty Wood: reviewed, 106:89–90
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
*Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68
"Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
Maryville, Tenn., 70:136, 74:105, 110
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273–74, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Mascardo, Tomás, 83:343–44
Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27
Mason, Alpheus T.: *Brandeis: A Free Man's Life*, 70:148
Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262, 98:382–83, 101:4; *Clear Springs: A Memoir*, reviewed, 97:205–7
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 72:186, 395, 414, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364–65, 107:30
Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; slave of, 101:458
Mason, John Mitchell, 71:81
Mason, John T., 73:8
Mason, Kathryn Harrod: *James Harrod of Kentucky*, 71:466
Mason, Kathy S.: book review by, 102:429–31
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, reviewed, 105:108–10
Mason, Mr. ——, 81:194
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Thomson, 72:186
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason, William, 81:250
Mason County, Ky., 70:41, 129, 246, 71:112, 72:340, 73:224, 74:31, 95:173, 100:7, 142; courthouses in, 70:336; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; free

African Americans in, 109:300; frontier agriculture in, 107:10, 16; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167–68; slave jail, 101:99
*Mason County Atlas of 1876*, 70:353
Mason-Dixon Line, 72:405, 106:500
Mason family, 101:459, 462
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment in, 105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10, 417
*Masonry in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Masons, 102:509. *see* Freemasons
Massachusetts, 70:11, 84, 148, 71:114, 72:40, 72, 215; 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.), 71:245
Massachusetts Savings Bank Insurance League (Boston, Mass.), 77:41
Massalon, James: illus., 107:155
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82; *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Massie, Ira E.: book review by, 77:319
Massie, Peter, 82:339
Massillon Maroons (Massillon, Ohio): football team, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Masten, Nancy ("Nanny"), 94:157, 160, 162
*Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
*Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
*Mastering America: Southern Slaveholders and the Crisis of American Nationhood*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 109:223–25
*Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, by Emily Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
*Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
*Masterplots*, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Michael Edward: *Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style*, noted, 99:92–93
Masters, Victor I., 74:112, 114–15, 120
*Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, edited by John B. Boles: noted, 87:470–71
*Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
Masterson, Albert ("Red"), 98:346, 353, 361
Masterson, Bat, 71:325
Mastin, Bettye Lee: book reviews by, 72:276–78; *Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, reviewed, 79:178–79
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Mastin, P. E., 85:235
Maston, William, 88:147
Matamoras, Mexico, 71:4, 93, 97
Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15

Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
*Matewan* (film), 96:133
Matewan, W. Va., 87:403; union violence at, 107:478, 510, 512
Matheny, Ann Dudley: *Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, listed, 102:151
Mather, Cotton, 76:163, 323
Mather, Nathaniel, 76:323
Mather, William Williams, 80:409
Matherin, ——, 71:372
Mathew, William M.: *Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, reviewed, 87:450–51
Mathews, Donald G.: *Religion in the Old South*, reviewed, 77:143–45
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; *Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathews, Shailer, 74:115, 120
Mathias, Frank F., 80:71, 100:275, 277; *Albert D. Kirwan*, reviewed, 74:124–26; "A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304; book notes by, 86:404–5, 90:426–27; book reviews by, 80:336–37, 82:84–86, 84:214–15, 91:77–79, 93:242–44, 94:198–200, 96:108–10, 98:219–20, 101:189–92, 103:544–47; "Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," 100:311–28; ed., *Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, reviewed, 73:419–21; *The GI Generation: A Memoir*, reviewed, 98:217–18; *G. I Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10; "Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," 78:123–39; illus., 100:313, 315; and Jasper B. Shannon, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," 75:1–19; "Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics," 70:1–20; "The Relief and Court Struggle: Half-Way House to Populism," 71:154–76; "The Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820–1850," 72:309–18, 73:215; "This Day in History: August 15, 1945," 93:337–39
Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by, 89:205–6, 92:207–9
Matlack, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Matson, Courtland S., 71:187
Mattern, Carolyn J.: book review by, 81:105–7
Mattern, David B.: *Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:306–8
Matteson, Joel A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
Matteson, T. H.: *Union*, illus., 106:497
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
"Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 77:201–6
Matthews, Brinsley. *see* Pearson, William S.
Matthews, Burrel Jones, 84:281–83
Matthews, C. M., 85:105
Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown), 84:281, 283
Matthews, Gary Robert: *Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, reviewed, 104:128–30
Matthews, Glenna: book reviews by,

101:212–14, 103:580–82, 105:96–98; *Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:214–16
Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of, 84:280–306
Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 94:204–6, 95:456–58, 96:106–8
Matthews, John M.: book reviews by, 92:213–14, 94:103–4
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Matthis, B. L.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:161, 186
*Mattie Cook* (steamboat), 70:298
Mattingly, Paul H.: *The Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 77:227–29
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
Maulding, James, 75:173
Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; illus., 107:27; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maurer, David W.: and Quinn Pearl, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
Maurois, Andre, 73:394
Maury Artillery (1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion), 74:77, 78
*Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, by Florence Adele Sloane: reviewed, 82:197–98
*Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History*, by Hans Schmidt: noted, 86:200–201
Maxey, Marilda Cass Denton, 73:85
Maxey, Samuel Bell: invasion of Ky., 79:122–35
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
*Maxine* (film), 96:133–34
Maxville, Ky.. *see* Mackville, Ky.
Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179–80
Maxwell, James, 76:274
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell, John, 81:130, 106:217
Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
Maxwell, ——, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
May, Agness, 74:244
May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
May, A. J., 77:290
May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Betty, 74:244
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; political campaigns of, 104:563–64, 580, 586
May, Charles, 75:80
May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
May, George, 74:244, 83:234; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
May, Guthrie: subdivision development by, 107:72
May, Henry F.: *The Enlightenment in*

*America*, reviewed, 75:331–33
May, Jack, 104:452
May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17–18, 94:8, 9
May, Lary: *Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way,* reviewed, 99:88–89
May, Lucy, 74:244
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
May, Richard, 74:244
May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 81:445–48, 85:370–71, 87:179–81, 90:404–6, 95:100–102; *Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:221–25
May, Stephen, 74:244, 83:216
May, Stephen J.: *Michener: A Writer's Journey*, reviewed, 103:838–40
May, William, 74:244
May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
May Bill (1941), 96:69
*Mayday: Eisenhower, Khrushchev, and the U-2 Affair*, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 85:190–91
Mayels, —: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayer, Henry C.: book note by, 92:237; book reviews by, 78:266–68, 83:358–59, 85:73–74, 264–65, 86:169–70, 279–80, 87:444–45; "Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," 86:216–29; and James C. Klotter, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 88:461–62; *Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, noted, 86:404–5
Mayer, Holly A.: *Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
*Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger*: on Alben Barkley, 78:249
Mayfield, John, 75:333; book review by, 109:94–96; *Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South*, reviewed, 108:400–402
Mayfield, Ky., 70:272, 72:378, 74:40, 48, 89:388, 90:175, 178, 92:26, 35, 94:268, 97:305, 309, 311–14, 98:274, 382, 99:344, 346–47, 100:28; during 1937 flood, 102:193, 196, 200, 205; *Daily Messenger*, 90:176, 178
Mayflower Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 70:131
Mayhew, Earl, 78:62, 84:166–69
Maynard, Horace, 106:586
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, John C. C., 77:291, 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mayo, William H., 71:233
Mayo, W. Porter: *Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, reviewed, 98:305–7
Mays, Thomas D.: *Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15–16, 24, 25; frontier agriculture at, 107:10, 13, 28–29
*Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin*, 71:35, 45; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398

*Maysville (Ky.) Democratic Eagle*, 71:36
*Maysville (Ky.) Eagle*, 70:17, 71:35, 42, 73:125–26, 75:242, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420
*Maysville (Ky.) Republican*, 71:36; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10
*Maysville (Ky.) Sun*, 71:40
Maysville, Ky., 70:18–19, 116, 129–31, 137, 229, 71:75, 227, 231, 464, 72:120, 340, 377, 73:125–27, 134, 142, 224, 74:32, 243, 75:319, 90:96, 92:295, 93:274, 94:8–11, 13, 26, 66, 95:56, 165, 172–73, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474, 105:409, 106:455, 107:26; Baptist church in, 105:416; black churches in, 105:383, 384, 391; during Civil War, 106:468, 108:104–5; founding of, 102:523; free African Americans in, 109:300; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167; House of the Visitation, 74:30–32; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; migration to, 106:343; PTA in, 95:75
Maysville & Lexington Turnpike Road, 73:122
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
Maysville High School (Maysville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167
Maysville-Lexington Road (Ky.), 78:24; environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
"'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
*Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary* (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA. *see* Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAfee, Billey, 83:223
McAfee, Carl, 83:126
McAfee, George, 71:464, 72:232, 90:226
McAfee, James, 70:279, 71:464, 83:209, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304
McAfee, Robert, 70:279, 281, 71:464, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304; memoir of, 107:3–4
McAfee, Robert B., 71:173, 72:236, 75:194
McAfee's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 77:15
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAllister, Lester G.: and William E. Tucker, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335–36
McAllister, Ted V.: book review by, 105:172–73
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McAndrews, Lawrence J.: *Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, reviewed, 104:781–83
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, J., 70:268
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, ——, 92:133–34

McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15; letter about New Madrid Earthquake, 72:398–402
McBride, John, 86:216, 225
McBride, Joseph: *What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, reviewed, 105:183–84
McBride, Mary Gorton: and Ann Mathison McLaurin, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, Robert M.: and Dan M. Robison, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: *1796–1861*, reviewed, 74:255, 256
McBride, William, 92:17
McBride & Son Homes (Kansas City, Mo.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
McCaffrey, James M.: *Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 91:219–20
McCain, James, 109:376; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365
McCain Warehouse Bill (1892): passage of, 78:231
McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir,* reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla, John, 71:172
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCallus, Joseph P.: ed., *Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, reviewed, 102:126–27
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:609; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
McCann, Joseph Richard: during Civil War, 108:46
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCarey, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487; *The Kentucky Harness Horse*, reviewed, 77:302–4
McCarthy, B. Eugene: and Thomas L. Doughton, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Eugene, 75:168, 83:43
McCarthy, Eugene J.: *America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, reviewed, 77:241–42
McCarthy, Joseph, 70:131, 75:344–45, 76:122, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; and the Cold War, 102:315; demise of, 105:467
McCarthy, Kathleen D.: *Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, noted, 81:235–36
McCarthy, Robert E.: and Richard K. Showman, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
McCarty, George, 89:271–73
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
McCaslin, Richard B.: book review by, 103:798–99
McCauley, Deborah Vansau: *Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, reviewed, 94:302–3
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McChesney, Henry V., 75:30–32, 35, 40–42, 44–52, 79:144; death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; *Register* editor, 101:2, 25

McChord, Charles C., 87:152
McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
McChord Act, 76:292–93
McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213. *see* Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.)
McChristian, Douglas C.: *The U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, noted, 93:509–10
McClannahan, John, 70:224
McClellan, George B., 74:88, 75:218, 302, 76:210, 77:11, 179, 183, 80:298, 304, 81:344, 351, 372, 93:296, 95:255, 261, 267, 96:315–16, 330, 333, 335–36, 348, 97:18, 99:337, 346, 101:439, 444, 452–53, 103:530, 636–37, 639, 657; election of 1864, 103:684, 106:470, 492, 596; presidential nomination of, 108:95; and slaveholders, 106:586
McClellan, George Brinton, 70:260
McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClelland, Abraham, 78:313
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
*McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
McClernand, John A., 70:64, 268, 74:167, 105:669; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
McClinton, Rowena: book review by, 109:145–47
McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
McClung, Alexander, 73:39–40, 45–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:546–47, 552–53, 555
McClung, John, 75:109
McClung, John A., 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499; *Sketches of Western Adventure*, 82:330, 83:13
McClure, Daniel E.: *Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:65–67
McClure, James: political campaign of, 108:367
McClure, Margaret: "Silhouettes and Daguerreotypes," 78:211, 217
McClure, R. L., 91:180
McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
McClurken, Jeffrey W.: *Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia*, reviewed, 107:284–86
McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
McCollum, H. B., 98:19
McConaghy, Lorraine: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
McConkey, James: *Rowan's Progress*, reviewed, 90:385–86
McConnell, ——, 97:149
McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
McConnell, Andrew, 78:308
McConnell, Francis, 84:257
McConnell, John Ed: *A Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, noted, 87:194
McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
McConnell, Sherrill: book review by, 74:331–33
McConnell, Stuart: *Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic,*

*1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:354–55; historiography of the 1960s, 102:400–401; meaning of the Civil War, 102:383–84
McConnell, W. G.: and the Barkley Dam, 88:198–203
McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
McConnell's Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
McConville, Brendan: *King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, reviewed, 105:99–100
McCook, ——, 88:285
McCook, Alexander McDowell, 70:207, 73:192, 295, 297, 299, 396, 412, 79:26, 97:173, 250–51; and the battle of Perryville, 96:236, 337, 339–43
McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
McCook, Robert L.: and the battle of Perryville, 96:223, 232, 234, 236–40
McCord, Merrill, 77:114, 116
McCormack, Arthur T., 76:181–83, 186, 189, 236, 84:374
McCormack, John W., 76:117
McCormack, Joseph, 76:236
McCormack, Morris, 85:330
McCormack, William, 89:26
McCormic, George, 95:246
McCormic, Margaret, 109:13
McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
McCormick, James: and Macy Wyatt, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
McCormick, John, 73:184
McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173–74
McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
McCoun, James, 78:298
McCown, John P., 79:133
McCoy, ——, 88:422
McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
McCoy, Bryan S.: subdivision development by, 107:72
McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
McCoy, Clyde B.. *see* Philliber, William W.
McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, Joseph G., 71:324
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115–16
McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
McCoy, Ronald: and Tim McCoy, *Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 77:67–69
McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
McCoy family: and the Civil War, 109:69
McCra, Roderick, 70:279, 282, 72:241
McCracken, Cyrus, 78:308
McCracken County, Ky., 73:335, 97:306, 98:261, 263, 265–66, 272, 278, 99:341, 100:14; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 201, 205; high school girls' basketball in, 109:161–67
McCracken County Bar Association, 73:336
McCrary, Peyton, 80:282
McCreary, James B., 71:219, 72:355, 74:19–22, 26, 28, 75:47, 76:297–300, 302, 304–6, 77:291, 79:154–55, 157, 88:25, 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372–73, 388, 394, 98:92, 103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1; reform agenda of, 78:245–46
*McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
*McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. T. Perry: reviewed, 78:266–68
McCreary County, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
McCreery, Thomas C., 72:12
McCrohan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72
McCrory's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights

protests at, 109:364, 367
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. ("Mack"), 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, James, 72:233, 238, 78:302
McCulloch, Sue, 72:16, 95:176
*McCulloch v. Maryland* (1819), 78:1, 16
McCulloch-Williams, Martha: *Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, reviewed, 87:167
McCulloh, Ann (Todd), 76:218
McCulloh, John, 76:216, 218
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110, 107:244; *John Adams,* reviewed, 99:153–57; *Mornings on Horseback*, reviewed, 80:473–75
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurran, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
McCusker, John J.: *How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, noted, 92:447–48
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
McDaniel, ——, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Lt. ——, 74:74
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
McDaniels, Pellom III: book review by, 108:424–26
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDermott, Edward J., 75:31, 45–48, 79:145, 87:139
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268; and public school reform, 109:34–35, 41, 44, 52, 56
McDonald, Archie P.: book review by, 80:104–6; ed., *Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewell Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, noted, 87:94–95; ed. and comp., *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*, Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, noted, 92:449
McDonald, Captain ——, 73:413
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168
McDonald, Forrest, 80:254–56; *The American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 92:417–19; and Ellen Shapiro McDonald, R*equiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168; *Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, reviewed, 85:82–83, 103, 110
McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103
McDonald, Henry, 72:276
McDonald, Jesse: estate of', 108:245
McDonald, John: *A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Mary, 77:183
McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, *TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by,

105:292–93
McDonald, Roy, 70:75
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., *Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonnell, Michael A.: *Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, reviewed, 105:698–700
McDonough, James Lee: book review by, 82:95–96; *Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, reviewed, 83:157–59; *Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, reviewed, 103:795–96; *Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, reviewed, 76:328–31; *Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, reviewed, 80:349–51; and Thomas L. Connelly, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5; *War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Robert, 107:395–96
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougal, Ivan E.: and Arthur H. Estabrook, book on race, 102:220
McDougall, Walter A.: *Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, 104:120–21, 123
McDougle, E. C., 74:16
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Caleb, 77:84
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Captain ——, 77:171
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Ephraim, 71:106, 72:343, 76:235, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; house of, 74:129; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, Irvin, 70:64
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph, 70:31–32; illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. —— (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, R. A., 72:352
McDowell, Samuel, 70:110, 331, 72:343, 91:135; and slavery, 77:83–84
McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; family papers of, 100:329–48; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331
McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
McDowell, Thomas, 71:465
McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493

McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346
McDowell County, W. Va., 73:159
McDuffie, George, 73:133, 80:373
McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230
McElroy, R. M., 90:228
McElroy, Sarah, 70:81
McEnaney, Laura: *Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, reviewed, 100:112–15
McEuen, Melissa A., 98:342; book reviews by, 93:238–40, 99:421–23, 100:406–7, 101:538–41, 103:594–96, 104:752–53; *Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, reviewed, 98:232–34
McEvedy, Colin: and Richard Jones, *Atlas of World Population History*, noted, 79:98
McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
McFall, Jack K.: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
McFarland, Daniel, 84:144
McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374
McFarland, John, 73:138
McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; *Grant: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:471–72
McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
McGahey, Maj. ——, 73:414
McGahey, Mrs. H. E., 71:396
McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
McGary, Hugh, 80:271, 106:348
McGavock, Carrie: Confederal memorial cemetery of, 109:64–65
McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
McGiffert, Arthur C.: *Modern Religious Ideas*, 72:222–23
McGill, Charlotte: election of, 109:429
McGill, Hughes: election of, 109:429
McGilligan, Patrick: *Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, reviewed, 106:132–33
McGinnis, Andrew M.: "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
McGinnis, Ralph Y.: ed., *Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:55–56
McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
McGinty, Dr. ——, 73:140
McGinty, W.: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
McGirr, Lisa: *Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right,* reviewed, 99:201–2
McGlone, Robert: *John Brown's War against Slavery*, reviewed, 107:599–600
McGlothlin, W. J., 87:157
McGovern, Bryan P.: *John Mitchel: Irish Nationalist, Southern Secessionist*, reviewed, 109:246–48
McGovern, Charles F.: *Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, reviewed, 105:727–29
McGovern, Constance M.: book reviews by, 88:479–80, 93:237–38
McGovern, George S., 75:344, 99:231
McGovern, James R.: *Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, noted, 91:247–48
McGovern, Terry, 78:36
McGowan, Robert, 91:135
McGowan's Hotel (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80–81
McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
McGranery, Jim: pardon of Edward F.

Prichard, 104:539
McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
McGrath, Howard: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
McGready, James, 82:343, 85:312, 313; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201
McGregor, Alexander, 91:135
McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
McGuffey, William Holmes, 73:138, 139, 145; *Eclectic Readers*, 71:320, 75:336
*McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth Century America*, by John H. Westerhoff, III: reviewed, 77:146–48
*McGuffey Reader*, 73:142, 145
McGuffin, John C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
McGuiggan, Amy Whorf: *Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song,* noted, 108:170
McGuire, ——, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
McGuire, John, 108:88–89
McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
McGuire, Phillip: *Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II*, reviewed, 82:418–19
McGuire, Sue Lynn: book reviews by, 89:85–86, 92:324–25, 412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," 93:43–78; "The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," 89:121–46
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
McHatton, Robert Lytle, 74:53
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, Fred, 72:257–58
McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
McHenry, James, 74:264, 84:14
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, John H., 77:2
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McHenry, Louis P., 109:439
McHugh, Birdie: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372
McHugh, Brigid: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202n
McIlvaine, William, 89:21
McIlvenna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54; *Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660-1713*, reviewed, 107:426–29
McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by, 94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64, 92:234–-35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," 90:140–64
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
McIntosh, ——, 89:29
McIntosh, James T.: ed., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 2, reviewed, 75:73–74; and Haskell M. Monroe Jr., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 1, *1808-40*, reviewed, 70:239–41; *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 3, reviewed, 81:318–20
McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
McIntyre, Archibald Crossland: illus., 107:155

McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt. ——: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ——, 88:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 70:294, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Lewis W.: and Lydia K. Bond, *A History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKee, R. W., 74:194
McKee, Samuel, 72:113, 119, 128, 84:356
McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:15, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71–72, 75, 79, 80
McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
McKenney, Thomas L., 74:344, 91:262–63, 266, 268–69, 287
McKenzie, James A., 75:114, 116, 92:32
McKenzie, Robert H.: ed., *The Rising South*, vol. 2, *Southern Universities and the South, reviewed*, 75:164–65
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, John, 70:137–38
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley, William, 76:27, 32, 78:340, 83:330–32, 84:359, 89:287, 96:253–54, 98:44, 68, 99:15, 102:395–96, 104:59, 105:472; election of 1896, 108:363, 373–74; election of 1900, 104:48; Ky. support for, 106:473; Philippine Islands, occupation of, 104:44
McKinley Tariff (1890), 75:113, 117
McKinney, Annie, 71:91
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Collin, 71:91
McKinney, Elizabeth, 71:91
McKinney, Frank E., 76:127
McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528; book reviews by, 78:64–65, 84:220–21, 86:395–96; and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; "The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," 96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
McKinney, John, 73:137, 144, 81:129; migration to Ky., 106:343
McKinney, W. A., 87:22
McKinney, William C., 71:91
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKinstry, Justus, 70:260
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKitrick, Eric: and Stanley Elkins, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10; and Stanley Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22
McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book reviews by, 83:277–78, 89:217–18, 92:201–3; ed., *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, noted, 95:217–18; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on*

*American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Stanley Herrold, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16; *The War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 83:156–57
McKnight, Brian D.: *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLain, Raymond F., 74:230
McLaird, James D.: *Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, reviewed, 104:333–35
McLamore, Shadrack, 72:238, 78:302
McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
McLarning, John, 70:14
McLaughlin, Jack: *Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, reviewed, 88:91–93
McLaughlin, J. Kemp: *Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir,* reviewed, 99:86–88
McLaughlin, Lennie W., 84:407, 99:257; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54
McLaurin, Ann Mathison: and Mary Gorton McBride, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; *Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, reviewed, 91:88–89
McLaurin, Melton Alonza: *Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875–1905*, reviewed, 70:144–46
McLean, Eli, 70:188
McLean, Genetta: *Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, reviewed, 100:510–12
McLean, George, 77:248–49
McLean, John, 70:137, 77:248–49, 97:444
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean, Leonard, 77:248–49
McLean College: and girls' basketball, 109:165–66
McLean County, Ky., 71:347, 100:142, 102:41; and public school reform, 109:56
McLemore, A. Jeff: resolution of, 70:144
McLemore, Joy-Ellis: book note by, 93:505–6; book review by, 93:93–95
McLemore, W. S., 75:80, 87
McLeod, Alexander R., 74:136
McLoughlin, John, 74:136–37
M'Clung, John, 86:6–7
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMahon, ——, 92:134, 136
McMahon, Edward, 108:240
McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., *Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, noted, 85:288
McMeens, Dr. ——, 73:184
McMichael, Andrew: book reviews by, 100:519–20, 101:338–39
McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
McMillan, James B.: and Michael B. Montgomery, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
McMillan, W. H.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401
McMillen, Joe, 109:397
McMillen, Neil R., 99:368; *Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 88:100–101
McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; *Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant*

*Rearing*, reviewed, 89:96–97; *To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, noted, 90:429
McMillin, Laurence: book note by, 93:125–26; book review by, 93:347–48
McMinneville, Tenn., 70:204
McMinnville, Tenn., 75:129; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67–69; John Hunt Morgan headquarters in, 108:61, 64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:59, 62–63
McMullin, James, 92:144, 147
McMurry, Linda O.: book review by, 85:185–87
McMurry, Richard M.: book reviews by, 81:94–95, 85:87–88; and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, reviewed, 80:464–66; *Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, reviewed, 87:175–76
McMurtrie, Henry, 72:45–46, 81:72
McMurtry, John, 70:336
McMurtry, R. Gerald: and Mark E. Neely Jr., *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–68
McMurtry, Richard Keith: *John McMurtry and the American Indian*, noted, 79:96
McNair, Robert E., 99:38
McNamara, Brooks: *Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show*, reviewed, 75:253–56
McNamara, Robert S.: *Fog of War*, 102:336, 337; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:336–38; illus., 102:337; and Vietnam War, 95:285–88, 291, 292, 294, 298–302, 98:341, 99:141, 100:2, 102:294, 332, 335
*McNaughten's Case* (1843), 88:11
McNaughton, John T., 100:2
McNaught syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
McNay, John T.: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201, 104:764–66, 105:158–61
McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
McNeely, Tom: description of Denton Offutt, 108:190–91
McNeil, ——, 85:351
McNeil—,: death of, 71:300
McNeill, George: *The Labor Movement: The Problem of Today*, 86:216
McNeill, William H.: book by reviewed, 76:160–62
McNemar, Richard, 74:336, 79:360; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187
McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
McPheeters, Jeremiah, 71:465
McPheeters, Mr. ——, 100:346, 348
McPherron, Jessie, 80:2
McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, Ira, 76:146–47
McPherson, James Birdseye, 73:296, 306, 407
McPherson, James M., 101:438, 441, 442, 106:373–74, 526, 571, 108:316; *Abraham Lincoln*, 106:461; *Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:411–12; *Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, reviewed, 87:73–74; book reviews by, 78:377–78, 85:91–93; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War,* reviewed, 101:145–47; ed., *"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, reviewed, 94:180–82; and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48; and J. Morgan Kousser,

eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52; *Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 81:321–22; and prosouthern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398; *What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 92:422–23
McPherson, Jesse, 75:178, 187
McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Sherman T., 98:187–88, 190, 192–94, 196
McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuade, Thomas, 86:222
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McReynolds, James C., 70:121, 134–35, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66
McRoberts, Alexander, 70:220–21
McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
M'Crohan, Charles P., 72:162
McVety, Amanda Kay: book review by, 109:83–85
McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322–24
McVey, Frank L., 70:227, 73:99, 323, 74:113–14, 116, 118, 79:344, 350–51; book collection of, 103:63–65; and the Book Thieves, 103:51, 58; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:331–32, 336; diary of, 103:61–62; and evolution issue, 104:417; illus., 103:49, 711; interest in university press, 103:52; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:150; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–80; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:213–14, 378–79, 405–6; and University of Ky., 81:71, 85:49, 59–61, 89:137, 90:277, 92:249, 93:309–17, 319–31, 433–38, 96:298, 97:287, 103:58, 59, 710
McVey, T. J., 93:453–54, 456
McWhiney, Grady, 85:110, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43; and Perry D. Jamieson, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50; *Southerners and Other Americans*, reviewed, 72:56–59
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgin: *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795,* reviewed, 75:70–73
McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412–13, 421, 440
McWilliams, D. W., 91:172–74
McWilliams, Tennant S.: *New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, reviewed, 87:179–81
McZuig, Henry D., 79:329
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meacham, J. G., 72:271
Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2; *Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, reviewed, 108:384–86
Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29
Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, reviewed, 102:248–50
Mead, Wash., 72:269
Meade, David, 77:22, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31; views of Ky., 90:117–39
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 72:405–6, 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125

Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade County, Ky., 70:322, 100:143
Meadows, R. Darrell: "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," 106:297–305; book reviews by, 105:480–82, 107:98–100, 108:308–11; Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," 106:333–72
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, James, 108:54
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
"'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky,"* by Jason H. Silverman, 91:65–75
Meany, George, 99:41
Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
Meaux, Peter, 87:435
Meaux, Walter, 87:435
Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: *Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Meddis, C. J.: land-development firm of, 107:58
Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Ga.): gangrene research at, 74:131
*Medical Histories of Union Generals*, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
*Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 78:76–78
*Medicine in Kentucky*, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 76:234–36
*Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
*Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
Medina River (Texas), 71:22
Medley, Wathen, 88:174
Medora, Ky., 102:357
Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
*Medussa* (Union gunboat), 72:168
Mee, Charles L. Jr.: *The End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, reviewed, 80:245–47
Meeker, Edwin J., 73:319
Meer, Sarah: *Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, reviewed, 104:148–50
Meese, Edwin, 102:399
*Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
Megowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Megowan, Robert, 76:275
Megowan, Stewart W., 76:274, 279, 283; and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of

1812, 105:200
Megowan, W. S. D., sheriff of Jefferson County, Ky.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; dissuades lynch mob, 102:359; election of, 102:359; interrogates Briar Creek slaves, 102:358–59
Megowan Hall (Eastern State Hospital), 70:105
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375; and school desegregation, 109:340
Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236; and Elliott Rudwick, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77; and Elliott Rudwick, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), 109:354–55; and Leon Litwack, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91
Meigs, Charles D., 74:91
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Meleidese, John, 75:211
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, reviewed, 101:510–12
Melish, John, 90:26–27, 43–44, 94:29–30
Mellen, William, 86:216
Mellon, Andrew: business interests in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
*Mellon: An American Life*, by David Cannadine: reviewed, 105:148–50
Melnick, Ralph: *Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 105:519–21
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melosi, Martin V.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 8, *Environment*, reviewed, 106:137–38; *Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment,* reviewed, 99:441–42
Melton, Carol Willcox: *Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921,* reviewed, 99:423–25
Melton, Emily, 81:298
Melton, James, 97:35; and public school reform, 109:34, 37
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons, 74:327, 75:280; article about, 102:207–23; description of, 102:210–11; DNA evidence, 102:220; ethnic identity, 102:212; historiography, 102:213–16; origin of name, 102:211; origins of, 102:210–11, 218, 223; social status of, 102:218; stereotypes of, 102:211–12
*Melungeons*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
"Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay," by Carolyn Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23
*Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
*Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, by N. Brent Kennedy: critiqued, 102:214–15
Melville, Herman, 104:85
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
"Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does, A: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304
*Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
"Memoir of Charles Henry Daily," edited by Melba Porter Hay, 76:133–52
*Memoirs*, by Ulysses S. Grant, 70:263, 265, 269–70, 273
*Memoirs of Earl Warren, The,* by Earl Warren: reviewed, 76:257–59
"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99

*Memories of Eighty Years*, by George Huston: noted, 86:199
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
*Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
"Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," by Christopher Waldrep, 102:383–402
*Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
*Memphis (Tenn.) Appeal*, 73:24, 27
*Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal*, 94:260; on Alben Barkley, 78:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
*Memphis*, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 74:185, 190, 97:248
Memphis, Mo., 70:78
Memphis, Tenn., 70:194–95, 197, 255–56, 266, 71:320, 350, 73:17, 19–20, 74:173, 300, 305, 75:80, 92:159, 161, 93:267, 95:10, 19, 25, 97:306, 98:284, 289, 99:341, 348–49, 372; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; Jefferson Davis Monument in, 107:208; members of 1850 López expedition from, 105:586; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 362–64; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669–70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 642
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 74:185, 97:248
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
Memphis and Charleston Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
*Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123, 104:680
*Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, by Vicki Vaughn Johnson: noted, 91:366–67
Menchaca, Martha: *Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, reviewed, 100:69–71
Mencken, H. L., 90:236, 92:175, 194, 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
Menefee, Richard, 74:35
Menendez, Albert J.: *Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 86:98
Menessier, Francis, 77:18
Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32
Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
*Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, by Antonio Thompson: reviewed, 108:439–40
Menna, Larry: book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84, 105:185–87, 108:255–57
*Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101
*Men of Color to Arms! Black Soldiers, Indian Wars, and the Quest for Equality*, by Elizabeth D. Leonard : reviewed, 109:108–10
*Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein: reviewed, 101:509–10
Menrath, Christian, 95:152

Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 77:16, 20, 90:79
Mentelle, Rose Victoire, 77:20
Mentelle, Waldemarde, 81:125
Mentzer, Raymond A.: book review by, 107:585–86
Menzies, John W., 76:202–3, 205, 93:403, 416–17
Mercantini, Jonathan: *Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, reviewed, 105:289–90
*Mercer (Ky.) Banner*, 71:31
Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
Mercer County, Ky., 70:247, 289, 71:389, 72:315, 385, 427, 73:90, 224, 323, 361–62, 74:103, 99:208; Circuit Court, 70:116; free African Americans in, 109:300; McDowell family in, 100:346; during Mexican War, 106:22; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; race riot in, 100:306–7; railroad project near, 109:19–20; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; Shakers in, 109:22
Mercer University (Mercer, Ga.), 71:323
Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
*Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839*, by Frank A. Cassell: reviewed, 71:325–28
*Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
*Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
Mercy Academy (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459, 461
Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394
Meredith, James, 103:251
Meredith, Samuel, 106:352
*Meredith v. Jefferson County Board of Education* (2007): Jefferson County School District student-assignment plan, 105:28–32
Merewether, Nicholas, 84:254, 259
Mergard's Bowling Lanes (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Meridian, Miss., 74:350; black branch library in, 93:161
Meriwether, David, 70:39, 75:7, 9, 95:10
Meriwether, Elizabeth. *see* Dorothy Dix
Meriwether, George W., 106:60
Meriwether, James H.: *Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369
Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371
Meriwether, William H., 84:356
Meriwether family, 90:370
Merk, Frederick, 80:141
Merkley, Florence: "The Cumberland Trace Through Taylor County, Kentucky," 70:219–24
Merman, Ethel, 96:276
Merrick, Charlie, 81:414–15, 419–20
Merrick, Lindsay, 82:241
Merrick, Roy, 81:414–16, 418–20, 422
Merrifield, W. J., 81:247, 250–51
Merrill, Boynton Jr., 80:68; book review by, 77:131–33; ed., *Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, reviewed, 84:422–23; *Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, reviewed, 75:236–38
Merrill, John, 90:67
Merrill, Julia, 72:422
Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83
Merrill, Oscar C., 81:31, 37–38
Merrill, W. E., 93:276
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84
Merrill's Marauders, 100:137
Merriman, Scott A.: "An Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case

under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," 98:179–204; book reviews by, 98:209–11, 99:322–24, 101:378–79
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, reviewed, 101:126–28
Merritt, Wesley L., 83:325, 330–32, 346, 103:523
Merritt, W. H., 84:348–49
Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75
Merriwether, Ned, 75:80, 85, 87, 90
Merry, Robert W.: *Country of Vast Designs, A: James K. Polk, the Mexican War, and the Conquest of the American Continent*, reviewed, 109:234–36
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50
Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371–72, 383
Mersham, Charles, 70:205
Mescaleero Apache Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Meserve, Walter, 100:42
Messer, Captain ——, 73:413
Messer, H. Collin: book review by, 103:818–19
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5
Messmer, John T., 84:369, 371–72, 378–79, 382
Metairie Cemetery (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis burial at, 107:209
Metcalf, Fay D.: and Matthew T. Downey, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8
Metcalf, Samuel L., 86:6
*Metcalfe (Ky.) County Herald*, 98:389, 395, 398
Metcalfe, Barnett, 88:398, 410
Metcalfe, Thomas, 70:335, 71:332, 72:314, 73:127, 75:1–2, 78:130, 82:220–21, 88:253, 255, 270, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18
Metcalfe County, Ky., 71:349; music and community in, 98:385–404
Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
*Methodism in Kentucky*, by Roy Hunter Short: reviewed, 79:373–74
*Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, by Bess D. Stokes and Elizabeth F. Duncan: reviewed, 73:211–13
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 93:65; annual conference, Louisville, Ky., 74:117; formation of, 105:406; Francis Asbury and the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396; post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
*Methodist History of Adair County, Kentucky, 1782–1969*, by Vista Royse Allison: reviewed, 71:458
Methodist Home of Kentucky, Versailles, Ky., 70:353
Methodists, 70:51–53, 133, 346, 71:66; African American Methodists in Louisville, Ky., 109:311–14; at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; controversy over evolution, 74:117–18; division over slavery, 106:502; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 213–14, 216, 219, 221–25, 227, 229; in Metcalfe County, 98:399–400; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in Richardsville, Ky., 92:71; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and slavery, 102:18–19
*Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 98:291

*Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, by Jon C. Teaford : reviewed, 104:778–79
Metropolitan Sewer District (Louisville, Ky.): extension of sewer lines, 107:69
Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von, 107:552
Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
Metzger, Walter, 74:68
Metzner, Eric, 87:52
Mexican Congress (1830), 71:4
Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371, 373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121
*Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington: 1861–1867*, edited by Thomas D. Schoonover: noted, 85:196
Mexicans: in Texas, Christmas preparations for, 105:642–45; in Texas, prejudice against, 105:645–47
Mexican Southern Railroad Company, 81:373
Mexican War, 70:13, 16, 79, 71:443, 456, 72:55, 58, 86, 409–10, 73:85, 186, 298, 321, 377, 420, 74:194, 75:1, 5, 191, 318–19, 79:122, 93:257, 261, 281, 96:224, 229, 101:418, 102:510, 104:64–65, 105:603, 612, 614, 106:508, 107:148; American atrocities during, 106:20–21; government military policy during, 106:5–6; and guerrilla warfare, 103:533; and Henry Clay, 100:464, 107:571; Henry Clay Jr. killed in, 100:464, 494; Henry Clay Jr.'s war journal of, 106:5–42; and Jefferson Davis, 101:431, 107:176; and jingoism, 105:574; and John Hunt Morgan and Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in, 81:343–65, 371–72; Ky. military units in, 95:237–83, 105:56, 578, 580, 583, 585–86, 588–89, 592–94, 596–97, 602, 106:10–11; participation of Kentuckians in, 90:323–44; veterans in 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602; veterans in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–93, 596; veterans in Mississippi Regiment, 105:604; veterans of, 107:151
*Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph W. Kirkham*, edited by Robert Ryal Miller: reviewed, 89:409–10
*Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Mexico, 70:225, 231, 71:1, 4, 70, 83, 89, 91–93, 95, 98, 102, 72:182, 296, 73:260, 275, 106:460; conflict with Spain, 107:555–56, 559; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; and the revolution of Texas, 107:569; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; U.S. relations with, 107:567; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Mexico City, Mexico, 71:2, 89–90, 443, 72:409, 75:1, 107:560, 569; Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578
*Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: noted, 93:382–83
Meyer, David R.: *Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:488–89
Meyer, D. H.: *The Instructed Conscience, The Shaping of the American National Ethic*, reviewed, 71:318–20
Meyer, Douglas K.: and John A. Jakle, and Robert W. Bastian, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Meyer, Eugene: *Washington Post*, 104:553; *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551
Meyer, Jeff: book review by, 105:683–84; "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," 100:473–96
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery,

103:732–33
Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyerowitz, Joanne: ed., *Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, noted, 93:254–55
Meyers, Debra: book reviews by, 100:512–14, 101:330–32, 104:140–41
Meyers, Harry G., 72:347–48, 353
Meyers, Irene T., 83:26
Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, reviewed, 100:91–93
Meyzeek, Albert E., 71:251, 78:43, 48, 93:162–63, 167; records of, 89:357–58
Miami, Fla., 72:71, 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla., 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami Indians, 88:395, 90:20, 24, 91:253, 272, 92:161, 163–64, 167
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio), 70:143
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Miaoulis, Andreas, 72:167
*Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, by Samuel M. Cassidy: reviewed, 79:65–66
Michaux, Andre, 92:76
Michaux, André: 1793 visit to Ky., 71:364, 366–67, 369–70, 373–74, 376–77
Michaux, Andre: Ky. tour of, 107:26–27
Michaux, Francois A., 75:175–76, 87:102, 94:13, 27; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; visit to Kentucky of, 75:187
Michel, Gregg L.: book reviews by, 106:142–44, 109:128–30
Michell, Raven, 72:266–68
Michell, Tobias, 72:267
*Michener: A Writer's Journey*, by Stephen J. May: reviewed, 103:838–40
Michigan, 72:375, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad: during Civil War, 108:95
Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: *Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: and oil imports, 107:323; oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middle Fork (Kentucky River): flood-control projects on, 107:329
Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, 105:250; *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, reviewed, 95:188–89; *The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, reviewed, 81:440–41
Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council (MKRADC): and the Turner family, 107:405–7, 409–17; and the War on Poverty, 107:403
*Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald*, 98:46
Middlesboro Distilling Company (Middlesboro, Ky.), 98:98
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky.,

95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middlesborough, Ky.: NAACP in, 109:361
Middlesex County, Va., 70:29
*Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, by Kristopher Ray: reviewed, 106:80–82
*Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 86:388–89
Middleton, Drew: *Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, noted, 82:210
Middleton, Henry, 107:565
Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
Middleton Offset (Mercer County, Ky.), 70:236
Middletown, Ky., 72:338
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407, 411, 416, 422, 425; Armco Blues, 97:427–30, 432–33, 435, 438–40
Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
*Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn: Paul Revere and the Growth of American Enterprise*, by Robert Martello: reviewed, 109:211–13
Midway, Ky., 70:280, 72:124, 74:32; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:30–32; land office at, 102:540–41; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 33–34
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
Midway Presbyterian Church (Midway, Ky.), 74:110
Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38
Miers, Earl Schenck: *The Last Campaign: Grant Saves the Union*, reviewed, 71:316–17
Miery Teran, Manuel de, 71:4
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
*Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir*, by J. Kemp McLaughlin: reviewed, 99:86–88
*Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, edited by Robert Cassanello and Colin J. Davis: reviewed, 108:164–65
Mihm, Stephen: *A Nation of Counterfeiters: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, reviewed, 106:91–92
*Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Miken, George, 84:71
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10
Milam, Archibald, 71:90
Milam, Benjamin Rush, 71:7; notes on the life of, 71:87–105
Milam, Collin, 71:92
Milam, Eliza, 71:91
Milam, Elizabeth Pattie Boyd, 71:87
Milam, Jefferson, 71:90–92
Milam, Moses, 71:87
Milam County, Texas, 71:104
Milam's Colony (Texas), 71:90
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milbourn, George B., 71:299
Milburn, William S.: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:421–27
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
*Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23
Miles, Benjamin, 74:104
Miles, Edwin A.: book review by, 75:249–50

Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, Nelson A., 72:295, 94:377, 385, 104:59; conflict with Elihu Root, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:70–71; relationship to Theodore Roosevelt, 104:70–71; U.S. conduct of Philippine War, 104:72
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100; *Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, reviewed, 104:138–39
Miles, William, 78:116, 80:401
Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
Miley, Marion, 84:362
Milford, Lewis: and Richard Severo, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home–From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
*Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.* by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
*Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, by Jennifer R. Green: reviewed, 107:100–102
*Military History,* by Walter Millis, 99:141
*Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
Military Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:267, 271–72, 276, 281
Military Training Camps Association: formation of, 71:120–21
Militia Act (1862), 72:364, 80:296, 106:583
Milkis, Sidney M.: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48; *Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, reviewed, 107:459–61
milk sickness, 74:88–89
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 75:273
Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356
Mill Creek, Ky.: and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48, 352
Milledge, John, 70:38
Milledgeville, Ga.: state-capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
*Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, edited by Christian Goodwille and Jane F. Crosthwaite: noted, 107:633
Miller, ——, 71:437
Miller, A. M., 93:430
Miller, Anderson, 71:93, 87:104
Miller, Archibald, 77:249
Miller, Arnold, 75:150
Miller, Ben J., 89:150
Miller, Brian Craig: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: "Dachau Album: Perpsectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Cora, 89:141
Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Miller, Danny L.: book notes by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon

Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: *Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Don: *The Carr Creek Legacy*, noted, 94:214
Miller, Douglas: and Marion Nowak, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
Miller, Edward A. Jr.: *Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, reviewed, 93:359–61
Miller, Eleanor E.. *see* Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Elinor: and Eugene D. Genovese, eds., *Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 73:206–8
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Hacey, 70:154–56
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James D.: book review by, 109:223–25
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, J. G., 72:352
Miller, Jim Wayne: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Robert T. Higgs, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67; book reviews by, 81:204–6, 432–34, 83:267–69, 88:236–37; *Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, noted, 84:237–38
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, John C.: *This New Man, The American: The Beginnings of the American People*, reviewed, 73:82, 83
Miller, John (Iowa Territory): death of, 105:244
Miller, John (Louisville, Ky.): and residential segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:46–47
Miller, John (War of 1812): Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28
Miller, John (Washington County, Pa.), 92:131
Miller, Jonathan Peckman, 72:149, 167–68
Miller, Joseph, 85:38
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56; *Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 107:612–14
Miller, Kristie: *Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, reviewed, 91:232–33
Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leland S., 84:304
Miller, Leona Mumedy: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
Miller, Marla R.: book review by, 109:87–89
Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
Miller, Mrs.—: illus., 107:358
Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
Miller, Nathan: *F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, reviewed, 81:456–58; *The Roosevelt Chronicles*, reviewed, 79:93–95
Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Penny M., 97:84; *Kentucky Politics*

*and Government: Do We Stand United?,* reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; *The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones*, reviewed, 99:402–3; "The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:249–84
Miller, Perry, 75:333
Miller, Randall M.: book reviews by, 79:185–87, 90:400–402, 92:215–17; and George E. Pozzetta, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85; and John David Smith, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, reviewed, 82:186–88; and Linda Patterson Miller, eds., *The Book of American Diaries*, noted, 94:112–13
Miller, Rex: book review by, 79:289–90; "John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Governor," 74:281–99
Miller, Richard F.: *Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, reviewed, 105:129–31
Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12
Miller, Robert Ryal: *The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham*, reviewed, 89:409–10
Miller, Samuel, 72:217, 323–25, 332, 77:292
Miller, Samuel F., 70:121, 134–35, 83:125
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Silas, 82:146
Miller, Stephen: *Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, reviewed, 83:70–71
Miller, Steven F.: and Steven Hahn and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867,* series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478
Miller, Thomas, 86:351
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248–49
Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
Miller, Wilbur R.: *Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 90:305–6
Miller, William Lee: *President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, 106:437–38
Miller, William O.: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Miller, Zane L., 71:322; book review by, 70:244–45; *Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000,* reviewed, 99:176–77
Miller-Bernal, Leslie: and Susan L. Poulson, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Millersburg, Ky., 73:140, 94:11, 15, 19, 63, 99:371, 105:383–84; economy of, 108:354; newspaper of, 108:364; and racial politics, 108:372
Millersburg Female Academy (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:140
Millersburg Female College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:402, 402–3, 406; and the

*Green v. Gould* case, 105:383; history of, 105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial attitudes of, 105:386–87
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millett, Joseph H., 77:2
Millican, Edward: *One United People: The Federalist Papers and the National Idea*, reviewed, 89:205–6
Millikan, Eugene, 72:191
*Milliken v. Bradley* (1974): Detroit, Mich., school desegregation case, 105:16–17; implications for Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:17–19
Millikin's Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
Mills, Benjamin Jr., 73:235, 236
Mills, Benjamin Sr., 73:235
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, Gloria: book note by, 82:112–13
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mills, Quincy T.: book review by, 105:521–22
Mills, Thornton A., 73:233, 234
Mill Springs, Ky., 70:253, 73:30, 94:142; battle of, 72:379, 96:222–23, 226–27, 230–33, 235, 236–38, 240–41, 243–44, 246, 105:667; illus., 102:396
Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:220, 225, 227
Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milton, John, 107:169
Milton, Tenn.: battle of, 75:129
"Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel Affair," edited by Edison H. Thomas, 78:322–42
Milton S. Eisenhower Library (Johns Hopkins University): and Project MUSE, 108:2
Milward, Burton: book note by, 80:480–81; book reviews by, 71:194–95, 221, 308–9, 72:299, 73:322–24, 74:128, 129, 232, 233, 75:55–57, 146–47, 241–42, 76:233–34, 314, 77:56–57, 133–34, 218–19; *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milward, Mrs. ——, 76:270
*Milwaukee* (Wis.) *Catholic Citizen*: on prohibition, 92:189
*Milwaukee* (Wis.) *Catholic Herald*: on prohibition, 92:186
*Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal*, 79:350; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Milwaukee State Teachers College (Milwaukee, Wis.): and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
Minch, Linda, 109:353
Minchin, Timothy L., and John A. Salmond: *After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, reviewed, 109:504–6
*Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Minder, Jane A: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, vol. 2, reviewed, 91:423–25
*Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
*Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*,

edited by Charles W. Eagles: noted, 91:462–63
Minear, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
*Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, by Harold Holzer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Miner, Craig: *Most Magnificent Machine, A: America Adopts the Railroad, 1825-1862*, reviewed, 109:230–32
*Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880–1930*, by Ronald D. Eller: reviewed, 81:311–13
Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
Minerva, Ky., 72:340
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
Mingo County, W. Va., 73:150
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250–51, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore's War, 106:344
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
Minimum Foundation Program (MFP): creation of, 109:30–31; and public school reform, 109:58
*Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
*Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minnesota: girls' basketball in, 109:165; legislature of, 70:88
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
*Mint Julep, The*, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Minton, John Dean: *The New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, reviewed, 79:196–98
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miquelon: island of, 71:130
*Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, 85:99–100
Miró, Esteban, 78:113, 84:10, 11
*Mirror* (Corydon High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:176–79
Miscamble, Wilson D.: *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:158–61
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279–80, 287, 291
"Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," by George C. Herring, 95:285–303
*Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29
Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 74:288, 75:131, 93:274–75, 279, 94:160, 101:438
Mississippi, 70:170, 176, 178, 195, 197, 211, 71:65, 129, 210, 323, 347, 72:94, 126, 265, 301, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420, 107:145, 177, 208; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; civil rights protests in, 109:352, 358, 408; during Civil War, 101:449; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Joseph Holt in, 106:382; legislature of, 73:39, 45; lynchings in, 106:368; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; oral history and the law, 104:653; peonage in, 70:328; plantations of, 105:51; and public school reform, 109:49; Richard Holt in, 106:381; Robert S. Holt in, 106:392, 405; rural poverty in, 107:363, 386; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18, 107:154; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in,

101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24, 29; whipping in, 100:16
*Mississippi*, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
*Mississippian*, 74:210
Mississippian people, 90:7–8
Mississippian plateau, 90:7
*Mississippi Baptist, The*, 74:211
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi Delta: poverty in, 107:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:303–4, 375
Mississippi Enterprise Guards, 70:163–64
Mississippi Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602, 606–7; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
Mississippi River, 70:42, 87, 155, 194, 254–55, 257–59, 261, 271, 274, 277, 290, 295, 312–14, 316, 331, 71:3, 52, 74, 83, 87, 127–28, 130–35, 138, 204, 453, 72:54, 60, 73, 159, 169, 246, 339, 398–401, 73:9, 17, 20, 22, 65, 126, 320, 347, 74:62, 66, 300, 302, 347, 75:173, 77:25, 108–10, 78:108–9, 347, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62–63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585, 106:45, 335, 366, 457, 108:178, 181, 222, 109:320; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; illus., 106:357; navigation, 73:340, 341, 344; navigation of, 71:364–92; negotiations with Spain regarding, 74:261, 263–67, 269, 270, 272, 275, 277, 280; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51–68; Spanish control of, 107:26; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; transfer train ferry across, 74:129; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54, 105:672; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
*Mississippi River Valley Historical Review*: Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Mississippi State University (Starkville, Miss.), 72:171, 107:143, 203, 237–38; George A. Ellsworth memoir at, 108:15–16; reviewed, 108:270–72
Mississippi Territory, 71:79, 401
*Mississippi: The Closed Society*: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley, 71:51, 54, 67–68, 70–71, 74, 73:16, 122; first effective quarantine in, 74:300; yellow fever epidemic in, 74:303
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
*Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri, 70:78–81, 165, 254, 257–60, 262–63, 71:51, 67, 154, 72:91, 362, 409, 415, 95:219, 224, 226, 228–32, 245, 99:250, 360, 100:53, 347, 499, 503, 105:636, 108:179, 238; civil rights bill in, 109:389; during Civil War, 108:104; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Daniel Boone in, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 503–7, 516, 532–33; Ellsworth family in, 108:93; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:229–30, 236, 238–39, 242; frontier of, 102:489; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; guerrilla warfare in, 103:533; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:218, 241, 244–45; John C. Frémont in, 106:371, 396, 437–38; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; legislature of, 70:80; lynchings

in, 106:368; and secession, 101:413; Sedalia Air Field, 102:46; settlement of, 102:492, 106:338, 361; slave population of, 106:434; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546
Missouri Compromise (1820), 73:41, 45–46, 241–50, 252–53, 256, 258, 262, 85:204, 94:354–55, 101:409–11, 106:415, 508, 514, 568; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554; line of, 75:295; repeal of, 107:149
*Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, by Robert Pierce Forbes: reviewed, 105:707–10
*Missouri Democrat*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48, 656
*Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada* (1939), 99:10, 103:407
Missouri Fur Company, 72:415
Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
Missouri River, 71:127, 72:339, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
Misulia, Charles A.: *Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, noted, 107:635
Mitch, William, 73:160, 162–64
Mitcham, Clarence E., 72:269
Mitchel, Mrs. Robert Byington, 73:403, 405, 408–10
Mitchel, Robert Byington, 73:297–98, 304, 398, 403–4, 406, 408–10
Mitchell, ——, 85:332
Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
Mitchell, Belle, 105:628
Mitchell, Billy, 71:140, 143
Mitchell, C. L., 87:157
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by, 105:538–40
Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5
Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, George Sinclair, 70:144
Mitchell, Isaac, 75:86, 88
Mitchell, James B., 71:297
Mitchell, Jess, 71:300
Mitchell, John, 73:63, 65
Mitchell, John D., 71:298, 303
Mitchell, Judge ——: Trigg County, 82:252
Mitchell, Mack, 85:339
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394; and *Gone with the Wind*, 107:223, 230
Mitchell, Mark D.: and Laura L. Scheiber, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59
Mitchell, Mary H.: *Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine*, noted, 85:100
Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight, 70:303–4
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
Mitchell, Peter, 83:46
Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169, 103:535–36, 107:522–23; *Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, noted, 88:371–72
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., *Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and Development in the Preindustrial Era*, reviewed, 90:191–92
Mitchell, Robert T., 71:302
Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422
Mitchell, William, 81:122
Mitchell, William D., 87:8
Mitchell Memorial Library, Mississippi State University: George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16
Mitchell's Hill (Warren County, Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210
Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400
Mitchison, Polly, 80:400
Mitchison, William, 80:400

Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, noted, 88:490
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 103:598–600
Mittlebeeler, Emmet V.: book reviews by, 71:218–19, 72:192–94
Mix, William M. Jr.: book review by, 102:365; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Mixon, Wayne: *Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, reviewed, 80:238–40
Mizell, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8
Mjagkij, Nina: book review by, 105:325–27; *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, reviewed, 92:331–32
Moats, Sandra: *Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, reviewed, 107:589–91
Moberly, Harry: and public school reform, 109:51
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
*Mobile (Ala.) Register*, 108:70
Mobile, Ala., 70:144, 71:128, 130, 74:289, 108:70; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:19; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37
Mobile and Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
Mobile and Ohio Railroad, 73:17, 97:252
Mobley, William, 106:576
Mockingbird Valley (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
*Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and Andrew B. Lewis: reviewed, 97:477–79
*Modern American Presidency, The,* by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 101:375–76
*Modern Art of Taming Wild Horses* (1851), by John S. Rarey, 108:193–94
*Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism, The*, by William R. Hutchison: reviewed, 76:173–75
*Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation*, by John Majewski: reviewed, 107:276–77
*Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia*, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 80:91–92
*Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, by David L. Stebenne: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Republicianism: review essay, 105:461–74
*Modern Researcher, The,* by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
*Modern Rhetoric*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
Modesty (horse), 100:495
Modjeska, Helena, 78:36
Moeser, John, 99:372
Moffat, Charles H., 73:206
Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
Moffatt, Frederick C.: *Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffatt, Howe: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Moffett, William A., 88:60
Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
Mohawk-Hudson Valley, 74:347
Mohr, Clarence L., ed.: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 17: *Education*, noted, 109:278
Mohr, James C.: book review by, 100:412–13
Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Mollette, Burns, 98:151

Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196–98
"Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509
Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
*Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
Monahan, Evelyn M.: and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3
Monclova, Mexico, 71:95–96
Mondale, Walter, 99:214, 231, 232
Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
*Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341
Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4
*Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, by Clarence E. Walker: noted, 107:634–35
*Mongrel Virginians*, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
Monhollon, Rusty L.: book reviews by, 96:111–13, 213–15
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongah, W. Va., 75:147
Monongahela River, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Monroe, Ben, 79:25
Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Dan: book reviews by, 101:321–22, 105:298–300; *Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, reviewed, 101:515–16
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154–55, 157–58
Monroe, Haskill M. Jr.: and James T. McIntosh, ed., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 1, *1808-40*, reviewed, 70:239–41
Monroe, James, 70:22, 111, 123, 315–17, 71:3, 197, 445, 72:81, 144, 152, 154–55, 408, 73:367, 391, 74:54, 75:120, 195, 76:46, 113, 78:105, 81:370, 85:7, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343, 107:553; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; Kentucky and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; and the Missouri Compromise, 73:244–46, 253–56; and negotiations with France, 100:335; and Republican Party, 74:280; retirement of, 106:506; during the War of 1812, 105:212
Monroe, Paul, 93:324
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66
Monroe Doctrine (1823), 72:144–45, 152–53, 95:43, 107:555, 559–60, 567; Henry Clay and, 100:450
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
Monsour Builders (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
*Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, edited by John Edgar

Tidwell and Cheryl R. Ragar: reviewed, 105:343–44
Montana, 70:86
Montcalm, Louis Joseph de, 72:60
*Montcalm and Wolfe*, by Francis Parkman, 72:293
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; and Barbara Allen, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53; *Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, reviewed, 82:79–80; ed.: *Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:810; *Ghosts Across Kentucky,* noted, 99:90–91; *Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, reviewed, 74:131–34; *Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24; noted, 104:810; *Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, reviewed, 90:386–87; *Tales from Kentucky Doctors*, noted, 107:629–30; *Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes*, noted, 107:631; *Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, listed, 102:151–52; *Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers*, noted, 108:444; *Tales of Kentucky Ghosts*, noted, 108:169; *Upper Cumberland Country*, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
Montemitro, Margaret, 86:125
Monterrey, Mexico, 71:96, 75:319, 95:251, 262, 105:578; battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:22–26; battle of, map, 106:23; illus., 106:33; during Mexican War, 106:20, 27, 31, 34–38; strategic importance of, 106:17
Montessori School (Scott County, Ky.), 74:38
Montevallo, Ala., 74:290
Montgomery, ——, 89:14
Montgomery, Ala., 73:33, 74:209, 99:343, 102:66, 106:540, 107:176–77, 108:20; and Confederate States of America, 101:418–20, 106:415–16, 107:220, 256; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; inaugeration of Jefferson Davis at, 107:144, 154–56; Jefferson Davis statue in, 107:207–8; Maxwell Field, 102:43; and Rosa Parks, 105:385; visit of Jefferson Davis to, 107:204, 247
Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
Montgomery, Bill, 70:237, 89:296
Montgomery, James, 93:413
Montgomery, John, 81:7, 12–16, 21
Montgomery, Michael B.: and James B. McMillan, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
Montgomery, Mrs. ——, 78:60
Montgomery, Rebecca S.: *Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:172–74
Montgomery, Sir Robert, 73:87
Montgomery, Thomas, 71:168
Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
*Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
Montgomery County, Ky., 71:112, 72:50, 113, 92:132; courthouses in, 70:335;

Fletcher family in, 102:3; free African Americans in, 109:300; women and tobacco farming in, 108:331
*Monthly Law Reporter* (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140
Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 70:228, 316, 71:378–79, 73:77, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346, 107:239–40
Monticello, Ky., 100:9
Monticello United Methodist Church (Union County, Ky.), 73:211
Montreal, Canada, 72:292, 100:488
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; *To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:118–20
Monument Avenue (Richmond, Va.): illus., 107:241; Jefferson Davis monument and statue, 107:207–8
Moody, Joseph: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
Moody, Louise, 85:257
Moody Temple (Chicago, Ill.), 78:30
Moon, John, 77:8
Mooney, Bill: and James E. "Ted" Bassett III, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, noted, 107:632
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693
Mooney, James, 73:71
*Moonlighter*, 82:158, 162
"Moonlight Schools," 74:14–15, 17–19, 22–23; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; Cora Wilson Stewart and the crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69
*Moonshine Menace* (film), 96:124
*Moonshine Molly* (film), 96:124
*Moonshiner, The* (film), 96:123, 98:367
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Andrew B., 72:94
Moore, Arthur K., 90:51, 92:247–49, 252, 259–60, 264–65
Moore, Barkley, 80:443
Moore, Bland, 86:252
Moore, Brenda L.: *Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II,* reviewed, 101:380–81
Moore, Bud: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461
Moore, Capt. ——, 85:332
Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87, 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, David, 74:350–51
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, Ethelbert P.: Spanish-American War correspondence of, 89:287–99
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, George M., 89:157
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, Jacqueline: book review by, 109:110–12
Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196
Moore, James Francis, 72:238, 81:16, 84:256
Moore, James T.: book review by, 76:167–69
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, John, 81:125
Moore, John H., 71:99
Moore, John Hammond: *A Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, reviewed,

91:345–46
Moore, John Hebron: *The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 86:379–80
Moore, Junius Teetzel: *Moore-Pugh Genealogy*, reviewed, 74:354, 355
Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Moore, Merrill, 75:272, 276–77, 90:373
Moore, Mr. ——, 71:91
Moore, Nancy, 89:3
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Peter N.: *World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805*, reviewed, 106:79–80
Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
Moore, Powell A.: *The Calumet Region: Indiana's Last Frontier,* reviewed, 76:324–26
Moore, Raymond, 88:35
Moore, R. J., 88:37
Moore, Robert B., 71:16
Moore, Sally, 107:523
Moore, Samuel, 72:233, 84:251
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
Moore, Thomas P., 72:314–15, 74:53
Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., *Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Moore County, Tenn., 74:327–28
Moorehead, Bettie, 75:83
Moorehead, Mollie S., 75:83
Moores, Walter: illus., 107:358
Moorman, George T., 74:76
Moorman, John, 72:13
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: *Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, reviewed, 104:330–31
Mora, General ——, 71:28
*Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, by Peter Walker: reviewed, 78:79–80
Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
*Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
*Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America,* by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Charles ("Uncle Charlie"), 85:145, 93:147–48
Moran, Rachel F.: *Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
Moraviantown, Canada, 75:194
*More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
*More Generals in Gray*, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morehead, Charles, 75:186
Morehead, Charles S., 71:332, 72:86, 89:245, 249, 97:167
Morehead, James T., 70:6, 71:332, 72:86, 73:367, 82:224, 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 74:12, 18, 98:387
Morehead Normal School (Morehead, Ky.), 74:12
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 73:336, 75:265, 268, 279, 104:523, 106:472; transition to university status, 105:86
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
Moreland, Jack: and public school

reform, 109:36–37, 40–41, 46, 54, 56, 58
Moreland, Ky., 75:233
Moreland, Laurence W: and Robert Steed, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Morelos, Jose Maria, 72:78
Moreno, Julio: *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, reviewed, 101:541–43
*More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, by Deborah A. Slok: reviewed, 106:129–31
Morford, Furman, 72:208
Morgan, Abel, 88:147
Morgan, Alex, 87:129
Morgan, Alexander G., 81:346, 351, 354, 358
Morgan, America, 81:346
*Morgan, American Financier,* by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Anne, 82:259–61, 265, 268, 271–73, 275
Morgan, Arthur E.: and the dam at Gilbertsville, Ky., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, A. S., 84:373
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362, 108:75
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391–92, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394–95, 397–98
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: *Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 78:298, 319, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Chester H.: *Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, reviewed, 84:441–42
Morgan, C. S., 75:201
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, David T.: book review by, 94:72–73; *The Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Franklin's Years in London*, reviewed, 94:430–32; *The New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*, reviewed, 94:210–12
Morgan, Edmund S., 88:195, 100:314, 104:106; *American Slavery, American Freedom*, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*, review essay, 105:247, 252–53; *The Genius of George Washington*, reviewed, 80:345–46; *Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, review essay, 104:111–12; reputation of, 104:107
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397–98
Morgan, George, 75:150–51
Morgan, George W., 75:127, 76:10, 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of, 108:38; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671; kinship with John Hunt Morgan, 108:48
Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391–92, 397, 398, 108:56
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, Isabelle McClure: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
Morgan, James Walton: women and

tobacco farming, 108:333–34, 344
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, John Hunt, 70:304, 71:199, 458, 72:107–8, 265, 300, 304–5, 73:190–91, 295, 420, 74:127, 214, 75:81, 91, 122–23, 126, 128–30, 76:1, 4, 10, 14–16, 18–21, 57, 142–44, 77:12, 181, 290, 79:17–18, 133, 82:376, 92:30, 93:261, 274, 94:150, 152–53, 172, 396, 96:5, 23, 25, 32, 97:177, 259, 285, 379–80, 391, 394–96, 398–99, 98:393, 394, 103:538–40, 104:410, 105:39, 64, 107:516, 526, 537, 108:1, 69, 98–99, 106, 109, 109:72; attack on Frankfort, Ky., 105:658; and Basil W. Duke, 108:6, 21–22; battle of Shiloh, 88:281, 283, 285; cavalry unit, illus., 102:390; death of, 108:56; escape from penitentiary, 77:167, 103:629, 108:78–79; evaluation of, 105:59–62; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; and guerrilla warfare, 86:355–57, 359–60, 362–63, 366–67, 369–71, 375, 88:148, 152–54, 160, 162, 103:517–20; illus., 103:540, 108:58; Indiana and Ohio raids, 103:521, 538, 658, 108:76–77; Ky. raids, 72:20–37, 85:322–58, 92:351–53, 355–57, 361–67, 369–70, 374, 380, 390, 100:482, 103:531–32, 108:4, 6, 10, 20–42, 53–57, 59–61, 70–76; marriage of, 76:17, 108:57–59; during the Mexican War, 81:343–65; military tradition of, 107:223; raid of, 70:200–218; reception of in Ky., 108:7; romantic appeal of, 109:64; slave trading of, 103:713
Morgan, Joseph G.: *The Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, reviewed, 95:331–33
Morgan, J. Pierpont, 74:335, 82:259, 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Kitty, 74:233
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Marguerite Fuller: and tobacco farming, 108:336
Morgan, Martha ("Mattie"), 76:17–18, 21
Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
Morgan, S. D., 76:17
Morgan, Stacy I.: *Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, reviewed, 102:257–59
Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; *Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, noted, 92:258–60
Morgan, Thomas: death of, 108:75
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan, Tom, 76:15
Morgan, William, 86:317; book review by, 83:144–46
Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
*Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate*, 88:177
Morganfield, Ky., 72:11, 102:66; high school girls' basketball in, 109:178–79
Morganfield High School (Morganfield, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:178–79
*Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
Morgan's Lexington Rifles, 76:14
"Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," by Edwin C. Bearss, 70:200–218
Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30; frontier agriculture at, 107:11, 16–17
Morganthau, Hans: and David Hein, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
Morganthau, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49, 55–56
Morgantown, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
*Morgan v. Virginia* (1946): and desegregation, 109:354
Morgan-Witts, Max: and Gordon Thomas, *The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social*

*History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, reviewed, 78:380–81
Morgenthau, Hans: and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52
Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120; *The Conservative American Revolution*, reviewed, 77:219–21
Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
*Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe*, by Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery: reviewed, 83:275–77
Mormons: converts in Kentucky, 105:230–31; myth of persecuted innocence, 105:236–37; presidential succession crisis, 105:231–32; search for asylum in Kentucky, 105:229–46
*Mornings on Horseback*, by David McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75
Morone, James A.: *Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, reviewed, 102:588–89
Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
Morris, Aldon D., 109:361–62
Morris, Alexander: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
Morris, Andrew E.: *Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society*, reviewed, 109:124–26
Morris, Benjamin, 109:320–21
Morris, Booth, 82:242
Morris, Catherine, 109:320
Morris, Charles Satchell, 109:321
Morris, Charles W., 71:247
Morris, Christopher: book review by, 109:482–84
Morris, Elizabeth: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
Morris, George W., 96:337
Morris, Glyn: *Less Traveled Roads*, reviewed, 77:214–15
Morris, Hannah: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
Morris, Hetty, 86:331
Morris, Horace, 72:114, 121, 127, 130–31, 109:315, 320
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571
Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, John: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
Morris, John D., 75:13
Morris, John T.: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Larry E.: *Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, noted, 104:803–4
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Mart, 109:320
Morris, Mary Leona, 109:320
Morris, Richard B.: *Encyclopedia of American History*, 73:88
Morris, Richard Jr.: Louisa County, Va., 109:307
Morris, Richard Sr.: Louisa County, Va., 109:307–8
Morris, Robert, 70:318–19, 323–24, 86:331
Morris, Robin: book review by, 109:267–69
Morris, Roy Jr.: *Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876,* reviewed, 101:156–58; *Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, reviewed, 108:147–48
Morris, Shelton, 109:315; biographical sketch of, 109:307–8; businesses of,

109:305–6, 309–10; family of, 109:320–21; marriage of, 109:308
Morris, Sylvia Jukes: *Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, reviewed, 79:396–98
Morris, Thomas D.: *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, reviewed, 94:437–38
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morris, W. P., 77:4
Morris & Nicholson (Washington, D.C.), 70:323
Morris Gap (Ky.), 107:471
Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, Henry Clay, 74:117, 118, 120–21
Morrison, James, 88:401–5, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Morrison, James L. Jr.: *The Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, reviewed, 85:85–87
Morrison, Jeffrey H.: and Mark David Hall and Daniel L. Dreisbach, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
Morrison, John, 105:206; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30, 32, 34–35
Morrison, John C., 76:279
Morrison, Larry R.: book review by, 80:351–53
Morrison, Mary: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120; *Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69
Morrison, Toni, 86:204, 96:296
Morrison College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209
Morriss, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632–33, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Diane Batts: book review by, 105:692–94
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Dwight W., 71:145
Morrow, Edwin P., 72:86, 361, 74:160, 75:32, 47, 50–51, 327, 78:256, 79:146, 149–50, 161, 81:32, 82:165–66, 84:36, 93:35, 38, 41, 316, 96:309, 98:49, 65–66, 72, 99:293, 299, 100:304, 104:406, 447; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26; and the Will Lockett case, 84:267–68, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278–79
Morrow, Robert: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:410
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morrow, Virginia B., 98:65–66
Morse, John T., 89:32
Morse, Kathryn: *Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, reviewed, 101:523–24
Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24
Morse, Samuel F. B., 72:62

Morse, Wayne, 84:200
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Morsmen, Amy Feely: *Big House After Slavery, The: Virginia Plantation Families and Their Postbellum Domestic Experiment*, reviewed, 109:254–56
Mortimer, William, 72:238
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Charles S., 77:248
Morton, Frances, 96:132
Morton, James St. Clair, 73:414
Morton, Jennie Chinn, 90:84, 99:52, 101:1, 44; death, 101:25; illus., 101:17; job titles, 101:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:16, 18–20, 22, 24; name of Ky. Historical Society, 101:19, 30; poetic tribute, 101:25; *Register* editor, 101:2; salary, 101:21; selection from 1893 diary of, 99:284–85
Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
Morton, John, 83:15, 18
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, M. B., 75:288
Morton, Mrs. Elwood, 75:270
Morton, Oliver P., 70:211, 71:185, 77:3, 96:225, 238, 320, 330–31, 333, 97:263, 106:435
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264–65, 277–78
Morton, Thomas, 70:67
Morton, Thruston B., 75:327, 84:207, 99:6, 25, 50, 104:452; and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:560; congressional race in 1948, 109:329; illus., 107:329; political campaigns of, 104:561, 583–84
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 74:142; biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
Mosby, Robert, 70:247–49
*Mosby's Rangers*, by Jeffry D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14
Moscow, Alvin: *The Rockefeller Inheritance*, reviewed, 77:69–71
Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Moser, Harold D.: and David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99; et al., eds., *Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 5, *1821–1824*, reviewed, 95:96–98; et al., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 3, *1814–1815*, reviewed, 91:90–92
Moser, Richard: and Van Gosse, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Moses, James L.: book review by, 107:422–23
Moses, L. G.: *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, reviewed, 95:103–5
Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: *Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, reviewed, 102:434–37
*Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag during Radical Reconstruction*, by Benjamin Ginsberg: reviewed, 108:143–44
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Leonard: *Lindbergh: A Biography*, reviewed, 75:63–65
Mosley, Paul: *Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, noted, 85:288–89
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, reviewed, 103:812–16
*Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, by Andrew McIlwaine Bell: reviewed, 108:141–43
Moss, Alfred A. Jr.: and Eric Anderson, *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in*

*Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57
Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
Moss, L. C., 78:357
Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss, Thomas L., 75:118
Moss, White L., 81:30
Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
*Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 104:766–67
*Most Magnificent Machine, A: America Adopts the Railroad, 1825-1862*, by Craig Miner: reviewed, 109:230–32
*Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6
Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
*Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, by Warren Wilkinson: noted, 91:127
*Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97
Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
*Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18
*Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit: Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763*, by Lorena S. Walsh: reviewed, 108:117–19
Motley, Erasmus, 70:310
Motley, Euclid, 70:310
Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289
Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
Mott, Lucretia, 86:214
Mould, David H.: and Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, and Charles F. Ganzert, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
Moulder, Jake, 85:222
Moulder, Joseph, 71:461
Moulton, Gary E.: ed., *Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Mound City, Ill., 70:268
Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
*Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 80:221–22
*Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky* (film), 96:125
*Mountain Life and Work*: articles in, 107:351
*Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
*Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War,*

*1860–1970*, by W. Todd Groce: reviewed, 98:330–31
*Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
Mountcastle, Clay: *Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, reviewed, 107:278–79
Mount Gilead, Ky., 71:54
Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57; Shakers at, 109:17
Mount Mary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:218. *see* Saint Mary's Seminary
Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90
Mount Pleasant, Ky., 71:298–99
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
Mounts, Ellison, 87:386
Mount Sammucro (Italy): illus., 101:312; World War II combat at, 101:314–15
*Mount Sterling (Ky.) Sentinel*, 71:45
Mount Sterling, Ky., 74:33
Mount Vernon (Va.): home of George Washington, 73:317
Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99
Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
Mouton family, 97:301–2
*Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, by Terry H. Anderson: reviewed, 94:98–99
"Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
Mower, Robert: illus., 107:358
Moye, J. Todd: *Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, reviewed, 102:584–86
Moyen, Eric: book review by, 107:294–96
Moyen, Eric A.: *Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University*, reviewed, 109:207–9
Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moylan, John, 75:177
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 76:157–58, 92:180, 96:299; and African American poverty, 107:353–54
*Mr. Galion's School*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
*Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, by Robert M. Owens: reviewed, 106:86–87
*Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
*Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, by Anita Sanchez: reviewed, 107:116–17
Mrozek, Donald J., 109:154–55; *Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, reviewed, 82:308–9
*Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
*Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, by John H. Schroeder: reviewed, 72:182–83
*Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi*, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
Mrs. Capron's Boarding School for Young Ladies (Philadelphia, Pa.), 77:15
*Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
*Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Michael

Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
*Mr. Smith Goes to Washington* (film), 99:285–86
*Mrs. Stanton's Bible,* by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
Mt. Sterling, Ky., 72:119, 121, 75:82, 93:268, 274, 95:127, 105:407; during Civil War, 109:69; free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:90–92
Mt. Vernon (Va.), 75:299
Mt. Vernon, Ky., 71:300, 302
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
*Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muddy River (Ky.), 72:340; revivals near, 106:201
Mud River (Ky.), 75:178
Muhammad Ali Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:414
*Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
Muhlenberg, Peter, 75:178
Muhlenberg County, Ky., 70:306, 71:238, 72:10, 13, 16–17, 73:165, 75:178, 186, 188, 97:287, 299, 98:402
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: *Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:468–69
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, John W.: and James C. Klotter, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50
Muir, Peter C.: *Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850-1920*, reviewed, 108:155–57
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.). *see* Limestone Street: church on, 106:227
Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
Mulder, John M.: book reviews by, 83:359–61, 84:332–33, 89:222–23; *Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, reviewed, 77:233–34
Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, *TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
Muldraugh Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 70:217, 71:177, 183–84, 186, 188, 426–27, 72:26, 28, 31, 75:129; John Hunt Morgan at, 108:74
Muldrow, Andrew, 75:155
*Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, by George B. Ellenberg: reviewed, 106:285–86
Mulledy, Thomas: slaves of, 108:231
Mullen, Kevin J.: *Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 103:806–8
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301; and the evolution controversy, 74:113–15, 117, 120–22
Mullins, Greenie, 107:382
Mullins, Marion Day: *Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, reviewed, 72:297
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Mullins, Senator ——, 77:285

Mullis, Tony R.: *Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, reviewed, 102:413–15
Mulloy, Joseph, 87:51
Muncie, Ind., 70:189, 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munday, Sue. *see* Marcellus Jerome Clarke
Munday, W. R., 84:210
Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71, 374–75
Munford, Ala., 74:294–95
Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
Munfordville, Ky., 70:304, 72:36, 275, 301; battle of, 97:247–85, 105:58; during the Civil War, 70:201, 210–11, 213–18, 71:177, 182–83, 426; and the Perryville campaign, 96:321–23, 325, 327–29, 331
"Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Housing Commission, Frankfort, Ky., 70:61
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munoff, Gerald J.: "Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," 78:208–18
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Munroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77; *Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*, reviewed, 72:280–81
Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
Munson, Wayne: book review by, 105:172–73
Murdaugh, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Murdaugh, John, 81:153
Murdaugh, Mr. ——: and murder trial, 73:361–62
"Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," by Jennifer K. Painter, 98:385–404
*Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, by Matthew G. Schoenbachler: reviewed, 107:578–81
*Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*, by Mary Kinney Branson and Jack Branson: noted, 107:628
*Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, by Suzanne Lebsock: reviewed, 101:165–67
Murfree, Mary, 80:151
Murfreesboro, Tenn., 70:168, 203, 208, 211, 71:184–85, 436, 72:37, 73:175, 176, 412–14, 74:204, 206, 214, 77:12, 92:389, 93:269–70, 272, 280, 94:152, 154–55, 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177; during Civil War, 109:69; Nathan Bedford Forrest's attack on, 108:24–25
Murphy, Alonzo, 108:377–78
Murphy, Angela F.: book review by, 109:246–48
Murphy, Bruce Allen: *The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, noted, 82:111–12; *Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, reviewed, 87:189–90
Murphy, Conductor—, 108:45–47
Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
Murphy, Daniel P.: book review by, 107:459–61
Murphy, Dennis X.: and subdivision planning, 107:65
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
Murphy, Frederick I.: book reviews by, 71:313–15, 75:167–69, 345–47
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a

Demographic Case Study," 80:151–69
Murphy, James C.: illus., 107:66; and subdivision planning, 107:65–67
Murphy, John, 88:35–36, 146
Murphy, Murray G.: and Elizabeth Flower, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
Murphy, Patricia Coit: *What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
Murphy, William Stack: at Saint Mary's College, 108:229, 233–35; and slavery, 108:237
*Murray (Ky.) Ledger and Times*, 73:95
*Murray (Ky.) News and Truths*, 74:114
Murray, Amy Coffman: book review by, 108:259–61
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
Murray, David R., 82:215
Murray, David Rodman: Fourth Ky. Volunteer Infantry, 98:47–49, 52, 59, 61–63, 65, 75–77, 84, 96, 98
Murray, Eli H., 75:83–85, 91; skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, James, 72:293
Murray, John (Lord Dunmore), 78:300; and settlement of Louisville, Ky., 107:38–39, 44
Murray, Joseph, 85:340
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196; Jesse Stuart's trip to, 76:223–24, 231
Murray, Peter C.: *Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, Philip, 73:158, 168
Murray, Robert K., 84:278; book review by, 80:111–13; *The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and Administration*, reviewed, 70:336–38; and Roger W. Brucker, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64; and Tim H. Blessing, *Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, reviewed, 87:445–46
Murray, William, 70:44, 73:160, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 73:336, 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345; and Karl Ratiz, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35
Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
Murrell, Reuben: slave of George McKinley Murrell, 79:99–121
Murrow, Edward R., 75:343–44, 104:459
Murry, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 74:1, 97:49
Museum of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.), 107:143, 203, 206, 219–20, 221, 237; Civil War interpretation at, 107:250–51, 255; illus., 107:239; Jefferson Davis Award, 107:147
Mushulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
*Music and the Making of a New South*, by Gavin James Campbell: reviewed, 102:255–56
*Music and the Southern Belle: From Accomplished Lady to Confederate Composer,* by Candace Bailey: reviewed, 109:232–34
*Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, by Elise K. Kirk: reviewed, 85:359–62
Music Hall Convention (Louisville, Ky.), 74:47, 48, 75:29
*Music in Lexington Before 1840*, by Joy

Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
*Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*, by Erynn Marshall: reviewed, 105:180–83
*Music of Bill Monroe, The*, by Neil V. Rosenberg and Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 105:682–83
Musik family, 71:135
Muskingum River (Ohio), 70:69–71
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Muster, John W., 75:91
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48
Mute, Thomas, 82:122
Muter, George, 70:331, 71:390, 100:332; and Ky. statehood, 78:103, 111–12
Mutersbaugh, Bert M.: book reviews by, 90:289–90, 91:339–40
Mutti-Burke, Diane: *On Slavery's Border: Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*, reviewed, 109:228–30
Myall, William, 104:402
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298–99, 301, 307
*My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
*My Desire for History: Essays in Gay, Community & Labor History*, by Allan Berube: reviewed, 109:506–8
Myers, Andrew H.: *Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 105:348–50; book review by, 104:771–73
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 78:319, 89:7
Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History,* review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Myers, Marshall, 101:399; book reviews by, 95:91–92, 98:329–30, 99:396–98, 101:147–52, 102:108–9, 103:568–70, 104:727–29, 106:96–97, 107:112–16, 267–69; and Chris Propes, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
Myers, Peter C.: *Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 106:260–61
Myers, Phillips E.: *Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, reviewed, 106:269–70
Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148
Myers, Robert Mansion: *The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, noted, 82:320
Myers, Robert Manson: *The Children of Pride*, 70:343; ed., *The Children of Pride; A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, reviewed, 71:207–8
Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395
Myers, William, 72:238
*My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
Myint, Hla, 70:186
*My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95

*My Life With Benjamin Franklin,* by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
*My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
*My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans*, by Rusty Williams: reviewed, 109:80–81
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 70:229, 99:245. *see* Federal Hill; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
*My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, by Mary Ann Kelly: reviewed, 77:216–17
*Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, by Mary P. Ryan: reviewed, 105:96–98
"Mystic Chords of Memory: Thoughts on the Impending Civil War Sesquicentennial," by Glenn W. LaFantasie, 109:63–73
*Mystic Warriors of the Plains, The*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 71:214–16
*My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
*Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
*Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
*Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, edited by John David Smith and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 95:441–43
*My Young Master*, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98

N
"NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," by George C. Wright, 78:39–54
NAACP *Crisis*, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nacogdoches, Texas, 71:1, 12, 89–90, 93
Nader, Ralph: *Unsafe at Any Speed*, impact of, 102:165
Naftali, Timothy: and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Nafziger, E. Wayne, 71:200
Nagel, Paul C., 81:425, 93:86; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568–69; *The Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters*, reviewed, 86:380–82; book review by, 80:469–70; *Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, reviewed, 82:89–91; *John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, reviewed, 96:90–92
Nägler, Jorg: *Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, 106:441–43; and Stig Forster, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
Nagy, Al, 71:203
Naismith, James, 77:280–81, 109:164; basketball rules of, 109:155–56, 170–71
Naito, Hatsuho: *Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, reviewed, 88:111–12
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
Nalty, Bernard C.: *Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, reviewed, 85:374–76

*Name Above the Title,* by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nance, Joseph Milton, 71:450
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nantes, France, 109:190–91
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Austin, 83:136
Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Naples, Italy: revolution in, 107:564; struggle with Austria, 107:564; during World War II, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Napoleon III: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:270, 274–76; and the Civil War, 107:194
*Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, by Nancy D. Campbell, J. P. Olson, and Luke Walden: reviewed, 107:86–88
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
*Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee, A*, by David Crockett: reviewed, 72:285–87
Nasaw, David: *Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, noted, 83:386
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis M.: *Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 93:511
Nash, Gary B.: *Liberty Bell, The*, reviewed, 109:87–89
Nash, George H.: *The Life of Herbert Hoover*, vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, reviewed, 88:107–8
Nash, Linda: book review by, 101:218–20
Nash, William, 70:281–83, 289, 72:241
Nashborough (Nashville, Tenn.), 70:219
*Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate*, 76:141
*Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette*, 79:10
*Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
Nashville, Tenn., 70:65, 123, 135, 168, 196–97, 219, 223–24, 238–39, 272, 71:303, 305, 350, 72:25, 34–37, 267, 275, 354, 73:302, 304, 312, 352–53, 369, 396, 402, 406–9, 412, 74:17, 76, 84, 167, 190, 75:126, 134, 138, 173, 88:189–90, 92:389, 93:262–63, 270, 95:1, 2, 6–8, 10, 16, 25–27, 98:288, 99:348, 363, 368, 375, 100:153, 176, 178, 479, 108:78; and Aaron Burr, 71:75–78, 80–81, 83; battle of, 74:350; black branch library in, 93:171, 174; civil rights protests in, 109:354; during the Civil War, 70:200, 202–6, 213; during Civil War, 96:317–20, 322, 326, 330, 345, 347, 97:170–72, 248–49, 251–52, 254, 283, 108:42, 49, 61, 63–64; library in, 92:71; road to Bardstown, Ky., 106:315, 351, 484–85; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 45–48, 52; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
*Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14
*Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:93–94
*Nashville Since the 1920s*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35
Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:176
*Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89
*Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville,

Tenn.), 92:71
Nast, Thomas, 72:134
Natchez, Miss., 70:195, 312, 314, 71:11, 51, 59, 79, 94, 129, 72:401–2, 74:61, 300, 101:82–83, 108:178, 109:320; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24; trade at, 106:358
Natchez Trace, 70:72, 95:3, 106:361; development of, 106:357
Natchitoches, La., 71:13
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
*Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
*Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 96:195–96
*Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
*Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71
"Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31
Natick, Mass., 71:117
*Nation*, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More*, 84:294
Nation, Carry, 73:331, 90:84
Nation, Richard F.: *At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, reviewed, 103:786–87
National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty (NACRP), 99:43–44; and causes of poverty, 107:345, 354–69; creation of, 107:339–40; critique of War on Poverty, 107:353; hearings of, 107:357–69; meeting of, illus., 107:358; and the War on Poverty, 107:339–69
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 72:351, 354, 357–58, 363, 74:234, 235, 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National Archives and Records Administration (Washington, D.C.)., 72:66, 291, 296, 423, 100:140, 104:680; oral history collection, 104:630; and survival of records, 96:377–83
National Archives and Records Service (Washington, D.C.), 70:338
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 70:342–43, 71:246, 249–50, 84:264, 274, 276, 88:330, 333, 89:344, 357, 91:73–74, 99:10, 25, 367, 374–75, 109:321, 334, 343, 360–61, 411; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 109:382; civil rights protests by, 109:362; and civil rights protests in Ky., 109:355; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:329, 334, 340, 345, 347, 362, 371–76, 400–401, 404–5, 412–13, 415–17, 420, 422–23, 425–26, 428; in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81, 392; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:335–39, 344; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:378–80; Kentucky chapter: awards received, 104:232; Ky. chapters of, 109:391, 408; legal defense fund, 109:330–31, 346; legal difficulties of, 109:361–62; in Lexington, Ky., 109:352, 363–64, 392; in Louisville, 104:230–34, 231–32, 232, 247, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; in Richmond, Ky., 109:385, 391; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62; and William English Walling, 96:351–76

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NCAAP), 89:357
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Home Builders, 107:75
National Association of Real Estate Boards, 107:75
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Band controversy (1844), 75:210
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Basketball Association (NBA): and women officials, 109:463–64
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Coal Policy Conference: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
National Coal Research and Development Commission: proposal of, 107:327
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 74:126, 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190; publication of *Harlan Miners Speak*, 107:484
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Conference of Education in the South, 74:17
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Act (1916 and 1920), 71:120
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Education Association (NEA), 82:158
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Endowment for the Humanities, 73:324, 92:401, 101:430, 107:147
*National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* by Matthew J. Lindstrom and Zachary A. Smith: reviewed, 99:439–41
National Farmers' Alliance and Co-operative Union of America, 78:228
National Farmers Union, 107:365–66
National Football League: and semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437–38, 440–41
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
*National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, 102:215
*National Geographic*, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
National Guard, 72:68, 83:50, 54–58, 60, 62–63, 93:334, 99:121, 129, 105:421
*National Guardian*: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Historical Society: *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 3, *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, reviewed,

81:323–25
National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Industrial Recovery Act (1933), 90:267, 358–60, 362–63, 367
National Information Bureau, 93:201–3
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:170–71, 179; meeting with B. F. Goodrich officials, 102:174, 176
National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National League of Women Voters, 79:50
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Mine Workers Union, 72:68
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Normal University (Lebanon, Ohio), 74:12
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Commission, 81:25
National Park Service, 70:63, 352, 71:110, 72:287, 295, 403, 427, 92:401, 101:98, 107
National Party, in Ky., 78:225
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269, 92:196
National Register of Historic Sites, 70:63, 229, 353
National Republican Party, 82:13; and Henry Clay, 78:135
National Security Act (1942), 71:144
National Security Council, 76:114
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National Service Corps: proposed, 107:377–78
National States' Rights Party, 104:244; and racial clash near Berea, Ky., 109:390–91
*National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, 72:403
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281–82
National Trust for Historic Preservation, 70:229
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women's Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
*Nation at Risk, A*: and public school reform, 109:49
*Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, by Gregg Brazinsky: reviewed, 105:759–60
*Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America,* by Aristide R. Zolberg: reviewed, 104:733–35
*Nation Forged in War, A: How World War II Taught Americans to Get Along*, by Thomas Bruscino: reviewed, 109:132–34
*Nation* magazine, 72:69
*Nation of Counterfeiters, A: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, by Stephen Mihm: reviewed, 106:91–92
*Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*: Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P.

McDonald, noted, 92:449
*Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
*Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
*Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, by Leigh Anne Duck: reviewed, 105:340–41
*Native American Encyclopedia, A: History, Culture, and Peoples,* edited by Barry M. Pritzker: reviewed, 100:68–69
*Native American Place Names of the United States*, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Native Americans, 71:335, 364, 381, 386, 80:271–72, 276, 278, 91:8, 249–59, 298, 302, 304–14, 316–18, 320–21, 386, 388, 98:372–73; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:346–47, 368; and African Americans on frontier, 102:480; agriculture of on Ky. frontier, 107:11, 27; attitude of Lincoln family toward, 106:321–24; battle of Fallen Timbers, 71:386; and the Boone family, 95:219–35; burial mound, illus., 102:474; captives in white society, 102:471; captives of, 102:468–71; causes of poverty, 107:360–61, 367; conflict with whites, 102:475–80; and Daniel Boone, 100:500–501, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; displacement in Old Northwest, 106:365; Dudley's Defeat, presence at, 104:36–38; education of, 91:260–97; effect of disease, 102:476–77; indigenous groups in Kentucky, 102:474–75; on Ky. frontier, 78:98–101, 106, 303–4, 90:1–25, 64–69, 225–29, 92:131–48, 102:468–80, 107:12, 16, 31; and Ky. place names, 78:198–205; land claims at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39; life in early Ky., 90:1–25; Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 211, 218; and the naming of Paducah, 92:149–74; negotiation with, 102:480; passing for white, 102:209; political conflicts among, 102:474–75; previous experience of whites, 102:473; and the teaching of history, 107:245; and tobacco, 100:314; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:330, 332, 340–41, 106:334–37, 344–49; variety of, 102:480; white Indian myth, 90:49–51; women of, 93:81, 82; Woodland methods of warfare, 86:4–23
*Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana,* vol. 2, by Elizabeth Glenn and Stewart Rafert: noted, 107:634
*Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, by Kathleen Du Val: reviewed, 104:297–98
*Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America,* by James Axtell: reviewed, 99:165–67
*Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Bridge (Powell County, Ky.), 74:129
Natural Law Party, 99:267
*Nature of Cities, The: Ecological Visions and the American Urban Professions, 1920-1960*, by Jennifer S. Light: reviewed, 108:165–67
*Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, by Kathryn Morse: reviewed, 101:523–24
*Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
*Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, by William Cronon: reviewed, 90:307–8
*Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, by Neil M. Maher: reviewed, 106:135–37

Nauvoo, Ill., 105:244–46; abolition of city charter, 105:233; map of, 105:239; Mormons in, 105:229–36
Navajo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Navarino, Greece: naval battle, 107:565
Navon, Mr. ——, 71:27
*Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, edited by Paul Drew Stevens: noted, 88:243
Nazareth, Ky., 72:387
Nazareth Academy (Nelson County, Ky.): and slavery, 108:247
*Nazi Prisoners of War in America,*by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
Nazism, 93:338–39, 95:135, 140–41, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166–67, 170, 172, 178–79; and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
Ndiaye, Pap A.: *Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, reviewed, 105:357–58
Neal, Beverly: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
Neal, Jean: ii (Jan.)
Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Patricia, 83:126
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Neal, Steve: *Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, reviewed, 82:417–18; *The Eisenhowers: Reluctant Dynasty*, reviewed, 78:291–93
*Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War*, by Peter H. Wood: reviewed, 109:252–53
*Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, by David E. Kyvig and Myron A. Marty: reviewed, 81:435–36
Neary, Donna M.: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:333; and Patti Linn, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
Nebraska, 72:362, 81:255, 271–73; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
Neel, William C., 79:331
Neely, Mark E. Jr., 106:433–34; *The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 81:79–81; "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," 106:537–70; article by, 103:530–31; book review by, 77:148–49; *Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The*, reviewed, 103:566–68; *Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, review essay, 106:435–36; and Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; and Harold Holzer, *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art,* reviewed, 92:326–27; Lincoln article by, 106:299–302, 304–5; and R. Gerald McMurtry, *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–88
Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Neff, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
*Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752,* by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113

*Negro Family, The: The Case for National Action*, by Daniel Patrick Moynihan: and African American poverty, 107:353–54
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
"Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," by Victor B. Howard, 72:111–33
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Nehru, Jawaharlal: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:31, 33–37, 41–44, 46–47, 49, 51, 57–59
Neidel-Greenlee, Rosemary: and Evelyn M. Monahan, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3
Neider, Charles: *The Complete Tales of Washington Irving*, reviewed, 75:347–48; ed., *The Comic Mark Twain Reader*, reviewed, 76:74–76
Neighbours, Kenneth Franklin: *Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, reviewed, 76:69–70
Neill, James Clinton, 71:19
*Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 100:522–24
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
*Nell* (film), 96:133
Nelli, Bert S., 86:120, 97:101, 109:436; "Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951," 84:51–75; book note by, 88:240; book reviews by, 90:409–10, 92:98–99, 94:303–5; "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big-Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," 88:163–82; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:447–48; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1984), reviewed, 83:269–70; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998) reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelli, Steve: and Bert S. Nelli, *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998), reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelms, Willie E., 82:151–69, 97:94; "Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," 74:10–29; *Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, reviewed, 96:88–90
Nelson, Dana D.: book reviews by, 100:528–29, 102:104–6
Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, Emily, 73:420
Nelson, Gaylord, 77:44
Nelson, Harold W.: and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: *Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, Larry L.: book reviews by, 105:110–11, 106:87–88; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," 104:5–42
Nelson, Mariah Burton, 109:451; and girls' basketball, 109:158–59
Nelson, Paul David, 89:63; *Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, reviewed, 84:320–23; book reviews by, 75:68–69, 76:68–69, 81:88–89, 84:324–25, 86:377–78, 88:468–69, 90:388–89, 95:185–86, 96:399–400, 101:334–35; "From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham

Lincoln's Racial Views," 72:1–9; *The Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, reviewed, 87:169–70; Lincoln article by, 106:299; "'Mad' Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s," 84:1–17; *William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Justice*, reviewed, 89:305–6
Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
Nelson, Thomas, 72:80, 81:17
Nelson, W. Dale: *The President Is at Camp David*, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William ("Bull"), 72:183, 305, 73:297, 403, 74:287, 76:10, 85:30, 88:284–85, 96:241–42, 316–17, 322–24, 328–31, 97:254, 99:346–47, 105:71; battle of Richmond, 108:54, 56
Nelson, William (historian), 74:64
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: *Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900*, noted, 104:814
*Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Nelson County, Ky., 70:14, 219–20, 224, 247, 71:347, 349, 73:357–58, 366, 428, 74:244, 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; courthouses in, 70:335; economic development of, 106:353–54; free African Americans in, 109:300; out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360
Nemec, Mark R.: *Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State,* reviewed, 104:741–42
Nemerov, Alexander: *Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, reviewed, 94:447–49
Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123; book reviews by, 82:87–89, 88:227–28
Neo-Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Neo-Federal style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
Neosho, Mo., 70:81
Nerinckx, Charles: and Catholicism in Ky., 97:353, 365–66, 368–70; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215–16, 218–19; slaves of, 101:288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227
*Nerinckx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851*: Augustin C. Wand and M. Lilliana Owens, S. L., eds., reviewed, 72:411–12
Nerney, May Childs, 78:46, 48–49
Nestor, George, 89:7
Neth, Mary, 108:327
Netherland, Benjamin, 81:120
Netter, Gabriel, 77:4–5
Nettles, Tom, 94:284
Nettleton, Asahel: and revivalism, 106:189
*Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, by David R. Meyer: reviewed, 105:488–89
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuman, Fred G., 92:150, 152, 167, 102:202; and Catherine Neuman Adams, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Neumann, Caryn E.: book note by, 92:453–54; book reviews by, 105:153–55, 106:238–40
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Nevada, 72:353; library projects in, 95:60

*Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Neville, John (Lord Latimer), 72:416
Nevins, Allan, 73:347, 86:11, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New, Richard, 71:414
*New Age Now Begins, A: A People's History of the American Revolution*, by Page Smith: reviewed, 75:58–60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421; free African Americans in, 109:322; and the Underground Railroad, 109:324
*New American Dream Machine, The: Toward A Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, by Robert L. Sansom: reviewed, 76:79–81
*New and Complete System of Teaching the Horse on Phrenological Principles, A*, by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
*Newark (N.J.) Daily Advertiser*: on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215
*Newark (N.J.) Evening News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
Newark High School (New Jersey): high school girls' basketball at, 109:165
New Bern, N.C., 70:31, 74:310
New Berne expedition (1862), 73:319
Newberry, Anthony: book review by, 78:287–89
Newberry Library (Chicago, Ill.), 76:195
Newberry's (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:385
New Brunswick, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Newburgh High School (Newburgh, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:185
Newburg Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Newby, I. A.: book reviews by, 81:313–14, 91:357–58, 92:99–101, 93:356–57; *Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, reviewed, 88:103–4; *The South: A History*, reviewed, 78:70–72
New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
*New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, by Robert C. Trumpbour: reviewed, 105:187–89
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcomb, Herman D., 76:302
Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
Newcomb, Richard F.: *A Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 86:195–96
Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
New Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22
*New Covenant Bound*, by T. Crunk: noted, 107:629
*New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:210–12
*New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–141*, compiled by David E. Kyvig and Mary-Ann Blasio: noted, 87:96–97
New Deal, 70:130, 72:245, 79:48, 80:309–10, 313–18, 321, 325–28, 85:95–96, 275–76, 291, 90:85, 256–83, 358, 92:196, 93:446–64, 96:375, 99:43, 365, 104:399, 440–41, 450, 456, 464, 479, 501, 622, 105:462, 107:50, 343, 365, 109:395; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; big dam projects of, 107:328; and the CCC in Ky., 90:367; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464; and employment, 107:314–17; legacy of,

104:601–2; in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; liberalism of, 107:336; and Louis D. Brandeis, 77:38–39, 42; policies, 107:367–68; and the Republican Party, 108:379; and rural Ky., 84:146–91; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
*New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, The*, edited by Sidney Milkis and Jerome Mileur: reviewed, 100:247–48
*New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, by Michael J. Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
*New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, by John Dean Minton: reviewed, 79:196–98
"New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," by Robert S. Weise, 107:305, 307–38
*New Deal in the Urban South*, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
*New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New Departure Democrats. *see* Democratic Party
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
Newell, C.: *History of the Revolution in Texas*, 71:17
Newell, Linda King: et al., *Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe,* reviewed, 83:275–77
*New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The* : vol. 1, *Religion*, edited by Samuel S. Hill, reviewed, 105:176–78; vol. 10, *Law and Politics*, edited by James W. Ely and Bradley G. Bond, reviewed, 106:291–92; vol. 12, *Music*, edited by Bill C. Malone, reviewed, 107:132–34; vol. 15, *Urbanization*, edited by Wanda Rushing, reviewed, 107:623–25; vol. 16: *Sports & Recreation*, edited by Harvey H. Jackson III, noted, 109:149; vol. 17: *Education*, edited by Clarence L. Mohr, noted, 109:278; vol. 8, *Environment*, edited by Martin Melosi, reviewed, 106:137–38
New England, 70:35, 39, 61, 184, 318, 326, 71:218, 346, 72:144, 151, 421, 73:243, 98:399, 105:70, 107:254, 108:9; coal markets of, 107:322; out-migration, 106:365; Shakers in, 109:7–8; and slavery, 109:295; town development in, 107:39
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
*New England Courant*, 76:163–64
*New Englander*: on concealed weapons, 81:137
New England Life Mutual Insurance Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
New Era, 72:245, 105:463
Newfoundland: fishery issue, 107:563
New Hampshire, 71:457, 72:403, 93:182, 183
New Harmony, Ind., 70:347, 71:328
*New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, edited by David R. Palmore: listed, 102:152–53
New Haven, Conn., 73:381
New Haven, Ind., 71:187
New Haven, Ky., 71:428, 436, 72:21–22, 108:73
*New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, by Gertrude Himmelfarb: reviewed, 86:285–86
*New History of Kentucky, A*, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 97:84, 105:90; illus., 105:91; reviewed, 96:307–14
*New History of Muhlenberg County*, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172

New Jersey, 70:137, 71:320, 346, 447, 99:268, 105:591; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; emigration to Indiana, 108:338; high school girls' basketball in, 109:158, 165; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
Newland, Carl T.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84, 387
*New Leader*, 84:288
New Lebanon, N.Y., 70:189, 192
New Left, 104:245
*New Light on the Tyrant George III*, by J. H. Plumb: reviewed, 78:179–80
New Madrid, Mo., 70:165, 262; earthquakes, 72:398–402, 75:237, 77:25–26, 28, 108–10, 97:42–44
New Madrid earthquake: article about, 71:51–67
*New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811–1812, The*, by James Penick Jr.: reviewed, 75:150–53
Newman, Benjamin, 72:25
Newman, Jennifer: book review by, 105:477–78
Newman, John W., 75:31, 44, 46
Newman, Mark: *Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newman, Paul Douglas: book note by, 90:427–28; book reviews by, 101:131–33, 105:104–6
Newman, Ralph C.: *Abraham Lincoln, His Story in his Own Words*, reviewed, 73:426–28
Newman, Robert, 84:13
Newman's Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
New Market, Ky., 71:186, 72:28
*New Masses*, 84:288; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479
*New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 89:106–7
New Mexico, 71:324, 72:425; acquisition of, 107:572; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25
Newmyer, R. Kent: *John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 100:73–75
Newnan, Ga., 74:295
*New Nuns, The: Racial Justice and Religious Reform in the 1960s*, by Amy I. Koehlinger: reviewed, 105:762–64
*New Orleans (La.) Crescent*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143
*New Orleans (La.) Delta*, 105:586
*New Orleans (La.) Picayune*, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
*New Orleans (La.) Time-Picayune*, 75:237; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
*New Orleans (La.) Times-Democrat*, 108:59; George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13, 15–42, 73–110
*New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune*, 108:13
*New Orleans* (steamboat), 71:54, 58–59
*New Orleans* (steamboat), 75:237
New Orleans, La., 70:42, 67, 104, 189, 192–95, 288, 290, 292, 71:10–12, 16, 54, 59, 74, 79–80, 82–83, 88–89, 129–30, 134–35, 272, 364, 366–67, 383, 469, 72:11, 39, 146, 156, 159, 169, 302, 339, 398, 73:319, 74:60, 66, 300, 75:4, 78:108, 90:324, 326, 92:7, 93:267, 292, 95:7, 26–27, 250–52, 277–78, 100:335–36, 343, 105:585, 588, 598, 613, 106:11; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; Abraham Lincoln's trips to, 106:356–57, 108:180; architectural styles in, 103:502; battle of, 72:337, 98:112–13, 376, 106:25, 473; black branch library in, 93:161; Board of Trade, 76:39; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:580, 585; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 19; Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:8–9; and

Jefferson Davis, 107:208; and Jesuits, 108:222, 225–26, 228–29; Ky. Regiment at, 105:586–87, 600–602; Matthew Kennedy in, 103:500–502; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; National Convention of African American Men, 98:171; Office of Discount and Deposite, 70:195; port of and Ky., 70:312–17; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; slavery in, 106:360, 457; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; trade at, 106:358; trade with, 108:178–79; violence in, 76:170–72
*New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, by Kent B. Germany: reviewed, 105:562–63
New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
*New Orleans Bee*, 71:12
*New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, by J. Mark Souther: reviewed, 105:332–35
*New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, edited by Robert H. Abzug and Stephen E. Maizlish: reviewed, 85:174–76
*Newport (Ky.) Local*, 74:307, 98:154, 178
Newport, Ky., 70:135, 72:337, 341, 79:41, 91:259, 92:21, 94:39, 66, 95:396, 98:167, 99:251, 101:15, 104:15; arsenal of, 88:404–8, 417; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:583, 593; organized crime in, 98:343–65; PTA in, 95:75; recruiting rendezvous during War of 1812, 105:213–14; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
Newport Bowling Lanes (Newport, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Newport Civic Association, 98:349
Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
Newport Paper and Printing Company (Newport, Ky.), 87:417
New Providence Presbyterian Church (Mayville, Tenn.), 74:105
*New Republic*, 78:51, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287
*New Republic, The*, 72:69
New River, 70:151–52, 71:401
*New Sabin, The: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, by Lawrence Thompson: reviewed, 73:433
New Salem, Ill., 106:367, 108:171, 180; Denton Offutt in, 108:173–74, 181–84; description of, 108:182
New Salem, Ind.: settlement of, 106:364; and Upland South culture, 106:370
*News and Truths*, 74:122
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
"New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," by Harold M. Parker Jr., 74:99–111
New Side Synod (New York), 106:170
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
New South, 79:226
*New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, by Tennant S. McWilliams: reviewed, 87:179–81
*Newspaper Press in Kentucky, The*, by Herndon J. Evans: reviewed, 76:155–57
Newstaedter, J. A., 70:261–62
*Newsweek*, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296, 106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt,

84:388; on the media as historians, 92:402
Newton, Judy Ann: and Michael Newton, *The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 89:433–34
"New Towns," 107:366, 369; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346–48; programs of, 107:352
*New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49, 51–53
*New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: reviewed, 92:101–2
"'New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
New York, 70:19, 61, 95, 135, 71:314, 373, 447, 72:38, 51, 139, 331, 105:220, 107:213, 343; coal markets of, 107:322; identification with presidents, 106:480; Jesuits in, 108:237; and Robert F. Kennedy's senate campaign, 107:382–83; Shakers in, 109:6; Southern Tier Counties of, 107:382–85; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
*New York* (ship), 97:183
New York, N.Y., 71:81, 217, 393, 461, 72:282, 298, 73:277, 278, 283, 378, 431, 74:262, 310, 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494, 105:580, 107:226; 1864 attempt to burn, 75:82; community development in, 107:386; Cooper Institute, 106:308; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; filibustering efforts in, 105:582; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:200; poverty in, 107:382; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York Asylum for Widows and Orphans (New York, N.Y.): and John S. Rarey, 108:204
New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, 70:129
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
*New York City Independent*, 96:43
*New York Courier and Enquirer*, 81:190
*New York Daily News*, 71:333
*New York Daily Tribune*, 99:347
*New Yorker*, 71:201, 74:151, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
*New York Evangelist*, 73:233
*New York Evening Post*, 96:363
*New York Evening Star*, 75:203
*New York Freeman*: on domestic servants, 85:127, 129, 130
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Greek Committee, 72:167
*New York Herald*, 74:8, 172, 179, 98:19, 105:660; John S. Rarey statement in, 108:204; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310; on Matt Ward trial, 84:117; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
*New York Herald-Tribune*, 76:124; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309; on prohibition, 92:190
*New York Independent*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
*New York Journal of Commerce*, 71:333
*New York Observer*, 73:226, 233, 236
New York Public Library (New York, N.Y), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59
*New York Recorder*: and the Shakers, 109:23
New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416
New York State Library School, 93:174
*New York Sun*: on tobacco fund, 82:258
New York Supreme Court: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:203, 205
*New York Times*, 72:69, 167, 81:31, 36, 94:249, 254, 95:297, 98:371, 373, 407, 415, 416, 421, 426, 427, 100:2, 276,

101:437, 102:181, 104:425, 681, 106:374, 107:180, 108:203, 109:72; on A. B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:312; on battleships, 88:48; book review by, 92:260; and the Braden case, 104:226; and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205; on Duncan Hines, 97:40, 41; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312; on girls' basketball, 109:158; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:652; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on homicide, 81:136–37; on J. B. Matthews, 84:297, 300; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30; on lynching, 84:272; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130; POW escape, 105:443, 448; on prohibition, 92:184, 190; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651–54; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–76, 478–85, 492, 495; on USS *Kentucky*, 88:79; on Valentine Hatfield, 87:402; on William English Walling, 96:369

*New York Tribune*, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370

New York University (New York, N.Y.), 96:274, 278, 291–92, 98:407; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33, 81–83

*New York World*, 71:333; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637

*New York World-Telegram*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309

New York Yankees, 99:99–100, 104, 105, 113, 118

New Zealand, 96:305

New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525

*Next of Kin* (film), 98:379

Niagara Falls (N.Y.), 72:62

Niagara Movement, 96:365, 109:321

Niblos Garden (New York, N.Y.): John S. Rarey at, 108:202

Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614

Nichaus, John, 93:53–55, 58–60, 66

Nicholas, George, 70:40, 43, 46–47, 124, 317, 71:313, 72:310, 73:217, 75:110, 153, 180, 76:269, 77:77–81, 84–85, 87, 78:2, 6, 79:28, 81:251, 89:9, 90:133, 232, 91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352, 354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49; and André Michaux, 71:373–74, 376, 379, 390; proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24

Nicholas, George Ann: marriage of, 76:269

Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28

Nicholas, Newton, 82:245

Nicholas, Robert Carter, 77:77

Nicholas, Samuel S., 72:162, 75:109, 106:59

Nicholas, Wilson Cary, 70:43, 316, 72:427

Nicholas County, Ky., 71:112, 72:124, 75:1; courthouses in, 70:335; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; free African Americans in, 109:300; politics in, 79:162–74

Nicholasville, Ky., 70:137, 71:304, 72:119, 129, 92:353, 357, 360–61, 363, 95:407, 416–17, 421, 423; Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment at, 106:587

Nichols, David A.: book reviews by, 94:306–8, 101:507–8; *Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, reviewed, 107:93–95

Nichols, Roger L.: book review by, 93:235–37

Nichols, Roy F.: *The Invention of the American Political Parties: A Study of Political Improvisation*, reviewed, 71:195–98

Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by, 102:128–29

Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, Amber: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, John, 70:318–24
Nicholson, Samuel, 70:322
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; *Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; *Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, reviewed, 89:430–31; *Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, reviewed, 107:625–26
Nickels, Cameron C.: *Civil War Humor*, reviewed, 109:99–101
Nickeson, Jennifer: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Nicks, Roy S.: *Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, noted, 79:97–98
Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
Nicolaevsky, Boris: *Forced Labor in Soviet Russia*, 72:83
Nicolaisen, Peter: Peter S. Onuf, Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, and Leonard J. Sadosky, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
Nicolay, John George, 73:328, 75:204; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193–94
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 70:15, 71:320, 78:150, 84:264, 90:347; influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by, 99:412–13; *Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, reviewed, 106:72–73; *"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, reviewed, 100:354–56
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nield, ——, 86:225
Nielson, Carl, 79:349
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., *African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900,* vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 92:428–29
Niemic, John, 97:438–39
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant ——, 102:60
*Night Comes to the Cumberlands: A Biography of a Depressed Area*, by Harry M. Caudill, 83:302, 312, 97:195–96, 101:4, 107:389, 492; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders, 76:294–95, 299, 79:138, 141, 83:349, 90:180–81, 91:179, 100:313; murder of Axiom Cooper, 81:407–24; and the prosecution of David Amoss, 82:235–56
*Night Riders* by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
Niles, Rena, 84:184
*Niles' Register*, 71:162, 72:333, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
*1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169

*1968: The Election That Changed America*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
*1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, by William K. Klingaman: noted, 88:242
Nineteenth Amendment, 72:342, 361, 74:234, 235, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
*Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 75:252
Nineteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninety-first Illinois, 71:177
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeler, 102:45, 48
Ninth Illinois, 70:268
Ninth Kentucky, 71:179
Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, 71:436, 72:20, 23, 75:128, 130–31
Ninth Kentucky Confederate Regiment, 70:212
Ninth Kentucky Infantry, 71:428, 436
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 70:153–54, 92:363
Ninth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
NIOSH. *see* National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Niven, John: ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers,* vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, reviewed, 92:420–22; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, reviewed, 96:97–98; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*. vol. 5, *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, reviewed, 97:216–17; ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers,* vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823-1857*, reviewed, 94:186–87; *John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:170–71; vol. 3, Correspondence, 1858–March 1863, reviewed, 94:445–46
Nivison, John, 70:23
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon, John W., 75:165
Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
Nixon, Richard, 109:430
Nixon, Richard M., 72:403, 74:254, 75:168, 328, 76:130, 80:12, 19, 81:370, 83:40–41, 46, 51, 60, 63, 84:200, 87:55, 90:164, 99:25, 104:622, 105:471; administration of and the War on Poverty, 107:416; administration of the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–11; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and school integration, 101:249–50; and the "Silent Majority," 102:352; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
*Nixon Reconsidered*, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
Noah, Mordecai, 71:206
*No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
Noble, C. D.: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:633–35
Noble, Donald R.: and Joab L. Thomas, eds., *The Rising South*, , vol. 1, *Changes and Issues,* reviewed, 75:164–65
Noble, Elija, 71:10
Noble, John C., 75:22–24, 27
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
*Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, by Kathleen D. McCarthy: noted, 81:235–36
*No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free*

*People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, edited by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:277–78
*"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
Nodyne, Kenneth R.: book review by, 75:161–64
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436–37, 451
Noe, Kenneth W.: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; article by, 103:528; book by, 103:526; book note by, 91:123–24; book reviews by, 89:213–14, 90:399–400, 92:326–27, 93:485–86, 99:159–60; *Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, reviewed, 100:59–60; and Shannon H. Wilson, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48; *Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, reviewed, 93:355–56
Noe, Randolph: *The Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography,* reviewed, 99:167–68
Noe, Roger, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
Noe, Thomas ("Cotton"), 93:310, 312–13, 318, 319, 321, 327, 329–30
Noel, C. T., 77:2
Noel, J. I., 95:403
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
Noel, Theodoric, 71:393
*No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66–67, 70, 75–76
*No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, by Brian Loveman: reviewed, 108:387–88
*No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
Nolan, Alan T.: book review by, 93:222–24; *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, reviewed, 90:196–97
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Nolan, Janet A.: *Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Noland's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Nolen, Sara, 80:15
Nolin, Ky., 71:177, 182
Nolin Creek (Ky.), 71:190
Noll, Mark A.: *Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
*No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
*None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
Non-Importation Act of 1833, 70:5, 9, 10
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 104:238, 109:375, 430; formation of, 109:410; and Louisville mayoral election of 1961, 109:423, 425–26, 428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:397, 415–16; voter registration

drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:403–7, 409–13, 417–19
Nooe, Roger T., 74:116, 117
Noonan, Mark J.: *Reading The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine: American Literature and Culture, 1870-1893*, reviewed, 109:258–60
Noonan, Norman, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, and Martha Prescod, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
*No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, by David Rolfs: reviewed, 107:279–81
*No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
*No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, by Karen Buhler-Wilkerson: reviewed, 101:173–75
Nord, David Paul: *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers*, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: *The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu*, reviewed, 94:95–96
Nordstrom, Justin: *Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 104:745–46
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norfolk, Va., 70:23, 25–26, 71:393, 447, 72:239–40, 74:310, 78:44, 54; black branch library in, 93:162
Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
Norling, Bernard: and Ray C. Hunt, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77; and Robert Lapham, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–77
Norman, Elizabeth M.: and Michael Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,* reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, noted, 88:240
Norman, Michael: and Elizabeth M. Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
*Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norrell, Robert J.: *Reaping the Whirlwind: The Civil Rights Movement in Tuskegee*, 109:392–93
Norris, Abraham, 70:50–52
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, C. W., 70:51–52
Norris, Ed, 86:41
Norris, Gallihew, 70:51
Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Lunsford, 70:51
Norris, Malcolm, 70:53
Norris, Mary Deering, 70:50–52
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, Nancy, 70:52

Norris, Naomi Deane, 70:50, 52–56
Norris, Sarah A., 70:52
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris-Curry cemetery (Greenup, Ky.), 70:52
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
North, E. P., 81:296
North, Frederick, 70:327
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
*North American Indian Wars*, by Richard H. Dillon: reviewed, 82:295–96
North American Land Company, 70:318–19, 323
*North American Review*, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO): and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
*North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, by Charles Hoffman and Tess Hoffman, reviewed, 86:383–85
North Carolina, 70:22, 30–31, 43, 46, 48–49, 238, 331, 71:106, 133, 72:18, 80, 395, 95:129, 98:367, 99:39, 250, 360, 100:197, 498; assembly of, 72:279; boundary with Va., 75:172; Camp Mackall, 102:46; civil rights movement in, 104:219, 109:354; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 343; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; migration of slaves to, 106:360; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:338, 361–62, 365; peonage in, 70:328; secession of, 101:412; slavery in after American Revolution, 107:188; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
*North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, ed. by James W. Clay, Douglas M. Orr Jr. and Alfred W. Stuart: reviewed, 75:76–77
*North Carolina Historical Review*, 70:69
*North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, by Jane Turner Censer: reviewed, 83:150–51
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
North Elkhorn Creek (Scott County, Ky.), 74:35
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282–84, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
*Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front*, by J. Matthew Gallman: reviewed, 108:413–15
*Northernizing the South*, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 73:324, 98:343, 107:143, 221
*Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Pacific Railroad, 70:91
*Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada,* by John Hagan: reviewed, 99:330–32
Northern Securities Company, 76:292
Northern Whigs. *see* Whig Party
*North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
Northhampton County, Va., 70:25, 32
Northington, Mary, 109:360
Northington, Nathanial ("Nat"), 99:48, 49,

387
*North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, edited by Allan Peskin: noted, 86:310–11
North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148; during Civil War, 108:92; economy of, 108:354; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:91
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19
Northwest Ordinance (1787), 72:424, 426
Northwest Territory, 107:34; and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, Charles H., 98:14–15, 19–22
Norton, David J.: *Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750-1800*, reviewed, 107:91–93
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20
Norton, Mary Beth, 72:183; *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692,* reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Norton, William F. Jr. ("Daniel Quilp"): and the Louisville Amphitheatre Auditorium, 78:28–29, 31, 33, 36–38
Nortonsville, Ky., 75:228
Norway: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
*"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
*No Sympathy for the Devil: Christian Pop Music and the Transformation of American Evangelicalism*, by David W. Stowe: reviewed, 109:508–10
"Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18
*Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
"Notes on the Life of Benjamin Rush Milam, 1788–1835," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 71:87–105
"Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," by Jeff L. Patrick, 89:287–99
"Nothing New for Easter": business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14
*No Time for Sergeants* (film), 96:127
*Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, by Leon C. Standifer: reviewed, 91:239–40
*Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, edited by Joanne Meyerowitz: noted, 93:254–55
*Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, by Joshua D. Rothman: reviewed, 101:343–44
Nott, Abraham, 70:34–35
*Not Under Oath*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311
*Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks*, by Kyle Ward: reviewed, 108:272–74
Nourse, James, 72:230; journal of, 72:237
Novak, Daniel A.: *The Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*,

reviewed, 77:225–27
Nova Scotia, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
Novick, Peter: *That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, reviewed, 88:113–15
Novick, Sheldon M.: *Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, reviewed, 88:356–58
*Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 85:82–83
Nowak, Marion: and Douglas Miller, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
*Now and Then*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nuckolls, C. B., 71:236
Nudelman, Franny: *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nueces River (Tex.), 71:4
Nuetzel, Fred O., 107:62
Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58
Nugent, Walter T. K., 73:326
nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13
Numbers, Ronald L., 97:298; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Nunn, Adam, 98:170
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 70:246, 71:224, 72:205, 87:52, 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; political campaigns of, 104:584, 587–90, 600; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:37, 39–40, 43, 46–47, 52, 54–58, 60–63, 102:302–3; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407–14
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149–53, 165, 170, 178–80
*Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, by Laura E. Ettinger: reviewed, 104:754–55
Nuttall, Elijah, 75:13, 93:397, 400
Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57
Nye, Vanessa, 70:241–42
*Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, by Pap A. Ndiaye: reviewed, 105:357–58
Nystrom, Justin, 107:546; book review by, 108:291–93

O

Oakdale Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428
Oak Grove, Tenn., 70:204
Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.): Camp Owsley at, 106:11
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oates, Stephen B.: *With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:53–55
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284

Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, reviewed, 100:88–90
Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:443–44
O'Bannon, Presley, 72:86
O' Bannon Presley: career of, 71:439–44
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 83:239–40, 94:229–30, 232, 102:38, 105:634, 652–53, 656; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:632–34; model for Berea College, 105:621
Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Kathryn M. Borman, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46; and Thomas E. Wagner, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Oberst, Paul, 99:10–12, 46
Oberwarth, C. Julian: and William B. Scott Jr., *A History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky*, noted, 87:469–70
Obionville, Tenn., 77:25–26
*O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O'Brien, Gail Williams: *The Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, reviewed, 98:125–27
O'Brien, George, 98:372
O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; *Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O'Brien, Michael: *The Idea of the American South: 1920–1941*, reviewed, 78:289–91; *Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, reviewed, 87:85–87
O'Brien, Robert: ed., *The Encyclopedia of the South*, reviewed, 84:451–52
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
*Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950*, by Robert Frankel: reviewed, 105:512–14
Occupational Safety and Health Act (1970), 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:177–79
*Ocean Wave* (steamboat), 108:240
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; political campaigns of, 104:584, 586, 591
O'Connell, C. J., 87:156
O'Connell, Nora, 85:225
O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230
O'Conner, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
O'Connor, Alice: causes of poverty, 107:343–44; *Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U.S. History,* reviewed, 99:431–33
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
O'Connor, Sandra Day: "Henry Clay and the Supreme Court," 94:353–62
O'Daniel, Jay, 74:18
Odd Fellows: in Louisville, Ky., 109:310; in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
Odd Fellows Cemetery: Madisonville, Ky., 109:71
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odear, Robert M., 90:269
O'Dell, Gary A.: article by, 108:171; "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," 87:99–117; "Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'"?, by Gary O'Dell,

108:173–211; "The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," 88:394–430
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, James H., 74:245; *Southern Indians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:284–85
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell, Pierce: *In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, reviewed, 104:357–59
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
O'Donovan, Susan E.: \, 105:500–502; and Steven Hahn and Steven F. Miller, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867,* series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
Odum, Walter, 96:298
*Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
"Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," by William E. Ellis, 96:295–306
Oertel's Brewery (Louisville, Ky.): and Charles Eubanks, 109:339
O'Fallon, James, 71:373, 377
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Defense Mobilization: and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22
Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 87:41–43, 47, 52, 55–57, 107:303–4, 308, 336, 364, 385; Community Action Program of, 107:394, 403, 405; and community-action representation, 107:388–89; disbandment of, 107:416; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:415; opposition to Turner family, 107:408; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407, 410–12
Office of Economic Stabilization: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:492–94
Office of Emergency Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Price Stablization, 107:323–24
Office of Production Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
Officer for Civil Rights (U.S. Department of Education), 109:327
*Official Images: New Deal Photography*, by Pete Daniel et al: reviewed, 86:300–302
*Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion*, 79:216
Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12
*Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 80:356–58
Offut, Wells, 93:455
Offutt, Andrew, 108:177
Offutt, Arah, 108:177
Offutt, Azra, 108:177
Offutt, Denton, 108:171; and Abraham Lincoln, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; career in Ill., 108:179–86; death of, 108:206; development of horse training method, 108:186–88; family of, 108:177–78; as horse whisperer, 108:173–211; illiteracy of, 108:188; and John Hanks, 108:179; and John S. Rarey, 108:198–206; legal difficulties of, 108:184–85, 203, 205; petitions of, 108:196–98; physical description of, 108:185; pupils of, 108:192–93; vindication of, 108:208–11;

visit to England, 108:198–201
Offutt, Eleanor, 108:177
Offutt, Elizabeth, 108:177–78; death of, 108:182
Offutt, Ortho, 108:177, 186
Offutt, Rezin, 108:177, 179
Offutt, Samuel Jr., 108:177–78, 186
Offutt, Samuel Sr., 108:177–79
Offutt, Sarah, 108:178
Offutt, Tilghman, 108:177–78
Offutt, Zedekiah, 108:177
*Of Human Bondage* (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
*Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G.: *Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Ogden, Frederic D.: book review by, 81:437–38; *The Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, reviewed, 81:200–203
Ogden, Frederick D., 71:222, 330
Ogden, Mr. ——, 81:194
Ogden, Peter Skene, 74:136
Ogden, Raymond, 84:299
*Ogden v. Saunders* (1827), 94:359
Ogle, Milton, 87:48, 49, 107:388; illus., 107:391; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:396
Oglesby, Carole A., 109:450
Oglesby, Richard J., 70:256–57, 263
Oglethorpe, James Edward: *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, reviewed, 89:406–7
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O'Hara, Kean, 70:126, 75:319
O'Hara, Theodore, 75:319, 95:252, 280, 105:573, 576; "Bivouac of the Dead," 105:574, 603; illus., 105:574, 603; Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 582–86, 588, 599–601, 606–7, 609, 611–12; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; poem of, 74:325; portrait, 101:18; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613; and William Preston, 105:580–82
O'Hara family, 80:403
*O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories*, 97:114
Ohin, Lloyd, 107:376
Ohio, 70:64, 118, 137, 276, 71:65, 72:42, 46, 50, 259, 420, 88:73, 94:267, 273, 284, 288–89, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254; Army of the (U.S.A.), 72:305; Falls of the Ohio, 72:226, 228, 235, 242; identification with presidents, 106:480; Jesuits in, 108:241; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 202; legislature of, 70:6–7; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598–99; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:69; militia, defense of Fort Meigs; Native Americans in, 106:348–49; settlement of, 106:338; Shakers in, 109:7; and Shawnee Indians, 107:5; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Va. claims to, 106:344–45; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7
*Ohio and Its People*, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
Ohio and Mississippi Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70
Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46
Ohio Canal Company, 71:72–73, 83–85, 72:38, 40–41
Ohio Company, 70:291
*Ohio Company of Virginia, The*, by Kenneth P. Bailey, 75:143
Ohio County, Ky., 71:347, 73:330, 93:324, 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318, 108:51; Perguson family in, 101:298;

Underground Railroad, 101:106
*Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35
Ohio Land Company (Va.), 75:143–44
Ohio Oil Works (Marietta, Ohio), 73:346
"Ohiopiomingo: the 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not A Myth," by Robert D. Arbuckle, 70:318–24
Ohio River, 70:1, 6, 50, 70, 151–52, 194, 196, 227, 233, 295–96, 319, 322, 71:273, 373, 380, 437, 453, 464, 72:30, 35, 73, 142, 159, 169, 224–26, 228, 233–34, 239, 242, 246, 338–39, 387, 414, 73:289, 347, 391, 74:5–6, 62, 66, 101, 105, 189, 202, 243, 75:127, 173, 87:401, 90:29, 94, 92:4, 5, 21, 22, 94:6, 8–9, 61, 64, 66, 95:1, 3, 6, 8, 121, 130, 370, 380, 384, 389, 96:324, 332, 98:344, 99:341–42, 383, 100:37, 168, 102:20, 103:665, 669, 104:281, 105:45, 69, 585, 588, 618, 669, 106:45, 335–37, 363–64, 366, 375–76, 405, 471, 107:10, 547, 108:7–8, 10, 178, 222, 109:305, 320, 352; during 1937 flood, 81:65, 154–67, 102:183–206, 205; and Aaron Burr's trip west, 71:73–74, 84–85; Abraham Lincoln's memory of slaves on, 106:519–22; bridge for and George Keats, 106:52; during the Civil War, 70:254–55, 257, 261–62, 264, 266–68, 270, 273, 275; during Civil War, 108:78; development of Louisville, Ky. at, 107:34, 41, 44, 50; exploration of, 75:143; Falls of, 70:277–78, 281; falls of, 78:298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 95:5, 121; and flood-control projects, 107:328–29; and Fort Jefferson, 71:127–28, 131–34, 138; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; and Ky. frontier, 70:277–78, 290, 292; land near, illus., 103:677; and the Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; migration on, 106:343; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51–52, 54, 56, 58; and the Shawnee world, 91:249–59; steamboats on, 106:191; and the Tennessee Valley Authority, 97:45–82; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321–24
*Ohio River*, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
*Ohio River Handbook and Picture Album*, 72:341
Ohio School of Medicine (Dayton, Ohio), 76:144
*Ohio State Journal*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:197, 199
Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177, 107:143
*Ohio: The History of a People*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley, 72:393, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525, 106:436; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; African American population of, 109:299; development of waterways in, 74:61; economy of, 106:412; and Ky., 105:68–70; malaria in, 74:87; Native Americans in, 106:334, 347; tobacco farming in, 108:317–46; trade of, 103:207; trade on Mississippi River, 106:358
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
*Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, by Martin R. Ansell: reviewed, 96:106–8
oil industry: and Appalachian unemployment, 107:323
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38

Okeechobee (Fla.): battle of, 75:319
O'Keefe, John, 70:67
Okker, Patricia: *Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 102:116–18
*Okla Hannali*, by R. A. Lafferty: reviewed, 71:203–4
Oklahoma, 70:349, 71:204, 72:306, 99:250; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; school desegregation case in, 109:340, 347
Oklahoma Baptist University (Shawnee, Okla.), 71:108
*Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, by Tim Carter: reviewed, 105:752–54
Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
*Old Army, The: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45, 107:164; reviewed, 84:425–26
*Old Ben*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
*Old Burnside*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346; reviewed, 77:215–16
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Capitol Building (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis statue at, 107:207–8
Old Court—New Court struggle, 70:330
Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460
Old Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22, 126–28
*Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865-1918*, by John David Smith: noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; reviewed, 84:434–35
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
*Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788–1801, The*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 71:312–13
*Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
*Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, by Robert Perry: noted, 92:443–44
Old Fort Harrod Park Amphitheater (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 71:335
*Old Fort Jefferson*, by M. Juliette Magee: reviewed, 74:325, 326
Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
*Old Guard, The*, 73:239
Oldham, Charles, 109:407
Oldham, Jack W.: editor, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19
Oldham County, Ky., 71:112, 72:313, 102:10; courthouses in, 70:336
*Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, edited by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 84:422–23
*Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
*Old Mud Meeting House*, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
Old Northwest, 70:70; migration to, 106:338, 350, 365–72; and Upland South culture, 106:369
*Old Northwest in the American Revolution, The: An Anthology*, edited by David Curtis Skaggs: reviewed, 76:164–66
Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
Old Paint Lick Presbyterian Church (Paint Lick, Ky.), 73:332
*Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
Old Salt River Primitive Baptist Church

(Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
*Old South, The: A Psychohistory*, Earl E. Thorpe: reviewed, 71:121–23
*Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72
Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
Old State Capitol (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:75, 98:273, 99:52, 101:43; brief history of, 74:156–59; illus., 101:11, 26, 104:597; and the inaugeration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; Jefferson Davis portrait in, 107:212; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:11–12, 21–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; restoration of, 70:250–51, 71:331–33; view from, illus., 103:485
Old State Capitol (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis inauguration at, 107:144
"Old State Capitol Restoration," by William Barrow Floyd, 71:331–33
Old Stone Inn (Simpsonville, Ky.), 74:129
Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
*Old Time Tazewell*, by Mary A. Hansard: reviewed, 78:272–73
Oldtown, Ky., 70:51–56
Old Trinity Churchyard (New York, N.Y.), 71:447
*Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, edited by Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew O'Shaughnessy: reviewed, 107:591–93
*Old World's New World*, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
O'Leary, Daniel: Civil War lettters of, 77:157–85
O'Leary, Jenny: and Harvey H. Jackson, eds., "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
Olegario, Rowena: book review by, 106:252–53
*Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12
Oliver, A. J., 79:158
Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54
Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by, 106:298–99
Oliver, Lawrence J.: *Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, noted, 91:124–25
Oliver, Martha, 76:277
Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419, 82:244–48, 253
Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420
Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45
Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
Olmstead, Denison, 79:311
Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90
Olmsted, Frederick Law Jr.: and Louisville, Ky., subdivisions, 107:58, 60
Olmsted, Frederick Law Sr., 103:225; and the Louisville, Ky., park system, 107:51, 58
Olmsted, Kathryn: *Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, reviewed, 101:546–47
Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
Olsen, J. P.: Nancy D. Campbell and Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, 107:86–88
Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's History*, noted, 93:381
Olsen, Otto H.: book reviews by, 81:450–52, 85:76–77

Olson, Gary D., 72:285
Olympia Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Olympian Springs (Ky.), 71:81; illus., 102:390
Olympic games (1948), 70:345
*Omaha (Neb.) True Voice*: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
Omaha, Neb., 105:244
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
O'Malley, Nancy, 97:87; book reviews by, 102:89–91, 103:543–44, 769–70, 105:686–88; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
O'Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
*Omnibus* (Louisville, Ky.), 75:223–24
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (1968), 98:199
Onarato, Michael P.: *Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, noted, 91:245–46
*On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story*, by Bill Cunningham: reviewed, 82:396–97
*Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919*, by Patricia A. Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
*On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, by Carol Kammen: reviewed, 85:363–64
*100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
114th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
114th Ohio, 71:185
103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:26
120th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
120th U.S. Colored Infantry, 72:386
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:458; and Edward Francis, 101:457; mustered out, 101:477; organization of, 101:460; at Petersburg, Va., 101:467; Texas Border, 101:469, 477
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
192nd Tank Battalion, Company D: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:230–77
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
*101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
*1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O'Neal, Emmet, 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, William, 94:150–51, 156
*One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
*One Effort in Life Was Not Enough*, by Jesse Stuart, 70:50–56
*One Homogeneous People: Narratives of White Southern Identity, 1890-1920*, by Trent A. Watts: reviewed, 109:117–19
101st Ohio Regiment, 73:412, 415
Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums,

80:432–43
Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums, 80:436, 439, 441–42
O'Neill, Karen M.: *Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, reviewed, 105:150–51
O'Neill, Lois Decker: *The Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, reviewed, 78:189–90
O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Thomas P. ("Tip"), 99:214, 231, 101:484
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
"One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 106:373–407
*One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:569
*One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, by Robert E. Wright: reviewed, 106:252–53
*One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
*One of Morgan's Men: Memoirs of Lieutenant John M. Porter of the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry*, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 109:467–69
Oneonta County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
*One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, by Glendyne R. Wergland: reviewed, 104:311–13
*One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 81:204–6
*One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, by Colin G. Calloway: reviewed, 101:501–3
*One Woman's World War II*, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
*On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
*On Leadership*, by John Gardner, 100:424
"On Louisville" (poem), 71:70
"'Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," by John Spalding Gatton, 78:27–38
*Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted, 79:399
*On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, by Ed Brown and Jane Maguire: reviewed, 75:165–67
*On Slavery's Border: Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*, by Diane Mutti-Burke: reviewed, 109:228–30
Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
*On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, edited by Virginia Matzke Adams: reviewed, 90:300–301
*On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
*On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
*On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, by John H. White: reviewed, 102:573–75
*On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nãgler: noted, 95:459–60
Ontiveros, Suzanne Robitaille: *The Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, noted, 86:199–200

*On Troublesome Creek* by James Still, 97:113
*On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, Leonard J. Sadosky, and Peter Nicolaisen, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93; book review by, 108:127–29; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Opeland, Keg, 90:180
*Open Door*: USS *Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184
Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75
*Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect,* by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57
*Opportunity*, 103:702
"Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person', An: A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," by Nancy D. Baird, 101:297–318
Opposition Party: election of 1860, 106:412–13; in Ky., 106:410
oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; and the image of Appalachia, 81:287–302; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13, 620–21, 623–25, 628–29, 633–35, 689; and L&N workers, 82:60–71; and the law, 104:651–55, 663–64; method and theory, 104:685–98; and national security, 104:639–41; and the nightly news, 104:668–69; roundtable discussions of significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
*Oral History and the Law*, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
*Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*: by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association, 104:609, 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
*Oral History Association Newsletter*, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
"Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
*Oral History Review*, 104:645
"Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," by Harry M. Caudill, 78:197–207
Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Orbach, William W.: book review by, 77:151–53
Orcutt, ——, 92:397

Ord, E. O. C., 83:321
*Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22
*Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48
*Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
Ordway, Frederick I. III: and Wernher von Braun, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
O'Rear, Edward C., 75:35–36, 41, 76:182, 299, 312
Oregon, 72:344, 99:40, 268, 106:370; acquisition of, 107:551; boundary issue, 107:563–64; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
Oregon, Ky., 72:224
Oregon Trail (US 30), 70:72
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 100:531–33
O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., *Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies,* noted, 86:200
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
Organization of American Historians (OAH), 71:120
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
*Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, by Michael Woodiwiss: reviewed, 100:245–47
*Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, by Charles Perrow: reviewed, 101:513–15
Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22; *Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, reviewed, 107:464–66; *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, reviewed, 92:98–99
*Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, by M. E. Bradford: reviewed, 92:207–9
original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99
*Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, by Margaret F. Steig: reviewed, 85:193–94
*Origin and History of All the Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41
*Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, by John F. Hoadley: reviewed, 85:176–77
*Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia*, by Charles F. Irons: reviewed, 106:247–48
"Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792–1799," by Jeffrey Brooke Allen, 77:75–90
*Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, by Austin Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
*Origins of the New South*, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
Orihel, Michelle: book reviews by, 104:304–5, 105:486–88
Oriole Drive (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during Mexican War, 106:27

Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, noted, 96:218–19
O'Rourke, James R.: and Ann Bolton Bevins, *"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84
Orozco, Jose Clemente, 72:79
Orphan Brigade, 74:126, 80:388, 88:281, 283, 284, 286, 96:27–28; and John W. Green, 109:71; life and letters of Captain Edward Ford Spears, 94:134–73; reunion of, 107:213–14
*Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 79:68–70
*Orpheus* (packet), 72:331
Orr, Alexander Dalrymple, 71:369
Orr, Brooke: book review by, 107:610–12
Orr, Douglas M. Jr.: and James W. Clay, and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
Orrahood, M. David, 71:224, 73:416
Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611
Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227–28
Osborne, John L., 97:136
Osborne, William, 98:72
Osborne reaper, 90:109
*Osborn v. Bank of the United States* (1824), 94:358
Osburn, Katherine M. B.: book review by, 108:431–33
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
*Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, by Patrick McGilligan: reviewed, 106:132–33
*Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, by Evans C. Johnson: reviewed, 80:247–50
Osceola, Ind., 94:287
Oseth, John M.: *Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, reviewed, 84:232–33
Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George Keats, 106:57–58
OSHA. *see* Occupational Safety and Health Administration
O'Shaughnessy, Andrew J.: Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, and Peter S. Onuf, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American Story*, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Ossian, Lisa L.: *Forgotten Generation, The: American Children and World War II*, reviewed, 109:499–500
Osthaus, Carl R.: book review by, 109:237–38; *Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:347–48
Ostrander, Rick: *The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930,* reviewed, 99:189–90
Ostrowski, John, 82:384
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Osur, Alan M.: *Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, reviewed, 76:253–54
Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark

letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
*Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, by Michael Harrington, 107:302, 377, 379
*Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
*Other Side, The*, 72:410
Otis, Elwell S., 83:332–35, 338, 343, 346
Otis, H. G., 83:335
Oto Indians, 92:164–66
O'Toole, James M.: *Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, reviewed, 100:535–36
Otsego County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25; *Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, reviewed, 106:107–8
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
Ottenheimer, Jacob, 75:232
Ottenheimer, Martin: and Richard Feinberg, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider,* reviewed, 99:434–35
Ottens, Sharon: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Otter Creek (Ky.), 71:466, 72:240, 107:19
Ottis, Sherrie Greene: *Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground,* reviewed, 99:425–27
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, John Solomon: *Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, reviewed, 93:233–34
Otto, Louis Guillaume, 74:274
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ottoman Empire, 72:143
Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
*Our American Cousin*, 106:604
*Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, edited by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg: noted, 87:194
*Our Changing White House*, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
*Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
*Our Homes* (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
*Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 91:77–79
*Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, by Eric Foner: review essay, 106:441, 458–60
*Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Region of Tennessee*, by Edward T. Luther: reviewed, 78:94
*Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, by Henry C. Mayer: noted, 86:404–5
*Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
*Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature,* by Jennifer Rae Greeson: reviewed, 109:239–42
*Our Town*, 94:412–13; noted, 94:343–44
*Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
*Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
Outer Bluegrass region (Ky.). *see* Bluegrass region (Ky.)
*Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, by John Lukacs: noted, 83:90
*Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK*

*and LBJ*, by Jeb Byrne: noted, 107:636
Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, reviewed, 103:584–85
*Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
*Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, by Robert H. Bishop: illus., 106:178
*Outlook*: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on lynching, 84:272, 275
*Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, by Marion Flexner: noted, 88:238
*Out of Their Mouths*, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
*Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class,* by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed, 99:429–31
*Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, by Charles House: reviewed, 86:378–79
*Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
*Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 108:121–23
*Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
*Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, by William L. Richter: reviewed, 91:225–27
Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
Overstreet, Walt: and Brenda Hughes, 109:444
Overton, Dabney, 81:197
Overton, James, 80:198
Overton, J. F., 75:80
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Overton, Samuel R., 72:147
Overton, Waller, 80:198
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373–74
*Owen (Ky.) News*, 71:48
Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
Owen, Captain ——, 71:136, 81:12
Owen, David Dale, 72:306, 80:409, 413–14
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Mary, 106:474
Owen, Mickey, 82:368
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owen County, Ky., 71:347, 107:400; courthouses in, 70:336; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; and public school reform, 109:56
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, David Dale, 74:160
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: *Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta*, reviewed, 89:313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Kenneth, 72:425
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, L. Rogers: and Joel James Shuman, eds., *Wendell Berry and*

*Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, reviewed, 107:423–25
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, Robert M.: book review by, 106:84–85; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, reviewed, 106:86–87
Owens, Thomas, 87:101
Owens, W. C.: political campaign of, 108:368
Owens, William A.: *Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 87:459–61
Owens, William Clayborne, 89:297; illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
*Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer*: on living in Texas, 97:185
*Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger*, 96:38, 249–68
*Owensboro (Ky.) Monitor*, 71:33–35, 74:87, 90, 92, 94, 77:4, 6, 8–11
*Owensboro (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Messenger*, 72:17
Owensboro, Ky., 71:38, 58, 72:125, 127, 341, 353–54, 384, 75:81, 93:55, 95:396, 97:184, 98:248–49, 255, 99:10, 100:143, 146–47, 102:44, 109:380, 388, 391; during Civil War, 77:1–14; and freight rates, 76:35, 37, 39–40; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 169, 171, 179, 181, 185–86; and James Weir, 72:10–19; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:596
Owensboro and Nashville Railroad, 72:13
Owensboro Deposit Bank (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:12
Owensboro Guard: during Civil War, 77:2
Owensboro High School (Owensboro, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:163, 169, 171, 179, 181, 185–86; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457–58, 462–63
*Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
Owensboro Wheel Company (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:13
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owens Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, Elihu, 85:322
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Mary, 85:334
Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
Owings, Sam, 85:333–34, 342
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Owingsville, Ky., 72:340
Ownby, Ted: book reviews by, 88:103–4, 100:398–99; ed., *Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The,* reviewed, 101:206–8; *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:218–19
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 80:145, 86:59, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owsley, William, 71:332, 73:331, 365, 81:344, 82:226, 228, 230, 233, 83:185, 85:199, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6–11, 13–21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; and Mexican War, 106:10–11; portrait, 101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
*Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
Owsley County, Ky., 72:251, 94:272,

95:64; antipoverty politics of, 107:384–85; education in, 91:151; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:402–3, 415–17
Oxford, Ala., 74:294–95
*Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
*Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
Oxford History of the United States Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P

P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pace, D. Gene: book review by, 85:179–80
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pach, Chester J. Jr.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, reviewed, 90:314–16
Pacheco, Josephine F.: *Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, reviewed, 103:558–59
Pacheo, Ferdie: *Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing*, noted, 107:636–37
Pachter, Marc: ed., *Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, noted, 80:479–80
Pacific Northwest, 72:415
Pacific Ocean, 72:397
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
Pack, Judy: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Packard, Edward W.: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 77:261, 88:417
pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
Paducah (chief): and the naming of Paducah, Ky., 92:150–52, 158, 160–61, 173–74
*Paducah ( Ky.) Evening Star*: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Sun*: and high school girls' basketball, 109:166–67
*Paducah (Ky.) Herald*, 75:20, 22–23, 27
*Paducah (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 71:39, 42
*Paducah, 1830–1980,* by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 80:217–18
*Paducah*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Paducah, Ky., 71:130, 236–38, 72:114, 126, 347, 350, 352, 375, 377–78, 384, 73:335, 74:24, 103, 185, 306, 77:3, 90:57, 92:26, 35, 93:260, 94:141, 268, 95:396, 98:393, 99:100:308, 136, 109:332; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; African Americans in, 97:305–7, 311–12, 315; and Alben W. Barkley, 76:113, 123, 127, 130, 98:261–62, 264–65, 268, 270, 272, 274; and Chief Paduke, 90:56–57; during the Civil War, 70:167, 194; during Civil War, 74:3–7, 99:341–43, 345–47, 349, 351, 355, 357; expulsion of Jews from, 103:633–34, 646; high school girls' basketball in, 109:161–67, 171, 186; historic floods in, 102:185–87; and the

Illinois Central Railroad, 98:283, 286, 288–90, 293–94; naming of, 92:149–74; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259; railroads in, 98:283, 286, 288–91, 293–94; and TVA dam construction near, 97:46–77
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
"Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the Civil War in the Mississippi Valley, The," by E. B. Long, 70:253–76
*Paducah: A Pictorial History*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
*Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah High School (Paducah, Ky.): and girls' basketball, 109:162, 165–66
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335; integration of, 101:244; and school desegregation, 109:349
*Paducah News-Democrat*, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
Paducah Optimist Club (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
*Paducah Sun*, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
*Paducah Tri-Weekly Herald*, 77:266
Pagapo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, Howard, 73:354
Page, John, 70:25, 89:240
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Sebastian N., and Phillip W. Magness: *Colonization After Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, reviewed, 109:250–52
Page, Thomas Nelson, 89:123, 91:33, 99:63; and the Lost Cause, 107:223
Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paige, Satchell, 82:386
Paine, Alice T.: book review by, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, E. A., 70:202, 268, 76:213, 77:110; executions of, 109:72
Paine, James: fireworks displays of, 78:28–29
Paine, Thomas, 71:393, 80:277, 95:342
Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Paint Creek Road (Ky.), 108:85
Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
Painter, ——, 89:150
Painter, Jennifer K.: "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," 98:385–404
*Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, by Kirsten Swinth: reviewed, 100:386–89
Paint Lick, Ky., 73:331–32
Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County, Ky.), 87:12
Paintsville, Ky., 78:201, 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Paisley, Thomas J.: and George Ratterman case, 98:355–56, 358–59, 360–61
Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palermo, Ky., 72:341
*Palestine* (steamboat), 71:453
Paley, William S., 79:348
Palmer, A. Mitchell, 98:202, 104:451
Palmer, Baylor, 71:179–80, 187, 427, 432

Palmer, Bob, 108:107
Palmer, Bruce Jr.: *The 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, reviewed, 83:290–93; *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, reviewed, 88:487–88
Palmer, Bryan D.: *James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, reviewed, 105:509–10
Palmer, Captain—, 108:60
Palmer, Dave Richard: *The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 74:63–65
Palmer, Dr. ——, 73:362
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, John M., 70:203–4, 71:30–31, 72:111–12, 76:27–28, 30–32, 78:241, 86:64, 114, 371, 91:404, 98:159
Palmer, Norman A., 75:37, 49
Palmer, Phyllis: *Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 89:228–29
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmer, Violet: and the National Basketball Association, 109:463
Palmer, William G.: book review by, 99:203–4
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Palmore, David R.: ed., *New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, listed, 102:152–53
Palmore, John S.: "The Role of Courts in the Development of Law," 71:335–43
Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona, Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Panama Congress (1826), 72:419, 94:355–56; and Henry Clay, 107:556–60, 567
Pancake, John: *Samuel Smith and the Politics of Business: 1752–1839*, 71:326
Pandit, Madame ——, 82:31
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panic of 1819, 71:155, 72:47, 340, 73:248, 78:14–15, 125, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 72:341, 76:252, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Panic of 1857, 72:341
*Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
Panic of 1873, 78:223
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 72:350–51, 361, 363, 93:38
Panol, Rudy, 92:298–99
Panther Creek (Daviess County, Ky.), 74:87; battle of, 77:5
*Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
Papago Indians, 74:342
Paper, Lewis J.: book by reviewed, 82:415–16
*Papers of Andrew Jackson*: vol. 3, 1814–1815, edited by Harold D. Moser et al., reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 4, *1816–1820*, edited by Harold D. Moser, David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, reviewed, 93:98–99; vol. 5, *1821–1824*, edited by Harold D. Moser and others, reviewed, 95:96–98
*Papers of Andrew Johnson*: vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1886–January 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, edited

by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 95:323–24; vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 90:407
*Papers of Benjamin Franklin*: Yale University edition of, 105:249
*Papers of General Nathanael Greene*: vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *1 January 1777–16 October 1778*, edited by Richard K. Showman, Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, reviewed, 80:98–100; vol. 11, *7 April–30 September 1782,* edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 98:310–12; vol. 3, *18 October 1778–10 May 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 82:400–401; vol. 4, *11 May 1779–31 October 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 85:267–68; vol. 5, *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 88:206–7; vol. 6, *1 June 1780–25 December 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 91:86–87; vol. 7, *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 93:97–98; vol. 8, *30 March–10 July 1781,* edited by Dennis M. Conrad and others, reviewed, 94:309–11; vol. 9, *11 July 1781–December 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 95:312–13
*Papers of George Catlett Marshall*: vol. 1, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour, reviewed, 81:328–30; vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, edited by Larry I. Bland, Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 88:232–33; vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, reviewed, 90:418–19
*Papers of George Washington*: *Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, edited by W. W. Abbot, reviewed, 94:183–84
*Papers of Henry Clay*, 100:427, 430; Supplement: *1793–1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 91:203–4; vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 90:293–94
*Papers of Henry Clay* : vol. 4, *Secretary of State, 1825,* edited by James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 71:445–46
*Papers of Henry Clay*: vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826,* edited by James F. Hopkins and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, reviewed, 72:418–20; vol. 6, *Secretary of State, 1827,* edited by Mary W. M. Hargreaves and James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 81:199–200; vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, edited by Robert Seager II et al., reviewed, 82:72–76; vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, edited by Robert Seager II, reviewed, 83:356–57; vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, edited by Robert Seager II and Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 87:59–60
*Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430; importance of, 101:432–33; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, 98:240; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, reviewed, 98:309–10; vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865* edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., reviewed, 102:112–14; vol. 2, *June 1841–July 1846*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 75:73–74; vol. 3, *July*

*1846–December 1848*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 81:318–20; vol. 5, *1853–1855*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 84:430–32; vol. 6, *1856–1860*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, *1861*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 91:221–23; vol. 8, *1862*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202

*Papers of Jefferson Davis, The*: ed. by Haskell M. Monroe Jr., and James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 70:239–41

*Papers of John C. Calhoun*: vol. 20, *1844*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 21, *1845*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 92:94–95; vol. 22, *1845-1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 94:80–81; vol. 23, *1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson and Shirley Bright Cook, reviewed, 95:193–94

*Papers of John Marshall*: vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, reviewed, 92:89–90; vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, 94:184–86; vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, edited by Charles F. Hobson et al., reviewed, 97:472–74

*Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.*: vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, edited by Clayborne Carson and others, reviewed, 93:369–71; vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, edited by Clayborne Carson et al., reviewed, 105:363–66

*Papers of Robert A. Taft*: vol. 1, *1889–1938*, edited by Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 96:208–9

*Papers of Thomas A. Edison*: vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, edited by Robert V. Jenkins et al., reviewed, 88:221–22

*Papers of Thomas Jefferson*: vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, edited by Charles T. Cullen, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 25, *1 January to 10 May 1793*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79

*Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*: vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 15, *May 1–December 31, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 16, *1866*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 4, *January 8–March 31, 1862*, edited by John Y. Simon assisted by Roger D. Bridges, reviewed, 72:178–80; vols. 9 and 10, *July 7–December 31, 1863* and *January 1–May 31, 1864*, edited by John Y.

Simon, reviewed, 81:217–19
*Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, The*: ed. by John Y. Simon, 70:267
*Papers of Woodrow Wilson, The*: edited by Arthur Link, 70:68
Pappas, Paul: "The Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828," 72:143–70
*Paradise Lost*, by John Milton, 107:169
*Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, by David F. Prindle: reviewed, 104:705–7
"Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
*Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 91:357–58
Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421
Parcher, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Parent, Anthony Jr.: *Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, reviewed, 101:329–30
*Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education,* by William W. Cutler III: reviewed, 100:265–67
Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
*Parents Magazine*, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294
Parfitt, Frank, 78:33
Parins, James W.: *Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, 104:326–27
*Paris (Ky.) Citizen*, 71:41
*Paris (Ky.) True Kentuckian*, 71:34–35, 47
*Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen*, 72:388, 103:707; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Paris, France, 70:22, 71:138, 321, 72:153, 169, 331, 73:266, 390, 101:432; Aide à Toute Détresse in, 107:351; and John S. Rarey, 108:194, 201; U.S. Legation at, 109:187, 193
Paris, George S.: book review by, 105:150–51
Paris, Ky., 70:41, 123–24, 347, 72:120, 123–24, 128–29, 134–35, 137–38, 262–63, 265, 268, 380, 73:235, 74:16, 283, 287, 296, 75:123, 94:22, 138, 140, 147–48, 171, 95:396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384, 401, 106:380, 108:375; African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 108:363–64; black churches in, 105:383, 391; during Civil War, 108:92, 107–8; Confederate monument in, 105:406; creation of Claysville, Ky., 105:392; Denton Offutt in, 108:201; economy of, 108:354; Elisha W. Green's church in, 105:390; free African Americans in, 109:299; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; racial politics in, 108:366, 373, 375; racial situation in, 105:389; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school board of, 105:407; school system of, 104:419–21
Paris, Tex., 101:87
Parish, Peter J.: *Slavery: History and Historians*, reviewed, 89:93–94
Paris High School (Paris, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167–68; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:458
Parisi, Philip: *Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, reviewed, 102:439–40
*Paris Kentuckian*, 108:364–65; article about Millersburg Female College, 105:396; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 400, 402, 408, 410
*Paris Kentuckian-Citizen*, 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377–78

Paris Pike (Ky.), 108:90
*Paris True Kentuckian*, 108:364; on Bourbon County agriculture, 108:353–54; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
Park, Roy H., 97:39–40
Parker, Alison: *Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, reviewed, 108:132–34
Parker, Capt. ——, 74:77
Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk,* vol. 6, *1842–1843*, reviewed, 82:300–301
Parker, Carrie, 81:301
Parker, Corese M.. *see* Wayne Cutler
Parker, David, 94:46
Parker, Donna: and Jonathan Jeffrey, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58
Parker, Eliza, 76:281
Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, George, 89:248
Parker, Harold M.: "A New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," 74:99–111; *Studies in Southern Presbyterian History*, reviewed, 79:277–78
Parker, James, 76:275
Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
Parker, John: and Carol Urness, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
Parker, Linda, 93:306
Parker, Major ——, 77:21, 85:336
Parker, Robert, 76:275
Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
Parker, Robert (Faytte County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
Parkland (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53; air pollution, 102:160
Parkland Junior High School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
Parkman, Francis, 72:61, 293, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10
Parks, Dr. ——, 73:312
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Parks, Gordon, 85:295
Parks, H. L.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:390
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parks, Rosa, 105:385
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parris, Joseph, 76:118
Parrish, Charles E.: book notes by, 88:493–94, 94:214–15; book review by, 93:503–4; and Leland R. Johnson, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Leland R. Johnson, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62; and Leland R. Johnson, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80
Parrish, Charles H., 109:398–99; and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:43–44, 48
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143–44, 147–51, 153, 155, 157–58
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, Thomas: *Restoring Shakertown:*

*The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 103:778–80; *Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, noted, 89:435; *The Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, reviewed, 78:84–86
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; *Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, noted, 91:123–24
Parrish, William E.: book review by, 88:95–96; *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, reviewed, 96:405–7
Parrot, Harold, 82:379
Parsons, John, 73:420
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: *John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parsons, Thomas: during the Mexican War, 95:239, 242, 245, 247–48, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351–52
*Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, by Jonathan M. Atkins: reviewed, 95:194–97
*Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, by William R. Brock: reviewed, 78:274–76
*Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, by Marc W. Kruman: reviewed, 82:185–86
Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352–53, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
Partisan Rangers: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6
*Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, edited by William J. Davis: noted, 94:218
*Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, by Carl R. Osthaus: reviewed, 93:347–48
*Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779–1792, The*, by Patricia Watlington: reviewed, 70:330–32
*Partners in Plunder*, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Parton, James, 71:69
*Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48
*Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, by David Sarashon: reviewed, 88:105–6
Paschen, Stephen S.: and Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, and David H. Mould, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
Pasha, Ibrahim, 72:167
Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Pasquale's (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111
*Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:436–38
*Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, by James M. O'Toole: reviewed, 100:535–36
*Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 92:209–11
*Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17
*Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236
Pasteur, Louis, 74:131
*Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, edited by Mark C. Carnes: reviewed, 94:206–7
*Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44
Patch, Sam, 73:337
*Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974*:

Lancaster Woman's Club, reviewed, 73:331–33
*Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, by Michael Archer: reviewed, 102:449–52
Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85
*Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
*Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875–1905*, by Melton Alonza McLaurin: reviewed, 70:144–46
Paterson, John, 71:72
*Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 80:96–98
*Path to a Larger Life, A*, by Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:48
Paton, Pearce, 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443
Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59
Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
Patrick, Jeff L.: "Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," 89:287–99
Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
Patrick, Mason H., 71:145
Patrick, Reuben: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:86–89
Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
Patrick, Sam, 91:174
*Patrick Henry: A Biography*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 73:314–16
*Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 89:87–88
"Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," by William E. Ellis, 92:175–99
*Patriot* (U.S. warship), 70:325
*Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, by Melinda Lawson: reviewed, 101:344–46
*Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The Iconography of Union and Confederate Covers*, by Steven R. Boyd: noted, 109:148
*Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
*Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 82:91–93
Patrons of Husbandry. *see* Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
*Pattern of a Man*, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy, 104:551–52
Patterson, Daniel W.: *The Shaker Spiritual*, reviewed, 79:371–72
Patterson, Elizabeth Henry, 75:121
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18–19
Patterson, James, 107:365–66
Patterson, James Kennedy, 86:25, 93:424–25, 429–32, 97:287, 98:54; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; State College and the normal school movement, 88:431–56
Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52–53, 55, 60
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, J. W., 83:52
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: *Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, N.J.: riot in, 107:354

Patterson, Orlando: *Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, reviewed, 82:100–102
Patterson, Robert, 71:220, 225, 81:117, 129–31, 84:241, 257, 94:26, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; log house of, illus., 106:195; and memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; during Mexican War, 106:31
Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina, 74:70, 78:32–33; biographical sketch of, 103:482
Pattie, James Ohio, 74:137
Pattie, Sylvester, 74:137
Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
Patton, Benjamin, 71:171
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, George S., 86:236
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James, 71:136
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, James W.: and Beth G. Crabtree, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Mr.—, 81:11
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
Patton, Paul E., 97:133–34, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; article about, 102:69–87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; first term, 102:76–79; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Pattonsburg, Va., 71:399–400
Pau, France: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201–2
Pauer, Gyula: Richard Ulack, and Karl Raitz, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
Paul, Diane B.: book review by, 104:348–50
Paul, John, 84:261
Paul, Peter, 84:261
Paul Blazer High School (Ashland, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:435
Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10
Paulding, Leonard, 74:171, 174, 185
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ——, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
*Paul Revere's Ride*, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100
*Paul Sawyier: American Artist*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165–66
*Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, by Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Paxton, John D., 75:100, 102–3, 110
Payne, David A., 109:312, 320
Payne, David S.: book notes by, 87:195, 93:130; book reviews by, 82:308–9, 86:77, 89:303, 94:447–49
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, Lewis, 74:248
Payne, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Payne, William Morton, 91:34

Paynter, Thomas H., 76:312, 78:328, 98:269, 273
Payton Cave (Madison County, Ky.), 87:101
Peabody Coal Company: and John Sherman Cooper, 84:201; and synthetic-fuels research, 107:338
Peabody Foundation in Andover (Mass.), 70:232
Peace Corps: domestic version of, 107:377–80
Peace Democrats
*Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, by Tony R. Mullis: reviewed, 102:413–15
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
*Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
*Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, edited by Mary E. Wharton and Ellen F. Williams: noted, 85:99
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Peacock, James L.: *Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South Embraces the World*, noted, 107:637
Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.): David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334
*Peanuts* (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, John Ed, 79:238, 91:197, 97:99, 99:2, 33, 389, 104:549, 579; book review by, 99:204–6; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 107:628; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:209–10; death of, 104:392; *Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, reviewed, 86:72–75; and Earle Clements, 104:522; illus., 104:682; interview of Edward F. Prichard, 104:392, 530; and oral history, 104:391–92, 634; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:593; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; and Richard Nugent, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58; *Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, reviewed, 82:290–91; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:351–53, 380, 383–84, 430–31, 445
Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55
Pea Ridge (Ark.): battle of, 72:264
*Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 91:350–52
Pearl, Granville, 88:18
Pearl, Quinn: and David W. Maurer, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
*Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, by Josephine F. Pacheco: reviewed, 103:558–59
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), 86:238, 92:289, 93:334, 337–38, 96:71, 85, 126, 269–70, 99:1, 245–46, 104:487–88; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; attack on, 100:130–31, 167, 170, 172, 175–76; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235–36
Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Edward: book review by, 105:479–80
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
Pearson, John: *The Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, reviewed, 85:97–98
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
Pearson, William S.: *Well Nigh*

*Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:433
Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease, *Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston*, reviewed, 89:211–12
Pease, William H.: book reviews by, 86:182–84, 88:349–50, 91:445–47, 95:438–41
Peavler, William Lee, 86:251–52
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, Elisabeth S.: *Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, reviewed, 81:430–31
Peck, James: *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, reviewed, 105:161–62
Peck, John Mason, 82:331, 95:228, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
Peck, Robert Newton: *Hang for Treason*, reviewed, 75:60–61
Peck, Rodam, 92:39–40
Pecknold, Diane: *Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, reviewed, 106:139–41
*"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, by Paul H. Carlson: reviewed, 88:355–56
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392–93, 397, 400
Peebles, John, 70:236
Peers, Benjamin O., 78:209, 79:315, 320–21, 82:220–21, 83:179; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Peers, Benjamin Orr, 75:242
Peers, Eleanor Orr, 75:241
Peers, Henry Perviance, 75:242
Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
Pegram, John, 88:152
Pegram, Thomas R.: book review by, 95:313–15
Pegram's Brigade, 70:204–5
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Pelger, Erin Kennedy: book review by, 99:410–12
Pelham, R. W., 74:221, 226, 229
Pelletan, Eugène: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187
Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
Pelzer, Louis, 72:293
Pemberton, John C.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 657
Pembroke, Ky., 100:13, 20–21; murder case in, 90:168–69, 171, 174–75, 177–79
*Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Story of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 89:430–31
Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
Pence, Edward H., 91:276
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 72:141, 103:484
Pendergast, Tom, 71:321, 76:317
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
Pendleton, James Coleman, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, James Madison: crusade against slavery, 74:192–215
Pendleton, Major ——, 105:225
Pendleton, Virgil H., 71:433–34

Pendleton County, Va., 70:27–28
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
*Pend Oreille Profiles*, by Lee Taylor: reviewed, 76:259–61
Penick, James Jr.: *The Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, reviewed, 80:460–62; *The New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811-1812*, reviewed, 75:150–53
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn, Shadrach, 75:93–94, 76:156, 81:73
Penn, Shadrack Jr., 72:47–48, 51
Pennebaker, C. D., 72:389
Pennebaker, Francis, 109:18
Pennebaker, William, 109:18
Penn family, 105:256
Pennington, Alonzo, 72:17
Pennington, Estill Curtis: *Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 108:312
Pennington, Joy: book review by, 83:64–65
Pennington, Lee, 80:22, 28–29, 48, 55–56; book review by, 74:238–40
Pennock, Alexander M., 71:437, 72:29
Pennsylvania, 70:51, 95, 318, 320, 322–24, 331, 71:16, 205, 72:46, 95:129, 219, 222, 370, 372, 99:131, 105:591, 106:380; Calhoun family, 102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352, 356; claims to Ohio country, 106:345; constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; election of 1844 in, 100:464; house of representatives, 70:323; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; oil fields in, 73:346; out-migration, 106:338, 342; poverty in, 107:378; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Pennsylvania Abolition Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:138, 105:263
*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 71:66, 105:266
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
Pennsylvania Land Company, 70:324
Pennsylvania Population Company, 70:324
Pennsylvania State University (University Park, Pa.), 70:337
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376
Pennyroyal (Ky.), 71:348, 350, 76:229–30, 98:249; Lincoln family in, 106:354
*Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pensacola, Fla., 70:312, 71:135; and Fort Pickens, 106:431
*Pentagon Papers* by Daniel Ellsberg, 102:293
*Pentecostal Herald*, 74:118, 122
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94
Penton, Mary, 81:299
*People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South*, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 106:250–52
*People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, by Scott Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed, 106:265–67
*People Left Behind, The*, by Edward T. Breathitt, 107:353–54, 366, 369
Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. Kurtz, *Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
*People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20
*People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
*People's Journal, The*: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402–3
People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF),

95:294
*Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
*People's Voice*, by Barnet Baskerville: reviewed, 78:370–72
*People v. Otto* (1992), 98:199
Peoria, Ill., 71:272–73; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397
Peoria Station, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
Pepin, ——, 72:160
Pepper, Claude, 76:117, 80:316, 104:521
Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365–66
Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
Pepper, Laura, 94:365–66
Pepper, Lena, 94:365
Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
Pepper, May, 94:365
Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
*Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 92:234–35
Percoco, James A.: book review by, 109:103–6
Percy, Leroy, 74:125
Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 88:474–75, 95:94–95; *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:211–12; *Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, reviewed, 79:273–75
Perely, Leonard, 79:48
Perguson, Carl Dee Jr.: army training, 101:299–308; arrives in Italy, 101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs," 101:309–10; attitude toward Officers Candidate School, 101:310–11; college education, 101:298–99; combat experience, 101:314–17; early life, 101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; postwar career, 101:317–18; returns to the U.S., 101:317
Perine, Louis, 82:384–85
*Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, by Jack P. Greene: noted, 85:286–87
Perkins, A. P., 74:43
Perkins, Benjamin, 73:282–86
Perkins, Carl D., 87:49, 93:193; campaign against oil industry, 107:323–24; on causes of Appalachian poverty, 107:310–11, 336; and commodities issue, 107:315–17; congressional career of, 107:308–9; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:320–22; and the Green Amendment, 107:388–89; illus., 107:309, 329, 337, 387, 391; and infrastructure development, 107:328–35; letters to, 107:314–15; papers of, 107:305; and regional development, 107:335–38; and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:387; support for the coal industry, 107:313–14, 319–27; and truck-mine issue, 107:317–19; and the Turner family, 107:407–9, 411, 413, 416; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:304–5, 307–38
Perkins, Elizabeth A., 90:70, 91:326, 97:85; book note by, 80:116–17; book reviews by, 89:228–29, 97:445–47; *Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 98:104–6; frontier studies of, 106:339, 342; "The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," 85:111–37
Perkins, Frances, 99:297

Perkins, George, 93:412–13
Perkins, James A.: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and Randy Hendricks, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Perkins, John, 84:127
Perkins, Joseph, 109:380, 391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–83
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perkins, Milo, 77:37
Perkins, Robert L.: book note by, 81:340–41; book reviews by, 71:211–14, 454–56, 73:429, 430, 76:173–75, 261–62, 335–37, 77:155–56, 78:92–94, 270–71, 83:70
Perkins, V. T., 84:144
Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81
Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
Perman, Michael, 76:251, 98:244, 108:350; book review by, 80:471–72; *The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 83:81–82
Peron, Juan, 73:321
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrin, W. H.: and J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin, *Kentucky: A History of the State*, noted, 78:193–94
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perrow, Charles: *Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, reviewed, 101:513–15
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
Perry, L. Martin: book reviews by, 88:365–66, 91:455–56
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, L. T.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, reviewed, 78:266–68
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 72:55, 83:94, 99, 88:416, 105:220; battle of Lake Erie, 104:41–42, 105:215–16; at battle of the Thames, 105:217
Perry, Ralph Barton, 72:219–20
Perry, Robert: *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, noted, 92:443–44
Perry, Samuel D.: *South Fork Country*, reviewed, 83:67–69
Perry, Virgil: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:418–26, 429–31, 434, 436–37
Perry, William A., 79:156
Perry, W. V., 76:302
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 72:251, 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; courthouses in, 70:335; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville, Ky., 70:65, 73:293, 295, 301, 74:127, 97:282; battle of, 70:253, 72:262, 301, 73:298, 301, 75:127–28, 76:13, 92:347, 371, 372, 375, 377–78, 382, 384–89, 393, 397, 93:269, 96:316, 338–40, 343–44, 346–48, 101:439, 105:58, 660, 107:175, 108:57; battle of and the Shakers, 109:10–11; proposal

to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
*Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 73:395, 76:317, 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
*Pershing: General of the Armies*, by Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
*Personal History*, by A. J. P. Taylor: reviewed, 82:206–7
*Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, by J. Williams Jones: noted, 88:372
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Pert Creek (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206
Peru, 107:556
Peskin, Allan: book reviews by, 81:452–53, 83:81–82, 86:387–88, 92:425–26, 93:105–6; ed., *North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, noted, 86:310–11
Peskin, Lawrence A.: book review by, 105:488–89; *Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725-1816*, reviewed, 107:431–32
Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; book reviews by, 79:279–81, 81:443–44, 84:79–80, 85:364–65, 86:173–74, 285–86, 87:462–63, 89:400–401, 90:204–6; *The Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, reviewed, 83:74–75; "Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era," 82:1–27; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Alfred, 78:211, 214
Peter, C. Robert, 107:72
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Johanna, 78:212, 214, 217
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Mrs. Francis Dallam, 72:370, 380
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter, Robert, 79:315, 320–23, 80:409, 413, 426, 97:376–79, 382–83, 391–92, 400, 103:630; and photography in Ky., 78:208–18
*Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, H. Dean: "Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," 73:340–45
Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
Peters, Madison C., 71:189
Petersburg, Ill., 108:180
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 70:23, 26, 71:316, 75:138, 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
Peterson, Audrey, 109:436
Peterson, Clell T.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33, 109:436; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, Fred W.: *Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of*

*the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, noted, 92:125–26
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, John H. Jr., 74:246
Peterson, Merrill D., 106:298, 498; *The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, reviewed, 86:71–72; *Lincoln in American Memory*, reviewed, 92:313–14; *Olive Branch and Sword–The Compromise of 1833*, reviewed, 81:211–12; *"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, reviewed, 102:580–82
Peterson, Norma Lois: *Littleton Waller Tazewell*, reviewed, 83:147–50; *The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, reviewed, 88:342–43
Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
Petillo, Carol M.: *Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, reviewed, 81:105–7; *The Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, reviewed, 84:447–48
Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petit, Nicholas, 108:222; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223
Petit Gulf, Miss., 70:195
Petitt, George, 79:330
Petrey, Alexander, 72:238
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
*Pets in America: A History*, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Pettegrew, John: and Dawn Keetley eds., *Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, Charles, 74:264, 266
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Katherine, 83:21–22, 85:246–47, 249–50, 253, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192–93, 199
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas, 74:87
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 77:11, 98:248, 249; political campaign of, 108:368–69; and Populism in Ky., 78:234–36, 239–41
Petty, ——, 90:71
Petty, Leslie: *Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920*, reviewed, 105:314–15
Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Peyton, Francis: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:384
Peyton, Samuel O., 70:212
Peyton, S. O., 75:129
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeifer, Michael J.: *Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, reviewed, 105:317–19
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Pfhul, Lynn: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–74, 416
Pflugrad-Jackisch, Ami: *Brothers of a Vow: Secret Fraternal Orders and the Transformation of White Male Culture in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 109:94–96
Phallas (horse), 100:490
*Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, edited by Russell Duncan and David J. Klooster: reviewed, 101:152–54
*Phare de la Loire* (Nantes, France): and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:190–91
*Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America*, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
*Pharmacy in World War II*, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400

Phelps, Helen: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:391
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt. ——, 98:81
Phelps, S. Ledyard, 74:1–4, 6, 189, 190
Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
Philadelphia, Pa., 70:34, 319, 322, 71:74, 82, 205, 231, 365, 372–73, 377, 379, 389, 393, 72:52, 158, 165, 216–17, 329, 398, 73:289, 340, 377, 74:100, 203, 262, 269, 310, 90:20, 346, 350, 92:144, 159, 99:103, 116, 105:253, 591, 108:205, 218; architecture of, 103:502; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:248; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:202; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
*Philadelphia Gazette*, 71:77
*Philadelphia Inquirer*, 75:308; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:312; on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
*Philadelphia North American*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:131
Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
*Philadelphia Presbyterian*, 72:326
*Philadelphia Press*, 74:310
Philadelphia Society, 71:370–71
Philbrick, Francis S., 71:69, 82
Philbrook, Eleanor, 74:229
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; and the Harrodsburg Tankers, 86:230–77; insurgency in, 104:43–76
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10
Philliber, William W.: and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham, editors, *The Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, reviewed, 80:336–37
Phillips, Cabell, 79:229, 232, 235–36
Phillips, Christopher, 107:521–22
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, Jason: book reviews by, 101:352–53, 106:97–100; *Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, reviewed, 106:103–5
Phillips, Karen: interview with, 107:500
Phillips, Michael J.: *White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, reviewed, 105:336–37
Phillips, Michael K.: book review by, 106:116–18
Phillips, Thomas D.: and William A. Dobak, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Phillips, U. B., 76:332, 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
Phillips-Fein, Kim: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60
Philpot, Evelyn: Cloverfork Museum (Highsplint, Ky.), 107:496–97; interview with, 107:502–4
Phipps, Sheila R.: and Jonathan Daniel Wells, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender,*

*Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Brewing Company (Louisville, Ky.), 75:224
Phoenix Hill (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286
Phoenix Hotel (Lexington, Ky.), 70:19; civil rights protests at, 109:369
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80, 82; illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
photography: documentary photography in Ky., 78:208–18, 85:291–307; in Ky. Historical Society, 90:90–115
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
*Piano in America, 1890–1940*, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Picchi, Italo, 86:133
Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, reviewed, 107:281–82
Pickens, William, 78:46
Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
Picket, L. L., 75:51
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364–65
Pickett, Erwin, 71:330
Pickett, George Edward, 72:406
Pickett, George L., 79:152, 159
Pickett, John Thomas: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:576; illus., 105:577; Ky. Regiment, 105:575, 583, 585, 588, 600–601, 605, 609, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
*Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
*Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
*Pictorial History of the American Revolution, The*, by Rupert Furneaux: reviewed, 72:75–77
*Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, by Paul M. Angle: noted, 84:238–39
*Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, by Stanley W. Horrall: reviewed, 72:196–98
*Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, by Richard F. Newcomb: reviewed, 86:195–96
*Pictorial History of the World War II Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
*Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39; reviewed, 78:183–84
Picture Branch (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:201
Piecuch, Jim: book review by, 109:475–77
Pierce, C. Van, 77:4
Pierce, Franklin, 71:349, 73:360, 419, 74:254, 75:7, 85:27–28, 202, 204, 101:419; illus., 107:171; and Jefferson Davis, 107:148, 158, 176
Pierce, Michael: *Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, reviewed, 107:610–12
Pierce, Neal R., 80:81
Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Pierce, Yolanda: *Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, reviewed, 103:560–61
Pierson, Alex, 87:125

Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Pierson, Roscoe M.: book review by, 74:335, 336
Pierson, William Harvey Jr.: *American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, reviewed, 78:90–92
*Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101
Pigeon Creek, Ind., 74:88
Piggot, James, 71:136
Pike, Albert, 71:323
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Pike, Ella, 98:15
Pike, Kermit J.: *A Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society*, reviewed, 75:169–70
Pike, Linda J.. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Pike County, Ky., 72:251, 102:70; and commodities issue, 107:316–17; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton's political career in, 102:70–71; and the War on Poverty, 107:306
Piketon, Ky.. *see* Pikeville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387, 390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Pilcher, William S.: Louisville lynching case, 102:369, 371, 375, 377–78, 381–82
*Pilgrims, The: Their Journeys and Their World*, by Frances Dillon: reviewed, 74:339–41
*Pilgrim's Progress*, by John Bunyan, 71:226; racial imagery in, 106:325–26
Pillow, Gideon J., 70:65, 255, 264, 271, 74:76, 77, 80, 83, 171, 181, 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671
*Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:218–20; summary of, 103:109–17
Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pilot Knob (Ky.), 74:315; and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pima Indians, 74:342
Pimlott, John: and Richard Connaughton, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 70:22–24, 30, 33–34, 74:271, 100:343
Pinckney, Thomas, 70:36–37, 71:387, 391–92
Pindell, Richard, 70:12, 75:4, 106, 109–10, 76:272
Pindell, Thomas Hart, 76:271–72
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 85:237–38, 244–45, 247, 249–51, 254–60, 91:185–86, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200–201, 107:358
Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167, 171
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 70:319, 322, 92:158
*Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235
*Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, by William C. Kozee: reviewed, 72:172–73
Pioneers (Civil War combat engineers),

77:161
*Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piott, Steven L.: *Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, reviewed, 101:175–77
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Pirkey, R. J., 74:114
Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397–98, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pirtle, John Peterman, 71:192
Pisgah, Ky., 70:124
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Pisgignouse. *see* Gignoux
Piston, William Garrett: *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, reviewed, 86:293–95
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitch, Anthony S.: *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, reviewed, 96:399–400
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitkin, Thomas M.: *The Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, 72:180–81
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pitman Station, Ky., 70:223
Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
Pitsman Creek, 70:219, 222–23
Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
Pitt County, N.C., 70:32
Pittenger, Henry, 73:303, 403
Pittenger, Mrs. Jno., 73:403
Pittman, Booker, 76:334
Pittman, Sidney J., 76:334–35
Pittman, Sidney Jr., 76:334
Pitts, Francis D. III: "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy," 103:493–515
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
*Pittsburgh* (Union gunboat), 74:5–6, 168–70, 175–77, 184, 77:109
Pittsburgh, Pa., 70:66, 71:54, 74–75, 78, 205–6, 382–83, 72:41, 46, 54, 74:66, 347, 90:126, 92:347, 399, 94:6, 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116, 105:221, 585; John S. Rarey in, 108:209; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482; public education in, 105:12
*Pittsburgh, the Story of a City*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
*Pittsburgh Chronicle*, 75:147
*Pittsburgh Courier*, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
*Pittsburgh Gazette*, 71:365, 72:341; on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Pittsburgh Landing (Tenn.), 72:305
Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
*Pity of War: Explaining World War I,* by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
Pitzer, Donald E.: ed., *Robert Owen's American Legacy*, reviewed, 71:328–29
Pivar, David J.: *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:235–37
*Pizarro* (Spanish war steamer), 105:612
Placentino, Ed: book review by, 109:99–101
*Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 88:103–4
*Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74

Plains Indians, 95:233
Plains of Abraham (Quebec), 72:292, 294
"Plain Statement," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:326–29
Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Planning Commission Land Development and Transportation Committee (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:70
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Plan of Union (1801), 72:325, 328
*Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, by S. Max Edelson: reviewed, 105:287–88
*Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, edited by John Hammond Moore: reviewed, 91:345–46
*Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planters' Protective Association, 81:408–9, 412, 82:237, 243, 245, 83:347, 349–50, 89:377, 379, 384, 388–89, 391–93, 395–96, 398–99
*Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
*Plaques and Peoples*, by William H. McNeill: reviewed, 76:160–62
Plattsburg, N.Y., 71:120
"'Playing Fairly and Fiercely': Paradigms of the Early Years of Kentucky White Girls' Basketball, 1891-1919," by Sallie L. Powell, 109:153–86
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Green Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364–65
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 90:78, 94:41; and the Shakers' struggle to survive, 109:3–26
Pleasant Hill and Jessamine County Turnpike Road Company: meetings of, 109:20
*Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118
*Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
*Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 78:49, 91:72, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63, 105:385, 107:223
*Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 109:360
Plitt, Jane R.: *Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, reviewed, 98:234–36
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
*Plowman's Folly*, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
Pluckhahn, Thomas J.: and Robbie Etheridge, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
Plumb, J. H.: *New Light on the Tyrant George III*, reviewed, 78:179–80
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plummer, Brenda Gayle, 104:217; ed., *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, reviewed, 101:203–5
*Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, by Mark W. Summers: reviewed, 86:387–88
Plunkett, Michael: *Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, noted, 89:237
Plymouth, N.H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee's sermon at, 105:622–23

Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
Poage, George, 72:238–39
*Pocahantas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
*Pocket in a Petticoat, A.*, by Florence E. Barrett: reviewed, 75:257–58
Pocock, J. G. A., 75:331, 104:102
Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73
Poe, Annie Laurie, 72:301
Poe, Edgar Allen, 72:135, 75:248; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, reviewed, 81:232–33
*Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
Pogue, Forrest C., 99:139–40, 150–51; at Battle of the Bulge, 104:676; biographical sketch of, 104:675; book review by, 70:333–34; *George C. Marshall*, vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, reviewed, 86:91–92; George Marshall, interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626; *History of the Supreme Command*, 104:676–77, 682; illus., 104:677, 682; marriage of, 104:677; meeting with Stephen Ambrose, 104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390, 675–84; *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
*Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
Poinsett, Joel, 107:555, 567–68
Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12
"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
Point Pleasant (W. Va.), 70:278; battle of, 70:152
Point Pleasant (W.Va.): battle of, 72:234, 75:316, 78:303, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
Poitier, Sidney, 109:400
Poland, 72:199, 100:130, 154, 295; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and Cassius M. Clay, 73:273–77
Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
*Polio: An American Story*, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
"Polio in Kentucky–From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39
*Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The*, by W. I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki, 71:113
*Political Beginnings of Kentucky*, by John Mason Brown, 70:111, 113, 117, 119
*Political Companion to Henry Adams, A*, by Natalie Fuehrer Taylor : reviewed, 109:493–94
*Political Culture of the American Whigs*, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 79:187–89
*Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900,* by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 99:317–18
*Political Education of Henry Adams*, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
"Political Genesis of Kentucky, by John Mason Brown, 70:112
*Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, by Michael F. Holt:

reviewed, 91:340–42
*Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
*Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
*Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed, 102:454–56
*Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, by Ralph A. Wooster: reviewed, 75:249–50
politics, national: 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; 1940 presidential campaign, 104:485; 1944 presidential campaign, 104:494–95; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1960 presidential campaign, 104:572–73
"Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," by Glen Taul and Dennis Fielding, 89:239–65
*Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
*Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
*Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, by Rebecca S. Montgomery: reviewed, 104:172–74
*Politics of Individualism, The*, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
*Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 94:203–4
"Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
*Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, James K., 71:349, 72:281, 409, 73:360, 364, 74:254, 81:180, 344, 85:6, 24, 26–27, 90:323, 326, 333–34, 338, 95:237, 240, 107:552; acquisition of Oregon and California, 107:551; Brigham Young letter to, 105:235–36, 243; Mexican War policy of, 106:6, 14, 31–34
Polk, Leonidas, 72:300, 304, 74:73, 127, 185, 76:9, 17, 79:8, 35, 127, 133, 80:196, 290, 88:281, 282, 285, 89:371, 93:263, 275, 276, 280, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452; invasion of Ky., 70:166–67, 255–58, 262, 264, 271–72, 275, 106:454, 468
Polk, Noel: restored edition of *All the King's Men*, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
Polk , William H., 79:24
Pollack, David: *Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, reviewed, 102:567–69
Polland, Elijah, 88:410
Pollard, Edward A., 72:130, 107:246; book by, 107:221; and the Lost Cause, 102:399
Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
Pollard, Madeline Pollard, 101:59–61
Pollard, Mrs. Robert W., 71:224
Pollard, N. W., 77:263
Pollard, William, 88:410, 411
Polley, Jim, 102:70
Pollis, Henry W., 71:434
Pollock, Oliver, 81:15
Pollock, William P., 93:36
Polly, Randall, 78:206
Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen,

*Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
Polson, John S.: book notes by, 91:458, 92:450–51
Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72
polyvinyl chloride: carcinagenic effect, 177–81, 102:157, 169–71, 177–81; economic significance of, 102:169; uses of, 102:158
Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39
Pomfret, Jack, 104:423
Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26
Pond, James B., 72:135, 139, 141
Pond, Ozias, 72:139–40
"Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," by Constance B. Schulz, 92:73–79
Pontiac (Shawnee chief), 106:336
Ponton, Judge ——, 71:27
Pony Express: route of, 70:72
Poole, Clarence, 97:408
Poole, James William: country store of, 70:57–60
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; *Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, reviewed, 103:801–3
Poor, Jerry, 89:14–16, 30
*Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42
*"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, by Roger Ekirch: reviewed, 81:84–85
*Poor Gentleman, The*: performance of, 76:268
*Poor Richard's Almanac*, by Benjamin Franklin, 76:321, 323, 105:262, 266
Pope, Benjamin, 84:254
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Edmund P., 84:118
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, John, 70:64, 71:165, 168, 77:109–10, 78:128–29, 82:215, 88:412–15, 421, 101:456
Pope, Robert Dean: book note by, 86:404; book reviews by, 88:463–64, 90:312–13, 91:209–10, 93:112–13
Pope, Will, 88:286
Pope, Worden, 71:85, 74:51, 53, 57
Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208
Popko, David, 101:234
Poplar Level Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
Popov, Admiral ——, 73:277–78
*Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 91:93–94
*Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, by Samuel E. Walker: reviewed, 80:93–96
popular sovereignty, 103:667, 107:171; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:514
Populism, 76:26, 89:382, 384, 385–86, 392, 92:31, 93:289, 98:249, 99:57; Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; in Ky., 78:219–42, 245
*Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, Peter H. Argersinger: reviewed, 73:200–202, 326–28
Populist Party, 74:41, 46; and the African American vote, 108:350; and the free-silver movement, 74:42; political campaign of, 108:368–69; reforms of, 108:360–61
*Porgy and Bess*, by George Gerschwin, 109:362, 371, 400
Poros, Greece, 72:168
Portage River (Ohio), 104:8
Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist,

104:643–73; *They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, reviewed, 108:383–84
Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
Porten, Harlan, 98:63
Porter, A. B., 89:392
Porter, Alexander, 106:8
Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
Porter, Fitz John, 70:156
Porter, Horace M., 71:316
Porter, Joe Ashby: *The Kentucky Stories*, reviewed, 82:80–82
Porter, J. W., 74:112, 114–16
Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Laura Rominger: book review by, 108:268–70
Porter, Melba Dean. *see* also, Hay, Melba Porter: "Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908–1920," 72:342–63
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Peter B., 72:209; recognition of Texas, 107:570
Porter, Peter Buel, 73:260–61
Porter, Samuel, 71:436, 72:23
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Porter, Woodford, 109:409; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:403, 405
Port Gibson, Miss., 70:195; battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
*Portia: The Life of Portia Washington Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T. Washington*, by Ruth Ann Stewart: reviewed, 76:333–35
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
Portland, Ky., 72:39, 42, 46, 53, 337; annexation of, 107:46; Confederacy of, 82:170–75
Portland, Ohio. *see* Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 45
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Port Oliver, Ky., 70:206
*Portrait of a Father*, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64
*Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, by Jerrold Hirsch: reviewed, 101:536–38
*Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, edited by Rebecca Darnell Bolton, Mary Nash Cox, and Sallie Clay Lanham: noted, 107:627
*Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237
Portsmouth, Ohio, 74:243, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio), 97:427–30, 443
Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431, 433–43
Portugal, 72:143
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, Walter Brownlow, 71:64
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Posey County, Ind., 74:66
Post, David: "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," 86:103–18
Post, James C., 95:380, 382–83, 385, 386
*Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103
Postema, Pam, 109:464

Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176
Potawatomi Indians, 91:252–53, 255–56, 258, 272, 284, 92:161; expedition against, 105:222–25
Potomac River (Va.), 70:131, 72:406
Potter, David M., 99:95–96, 100:273, 275, 107:181; *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, 101:424; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:435–37
Potter, Foster, 90:353–54
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, Hugh O., 70:75, 71:224; *A History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:416, 417
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143
Pottingers Station, Ky., 70:223
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie Miller-Bernal, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Poulton, Helen J.: *The Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, reviewed, 70:233–35
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's defense of, 104:92
Pound, Louise, 80:171
Pound Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206–7
poverty: causes of, 107:342–45, 350–51, 353–69; issue of in United States, 107:301–2; and the War on Poverty in Appalachian Ky., 107:301–417
*Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History* , by Alice O'Connor, 107:343–44; reviewed, 99:431–33
Powderly, Terrence V., 86:222
Poweleit, Alvin C., 86:247, 252, 256, 269
Powell, Adam Clayton Sr., 109:321; in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
Powell, Allan Kent: *Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Arthur G.: *Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, reviewed, 95:333–34
Powell, Captain ——, 72:266, 268
Powell, Dick, 100:198
Powell, E. L., 74:113, 116–18, 120–22, 94:253
Powell, George, 82:240–41
Powell, James Wooldridge: *Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House*, noted, 78:193
Powell, John W.: *Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery*, reviewed, 74:349
Powell, Lazarus W., 71:332, 73:369, 75:245, 84:144, 88:266, 268; opposition to emancipation, 106:582–83; portrait, 101:18
Powell, Purman, 77:13
Powell, Robert A.: *Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage*, reviewed, 76:242–43; *Kentucky Governors*, reviewed, 75:325–26; *This Is Kentucky*, reviewed, 74:128, 129
Powell, Ruth, 109:176
Powell, Sallie L.: articles by, 109:284, 293–94; "'It is Hard to Be What You Have not Seen': Brenda Hughes and the Black and White of the Zebra Shirt—Race and Gender in Kentucky High School Basketball," 109:433–65; "'Playing Fairly and Fiercely': Paradigms of the Early Years of Kentucky White Girls' Basketball, 1891-1919," 109:153–86
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472

Powell, William S.: *Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*, vol. 1, A-C, noted, 78:386–87
Powell County, Ky., 70:293, 74:10, 315, 107:404
Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 79:256
Power, J. Tracy: book review by, 105:497–99
Power, Thomas, 84:14–16
*Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, by Akira Iriye: reviewed, 80:477–78
*Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
*Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
Power Equalization Program (1979): creation of, 109:33–34; funding of, 109:53; and public school reform, 109:40–42
*Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880-1930*, by Anastatia Sims: reviewed, 96:105–6
Powers, Caleb, 76:211–13, 308, 83:125, 99:158
Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26
Powers, Georgia Davis, 89:357, 90:86, 101:4, 109:283; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:8, 30, 36–37; election of, 109:429; *I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:70–71; in Ky. senate, 99:271–73, 364–65; and Louisville, 99:364–65, 381–83; "power suit" of, 99:302
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
*Powers That Be*, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
Poyzer, George, 71:81
Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85
*Practical Distiller*, 106:61
*"Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:163–64
*Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women*, by Samuel Ashwell, 74:90
Prados, John, 95:289; *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, reviewed, 105:164–66
*Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prall, John A., 71:258, 72:367
Prather, Joseph, 99:217–19
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Prather, William, 106:9
Prather Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46, 109:301
Prats, Armando Jose: *Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, reviewed, 101:562–63
Pratt, Eliphaz Perkins, 73:234–35
Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29
Pratt, Robert A.: *We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, reviewed, 100:564–66
Pratt, Walter F. Jr.: *The Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, reviewed, 98:123–25
Pratt, William B., 70:98–99, 101–7
Pratt, William Moody, 72:383, 81:362
*Pravda*, 107:230
Prchal, Tim: book review by, 105:722–24
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Preble County, Ohio, 91:14
*Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77

"Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
*Pregnant by Mistake*: oral history and the law, 104:652
Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454–55, 523–24, 575
*Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850s*, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538
Premo, Terri L.: *Winter Friends: Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785–1835*, reviewed, 89:210–11
Prendergast, Norma: and Carol Kammen, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Prentice, David, 86:110
Prentice, George D., 70:300, 308–9, 71:323, 72:367–68, 380, 75:219, 76:3, 19, 156, 206, 79:27, 80:287, 81:137, 84:116, 127, 129–30, 143, 86:355, 93:292, 96:232, 99:344–46, 350, 100:443, 103:204; and Abraham Lincoln, 103:630, 106:475; attitude to African American Union soldiers, 103:628; defends Louisville's Know-Nothing government, 102:380–81; and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; and Henry C. Burnett, 77:272; illus., 102:361, 103:631, 106:602; John Hunt Morgan message to, 108:41, 48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 658–59; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; relationship with George Keats, 106:52; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; and slavery, 106:596, 601; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41
Prentis, Joseph: correspondence of, 90:117–39
Prentiss, Benjamin F., 75:24–25
Prentiss, B. M., 70:261–63
Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283–84
Prentiss, James, 72:40, 77:92; and the failure of the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–16
Prentiss, Sergeant S., 71:323, 73:361–62
*Presbyterian, The*, 72:329
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
*Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, 72:333, 335
*Presbyterian Herald, The*, 73:233
Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
*Presbyterian of the West*, 73:233–34
Presbyterians, 70:9, 102, 346, 72:10, 211–13, 323–24, 326–27, 420–21, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66, 106:189; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 91:1–23, 106:201–6; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; controversy over evolution, 74:118–19; Cumberland Presbyterians, 73:123–26, 218–19, 219–20, 220, 224, 227, 233–36, 235, 238, 336, 74:99, 107, 85:319; in Danville, Ky., 106:179–82; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; General Assembly, 72:214–15, 217; and the issue of revivalism, 106:165–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 195–99, 206–7, 212, 216, 219, 221, 223–25, 227–29; New Light movement in, 74:99, 107, 106:172, 186–87, 203–5; New School, 72:216, 421, 74:99–111, 106:189; New Sides, 106:170, 173, 187; Old School, 72:215–16, 421; Old School-New School split in, 74:99, 100, 110; Presbytery of Transylvania (Ky.), 74:101; Providence Presbytery (Ky.), 74:102–3; Psalmody in, 74:99; and slavery, 73:217–40, 91:17, 19, 102:13–38, 15, 25; Synod of 1834, 71:227–28; Synod of Kentucky, 75:105, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19;

Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; in the United States, 91:155–56, 161; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
*Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 82:394–96
Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30
Prescod, Martha, Norman Noonan, Judy Richardson, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, and Faith Holsaert, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
"Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
*Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, by Sidney R. Bland: reviewed, 94:91–92
*Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
*Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
*Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71
*Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, by Janet M. Martin: reviewed, 101:554–56
*Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
*Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
*Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, by Richard B. Latner: reviewed, 80:235–36
*Presidency of Franklin Pierce* by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
*Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, by John Robert Greene: noted, 94:113–14
*Presidency of James K. Polk*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85
*Presidency of James Monroe*, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
*Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 84:428–29
*Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, by Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90
*Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, by Major L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6
*President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, by Douglas Kinnard: reviewed, 76:255–57
*Presidential Anecdotes*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83
*Presidential Campaigns*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
*President is at Camp David*, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
*President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, by David Zarefsky: noted, 84:455–56
*President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, by William Lee Miller, 106:437–38
*President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, by Edward R. Schmitt: reviewed, 107:462–64
*Presidents, The* (1976), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:64–65
*Presidents, The* (1977), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 77:153–55
*Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4
*Presidents and Political Thought*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 107:436–38
*Presidents and the Prime Ministers:*

*Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64
President's Appalachian Regional Commission (PARC): creation of, 107:378, 380; and Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., 107:380–81
President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency (PCJD), 107:379; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:376–78
*President's House: A History,* by William Seale: reviewed, 85:359–62
*President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795*, by Wiley Sword: reviewed, 84:323–24
Presidio, Texas, 71:19
"Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant," by Edwin H. Simmons, 71:439–44
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
*Press, Politics, and Patronage, The: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, by Culver H. Smith: reviewed, 76:326–38
Presser, ——, 92:133
*Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, by Donald A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13
*Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28
"Press in the North during the Civil War, The," 71:333–34
"Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," by Philip A. Grant Jr., 75:304–13
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Ann Sophonisba, 72:209, 218
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120–21
Preston, —— (Covington, Ky.), 76:209
Preston, Francis, 72:210, 80:276–77
Preston, Francis (uncle of William Preston), 93:258
Preston, Franky, 83:226
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 72:331, 77:290, 78:199, 94:121
Preston, John David: *The Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, noted, 83:295–96
Preston, Johny, 83:226
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue. *see* DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258–59, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120–21
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118–21
Preston, Mary, 94:120–21, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Preston, Thomas, 70:277
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William, 72:226, 228–29, 234, 237, 395, 107:39–40; land grant of, 107:60; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47; recognition of Texas, 107:569
Preston, William (1729-1783), 71:467, 78:300–301, 303–4, 307, 84:257, 259; frontier Ky. land claims, 78:300–301, 303–4, 307; and John Floyd, 83:202–28, 230–36
Preston, William (1729-83): and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–78, 286, 293

Preston, William (1816-1887), 75:7, 13–14, 16, 79:15, 126, 84:127, 90:342, 92:369, 94:120–21, 126, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59; and the fight for Southern Independence, 93:257–85; on invasion of Cuba, 105:580–82
Preston, William C., 85:18
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Preston Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 60
Prestonia Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
Prestonsburg, Ky., 72:306, 107:320; during Civil War, 108:84; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Preston's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308
*Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111
Preston's Station (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 78:199
Preston Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302
*Presyterian Herald*: and colonization, 75:96
Prewitt, H. R., 82:239
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, Dr. ——, 85:342
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, J. Hop, 71:43
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price, Samuel Woodson, 73:323
Price, Sgt. ——, 70:176
Price, Sterling, 70:254, 259, 74:350, 79:127, 86:367
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky. ), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Price House Hotel (Catlettsburg, Ky.), 72:259–60
*Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 107:293–94
*Price of Loyalty, The: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*: edited by Catherine C. Crary, reviewed, 72:183–85
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Prichard, Edward F. Jr., 80:328, 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington, D.C., 104:450–51, 482–507; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; education of, 104:397, 406–10, 419–39, 601; family of, 104:400–419, 443, 543, 550, 590; on future of Kentucky, 104:602–8; illus., 104:396, 401, 508, 526, 533, 544, 597, 603; imprisonment of, 104:538–42; interest in journalism, 104:425, 427–28; Kentucky Educational Television special about, 104:399–400; later career of, 104:542–49, 600–602; law practice of, 104:507–9, 543–44, 548–50; marriage of, 104:524–28; and the Office of Production Management, 104:486–90; oral history interviews of, 104:395–608; pardon of, 104:498, 501–2, 529, 538–39; pardon of, illus., 104:498; and political campaigns, 104:494–95, 544–46, 554–55, 558–59, 572–73, 580–88; and public school reform, 109:43–44, 46, 48–50, 52; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:513, 540–45; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:397, 548, 570–71, 601; relationship with Dick Moloney, 104:509–10; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Edward T. Breathitt, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:425, 480–81;

relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:549–53; relationship with the press, 104:549, 571–72; tax problems, 104:547–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374–76
Prichard, Erin E.: and Todd M. Ahlman, eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, reviewed, 107:287–89
Prichard, James M.: book reviews by, 93:209–10, 94:423–25, 95:321–23, 445–48, 96:387–89, 98:114–17, 327–28, 100:61–62, 529–31, 104:291–93, 757–59
Prichard, Louis, 104:543
Prichard, Lucy Elliott, 104:397, 543; death of, 104:392; early life, 104:525–26; illus., 104:526; marriage of, 104:524–28; personality of, 104:526–27; reaction to Edward F. Prichard's imprisonment, 104:540
Prichard, Myra Helmer: *Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, noted, 109:148–49
Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; creation of, 109:43; origins of, 109:48–49; and public school reform, 109:46–47, 49–52, 57, 62; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69
Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
*Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 96:403–5
Priest, Mattie, 90:246
Priest, Nancy L.: "Joseph Rogers Underwood; Nineteenth Century Kentucky Orator," 75:286–303
Priestley, Joseph, 79:309, 317, 86:107, 105:256
Priestly, James, 78:6
Prieto, Laura R.: *At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America*, reviewed, 100:386–89
Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6
Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6
Prince, Eldred E. Jr.: with Robert R. Simpson, *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina,* reviewed, 99:171–72
Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379
Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451
Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
Prince, William, 77:205, 78:116, 80:401
Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
Prince George County, Va., 90:119
Princess Anne County, Va., 70:25
Prince's Station, Tenn., 77:205
Princeton, Ky., 74:309, 75:89, 98:292, 293; NAACP in, 109:362
Princeton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 70:327
Princeton College (Princeton, N.J.), 72:326
*Princeton Review*, 72:326, 329, 73:231, 233
Princeton Theological Seminary (Princeton, N.J.), 72:151, 208–9, 217, 323, 326–28, 332–34
Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.), 70:68, 146, 71:8, 81, 74:106, 88:179, 101:424, 107:147; Edward F. Prichard at, 104:419–28
Princetown, Ky., 94:64
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
Prindle, David F.: book reviews by, 100:538–39, 104:377–78; *Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, reviewed, 104:705–7

*Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, by Erwin C. Hargrove: reviewed, 93:495–96
*Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education, The: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, by Jessee L. Holman: reviewed, 74:58–59
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
*Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain*, edited by Edward D. Jervey: reviewed, 88:476–77
Pritchard, James: *In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Pritzker, Barry M.: ed., *A Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples*, reviewed, 100:68–69
*Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
*Private Franklin, The*, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
*Prize Cases*, 98:180
"Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," by Robert M. Ireland, 91:370–85
*Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, by Edward Bartlett Rugemer: reviewed, 107:98–100
*Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 101:534–36
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Proclamation of 1763, 72:395, 90:226, 106:335, 107:38
Proclamation of Neutrality (1793), 71:365
Procter, Henry, 75:194, 83:94, 105, 87:106; at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
Proctor, John Robert, 75:222–23, 225, 80:423, 426–27, 429; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Proctor, Larkin, 75:15
Proctor, Louise Cordelia: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
Proctor, Samuel, 72:70
Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
Proctor Knott Avenue (Lebanon, Ky.), 70:82
*Profiles in Courage*, by John F. Kennedy, 74:236
*Profiles of Paducah People*, by Allan Rhodes Sr. and John E. L. Robertson: noted, 107:633, 109:147–48
*Profiles of Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
*Program 60:1960-1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky*: and infrastructure development, 107:335–36
Progressive Era, 79:136–37, 94:226, 234, 243, 263, 107:341
"Progressive Movement in the South, 1870–1914," by Arthur Link, 70:68–69
Progressive Party, 72:354, 98:268; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223; ticket in 1948, 109:329
*Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13
*Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462
Progressivism, 70:68–69, 144, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219; and Ky. governors, 76:285–306; in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
*Progressivism–And After*, by William

English Walling, 96:367
Prohibition, 76:303, 87:149, 90:104–5, 94:256–57, 260, 263, 276, 95:54, 96:64–66, 98:344, 397, 99:14; in Ky. politics, 78:246, 248–49, 251–53, 79:144–50, 155–56, 158, 160–61; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99
"Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 75:28–54
Prohibition Party, 73:381
Project MUSE: and the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 108:2
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
Prokop, Victor, 100:153
Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862,* reviewed, 99:159–60; book reviews by, 101:490–92, 109:244–46; *Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, 106:440–41
*Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96
*Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57
*Promises*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
*Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army,* by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8
Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
*Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, by Peter A. Verkruyse: reviewed, 104:127–28
*Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, by Larry E. Tise: reviewed, 86:286–88
Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187–89, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88
Protsman, W. O.: on tobacco farming, 108:322
Protzman, Lawrence, 70:347, 94:21
*Proud Kentuckian: John C Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 76:55–57
*Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961,* by James H. Meriwether: reviewed, 101:201–3
Providence, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 176–77, 183, 193–94
Providence, R.I.: Civil War memories in, 109:63
Providence Presbyterian Church (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 74:100, 106
Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Pruitt, Ervin: and the commodities issue, 107:316–17
Prune Street Prison, Philadelphia, Pa., 70:321
Prussia: and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564
Pryor, Colonel—, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
Przybyszewski, Linda: book review by, 100:220–21; *The Republic According to John Marshall Harlan*, reviewed,

98:209–11
*Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth Century America*, edited by Arthur Wrobel: reviewed, 86:296–98
*Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
*Public Career of Cully A. Cobb, The: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, by Roy V. Scott and J. G. Shoalmire: reviewed, 72:171–72
*Public Enemy, The* (film), 98:425–27
*Public Historian*, 104:619
*Public History: An Introduction*, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
*Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, 1991–1995*, edited by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 99:402–3
*Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, 1963–1967*, edited by Kenneth E. Harrell: reviewed, 84:76–77
*Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, edited by Frederic D. Ogden: reviewed, 81:200–203
*Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby, 1950–1955*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 82:176–77
*Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, The*, ed. by Robert F. Sexton and Lewis Bellardo Jr.: reviewed, 75:141–42
*Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983-1987*, edited by Elizabeth Duffy Fraas: reviewed, 106:238–40
*Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 87:61–62
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
*Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, edited by Dawn Keetley and John Pettegrew: noted, 96:117–18
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276–78, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362; migration from, 107:340; possible invasion of, 107:555; and Spain, 107:556
Puget Sound (Wash.), 72:66
Pula, James S.: book review by, 108:278–80
Pulaski County, Ky., 82:28–29, 31, 54, 93:134–36, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21; and public school reform, 109:33
*Pulitzer, A Life*, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 70:150, 73:385, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
*Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15
*Punch*: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
*Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, by Clay Mountcastle: reviewed, 107:278–79
Punto Lampasas, Mexico, 71:96
Purcell, Aaron D.: book note by, 95:215; "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," 96:61–87; "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," 95:1–28; *White Collar Radicals: TVA's Knoxville*

*Fifteen, The New Deal, and the McCarthy Era*, reviewed, 109:134–36
Purcell, Edward A. Jr.: *The Crisis of Democratic Theory: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, reviewed, 72:192–94
Purcell, George, 86:228
Purcell, John, 108:184, 237
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., *The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 95:461
Purcell, Sarah: book review by, 108:396–98
*Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.), 71:209; and institutional review boards, 104:672
Purdy, George H., 70:216
*Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
*Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, by James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:358–59
*Puritan Origins of the American Self, The*, by Sacvan Bercovitch: reviewed, 76:335–37
*Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, by David J. Pivar: reviewed, 100:235–37
Purkiss, Ava: book review by, 109:256–58
*Pursuit of a Dream*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24
*Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, by Jan Lewis: reviewed, 82:401–3
*Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, edited by Jeffrey P. Brown and Andrew R. L. Cayton: noted, 93:508
Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Purvis, Thomas L., 85:103; "The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population: A Statistical Investigation of European and American Sources of Emigration, 1790–1820," 80:253–66
Pusatari, Joseph: residential construction by, 107:77
Pusateri, C. Joseph: "The 'Turn Another Screw' Affair: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," 73:346–55
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Pustz, Jennifer: *Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, reviewed, 107:457–59
Putnam, A. W.: *History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson*, 70:237–39
Putnam, F. O., 86:35
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
*Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970*, by Mary Dean DeLozier: reviewed, 78:383–84
*Putnam's Magazine*: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:203
*Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, by Roger Horowitz: reviewed, 104:205–7
Pyron, Darden Asbury: *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, reviewed, 91:104–5

## Q

Quaker, 70:64
Quakers, 71:111, 74:217, 106:333; in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
*Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, by Keith Harper: reviewed, 95:105–7
Quantrill, William Clarke, 86:352,

354–55, 367, 375, 90:59, 97:18
Quapaw Indians, 91:272
*Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10–12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 72:60, 72, 74:59, 97:359
Queen, F. J.: slaves of, 108:244
*Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
*Queen Katherine Parr*, by Anthony Martienssen: reviewed, 72:415–17
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
*Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
*Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
"Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828, The," by Paul Pappas, 72:143–70
*Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed, 101:385–87
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
*Quill* (Barret Manual Training High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168–69
Quimby, Robert S.: *The U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, reviewed, 96:397–99
Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17
Quincy, Josiah, 76:46
Quinn, Charles, 86:257
Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* noted, 89:332
Quinn, Mary Ann. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Quinn, William Paul: churches of, 109:311–12
Quinn Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374
Quinnipiac College (Hamden, Conn.), 70:331
Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
Quirk, Thomas, 72:233, 83:228
Quirk, Tom, 70:214, 216
Quisenberry, Anderson C., 70:109, 115–16; *The Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall*, 70:72–74
Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86
Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
Quist, John W.: ed., *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
Quitman, John A., 71:323
Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586
*Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, edited by Ralph Y. McGinnis: reviewed, 77:55–56

R

Rabb, Maurice, 99:363, 367, 372, 380, 383, 109:373
*Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era*, by Clive Webb: reviewed, 108:441–42
Rabe, Stephen G.: book reviews by, 88:487–88, 91:113–14
Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315–17, 322;

book review by, 78:70–72; *Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38; *Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865–1890*, reviewed, 77:150–51; *Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, noted, 82:110–11
Rable, George C., 101:427; book reviews by, 80:353–54, 85:181–83, 93:227–28, 358–59; *But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 83:159–60; *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, reviewed, 88:215–17; *Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, reviewed, 93:228–30; *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, reviewed, 100:226–27; *God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 109:488–90
Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
Rabun County, Ga., 96:130
Rabun Gap–Nacoochee School (Ga.), 74:251
*Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
race: Abraham Lincoln's views on, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; issue of during Civil War, 107:169–72; psychological basis of racial attitudes, 106:320–22
*Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn: reviewed, 89:109–10
*Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
*Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 106:112–13
*Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, by Mark Ellis: reviewed, 100:237–39
*Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 105:516–17
*Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
*Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, by John Hope Franklin: reviewed, 89:110–12
*Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion*, by Eva Sheppard Wolf: reviewed, 107:104–5
*Race and the Atlanta Cotton States Exposition, 1895*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 108:152–54
*Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye*, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
*Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, by Venus Green: reviewed, 100:389–91
*Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900,* by Eric T. L. Love: reviewed, 104:163–65
*Rachel of Old Louisiana*, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: *Mark Twain's Civil War*, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
"Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877-1899," by Charles L. Davis, 108:315–16, 347–80

racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303
*Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940*, by George C. Wright, 109:290
*Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* by George C. Wright, 89:346, 351; noted, 94:215–16; reviewed, 89:300–301
*Racism: A Short History*, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
Rader, Benjamin, 74:68
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
*Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
*Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 87:462–63
*Radicalism of the American Revolution*, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
Radical Republicans, 72:9, 119, 122, 131–32, 106:527–28
"Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," by Jessica Legnini, 107:471–512
Radio: development of in Ky., 79:333–53
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
*Radio's America: The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture*, by Bruce Lenthall: reviewed, 105:744–45
Radley, Kenneth: *Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, reviewed, 88:352
Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
Rafert, Stewart: and Elizabeth Glenn, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana,* vol. 2, noted, 107:634
Raffety, Matthew Taylor: book review by, 109:484–86
Rafinesque, Constantine, 72:156–58, 79:313, 319; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: book reviews by, 105:499–500, 106:115–16, 107:121–22; *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72
Ragar, Cheryl R.: and John Edgar Tidwell, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
Ragarsville, Ky., 72:340
Ragland, J. M., 94:263
Raglin, ——, 90:71
Ragtime, 93:287, 302
Raguet, Condy, 70:183
Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Railey, William E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:28
railroads: rail mileage in Ky., 78:227; segregation on, 98:241–59; and telegraphy, 98:279–95; and the William Goebel affair, 78:322–42
*Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, by Theodore Kornweibel Jr.: reviewed, 107:454–55
*Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat,* by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
*Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progess in a Slave State*, by Aaron W. Marrs: reviewed, 107:105–7
Railroad Subsidies Bill (1871), 70:83, 90
*Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction*, by Steve Masden and

Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
Railton, Ben: *Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, reviewed, 105:722–24
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
*Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, by Ronald D. Cohen: reviewed, 101:391–92
Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215–16
Raines, Aylette, 72:370, 380, 383, 387
Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 84:447–48, 89:102–3, 100:408–10, 104:731–33; and David R. Campbell, *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94; "Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856–1890," 83:315–46
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Rainey, Tub: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500
Rains, Albert, 79:54
*Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, by Rodger Streitmatter: reviewed, 92:439–40
*Raising Racists: The Socialization of White Children in the Jim Crow South*, by Kristina DuRocher: reviewed, 109:495–96
Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
Raitz, Karl B.: book review by, 99:176–77; and Carolyn Murray-Wooley, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35; ed., *The Theater of Sport*, reviewed, 94:209–10; and Richard Ulack, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47; and Richard Ulack, with Thomas R. Lembach, *Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, reviewed, 84:214–15
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
*Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Raleigh, N.C., 72:363, 75:137
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Raleigh letter: and Henry Clay, 107:571
"Raleigh" letters, 73:260–62
Rall, John P.: book note by, 88:370; book reviews by, 91:211–12, 92:318–19, 441–42, 94:212–13
Rally (horse), 100:481
*Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, by Douglass Shand-Tucci: reviewed, 104:167–69
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
Ramage, Andrea S.. *see* Watkins, Andrea S.: book review by, 94:319–20; "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," 94:115–33
Ramage, James A., 74:233, 80:72, 137, 97:90, 98:155; book note by, 83:385; book reviews by, 75:60–61, 76:66–67, 238–40, 77:137–38, 80:217–18, 446–48, 81:209–10, 82:301–3, 85:270–71, 86:189–90, 87:449–50, 89:216–17, 99:310–12, 416–18, 102:419–22, 106:113–14, 254–56, 107:119–20; *Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby,* reviewed, 99:84–86; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203–6, 210, 218–20, 223, 225, 227, 231, 233, 235; on John Hunt Morgan, 105:61; "John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in the Mexican War," 81:343–65; *John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, reviewed, 73:322–24; and Kristopher A. Teters: "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in

Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60; *Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, reviewed, 85:162–63; "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," 103:517–41; "The Green River Pioneers: Squatters, Soldiers, and Speculators," 75:171–90
Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80
Ramold, Steven J.: *Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, reviewed, 107:447–48
*Rampaging Frontier*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:214
*Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 96:206–7
Ramsay, Jonathan, 78:116
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
Ramsey, ——, 83:209
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ramsey, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by, 105:343–44
Ramsey, William R., 86:221
Ranck, George W., 71:221, 74:317, 106:222; *Boonesborough*, 71:470; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted, 88:238; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16; "'Travelling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," 79:240–65
Randall, Catharine: *From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:585–86
Randall, James G., 72:8, 101:425, 106:302; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 71:333–34, 345
Randall, Robert W.: book review by, 71:199–202
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
Randall, Willard Sterne: *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, reviewed, 83:361–62
Randall, William H., 72:112; and the formation of the Republican Party in Ky., 76:197, 199, 204–6, 208–9, 211–12, 214–15
*Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, by Mary Gorton McBride and Ann Mathison McLaurin: reviewed, 106:110–11
Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
RAND Corporation, 100:3
Randolph, ——, 83:219
Randolph, Anne, 90:117
Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40–41, 44
Randolph, A. W., 107:55
Randolph, Clare, 97:439–40
Randolph, Edmund, 70:22, 71:377–80, 383–87, 73:344, 75:174–76
Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
Randolph, George W., 79:125, 127
Randolph, Jennings: and regional development, 107:335–36
Randolph, John, 72:419, 73:359, 76:45, 77:79, 90:118
Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
Randolph, Tenn., 70:194
Randolph, William, 72:177
Randolph, William F.: land development by, 107:55, 60, 62
*Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, edited by James I. Robertson Jr., and Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 76:332–33

Rankin, Adam: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 206
Rankin, Frank G., 70:75, 72:300–302, 80:89
Rankin, Hugh F.: book review by, 74:59–60
Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, Mary, 72:302
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
Ransom, John Crowe, 75:270, 274, 80:32, 51, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
*Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
*Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
*Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Raper, Arthur, 90:180
Rapidan River (Va.), 71:316
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rapp, George, 74:65–66
Rapport, Jeremy: book review by, 105:337–39
Rarey, John S.: during Civil War, 108:206–7; death of, 108:207; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198–206; evaluation of, 108:208–11; horse training method of, 108:193–94; illus., 108:197; later career of, 108:206–7; lecture in New York City, 108:202–3; visits to England, 108:194–96, 201–2
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Rash, Bill, 74:113
Rash, James R., 74:113
Raskob, John J., 92:185
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92
Rather, Dan, 75:345
Rather, Julia D.: and Jeffrey Michael Duff, eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
*Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 101:336–37
*Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, by Kris Shepard: reviewed, 105:371–73
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rauchenbusch, Walter, 71:320
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Raulston, J. Leonard: and James W. Livingood, *Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 76:255
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307, 107:359
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawick, George P., 93:449
Rawle, William: and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:193
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Rawlins, John A., 74:183, 81:374,

376–78
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, James B., 79:357
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Joseph, 108:218
Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95, 109:213–15; *Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, reviewed, 106:80–82
Ray, Margaret, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: *Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, noted, 91:369
Rayburn, Sam, 75:168, 106:501
Rayman, Ronald: "Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," 76:98–111
*Ray McLain and the National Guard*, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437, 107:180, 182
Raywick, Ky., 70:77
*Razzle Dazzle*, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
*R. B. Speed* (steamboat), 86:361
"Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 95:57–77
Read, Major ——, 92:7
*Reader's Digest*, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Reading, William, 78:117–21
*Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, by Jim Wayne Miller: noted, 84:237–38
*Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
*Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 92:98–99
*Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations,* edited by Glenn Feldman: reviewed, 99:403–5
*Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
*Reading The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine: American Literature and Culture, 1870-1893*, by Mark J. Noonan: reviewed, 109:258–60
*Reading with Lincoln*, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 109:219–21
Ready, Mattie, 74:233; illus., 108:58; marriage to John Hunt Morgan, 108:57–59
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270
Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
realism: in diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
*Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, by Peter R. Henriques: reviewed, 104:306–7
*Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 107:625–26
*Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Carroll W., 91:51, 53–55, 57–59, 61–62
Ream, Eva, 91:61
*Reaping the Whirlwind: The Civil Rights*

*Movement in Tuskegee*, by Robert J. Norrell, 109:392–93
Reardon, Carol A.: book notes by, 86:99–100, 87:94–95; book reviews by, 86:293–95, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; *Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, reviewed, 96:99–101; *Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:319–20; views criticized, 102:400
*"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
*Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
*Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750-1800*, by David J. Norton: reviewed, 107:91–93
*Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, by James A. Ramage, 107:203; reviewed, 85:162–63
*Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, by Alberta Eiseman: reviewed, 75:256–57
*Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
*Rebel Yell, The*, 72:300
*Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, by John Andrew: reviewed, 75:329–31
*Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877*, by Daniel W. Stowell: reviewed, 96:409–11
"Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," by James A. Ramage, 103:517–41
Reckner, James R.: *Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, reviewed, 88:228–29
*Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, by William J. Watkins Jr.: reviewed, 102:92–94
*Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
*Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865*, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
*Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
*Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, by Jenny Irons: reviewed, 108:303–5
*Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
*Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction, 93:159, 401–2, 407, 97:305, 98:158, 99:60, 101:108, 106:532, 107:547, 109:343, 397; and Abraham Lincoln, 102:311; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 101:435; in Ky., 86:52–69; and Ky., 107:227–28; post-Reconstruction era in Ky., 108:347–50, 354, 374, 379–80; and Republican Party, 108:359; and southern women, 101:48
Reconstruction Act (1867), 72:116
*Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
*Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, by Kirk H. Wilson: reviewed, 101:154–56

Reconstruction Finance Commission, 70:130
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 72:244, 291, 90:280, 354, 104:474, 497, 500–501
*Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
Records, Spencer: on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
*Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
"Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865, The," by John David Smith, 72:364–90
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
*Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar,* by Matthew Dennis: reviewed, 101:230–31
Red Bird (Cherokee chief), 77:289; raids into Ky., 78:203–4
Red Bird Valley, Ky.: planned communities in, 107:348–49
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
*Redbook*, 91:199
*Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005*, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 105:767–69
Red Cross, 82:164, 90:354, 98:189–91, 193, 101:315, 104:695; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 197; illus., 100:177; during World War II, 100:151, 156, 167, 169, 175–77
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375; founding of, 109:359
Redding, Mr. ——, 73:361
Redding, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 605; Ky. Regiment, illus., 105:581
"Rededication of the Old Capitol," by Julian M. Carroll, 73:337–39
*Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, by Scott Stephan: reviewed, 107:102–4
*Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
*Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, Horace V., 81:134
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
*Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, by David Andrew Nichols: reviewed, 107:93–95
*Red Head*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redkey, Edwin S.: ed., *A Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, noted, 92:124–25
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redmon, Ann K., 74:281
Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 84:435–36, 88:106–7, 472–73
*Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42
Redpath, James: *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18

Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
*Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, edited by Michael T. Martin and Marilyn Yaquinto: reviewed, 107:125–28
Red River (Ky.), 70:194, 293, 72:273, 296; revivals near, 106:201
Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Red River (Texas), 71:90–91, 93–95, 107
Red River Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
red scare. *see also* communism: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243
*Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 71:132, 92:133, 94:6
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Redwine, Earl, 87:45
Redwine, Matthew M., 72:259
Redwood, Allen C., 73:319
Reece, Florence Patton, 107:493; "Which Side Are You On?," 107:479–80
Reece, Judge ——, 70:79
Reed, A. D., 73:307
Reed, B. F., 107:319–20; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22; and the Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission, 107:335; and public school reform, 109:52; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27
Reed, Bill, 70:70
Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237
Reed, Christopher: book review by, 108:152–54
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, noted, 95:117
Reed, Earnest Ellworth, 71:235
Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252–53, 257, 260
Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192
Reed, James, 70:224; book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, John A., 70:129
Reed, John Shelton: *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the SouthI*, noted, 95:117; *Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, reviewed, 94:103–4; *My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, reviewed, 91:456–57; *One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, reviewed, 81:204–6; *Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, reviewed, 85:383–84
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Opie: *My Young Master*, noted, 86:98
Reed, Scott: book review by, 70:148–49
Reed, Stanley F., 70:11, 121, 129–31, 131, 133, 76:113, 80:312, 84:161, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Teresa: *Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, reviewed, 101:227–29
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, Washington, 87:138
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reeder, Warren A.: biography of George A. Ellsworth, 108:8
Reedy, George E., 105:472, 473; book reviews by, 82:104–5, 85:168–69
Reelfoot Lake, 71:449
Reelfoot Lake (Fulton County, Ky.), 75:150, 152
*Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, by

Robert Brent Toplin: reviewed, 101:394–95
Reep, Edward: *A Combat Artist in World War II*, noted, 86:101
Reese, Azor, 72:233, 239
Reese, Joel, 72:238–39
Reese, William J.: *History, Education, and the Schools*, reviewed, 105:555–56
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, John E.: book reviews by, 72:190–92, 76:257–59
Reeves, Thomas C.: *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reeves, W. S., 78:223
*Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
*Reflections on History and Historians*, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
*Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 94:82–84
*Reflections on the Civil War*, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
*Reflections on the End of an Era*, by Reinhold Niebuhr: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
"Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," by Nelson L. Dawson, 101:479–88
*Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
*Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
*Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
Reformed Calvinistic Church, 72:325
*Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
*Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
Reform Party, 99:267
*Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America*, by Leland D. Baldwin: reviewed, 71:117–19
*Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and S. Kittrell Rushing: noted, 109:148
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
*Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
*Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
*Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 78:176–79
Regional Planning Association of America, 107:58
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
*Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 72:307, 362, 107:204; Abraham Lincoln bicentennial issue of, 107:141; and Abraham Lincoln historiography, 106:297–305; age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; Civil War issue, 107:139, 639, 108:113–14, 109:2; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:19–22, 20, 29–30, 32; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; profiles of governors, 102:1; and Project MUSE, 108:2; redesign of, 101:32, 108:2; special African American issue, 109:283–465; staff, 101:25–26, 27,

30–31; subject index, 87:198–384; subscribers, 101:20
*Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
Regosin, Elizabeth: book reviews by, 106:258–60, 107:439–41
*Regulars, The: The American Army, 1898-1941*, by Edward M. Coffman, 107:164
*Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, by Steven W. Usselman: reviewed, 101:521–23
*Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
"Regulators," 72:17
Rehder, John B.: *Appalachian Folkways*, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H.: *Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, reviewed, 102:118–19
*Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court,* by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reichert, William O.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364–65
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Benjamin L.: *First Acts: A Memoir*, reviewed, 87:163–64; on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481
Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
Reid, Ford, 75:149–50
Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
Reid, Richard, 81:148, 150–51, 93:415–16
Reid, Richard M.: *Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:102–3
Reid, Robert L.: ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, reviewed, 91:425–27
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Thomas, 86:334
Reid, Whitelaw, 72:8, 75:113; coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reid, William P., 71:427, 72:20, 23, 32–33
Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
Reiff, Daniel D.: *Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, reviewed, 99:183–85
Reigler, Susan: *Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The*, noted, 107:633
Reilly, Tom: *War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefront*, by Tom Reilly, reviewed, 109:237–38
Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
*Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reinhard, David W.: *The Republican Right Since 1945*, reviewed, 82:313–14
Reinhardt, Akim D.: *Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Reinhart, Joseph R.: ed., *German Hurrah!*

*A, Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, reviewed, 108:278–80; *A History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, reviewed, 100:61–62
*Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, by Edward Diener: reviewed, 74:331–33
Reis, C. A., 75:323
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: *Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, reviewed, 101:216–18
R. E. Jones Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
Relaford, ("Uncle Wiley"), 74:37–38
*Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, by Rachel Devlin: reviewed, 104:192–94
*Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, by Joyce Appleby: reviewed, 107:425–26
"Relief and Court Struggle: Half Way House to Populism," by Frank F. Mathias, 71:154–76
*Religion and Lust*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
*Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:217–18
*Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, by Jeffrey Williams: reviewed, 108:268–70
*Religion in American Life*, 72:322
*Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345; reviewed, 77:133–34
*Religion in Mississippi*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
*Religion in the Old South*, by Donald G. Mathews: reviewed, 77:143–45
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
*Religious Herald*, 71:393–94
*Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, edited by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 105:477–78
"Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky, State Asylum, 1844–1869," by Ray N. Cooley, 70:94–107
*Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:174–75
*Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, by Sarah Bradford: reviewed, 89:233–34
*Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
*Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, by Robert L. Allen and Pamela P. Allen: reviewed, 74:248–50
*Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 91:109–11
*Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901-1916*, by Peri E. Arnold: reviewed, 107:286–87
"Remarks to the Legislature," by William R. Buster, 74:156–59
*Remember Goliad!*, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
Remington Medal, 91:41
Remini, Robert V., 106:498, 510; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy*, reviewed, 83:75–77; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, reviewed, 81:89–92; *The Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, reviewed, 98:112–14; career of, 100:427–28; *Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, reviewed, 96:199–201; *At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that*

*Saved the Union*, reviewed, 108:255–57; *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, reviewed, 91:76–77; illus., 100:470; *The Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, reviewed, 86:382–83; quoted, 100:423; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72; "The Early Heroes of Kentucky," 90:225–35
*Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
*Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln*, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519
*Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861–1865*, by Francis W. Dawson: reviewed, 80:236–38
*Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, by James C. Carter: noted, 87:92–93
"Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919, The: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," by Kristy Owens Griggs, 100:293–310
Renaissance Development (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Renda, Lex: book reviews by, 93:221–22, 94:78–80, 95:194–97
Renfro, Mr. ——, 71:275
Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 80:172, 93:306
Rennick, Robert M., 90:57, 92:154; book note by, 101:396; book review by, 102:96–97; *Kentucky Place Names*, reviewed, 83:272–73
*Rennie's Way: A Novel*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
Rensselaer Polytechnic School (Troy, N.Y.), 79:320
Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
Rentz, Ralph M.: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* reviewed, 101:189–92
*Reporter* (Berea College), 83:253
*Reporter, The*, 72:339
*Reporting from Washington: The History of the Washington Press Corps*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:637
*Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders*, by Otto Kerner: report on urban riots, 107:354
*Repositor, The*, 72:339
*Representation in State Legislatures*, by Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 81:437–38
Reps, John W.: *The Making of Urban America: A History of Urban Planning in America*, 107:37
*Republic According to John Marshall Harlan, The*, by Linda Przybyszewski: reviewed, 98:209–11
Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
*Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71
*Republican Looks at His Party, A,* by Arthur Larson, 105:469
Republican Party, 70:84, 127, 130, 143, 330–31, 71:219, 312–13, 327, 370–71, 72:5, 348, 354, 419, 73:268, 271, 279, 326–28, 378, 380–81, 74:50, 54, 235, 302, 309, 75:32, 41, 50, 327, 76:26, 33, 79:6, 30, 214, 80:168, 281, 81:36, 40, 48, 85:54, 86:58, 62, 65, 87:149, 88:270, 89:385, 90:362, 91:416, 92:7, 27, 40, 191, 93:29, 37, 133, 136–38, 94:261, 98:11, 74, 256–57, 264, 269–71, 354, 99:39, 45, 252, 290, 101:414, 417, 102:74–75, 104:532, 105:470, 677, 106:307, 373, 380, 394, 107:228, 536, 545, 108:11, 190. *see also* Radical Republicans; and the 1938 Ky. senate election, 80:310, 316, 326, 329; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 convention, 105:470; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:312, 498, 514, 533; and African

Americans, 102:395–96, 108:358–60, 109:284; and African Americans in Ky., 98:155, 165–66, 169, 171, 105:389–91, 392; and African Americans in Louisville, Ky., 109:395–431; and Alben Barkley, 78:251, 254–56; antislavery rhetoric of, 103:734; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; in Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; during Civil War, 76:197–215, 107:516; conservative resurgence of, 105:471–72; control of state senate, 102:80; convention (1864), 72:14; Dwight David Eisenhower and conservative Republicans, 105:466–67; economic program of, 100:448–49; election of 1896 in Ky., 106:473; elections of 1862, 106:454; and an elective judiciary, 93:402, 403, 404, 406, 408–11, 414–15, 418; and emancipation in Ky., 107:533–34; and Ernie Fletcher, 102:3, 6–11; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; formation in Kentucky, 76:197–215; and George W. Smith, 103:680; and the Goebel affair, 78:334–36; gubernatorial campaign of 1999, 102:80; and Henry Clay, 100:426, 459; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 107:153–54; in Ky., 105:64; in Ky. gubernatorial races, 99:23–27, 220, 253–54, 266, 267; Liberal Republicans, 72:132; in Louisville, Ky., 104:589–90; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; Modern Republicanism, review essay, 105:461–74; national committee, 107:180; newspapers of and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:391; original-intent theory, 102:398; and Populism, 78:226, 232–33, 237–40; post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96; Radical Republicans, 72:5, 9, 119, 122, 131–32; and Reconstruction, 105:401, 108:359; rise of, 103:666; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337; and the secession crisis, 72:92, 96, 99, 101; during the secession crisis, 106:409–32; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:409; and slavery, 106:308, 311, 463, 508, 574, 576, 583; and the suffrage question in Ky., 72:114, 117–18, 121–22, 124–29, 132–33; in Switzerland County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; Unconditional Unionists, 75:214, 216–21; and Unionism in Ky., 76:197–215; and the War on Poverty, 107:386–87; in western Ky., 99:14–15; and whipping issue, 100:16, 18–20, 26; women in, 99:256, 257–59, 267, 269, 271, 274–76, 282, 296

*Republican Party and the South, 1855–1877*, by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 85:89–91

*Republican Right Since 1945*, by David W. Reinhard: reviewed, 82:313–14

*Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16

*Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96

Republic Aviation (N.Y.): illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92

*Republic of Intellect: The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature*, by Bryan Waterman: reviewed, 105:484–86

*Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, by Catherine L. Albanese: reviewed, 105:337–39

*Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, by Marion Day Mullins: reviewed, 72:297

Republic Steel (Cleveland, Ohio): investigation of, 104:439

"*Requiem* Responses: Public Comments on an Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs," 97:323–36

*Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, by Forrest

McDonald and Ellen Shapiro McDonald: reviewed, 87:168
Resaca, Ga., 77:172, 94:163; battle of, 96:244
Resaca de la Palma, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
*Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
*Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, by Thomas E. Felt: reviewed, 76:62–64
"Research on Kentucky Blacks Revisited," by George C. Wright, 109:283–86
Reservoir Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 175
Resettlement Administration. *see* Farm Security Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174
Resolution of 1787, 102:25–26
"Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee," 79:175–77
*Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, by Bertram Levine: reviewed, 103:832–34
*Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The,* by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
*Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
Restad, Penne: book review by, 101:230–31
*Restless Heart: Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty and Community*, by James Larry Hood: noted, 108:443
*Restless Nation: Starting Over in America,* by James M. Jasper: reviewed, 99:306–7
*Restless Past, A: History and the American Public*, by Joyce Appleby: review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
*Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
*Rest of the Dream, The: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, by Wade Hall, 109:348–49
*Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
*Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 103:778–80
*Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, by Stacy I. Morgan: reviewed, 102:257–59
*Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, edited by Susan Sleeper-Smith: reviewed, 107:583–85
*Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
*Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 87:85–87
*Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
*Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 104:722–23
*Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, by William Gillette: comments regarding, 80:213–16; reviewed, 79:191–94
Reuben, Julie A.: book review by, 102:230–32
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488, 107:394
*Reveille*: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
Revel, Jean-Francois: *How Democracies Perish*, reviewed, 83:379–80

*Revelation and Inspiration*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333–34
"Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
Revels, Hiram R., 109:313
Revels, Tracy Jean: book note by, 93:254–55
*Revenge*, by Edward Young, 76:268, 274, 276, 281
Revenue Act of 1938, 75:305
*Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, by Wilbur R. Miller: reviewed, 90:305–6
Revere, Joseph Warren, 72:409
"Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," by Stephen Aron, 96:307–14
*Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism*, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
*Revolt*, 84:288
*Revolt of the Rednecks, The*, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
*Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760-1820*, by Susan E. Klepp: reviewed, 108:394–96
*Revolutionary Frontier, The, 1763–1783*, by Jack M. Sosin, 74:65
*Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
*Revolutionary Negotiations: Indians, Empires, and Diplomats in the Founding of America*, by Leonard J. Sadosky: reviewed, 108:123–25
*Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*: vol. 1, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven, edited by Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 72:185–87; vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 74:134, 135; vol. 3, *Parts 1 and 2: Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, compiled and edited by Brent Tarter and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 82:392–94
Revolutionary War, 70:46, 49, 73, 122, 219, 241, 294, 318, 322–28, 330, 71:171, 205, 326, 364–65, 447, 459, 461, 72:11, 18, 61, 74, 86, 241, 277, 284, 293, 309, 403–4, 73:265, 316, 343, 74:59, 63, 65, 152, 78:310–11, 90:120, 91:257, 312, 314, 105:227, 106:335–36. *see* American Revolution; Shakers during, 109:6
*Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 106:286–88
*Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, by John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87
*Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
Revolver (horse), 100:485
*Revue* (Barrett High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:180–81, 184
Revyuk, Emil, 84:299
Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
Reynolds, Christine, 88:35–36
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
Reynolds, Ignatius A., 108:236
Reynolds, James W.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:438
Reynolds, John F.: *Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–911, The*, reviewed, 105:507–9
Reynolds, Joseph J., 70:201–3, 205–11, 213, 71:184, 437, 72:20–21, 32, 36
Reynolds, LeeAnn G.: book review by, 107:266–67

Reynolds, Louise, 109:418; election of, 109:428
Reynolds, William S., 70:176
"RFK in EKY," by John Malpede, 107:371
Rhea, Capt. ——, 85:353
Rhea, Gordon C.: *The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, reviewed, 93:108–9
Rhea, John S., 75:116
Rhea, Thomas S., 80:311, 327, 84:40, 45–46, 50, 399–400, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
*Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, by Mark Garrett Longraker: reviewed, 105:486–88
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhoads, Henry, 75:178
Rhoads, McHenry, 88:451, 97:302; and Ky. educational leadership, 93:310, 312–13, 318, 321–22, 326–30; and West Kentucky College, 97:294, 296–99
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Rhode Island: Civil War memories in, 109:63
Rhodes, Allan Sr.: and John E. L. Robertson, *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633, 109:147–48
Rhodes, James, 83:42
Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11
Rhorer, Marc Alan: view of Shakers, 109:11
Rhyne, J. Michael: book review by, 99:418–19
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97
Rice, David, 73:217, 223, 77:75, 77, 89, 91:9, 95:354, 102:13; antislavery activism, 102:29, 108:217; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:181–84, 203; historiography on, 102:22, 106:165–68; Kentucky Constitutional Convention (1792), 102:22–24; legacy of, 106:188–90; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; marriage of, 106:173; meetings of the Kentucky Synod, 106:182, 184–85; ministry in Kentucky, 106:177, 179–86; ministry in Virginia, 106:169–76; moderate revivalism of, 106:165–90; opposition to slavery, 106:166–67; on Presbyterian New Lights, 106:186–87; relationship with John Todd, 106:170, 172–73, 177; relationship with Samuel Davies, 106:170, 172–74, 189; salary controversy, 106:179–81; and slavery, 102:23, 25–26, 27, 31–32, 36
Rice, George, 73:354, 355; and oil and railroads in the 1880s, 73:346–52
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, James, 106:170
Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
Rice, Luther, 106:215
Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
Rice, Michael, 83:226
Rice, Nathan Lewis, 73:233–34, 356
Rice, Otis K., 89:187–88; book review by, 80:453–54; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123; *Frontier Kentucky*, reviewed, 74:323–25; *The Hatfields and the McCoys*, reviewed, 78:64–65; *West Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 84:222
Rice, Russell: *Big Blue Machine*, 84:67
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, Doris L.: *Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, reviewed, 105:526–28
Rich, Marvin, 109:367–68
Rich, O. L., 98:399

*Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 90:216–17
"Richard H. Collins and His History of Kentucky," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:17–20
Richard H. Collins Award (Kentucky Historical Society), 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387, 105:279–80
*Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
Richards, Alexander Keene: and Denton Offutt, 108:177, 192–93, 199–200, 207; horse farm of, 108:32–33
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Jody: and public school reform, 109:54
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, Keene, 74:233
Richards, Leonard L.: *Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, reviewed, 101:131–33; *The Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860,* reviewed, 99:178–79
Richards, W. C., 97:262–63, 265, 268, 285
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ——, 92:137–38
Richardson, Albert, 74:179
Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, Dan: *Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 81:336–37
Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
Richardson, Dora, 73:381
Richardson, Elmo: *Dams, Parks & Politics*, reviewed, 72:190–92
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, Harold Edward, 80:35; book reviews by, 77:242–44, 79:75–78; *Cassius Marcellus Clay*, reviewed, 75:146–47; comp., *The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, reviewed, 83:267–69
Richardson, Joe M.: *Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, reviewed, 85:91–93
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Judy, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, and Dorothy Zellner, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
Richardson, Robert N.: *Valentine Peers*, reviewed, 75:241–42
Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William C.: *An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, noted, 82:318
Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13, 95:245, 251, 265, 267–68
Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280–81, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
*Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, by T. Michael Parrish: noted, 91:123–24
Richeson, Joseph, 70:224
Richey, Ish, 80:79
Richings, George F., 89:347
*Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, by Jeanette Keith: reviewed, 102:578–80
*Richmond (Ky.) Climax.*: on high school girls' basketball, 109:167
*Richmond (Ky.) Enquirer*, 78:126

*Richmond (Ky.) Register*: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84
*Richmond (Va.) Dispatch*: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
*Richmond (Va.) Enquirer* , 70:150
*Richmond (Va.) Examiner*, 79:36
*Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch*, 70:325
*Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch*, 75:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Richmond, Ind., 70:348, 72:423
Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
Richmond, Ky., 70:75, 229, 253, 292, 71:227, 297, 72:131, 73:224, 357, 386, 388, 75:123, 86:25, 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle of, 96:222–23, 241, 244–46, 331, 105:57, 108:37, 51, 53–54; civil rights leadership in, 109:392; civil rights protests in, 109:351, 382–88, 390; community center, 109:391; CORE chapter in, 109:354; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625; high school girls' basketball in, 109:163, 167, 171; and the Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:460; newspapers of, 109:459
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Richmond, N.Y., 107:392
Richmond, Va., 70:25–26, 29, 71:393, 396, 401, 72:80, 264, 74:25, 127, 75:137, 177, 78:44, 51, 54, 93:261, 265, 273, 280, 95:372, 96:321, 99:372, 100:452, 101:444, 107:143, 210; Abraham Lincoln statue in, 107:145, 252; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603–4; African Americans in, 107:250; during Civil War, 108:83; Civil War heritage of, 107:220; and the Confederate States of America, 107:239, 247, 249–52; Daniel Boone in, 102:555; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:200–201; and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 207–9, 241, 244, 261; merger of school districts in, 105:14; Museum of the Confederacy, 107:203, 206
*Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
Richmond House (Chicago, Ill.): and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
*Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
*Richmond: The Story of a City*, by Virginius Dabney, 75:248–49
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Richter, Daniel K., 106:348; *Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Past,* reviewed, 109:471–73
Richter, William L.: *Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, reviewed, 91:225–27
Richter Scale, 71:51
Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
Rickey, Branch, 82:374, 376–77, 379, 385, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
Ricks, W. L., 93:163
Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Riddleberger, Patrick W.: *1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, reviewed, 78:377–78
Ridenour, Hugh, 102:38; article by, 102:1; book reviews by, 96:405–7, 98:208–9; *The Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, reviewed, 95:427–29; "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," 97:159–88; "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's

Struggle to Cope," 102:39–67
Ridenour, Marla, 109:460
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ridge, Martin: book review by, 71:214–16
Ridgel, Gertrude: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379
Ridgely, Frederick, 77:249
Ridgely, J. V.: *Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, reviewed, 79:382–84
Ridgley, Duke, 97:412, 427–28
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Riding School of the Duke of Wellington (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
*Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, by Charles K. Hyde: reviewed, 101:529–31
Ridley, Susan, 86:332
Rienstra, Ellen Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Riesman, David, 77:33, 43
Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
*Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Robert W. Cherny: reviewed, 84:90–91
*Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
*Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, by Joe Creech: reviewed, 105:321–22
Rightmyer, Don: book reviews by, 79:391–92, 81:458–60, 93:465–66
*"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
*Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
*Right to the Land, A: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, by Edward Magdol: reviewed, 76:249–51
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Riley, ——, 90:354
Riley, F. A., 74:173
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, Herbert P.: book reviews by, 71:448–49, 72:194–96; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, W. R., 86:224
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Ringe, Donald A.: book review by, 70:66–68
Ringgold, Ga., 77:171
Ringgold, Mr. ——, 78:336, 339
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 71:1, 3, 104, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
*Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, by Frances Keller Barr:

reviewed, 94:177–79
Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107; et al., eds., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 84:82–84; et al., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 2: *Canada, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 85:368–70
Ripley, Ky., 72:340
Rippleton, W., 98:164
*Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 107:159, 161, 205
*Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 70:258
*Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, by Sean Wilentz, 104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
*Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 78:92–94
*Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, by Margaret Walsh: reviewed, 81:453–55
*Rise of the Urban South*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
Rishell, Lyle: *With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, reviewed, 91:453–54
*Rising South, The*: reviewed, 75:164–65
*Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
Risjord, Norman K.: book review by, 85:367–68
Rist, Donald E.: *Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, reviewed, 73:329–30
Rister, Gloria: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Risvold, Floyd E.: ed., *A True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247, 248
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; book review by, 90:216–17; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; *Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, reviewed, 90:412–13
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritchie, Una, 80:171
Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33; and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30
Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
Ritter, James, 75:238
Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by, 105:524–26; *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, reviewed, 104:176–77
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
Rivera, Diego, 72:79, 73:321
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
*River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
*River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed, 105:479–80
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
*River of Earth*, by James Still, 97:113–16, 196; noted, 78:193
*River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, by Kim Gruenwald:

reviewed, 101:489–90
River Raisin (Mich.), 75:239; battle of, 76:274–75, 278, 88:416, 105:207–9; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
River Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
*River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky*: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivers and Harbors Bill (1878), 74:62
*Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, by Karen M. O'Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
*Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary: noted, 98:134–35
Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
Riverton, Ky., 75:261
Rives, William Cabell, 75:196, 106:385
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizpah, Shrine Temple (Madisonville, Ky.), 73:336
Rizzo, Joseph M.: book review by, 109:242–44
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372–73, 378, 405, 417
Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
*Roads from Gettysburg*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14
*Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers,* by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
*Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854,* by William W. Freehling, 101:410, 427; vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854,* by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 89:307–8; vol. 2*, Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 105:495–97
*Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
Roan, John, 106:170
Roanoak River (Va.), 71:399, 401
Roanoke, Va., 78:44; black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53
Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
Roark, Ruric N., 86:25; and the Ky. Normal School movement, 88:435–40, 442–45, 447–48, 451–52, 454–55
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, Alfred, 74:181
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robbins, Caroline, 75:162
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, George S., 71:17
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Robbins, Robert, 72:426
Robens, Milton, 70:191
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220–22, 392
*Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
*Robert E. Lee Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book*, by Anne Carter Zimmer: reviewed, 96:98–99
*Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, by Ray E. Boomhower: reviewed, 106:149–51
*Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, by John F. Woolverton: reviewed, 104:346–48

"Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871," by Will D. Gilliam: (Part 1), 72:207–23; (Part 2), 72:319–36
*Robert Jefferson et al. v. Fayette County Board of Education* (1971–1972), 101:253, 255, 257–59, 264; Fayette County, Ky., integration case, 101:243
*Robert Owen's American Legacy*: Donald E. Pitzer, ed., reviewed, 71:328–29
*Robert Penn Warren*, by Charlotte H. Beck: reviewed, 105:94–96
*Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, by Joseph Blotner: reviewed, 95:435–36
"Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S. Cullick, 104:77–94
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
Roberts, Derrell C.: "Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," 79:219–26
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; *Under the Tree*, noted, 84:236
Roberts, Frank E.: *American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, reviewed, 102:437–39
Roberts, Gerald F.: book reviews by, 78:164–67, 91:219–20, 92:227–30, 94:206–7, 95:183–85
Roberts, Giselle: book review by, 109:232–34; *The Confederate Bell*, reviewed, 101:346–48
Roberts, James, 109:13
Roberts, James ("Red"), 93:146, 97:413–15, 419, 425
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Roberts, John H.: Civil War career of, 108:106–8
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Justin: book review by, 107:581–83
Roberts, Kenneth: *The Northwest Passage*, 86:4
Roberts, Leonard W.: *South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, noted, 87:194; *Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, noted, 86:405
Roberts, Mary M., 72:398
Roberts, Owen J., 77:38; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472–73; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66, 471
Roberts, Priscilla: *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, reviewed, 105:162–64
Roberts, Sam J., 104:60
Roberts, Timothy Mason: *Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, reviewed, 107:441–43
*Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, by Kenneth Franklin Neighbours: reviewed, 76:69–70
Robertson, Alexander, 78:313
Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 74:114
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Colonel ——, 73:361
Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, George, 70:4, 14, 71:165, 168, 171, 174, 72:11, 321, 74:36, 80:300, 88:4, 6, 8–9, 12–13, 15, 19–20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341; slave case of, 106:587–90

Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45
Robertson, James, 70:219, 72:184
Robertson, James I. Jr., 89:366; "Bell I. Wiley," 80:127–33; book review by, 70:64–66; book reviews by, 74:231–32, 348, 75:248–49, 328–29, 76:159–60, 77:239–40, 79:68–70; *General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, reviewed, 86:87; and Hill Jordan and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," 79:354–68; and Richard M. McMurry, editors, *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *Soldiers Blue and Gray*, reviewed, 87:451–52; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
Robertson, James T., 84:384
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte, 70:352
Robertson, John E. L., 81:21–22; 1937 flood memoir, 102:156; and Allan Rhodes Sr., *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633, 109:147–48; book note by, 92:443; book reviews by, 71:203–4, 72:71–73, 74:325–26, 88:461–62, 95:86–88, 98:226–27, 99:332–33; ed., "'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood," 102:183–206; "Fort Jefferson," 71:127–38; *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, noted, 88:370; "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," 98:279–95; *Paducah, 1830–1980*, reviewed, 80:217–18; *Paducah, A Pictorial History*, noted, 87:469; *Paducah*, noted, 103:843; *Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, reviewed, 100:508–10
Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
Robertson, Mary D.: book reviews by, 82:99–100, 83:368–70, 85:272–73, 86:383–85, 88:477–79; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, 78:283–84; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, noted, 93:129
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson, Nancy Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, reviewed, 105:731–33
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
*Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson, Eric, 74:64
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robin, Ron: book review by, 101:548–49; *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex*, reviewed, 100:250–52
Robin Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Robinson, ——, 90:135
Robinson, Armstead L.: *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 103:796–98; essay by, 85:287
Robinson, Betty Garman, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, and Norman Noonan, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139–40,

143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Robinson, George W., 80:82, 96:298, 98:262; book reviews by, 78:291–93, 81:456–58, 83:165–66, 289–90, 85:95–96, 275–76; "Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926–1931," 81:25–58; ed., *Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, reviewed, 90:185–86
Robinson, Henry H.: Ky. Regiment, 105:587–88, 607–8
Robinson, Jackie, 82:373–74, 376–77, 386, 99:22, 29–30, 36, 110, 113–21, 104:448; desegregation of baseball, 109:439; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:388
Robinson, James, 76:320
Robinson, James F., 72:109–10, 74:34–36, 287, 89:253, 106:588; compensated emancipation, 106:600
Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
Robinson, James Madison, 74:35
Robinson, John, 82:245
Robinson, John T., 83:246–48, 251–53, 256–57, 260
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Mrs. James F., 74:35
Robinson, Ola, 89:295–96
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, Stuart, 73:221, 237–38
Robinson, William, 106:170
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robinson Creek (Taylor County, Ky.), 70:219–22, 224
Robison, Dan M.: and Robert M. McBride, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: *1796–1861*, reviewed, 74:255, 256
Robsion, John M., 81:39, 83:125; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Robson, James, 83:18
Roche, John P., 75:163
Rochester, Ky., 70:297, 75:80
Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
Rochester, N.Y., 70:348; civil rights protests at, 109:368
Rock, Katherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:165–66, 186
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 71:349, 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76; and public school reform, 109:56
*Rockcastle Recollections*, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
Rock Creek Cemetery (Washington, D.C.), 70:129
Rockefeller, John D., 73:347, 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller, Nelson, 75:167, 192, 107:383
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
*Rockefeller Inheritance*, by Alvin Moscow: reviewed, 77:69–71
Rockenbach, Stephen: book review by, 101:110–12
*Rockets' Red Glare, The*, by Wernher von Braun and Frederick I. Ordway III: reviewed, 75:65–66
*Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, by Carolyn Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
Rock Haven, Ky., 70:322
"Rock House Creek": Ky. creek name, 78:204
Rockingham County, Va., 75:233–34; effects of out-migration on, 106:354–55;

Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
Rock Island, Ill.: during Civil War, 108:102
Rockne, Knute, 97:419–20
Rockport, Ky., 77:5
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rocky Mount (S.C.), 75:136
Rocky Mountains, 71:62–63, 72:296, 415
Rodabaugh, James H.: book reviews by, 70:342–43, 72:73–74, 420–22, 76:76–77
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodes, Waller, 84:267
Rodgers, Eugene: *Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, reviewed, 89:224–25
Rodgers, John, 70:262–63, 268
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: *American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodgers, William C., 77:203–4, 78:116
Rodgers & Rodgers, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:73
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Rodney, Cesar A.: letter of Henry Clay Jr. to, 106:6
Rodney, Miss., 70:195
Rodriguez, Junius P.: book review by, 92:419–20
Rodriquez, Yaqui Adelaida: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
Roebling, John A.: Ohio River suspension bridge of, 79:214
Roebling, Washington, 71:317
Roediger, David R.: *Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roell, Craig H.: book reviews by, 88:223–24, 91:364–65, 93:377–78, 94:101–3, 100:414–15; *Piano in America, 1890–1940*, reviewed, 88:224–26; *Remember Goliad!*, noted, 93:508–9
*Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer: reviewed, 100:123–24
Rofe, J. Simon: *Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, ——: Va. slaveholder, 101:281–82
Roger, Mrs. Burton: illus., 107:358
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Alan, 83:300
Rogers, Edmund, 75:287, 94:401
Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. ("Hal"), 82:211, 99:218–19, 266
Rogers, Ibram: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Rogers, James R., 94:159–60
Rogers, J. A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255
Rogers, John, 70:348, 85:319, 87:17
Rogers, Kim Lacy: *Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, reviewed, 104:366–68; oral history essay, 104:688
Rogers, Luda ("Lou"), 94:148
Rogers, Maria D., 87:437
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Molly: *Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:609–10
Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
Rogers, Nathan: business of, 109:306
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Orville, 107:400
Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17
Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against,

100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20–21
Rogers, William, 85:312, 87:101, 105:471
Rogers, William Warren: *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, noted, 93:253–54; and Robert David Ward, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
Rogersville, Tenn., 71:304
Rohrbough, Malcolm J., 106:353; *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, reviewed, 95:315–16
Rohrer, S. Scott: *Wandering Souls: Protestant Migrations in America, 1630-1865*, reviewed, 109:209–11
Rokicky, Catherine M.: *James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, reviewed, 100:533–34
Roland, Charles P., 72:302, 80:128, 101:2, 399, 107:163; *Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, noted, 86:102; *An American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, reviewed, 89:310–11; "Becoming a Soldier," 101:75–92; biographical sketch of, 107:164–65, 169–72; book reviews by, 74:320, 321, 76:81–82, 328–31, 78:72–73, 80:354–56, 82:296–98, 84:424–25, 91:239–40, 92:338–39, 94:427–29, 99:77–79, 100:83–85, 101:145–47, 104:150–52, 107:84–86; "Happy Chandler," 85:138–61; illus., 101:77, 85, 107:167; *The Improbable Era: The South Since World War II*, reviewed, 76:53–54; interview of, 101:401–56; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:142–43, 173–74, 180–81, 184, 189, 191–93, 224, 226, 237, 245–46; and John David Smith, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; "Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," 72:304–6; *Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, noted, 97:241–42; "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76; *Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, reviewed, 94:83–84; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:436
"Role of Courts in the Development of Law, The," by John S. Palmore, 71:335–43
*Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The,* edited by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 101:206–8
*Role of the Yankee in the Old South, The*, by Fletcher M. Green: reviewed, 71:322–23
Roles, Nancy, 80:89
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357–58, 360
Rolfs, David: *No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:279–81
Rollback law (1965): and public school reform, 109:32–33
Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5
Roller, David C.: and Robert W. Twyman, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Southern History*, reviewed, 79:78–80
"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
Rolling Fork (Ky.), 71:183, 188, 426, 428–30, 434–36, 72:26, 28, 73:294, 297, 300, 302, 75:129, 95:10, 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484, 486; out-migration, 106:364
Rolling Fork River (Ky.), 70:219–22

Rollins, James S., 76:317
Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
Rollins, Peter C.: ed., *Hollywood As Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, reviewed, 82:107–8
Rolph, Daniel N.: *"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15
Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
Roman, Peter J.: *Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, reviewed, 94:335–36
Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
Roman Catholic Church, 71:204, 72:213, 86:130–31, 92:175–78, 183, 185, 187–88, 192, 195–96, 93:142, 94:289, 96:47–48, 52, 97:193, 200, 101:275; anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418–19; in Campbell County, 98:352; immigrants, 93:395; Jesuits and slavery in Ky., 108:171–72, 213–49; in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–99, 206–7, 214, 227, 229; in Mexico, 72:78; migration to Ky., 97:131, 347–73; in Scott County, 101:284–94; and slavery, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289; in Texas, 71:90
Roman Catholics: African American Catholics in Louisville, Ky., 109:313–14
*Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900,* by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
*Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920*, by Leslie Petty: reviewed, 105:314–15
Romano, Renee C.: and Leigh Raiford, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
Rome, Adam: *The Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 100:262–64
Rome, Ga., 74:292
Rome, Italy, 71:321, 72:213, 411; John S. Rarey in, 108:202; oral history project in, 104:649
Romeiser, John B.: *Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, reviewed, 105:155–56
Romulus, Ala., 74:294
Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112
Roosevelt, Archie: *For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, reviewed, 86:306–7
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 72:412, 90:85, 92:296–97, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 70:130–31, 137, 71:321, 72:244–45, 289, 73:394, 74:254, 75:305, 343–44, 76:129, 77:30, 36, 78:55, 63, 154, 79:43–44, 47–48, 82:361, 84:296–97, 85:149, 150, 291, 86:136, 87:32, 88:297, 314, 92:193, 195–96, 198, 93:42, 449, 463, 95:54–55, 96:61, 69, 126, 269, 375, 97:46–48, 70, 81, 126–27, 99:14, 32, 377, 100:131, 471–72, 101:253, 104:622, 105:462, 473, 107:317, 373, 392, 399; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:443–44; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:309–10, 312–13, 316, 321–23, 325, 327–28; and African Americans, 106:534; and the Cold War, 102:311–12; compared with Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:336; "court-packing" bill, 104:435–37, 439, 464, 472; death of, 104:497, 499; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464–65; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:393, 398, 403–4, 425, 441, 454, 474, 480–81, 500; and Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:49; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:310–12; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the New Deal, 105:470; and New Deal in Ky., 84:146–47, 153, 178, 186, 90:265–66,

271, 278, 280, 358, 362–63, 366; and polio in Ky., 87:24–26, 26; POW policies of, 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
Roosevelt, Franklin D. Jr.: and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373, 376; and the President's Appalachian Regional Commission, 107:380–81
Roosevelt, James, 80:313
Roosevelt, Lydia Latrobe, 71:54
Roosevelt, Nicholas, 71:54, 58–59, 72:54
*Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88
Roosevelt, Theodore, 70:73, 109, 149, 74:249, 75:191, 78:27, 79:140, 142, 83:337, 347–49, 88:64, 66–67, 72, 92:290, 93:135, 140, 94:363, 384, 95:32, 41, 98:43, 45, 62, 102, 99:15, 104:404, 458; advocate of physical fitness, 102:518–19; and the Country Life Commission, 107:345–46; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; frontier history of, 104:43; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:519; and Preston Brown case, 104:43, 59–61, 67, 70, 71–72; relationship to Nelson A. Miles, 104:70–71; relationship with John Mason Brown, 104:64–66
*Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, by Wayne S. Cole: reviewed, 82:203–4
*Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, by Thomas Parrish: noted, 89:435
*Roosevelt Chronicles*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 79:78–80
*Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924,* by Linda Donn: reviewed, 99:419–21
*Roosevelt's Purge: How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*, by Susan Dunn: reviewed, 109:122–24
*Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, by Sean J. Savage: reviewed, 90:210–11
Root, Elihu, 95:35, 96:369, 99:130–31, 104:43; conflict with Nelson A. Miles, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:60–62, 67, 70
Root, Ira, 75:15, 76:213
Root, Robert: *Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, illus, 106:516
Roothaan, Jan, 108:236–37, 243
*Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, by Kenneth Moore Startup: reviewed, 96:402–3
*Roots of American Loyalty*, by Merle Curti, 106:537
"Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," by Thomas J. Brown, 78:219–42
*Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43
*Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, by Alex Haley: reviewed, 75:246–47
*Rope and Faggot*, by Walter White, 84:264
Roper, Daniel, 92:193
Roper, John Herbert: *C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, reviewed, 86:305–6; *U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, reviewed, 84:438–39
Roper, William, 82:215
Rorabaugh, W. J.: book reviews by, 88:88–89, 92:110–12
*Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, by Scott Kaufman: reviewed, 106:146–49
Roscian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268, 279
Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151
Rose, ——, 71:297
Rose, Anne C.: book review by, 109:215–17

Rose, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:129–31
Rose, Ernestine L., 75:257
Rose, Frank A., 74:230
Rose, Gregory, 106:362, 366
Rose, John ("Eck"), 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77
Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, reviewed, 100:112–15
Rose, Louis Moses, 71:25
Rose, Mark H.: Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Rose, R. S., 81:55
Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84
Rose, Willie Lee, 76:249
*Roseanne McCoy* (film), 98:378–79, 382
Rosecrans, William S., 70:200–203, 71:184–85, 304, 436–38, 72:25, 28–30, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 406, 408, 412, 75:129, 93:270–71, 274–75, 278, 96:349, 97:177, 103:538, 108:61, 68; illus., 107:531; and John Hunt Morgan's raids, 70:205–11, 213; political views of, 107:530–32, 540–41
Rose Hill, N.Y.: Jesuits in, 108:237
Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
Roseman, Mindy. *see* Gesensway, Deborah
Rosemont Plantation (Woodville, Miss.), 107:206; Davis family reunion at, 107:144
Rosen, Charles: *The Scandals of '51*, 84:57
Rosen, Elliot A.: *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, reviewed, 104:186–88
Rosen, Hannah: *Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, reviewed, 106:280–82
Rosen, Robert N.: *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, reviewed, 93:227–28
Rosenbaum, Jonathan: *Discovering Orson Welles*, reviewed, 105:534–36
Rosenberg, Ethel, 70:133
Rosenberg, Jonathan: *How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, reviewed, 105:146–48
Rosenberg, Julius, 70:133
Rosenberg, Neil V.: *Bluegrass: A History,* noted, 104:810; *Bluegrass: A History,* reviewed, 84:315–16; *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19; and Charles K. Wolfe, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
Rosenblatt, Emil: and Ruth Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
Rosenbloom, Joseph: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
Rosenburg, R. B.: ed., *"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.*, reviewed, 91:352–53; *Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, reviewed, 92:221–22
Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
Rosengarten, Dale: book review by, 104:791–94
Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65–66, 69, 75, 82, 87
Rosenthal, Michael: *The Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of*

*the Boy Scout Movement*, reviewed, 85:379–81
Rosenwald Fund, 71:241
*Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
*Rose v. Council for Better Education* (1989): and public school reform, 109:27, 29
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
*Rose v. The Council for Better Education, Inc.* (1989), 96:30, 59, 99:239
*Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, by Carrie Brown: reviewed, 101:181–82
Rosner, David: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 90:134
Ross, E. A., 74:68, 85:57
Ross, Frederick, 83:303
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Reuben R., 74:77–79, 82, 170, 172, 180, 186–87
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Ross, Steven J.: *Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, reviewed, 84:426–28
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossen, Robert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: *See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, reviewed, 93:115–17
*Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
Rostow, W. N., 70:184
Rostow, W. W., 75:168, 95:299; *Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, reviewed, 101:222–25
ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50
Roth, Linda Elise ("Dolly"), 72:282
Rothenberg, Jerome: *A Big Jewish Book*, noted, 79:98
Rothert, Otto: *History of Muhlenberg County*, 70:309
Rothert, Otto A., 75:178, 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *History of Muhlenberg County*, 72:16; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Roth-Hon Housing Act (1920): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
Rothman, Adam: book review by, 102:412–13
Rothman, David, 91:129–30
Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15
Rothman, Joshua D.: *Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*,

reviewed, 101:343–44
Rothstein, Alsworth, 85:57
Rothstein, Arthur, 85:295, 297, 302, 305, 307
*Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874-1947*, by Michael J. Pfeifer: reviewed, 105:317–19
Rough Riders, 75:191, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River (Ky.), 95:392
Roumania, 72:199
Round-House (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
*Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 92:329–31
Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 73:393; natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Rousseau, Lovell H., 73:299, 77:166, 168, 80:306, 96:329, 340–43; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69, 371; illus., 102:366
*Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
Rowan, Elizabeth, 78:4
Rowan, John, 70:78, 71:165, 168, 174, 72:52, 155, 73:361, 365–66, 74:53, 56, 79:357–58, 81:139, 238, 90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14; political philosophy of, 78:1–26
Rowan, Major —, 108:68
Rowan, William, 78:4
Rowan County, Ky.: education in, 91:182; illiteracy in, 74:10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 24; "Moonlight Schools" in, 82:151, 167
Rowan County High School (Rowan County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
*Rowan County Messenger* (Morehead, Ky.), 74:15, 16
*Rowan's Progress*, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86
*Rowan Story, The: From Federal Hill to My Old Kentucky Home*, by Randall Capps: reviewed, 76:240–42
Rowell, John W.: *Yankee Cavalrymen*, 70:153–54
Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
Rowlett's Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273, 275–77, 281
Roy, Andrew, 86:217
Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Royall, Hilary, 88:79
Royall, William, 71:205
Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268
Royal Society of Arts, 72:81
Royal Spring (Georgetown, Ky.), 70:282
Royal Spring Branch (Ky.), 74:35
Royalty, Dale: "Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806–1822," 77:91–107; book reviews by, 70:345–46, 71:328, 74:141, 339–41, 76:64–66, 80:235–36
Royle, Edward: and James Walvin, *English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, noted, 82:113–14
Royster, Charles: *The Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, reviewed, 98:110–12; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*,

noted, 93:127–28; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 80:456–58
Rozek, Barbara J.: book review by, 99:306–7; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14
Rozier, John: ed., *The Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird, reviewed*, 87:176–77
R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.), 99:223
Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
Rubin, Louis D. Jr.: ed., *The American South: Portrait of a Culture*, reviewed, 80:109–11; et al., eds., *The History of Southern Literature*, reviewed, 84:317–19
Ruby, G. T., 98:164
Rucker, C. W., 82:253
Rucker, J. G., 99:296
Rucker, Oscar, 70:74
Rucker, Oscar II, 74:58
Rucker, Walter C.: *River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, reviewed, 105:479–80
Rucker, William W., 76:119
Ruckerville, Ky.: African Americans in, 104:515, 105:389
Rudd, Captain —: slave of, 109:323
Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
*Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century,* by Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74
Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236; and August Meier, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77; and August Meier, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968* (1973), 109:354–55
Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
Rudy, Hubbard E.: subdivision development by, 107:73
Rudy, Jim, 96:255
Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267
Ruegamer, Lana: *A History of the Indiana Historical Society*, noted, 80:116
Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
Ruffin, Edmund, 80:371, 101:417
*Rufus Putnam* (steamboat), 70:70
Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14; *Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:98–100
Ruger, Edward, 93:276
Ruggles, William, 71:394
Rule, Charles C.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:107
Rule, Isaac P., 73:413, 415
*Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, by Olaf Hoerschelmann: reviewed, 105:172–73
*Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
*Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, by Janet Siskind: reviewed, 100:214–15
Rumania: autonomy of, 107:566
Rumsey, Charles, 72:11
Rumsey, Edmund, 72:11
Rumsey, James, 72:11
Rumsey, Kathryn: and Betty Jarboe, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education*

*for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
Rumsey, Ky., 75:80, 81
Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–10
Runalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
*Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, by David Waldstreicher: review essay, 105:247, 261–64
*Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, by John Hope Franklin and Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 98:114–17
Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*, noted, 88:240
*Run for the Elbertas*, by James Still, 97:113; reviewed, 80:339–41
Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160; and the Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60
*Running a Thousand Miles for Freedom: The Escape of William and Ellen Craft from Slavery,* edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
*Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, edited by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp, Adolph, 70:343–45, 88:165–66, 170–71, 89:359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus., 90:114, 107:410; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49; and University of Ky. basketball scandals, 84:51–75
Rupp Arena (Lexington, Ky.), 76:270
*Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky's Golden Era of Basketball, The*, by Tev. Laudeman: reviewed, 70:343–45
*Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
*Rural Editor in the New South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208–9
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
*Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
*Rural Kentuckian*: on lotteries, 87:405
*Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
"Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109–24
*Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, by Jack Temple Kirby: reviewed, 85:381–83
Rush, Benjamin, 77:249, 82:352, 86:103, 117
Rush Creek, Ky., 71:64
Rushing, S. Kittrell and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: *Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison*, noted, 109:148
Rushing, Wanda: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 15, *Urbanization*, reviewed, 107:623–25
Rusk, Dean, 75:168; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Rusk, Thomas J., 71:99; and Denton Offutt, 108:193
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
Russell, Bill: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
Russell, Charles Edward, 96:351–52, 362, 363, 367, 368, 373–74, 376
Russell, Chris ("Battleship"), 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, G. R.: lithograph of Abraham Lincoln, 107:514

Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, James Michael: *Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, reviewed, 87:69–70
Russell, Joe: book review by, 71:307–8
Russell, John, 94:116
Russell, John W., 74:61
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Lillian, 78:36
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
Russell, Richard B., 76:117, 99:37
Russell, Thaddeus: *Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class,* reviewed, 99:429–31
Russell, William, 70:293, 71:169, 468, 72:228, 75:178, 83:211, 88:249, 106:352
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell, Willis, 87:431
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:287
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308
Russell's Cave Affair: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:376, 377
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
*Russellville (Ky.) Farmer's Friend*, 75:176
*Russellville (Ky.) Mirror*, 75:186, 78:120
Russellville, Ky., 70:76, 168–70, 172, 174, 209, 300–301, 306, 308, 71:63, 344, 412, 419, 72:11, 340, 73:366, 369, 74:204, 75:189, 77:2, 78:118, 93:43–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; free African Americans in, 109:300; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
Russellville, Tenn., 70:166
Russia, 70:234, 72:82, 143, 147, 150, 199, 73:379; Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; and the Greek revolution, 107:565–66; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74; nihilist movement in, 73:280; political tensions in, 107:572; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–87; and Spanish New World empire, 107:564; war with Turkey, 107:565–66; whipping in, 100:11
*Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, edited by Gordon S. Wood and Louise G. Wood: reviewed, 94:308–9
*Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 100:402–4
Russian Atlantic Squadron, 73:277
*Russian Bureau: A Case Study in Wilsonian Diplomacy*, by Linda Killen: reviewed, 82:414–15
*Russian Looks at America, A: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, translated and edited by Arnold Schrier and Joyce Story: reviewed, 79:285–89
Russian Pacific Squadron, 73:277–78
Russian POWs: at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:444
*Russia's Message*, by William English Walling, 96:358
*Russman v. Luckett* (1965): and public school reform, 109:31–32
Russo, David J.: *American Towns: An Interpretive History,* reviewed, 99:181–83
Russo, Peggy A.: and Paul Finkelman, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Russo-Turkish War (1828-29),

107:565–66
Rust, Delbert: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
*Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40–41; civil rights protest of, 109:354
Rutenberg, Patricia Brake: book review by, 109:136–38
Rutgers University (N.J.), 71:317
Rutgers University Press (Piscataway, N.J.), 73:328
Ruth, George H. ("Babe"), 85:152, 99:107
Rutherford, B. S., 87:21
Rutherford, Janice Williams: book review by, 107:457–59
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Rutherford County, Tenn., 74:214
*Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, by Kristie Miller: reviewed, 91:232–33
Rutland, Robert A.: *Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* reviewed, 99:203–4; ed., *James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 93:380–81; *The Presidency of James Madison*, reviewed, 89:208–10
Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
Rutledge, Edward, 70:33–35, 72:403
Rutledge, George P., 74:116
Rutledge, James: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
Rutledge, John Jr., 70:35
Rutledge, Wiley B., 70:121, 134, 136–37, 104:456, 466
Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, *Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, reviewed, 93:478–80
Ryall, Rebecca: correspondence of, 109:16–17
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryan, Frank: *The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost*, noted, 92:127–28
Ryan, Halford R.: *Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, reviewed, 87:81–82
Ryan, John A., 78:144, 149, 92:175–76, 184, 187
Ryan, Mary P.: *Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, reviewed, 105:96–98
Ryan, Perry T.: book note by, 91:247–48; *The Last Public Execution in America*, noted, 92:445; *Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, reviewed, 91:211–12
Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
Ryant, Carl: book reviews by, 76:255–57, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649; "'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers," 82:60–71
Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 98:224–25
Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
Ryder Cemetery Lebanon, Ky.), 70:83
Ryerson, Richard Alan: ed., *John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, reviewed, 100:367–68
Rymph, Catherine E.: *Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, reviewed, 104:194–96

S

Sabak, Wilson & Heiner, and Lingo, Inc. (Louisville, Ky,.): subdivision development by, 107:80
Sabbathday Lake (New Gloucester, Me.),

74:217, 229
Sabbathday Lake, Maine: Shakers at, 109:25
Sabin, Albert, 87:25
Sabine River (Texas), 71:1, 3; Mexican boundary issue, 107:568, 569
*Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21
Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
Sacks, Howard L.: and Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, and Stephen S. Paschen, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108
Sacramento, Ky.: Civil War skirmish at, 75:79–89, 79–91
*Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, by Kyle S. Sinsi: reviewed, 101:492–93
*Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
*Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
*Sacred Harp* (hymnbook), 98:399
*Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, by John F. Sears: reviewed, 88:353–54
*Sacred Song in America*, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497
Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265–66
Sadosky, Leonard J,: Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
*Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, by John Prados: reviewed, 105:164–66
Saffells, Todd, 88:36
Saffell's Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Safford, Edwin, 87:47–48; and community-action representation, 107:388–89
Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
*Saga of Iron Annie*, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365
*Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, by Stratton Owen Hammon: noted, 78:296
Saha, Santosh: book review by, 105:703–5
Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85
Saigon, Vietnam, 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335
Sailor (horse), 100:485
*Sailor's Daughter, The*, 76:270
Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67
Saint Aloysius College (Louisville, Ky.): and Jesuits, 108:245
Saint Augustine: view of slavery, 108:227
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint Charles Catholic Church (Lebanon, Ky.): millstones at, 108:213–14
Saint Ignatius Literary Institution (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236–38
Saint Ignatius of Loyola, 108:222
Saint John's Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
Saint John's College (N.Y.), 108:237
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Joseph's Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): construction of, 108:217; dedication of, 108:216

Saint Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:219, 233, 237; and the Jesuits, 108:213, 222, 239–49; opening of, 108:216; slaves at, 108:217, 241–46
Saint Joseph's Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.): opening of, 108:216
Saint Louis University (St. Louis, Mo.), 108:238, 240, 247; Jesuits at, 108:218; slaves at, 108:224–25
Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:231, 233–35, 248–49; incorporation of, 108:230; Jesuits at, 108:223–30, 237–38, 243; slaves at, 108:213, 218–21, 227–28, 232
Saint Mary's Country School (Lebanon, Ky.). *see* Saint Mary's Seminary
Saint Mary's Seminary (Lebanon, Ky., 108:225–26. *see also* Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.)
*Saint Paul (*steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Saint Stanislaus Novitiate (Florissant, Mo.), 108:240; construction of, 108:229
Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
Saint Thomas' Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:215–16; closing of, 108:232
Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239, 243; Jesuits at, 108:237
*Saladin* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Saladino, Gaspare J.: and John P. Kaminski, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and John P. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and John R. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 9, reviewed, 89:407–8
Salado Creek (Texas), 71:99
Salamis, Greece, 72:148
Salamon, Sonya, 108:327
Salatino, Anthony J.: *A True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project*, reviewed, 100:356–58
Salem, Dorothy C.: ed., *African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 92:126
Salem, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salem Academy (Christian County, Ky.): land of, 78:117–19
Salem Baptist Church (Va.), 71:396
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Salerno, Reynolds M.: *Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, reviewed, 101:187–89
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Salina, Kans., 76:144
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
Salisbury, Richard V.: book notes by, 93:508–9, 96:114–15; book reviews by, 88:343–44, 89:92–93, 317–18, 409–10, 90:190–91, 94:314–15
Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461
Sally, John, 70:220, 222
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 85:117, 123, 126, 130
Salmon, Marylynn: *Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, reviewed, 85:81–82
Salmon, Richard: and public school reform, 109:37, 54

Salmond, John A.: and Bruce Clayton, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94
Salmond, John A., and Timothy J. Minchin: *After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965*, reviewed, 109:504–6
*Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83
*Salmon P. Chase Papers*: vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, edited by John Nivan, reviewed, 92:420–22; vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823–1857*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:186–87; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858–March 1863*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:445–46; vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; vol. 5, 97:216–17
Salmons, Miss. ——, 85:228
Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93; *From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, reviewed, 106:242–43
Salt Creek (Ill.), 108:180
Saltillo, Mexico, 71:90; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34–35, 37–38
*Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
*Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, by John M. Ferren: reviewed, 102:404–6
"Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," by Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe, 77:247–62
Salt River (Ky.), 70:279, 282, 289–91, 71:183, 463–64, 72:224, 233–34, 75:129, 78:298, 305, 94:62–63, 96:324; Rolling Fork, 106:484
Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82
Salvation Army, 90:260
Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
Salyersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:88, 92; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
Salzburg (Rockcastle County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Sames, James W. III: *Four Steps West*, 70:235–36
Samet, Elizabeth D.: *Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, reviewed, 102:240–41
*Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948–1961*, by James L. Baughman: reviewed, 105:558–60
*Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
Samoa, 72:426
Sampson, Flem D., 72:68, 83:125, 84:24–30, 36, 95:54, 104:415–16; and Cumberland Falls power issue, 81:32–33, 35–36, 39–41, 45–49, 51–55; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
Sampson, Frederick G.: opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423
Sampson, William, 93:401
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuel Hannaford and Son (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
*Samuel Orr* (Union steamer), 70:257
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Mr. ——, 71:88
Samuels, Peggy: and Harold Samuels, *Frederic Remington: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:100–101; and Harold Samuels, *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, reviewed,

78:185–88
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
Samuels, William: Ky. Historical Society, 101:26–27
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
*San Antonio (Texas) Express*: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
San Antonio, Texas, 71:1, 5–7, 17–19, 22, 25–26, 93, 96–99, 100–104, 95:251; African Americans in, 105:641–42; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Baptists in, 105:641; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636, 639–42, 648, 650–51; climate of, 105:648; Methodists in, 105:641
*San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriquez* (1973): and public school reform, 109:28–29, 44
San Antonio River (Texas), 71:19, 97, 99–100
Sanchez, Anita: *Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, reviewed, 107:116–17
Sandburg, Carl, 79:215, 97:132, 106:480; *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, 106:448; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, 106:572; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
Sand Creek Massacre (Col.), 75:252
Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing,* reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanderlin, John B.: "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," 85:103–10
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Robert Stuart, 74:111
Sanders, Samuel, 72:339
Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
Sanders, Stuart W.: ed.,"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment," 105:657–77
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
Sandlin, Willie, 77:291, 83:125, 99:128
Sand Mountain (Tenn.), 72:287
Sandoz, Ellis: *Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, reviewed, 105:169–71
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sand Shoals Ford (Ky.), 70:209
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sandusky, Jacob, 71:469. *see* Jacob Sodowski
Sandusky, James. *see* James Sodowski
Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Sandy River (Ky.), 94:63, 108:88
San Felipe de Austin, Texas, 71:1, 5, 90, 95, 97, 99
San Fernando, Mexico, 71:96
Sanford, John, 75:245
Sanford, John L., 76:310–11, 78:328–29
Sanford, John T., 74:45, 47–48
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
Sanford, Theodore ("Ted"): and African American basketball officials, 109:438–39; illus., 107:410
San Francisco, Calif., 71:51, 73:277–78,

388, 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
*Sangamo (Ill.) Journal*, 106:368
Sangamon County, Ill., 108:182; and Upland South culture, 106:370
Sangamon River (Ill.), 108:178–82, 184
Sangamo Town, Ill., 108:180
*Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, by John Duffy: reviewed, 89:108–9
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, 107:569; battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
San Jacinto River, 71:1
San Lorenzo, Spain, 71:392
San Luis Potosi, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:26, 31–32, 35–36, 37–38
San Miguel, Luciano, 83:344
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
San Patricio, Texas, 71:8
Sansom, Robert L.: *The New American Dream Machine: Toward a Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, reviewed, 76:79–81
Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, 72:78, 75:319, 81:237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 355, 357–58, 95:253, 263, 273, 276; at the Alamo, 71:4–6-, 19, 22–24, 26–27, 95–97, 100; battle of Buena Vista, 106:38–40; illus., 106:28; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34
Santa Catarina, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:34
Santa Fe, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:33
Santa Fe Railroad, 70:349
Santa Fe Trail, 70:72
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383–84, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
Santo Domingo, 70:89
Santo Domingue, 70:26
Saralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22
Saranac, N.Y., 72:356
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Sarashon, David: *Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 88:105–6
*Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sargeant, John: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341
Sarow, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sartrain, Lee: and Kevern Verney, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
*Satan's Back Yard*, by Sam J. Slate: reviewed, 72:407–8
Satterfield, James, 80:400
Sattler, Richard A.: and Jay Miller, and Colin G. Calloway, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
*Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; article about Melungeons, 102:220
Satz, Ronald N.: *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, reviewed, 74:344–45; *Tennessee's Indian Peoples:*

*From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, reviewed, 79:183–85
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240–42
Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Saunders, Charles, 72:294
Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93
Saunders, James, 72:239
Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Jane, 89:156
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, R. Frank Jr.: and Walter J. Fraser, and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
Saunders, Robert, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82
Savage, James: book review by, 108:293–96
Savage, John, 92:144
Savage, Sean J.: book review by, 93:244–45; *Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 90:210–11
*Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 107:119–20
*Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald*, 79:225
Savannah, Ga., 70:26, 37–38, 174, 75:135, 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; during Civil War, 108:110; defense of, 101:447
Savannah, Ky., 72:340
Savannah River, 70:39
Savannah River (Ga.), 75:138
*Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
*Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138
Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 78:76–78; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
*Savory Memories*, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
Sawrey, Robert D.: *Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, noted, 91:126–27
Sawyer, ——, 91:170
Sawyer, Charles, 76:127
Sawyer, John, 106:364
Sawyier, Paul, 72:202, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Saxon, Edward, 79:228
Saxton, ——, 87:101
Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
Sayler's Creek (Va.), 70:65
Sayles, John, 96:132
Sayre, B. B., 70:126
Sayre, Burwell B., 97:162–63, 167, 184, 102:307; Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
Sayre Female Institute (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:153–54, 158–60, 166, 168, 171,

184
Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
Sayre's Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
Sayward, Amy L., and Margaret Vandiver, eds.: *Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, reviewed, 109:136–38
Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
*Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
Scalf, Henry P.: book review by, 74:243–44, 75:147–48
*Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy,* by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257
*Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting,* by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
*Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
Scarborough, William K., 74:321; book reviews by, 81:223–24, 82:298–99; ed., *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, reviewed, 89:101–2
*Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era,* by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
*Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63
*Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, by Craig A. Warren: reviewed, 107:282–84
Scent, Karen: illus., 109:61
Scent, William: illus., 109:61
Scent, William E., 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581; and public school reform, 109:59–60
Schaff, Philip, 72:325
Schaffer, Ronald: *Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, reviewed, 84:337–38
Schaller, Mary W.: *Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I,* noted, 109:276
Scharnhorst, Gary: ed., *Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, reviewed, 105:502–3; with Jack Bales, *The Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, reviewed, 84:435–36
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
Schauberger, Mrs. Henry Etta, 73:416
*Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S.* (1935), 90:363
Scheer, Teva J.: *Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, reviewed, 104:755–57
Scheiber, Laura L.: and Mark D. Mitchell, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59
Scheick, William J.: *The Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th-Century American Fiction*, reviewed, 79:88–89
Schell, Frank, 73:319
*Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
*Schenck v. U.S.* (1919), 98:197
Schenectady, N.Y., 72:209
Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
Schenk, Paul, 75:230
Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259–60, 262, 264
Schenley Distillers Corp.: in Louisville,

Ky., 96:61–62, 65–67, 69, 74–77, 79, 82–83, 85–87
Scherman, Harry, 79:52
Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; *Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; *Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Schildt, John W.: *Jackson and the Preachers*, noted, 82:110; *Roads from Gettysburg*, noted, 81:113–14
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schine Theaters (New York, N.Y.): desegregation negotiations with, 109:368, 385
Schlamp, Marianna: and high school girls' basketball, 109:180, 186
Schleifer, James T.: book review by, 79:285–89; *The Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America*, reviewed, 79:279–81
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlereth, Thomas J.: *US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, noted, 84:341; *Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, noted, 90:320
Schlesinger, Andrew: *Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, reviewed, 103:780–81
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 82:20, 92:410, 102:325; *The Cycles of American History*, reviewed, 85:265–67; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:395, 602
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 80:141, 92:245, 254
Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
Schlup, Leonard: "Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," 75:112–20; "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," 95:29–55; "William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," 76:22–33
Schlutius, A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:181–83, 186
Schlutius, Mrs. A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:183
Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
Schmidt, Hans: *Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History*, noted, 86:200–201
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
Schmidt, Raymond: *Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930*, reviewed, 105:739–40
Schmidt, William E., 85:109
Schmied, Kenneth: election of, 109:429
Schmitt, Edward R.: "Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," 107:305–6, 371–400; book review by, 106:149–51; *President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, reviewed, 107:462–64
Schmitzer, Jeanne Cannella: "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," 93:446–64; "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," 95:57–77
Schnabel, Louise Catherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
Schnable, Hans, 87:32
Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted,

92:237–38; and Dorothy Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I,* reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: *"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schneider, Richard: illus., 107:358
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schnitzelburg (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schocket, Andrew M.: book review by, 107:431–32; *Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, reviewed, 105:295–97
Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoen, Brian: *Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:600–602
Schoenbachler, Matthew G., 97:87–88; book notes by, 91:125, 462–63, 92:447–48; book reviews by, 92:209–11, 93:102–3, 478–80, 101:489–90, 104:309–11; *Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, reviewed, 107:578–81
Schoene, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:170
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoepflin, Griffin: and high school girls' basketball, 109:184, 186
Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153–54, 159
Schofield, John, 78:36
Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
Schomaekers, Guenter: *The American Civil War*, reviewed, 78:285–87
*School and Society*, 91:186
*School Days*, by Eric Sloane: reviewed, 72:64–66
Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
*Schooling the Freed People: Teaching, Learning, and the Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876*, by Ronald E. Butchart: reviewed, 109:106–8
*Schoolmaster's Assistant*, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
*School Review*, 91:187
Schoonover, Thomas D.: *Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington, 1861–1867*, noted, 85:196
Schott, Thomas E.: *Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:71–73
Schratz, Paul R.: *Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, reviewed, 87:185–86
Schrecker, Ellen W.: *No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, reviewed, 85:188–90
Schrier, Arnold: and Joyce Story, *A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
Schroeder, John H.: *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 72:182–83
Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: *Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 92:325–26
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schulman, Robert: *John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, reviewed, 75:326–28
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134

Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultz, Theodore: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103
Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schulz, Constance B.: book reviews by, 82:291–92, 85:74–76, 88:91–93, 460–61; and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," 92:73–79
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, 78:36
Schurz, Carl, 73:272
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwaab, Eugene L.: and Jacqueline Bull, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwalm, Leslie A.: *Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest,* reviewed, 108:287–89
Schwartz, Bernard: and Stephan Lesher, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13
Schwartz, Gerald: ed., *A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, reviewed, 83:368–70
Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87
Schwartz, James N.: *Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815-1840*, reviewed, 108:125–27
Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 104:315–16; book review by, 108:394–96
Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Schwarz, Michael, 101:234; book review by, 101:134–35
Schwarz, Philip J.: book reviews by, 84:439–40, 90:193–94; *Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, reviewed, 87:446–47
Schweik, Susan M.: *Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public*, reviewed, 108:428–30
Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915*, reviewed, 89:306–7; and John Hope Franklin, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *The Southern Debate Over Slavery,* vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, reviewed, 100:529–31
Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
*Science and Medicine in the Old South*, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
*Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 104:400
Scioto River (Ohio), 70:151–52, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scobee, J. S., 77:4
Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
Scofield, Bob, 72:269–70
Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
Scopes, John T.: trial of, 74:115

*Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by, 104:745–46
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 71:337, 101:431; during Civil War, 107:195; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; sacramental seasons in, 106:172–73
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scotland County, Mo., 70:78–79
Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201
Scott, Alexander, 88:396
Scott, Alice Bondurant: *The Doe Run Settlements*, reviewed, 76:60–61
Scott, Anne Firor, 85:215, 89:62, 121, 123, 90:81–82, 83; ed., *Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, noted, 92:126–27; *Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, reviewed, 91:231–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
Scott, Ann Firor, 74:321
Scott, Charles, 70:226, 71:332, 72:86, 75:197, 239, 84:4–7, 16, 86:330, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Scott, Dred, 78:51, 85:205, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G. Colson, 98:47–48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90
Scott, George C., 83:126
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John, 86:350, 351
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John M., 86:339
Scott, John Orlando: career of, 97:159–88
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Lois, 107:494
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Patrick: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert Garth: ed., *Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, reviewed, 91:223–24; *Into the Wilderness With the Army of the Potomac*, reviewed, 84:224–25
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Roy V.: book reviews by, 85:384–85, 91:454–55
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Shaunna L.: book review by, 108:381–82; *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Steven Harris: book review by, 108:117–19
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Walter, 71:394, 97:384, 106:57–58; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, William B. Jr.. *see* Oberwarth, C. Julian
Scott, Winfield, 71:317, 443, 72:410, 80:191–92, 81:355, 85:9, 97:7
Scott County, 91:261
*Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, edited

by Lindsey Apple, Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 92:310–11
Scott County, Ky., 70:247, 71:112, 347, 389, 72:125, 73:229, 91:292, 100:6–7, 9, 475, 108:101, 368; agriculture in, 108:353; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; courthouses in, 70:336; free African Americans in, 109:300; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611; school desegregation in, 109:361; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
*Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
*Scottish Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*, by Margaret Connell Szasz: reviewed, 107:90–91
Scottsville, Ky., 70:208–9, 71:184; Masonic lodge in, 99:293
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
Scribner, Robert L.: and Brent Tarter, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 8, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94; and William J. Van Schreeven, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135
*Scribner's Magazine*, 91:185
scrip: use of in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506–7
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484
*Scroggins*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scroggins, Henry, 71:268
Scrugham, Mary, 93:37; *The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861*, 86:67
Scudder, Vida, 76:255
Sculle, Keith A.: and John A. Jakle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; "The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," 91:51–62
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133–34, 98:380–81
Seager, Robert II, 100:443; *Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters*, reviewed, 77:231–33; book reviews by, 78:274–76, 81:101–3, 82:405–6, 83:147–50; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829,* reviewed, 82:72–76; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, reviewed, 83:356–57; "Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," 85:1–28; and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60
Seager, Sharon Hannum: book reviews by, 89:101–2, 91:353–54
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
Seale, William: *The President's House: A History*, reviewed, 85:359–62; *The Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, 1860–1917*, noted, 80:116–17
*Sea Lion* (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15
Seals, Denis, 71:269
Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
"Search for Old Tip Himself," by Robert G. Gunderson, 86:330–51

"Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," by Todd Estes, 104:95–126
*Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, by Gilbert H. Doane and James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Searles, P. David: *A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206
Sears, John F.: *Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 88:353–54
Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; *"A Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, reviewed, 85:163–64; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History,* reviewed, 101:110–12; *The Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1864*, reviewed, 85:72–73; "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," 85:29–45; *The Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, reviewed, 92:201–3; *A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality of Berea, 1866–1904*, reviewed, 95:79–85; and William E. Ellis, and H. E. Everman, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," 87:1–19
Sears, Stephen W.: *The American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art*, reviewed, 73:318–20; book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72; *Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, reviewed, 82:191–93
Sears, W. H., 74:22
Sears Roebuck (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:369; desegregation of, 109:382
Sears Roebuck (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
*Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2
*Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A*, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
*Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 82:290–91
*Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92
Seattle, Wash., 72:66, 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
Seay, Maurice F.: and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:345
Sebastian, Benjamin, 70:331, 71:390, 76:100, 110, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332
Sebastian, Roland, 107:406–8
Sebree, Ky., 90:108
Sebree, Uriel, 75:239
Sebring, William H.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105
secession, 101:412–13; causes of, 101:411–13; and the Holt family, 106:379–81; and Jefferson Davis, 101:422, 434, 107:159–61; and Ky., 106:409–32; votes for, 101:417
*Secession Crisis Enigma, A: William Henry Hurlbert and "The Diary of a Public Man,"* by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 109:244–46
Seco, Ky., 97:191
Second African Baptist Church

(Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312–13, 315, 321
Second Confiscation Act (1862), 80:295, 299, 106:583
Second Great Awakening, 98:399–400
Second Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment (CSA), 72:365, 75:126, 76:14, 97:179, 106:19; battle of Buena Vista, 106:19; convenes in Louisville, Ky., 106:11; creation of, 106:10; discipline of, 106:12–13; flag of, illus., 106:21; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20–110
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry Regiment (CSA), 77:158, 98:70
Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
Second Michigan Cavalry, 70:212, 214, 74:293, 294, 75:128
Second Minnesota Battery, 73:301, 412
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223, 107:140
Second Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:221
Second Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140
Second Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
Second Virginia Continental Regiment, 71:447
*Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
*Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72
*Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, edited by George C. Herring: reviewed, 82:314–16
*Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889*, edited by Virginia Ingraham Burr, reviewed, 89:97–98
*Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
*Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, by Edward W. Chester: reviewed, 76:77–79
Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
Seddon, James A., 85:357–58
Sedgwich, Theodore, 74:273
Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
Sedition Act (1798), 76:45, 77:201, 206
Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82, 193, 195, 203
Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258, 263; biographical sketch, 101:251; book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; illus., 101:252, 105:9; leaves University of Kentucky, 105:25; "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," 105:3–32; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260; public education of, 105:12; school desegregation plan, 105:1–2; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255; at the University of Ky., 105:4; at Wayne State University, 105:25–26
*See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, by Marguerite S. Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
*Seed Bed of the Republic, A*, by Robert Douthat Stoner: reviewed, 74:231–32

*Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
*Seedtime on the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 82:318, 94:456–57
Seeger, Pete: *Which Side Are You On?* (album), 107:480
*See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20
*Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
*Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, edited by John Boles and Hall Randal: reviewed, 108:389–91
*See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
*Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
Seely, Bruce E.: Paul F. Barrett, and Mark H. Rose, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Seelye, John: *War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, reviewed, 102:124–26
Seeman, Erik R.: *Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*, reviewed, 108:259–61
*Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, by Charles Clark Kissinger: noted, 86:406
Sefton, David, 96:304
Segal, Deann Bice: *German POWs in South Carolina, The*, reviewed, 103:821–23
Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, noted, 91:458
*Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Karl Hagstrom Miller: reviewed, 107:612–14
segregation, 98:241–44, 246, 254, 258–59; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
Sehlinger, Peter J.: book reviews by, 73:320–21, 81:336–37, 88:367–68, 90:208–9, 94:442–43; "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," 93:257–85; *Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, reviewed, 102:226–28
Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
Seigman, ——, 76:145–47
Seip, Terry L.: *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868–1879*, reviewed, 82:97–99
Selby, John E.: *Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
"Selected Civil War Letters," from Collection of Dr. William F. Hawn, 71:296–306
*Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams*: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87
*Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*: vol. 2, The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942, edited by William Bedford Clark, 100:62–66; vol. 3, *Triumph and*

*Transition, 1943-1952*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, review essay, 104:77–94; vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, noted, 107:636
*Selected Poems, 1923–1943*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selective Service, 71:119–20
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Seller, Maxine, 89:61
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; *The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, reviewed, 92:90–92
Sellier, Charles E.: and David Balsiger, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
*Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, by John Pearson: reviewed, 85:97–98
*Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, by Diane Pecknold: reviewed, 106:139–41
*Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, by Jane S. Becker: reviewed, 97:226–28
Selma, Ala., 74:289–90, 292–93
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Seltzer, Curtis: *Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry*, reviewed, 83:358–59
Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
Seminole Indians, 74:345, 91:272, 281
Semmes, Raphael, 72:55
Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Kentucky Statutes: and the evolution controversy, 74:113
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
*Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, by Richard Allan Baker: reviewed, 86:307–8
Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower, and Poverty: hearings of in Letcher County, Ky., 107:371, 387–90
*Senator from Slaughter County*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
*Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
"Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," by Leonard Schlup, 95:29–55
*Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Seneca County, Ohio, 73:406, 410–11
Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Seney, Judge ——, 73:402, 407
Seney, Mrs. ——, 73:409, 410
*Sensibility and the American Revolution*, by Sarah Knott: reviewed, 107:95–96
Separate Coach Law (1892), 78:235; and the African American response, 98:241–59
*Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
*Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, by J. Leonard Raulston and James W. Livingood: reviewed, 72:287–89
*Sequential Soldier*, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37

Serbia: autonomy of, 107:566
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
*Sergeant York* (film), 96:126
*Sergeant York: An American Hero*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
*Serrano v. Priest* (1971): and public school reform, 109:28–29, 36
Servanti, Henry, 70:319
*Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II,* by Brenda L. Moore: reviewed, 101:380–81
*Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, by Richard M. Budd: reviewed, 100:540–41
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
settlement-house movement, 85:239–40
*Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, by Lisa Ford: reviewed, 108:127–29
Settles, Mary, 109:23
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Kentucky, 77:2
Seventeenth Kentucky Volunteers: during Civil War, 109:70
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
Seventh Congressional District (Ky.), 107:319; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9
Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 72:295, 83:319–27, 345, 97:183
Seventh Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300
Seventh Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301; Jesuit school on, 108:236
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150–51, 169–70
Seventy-eighth Illinois, 71:187, 432, 436
Seventy-first Indiana Infantry, 71:187
Seventy-fourth Indiana, 71:431
Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Seven Years' War (1756-63), 72:59; settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
Severa, Joan L.: *My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Severns, Ebenezer, 75:155, 78:297
Severns, John, 75:155
Severo, Richard: and Lewis Milford, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
Sevier, John, 76:320–321, 82:353
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Sevy, Grace: ed., *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 88:364–65
Sewall, Samuel, 71:207
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Seward, William: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:190–91, 193, 197–99, 204
Seward, William H., 73:265, 268, 269, 271, 276, 279, 283, 284, 286, 379, 76:333, 80:305, 101:403, 106:373, 569, 575, 107:189, 196; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:557–62; illus., 106:558; and John S. Rarey, 108:204
Sewell, Eldon ("Rip"), 82:371, 99:113
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160–61
Sewell, Marcus L., 71:17
Sewell, Nat B., 74:26–27
Sewell, Richard H.: *A House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, reviewed, 86:385–86
Sexton, Robert F., 71:330, 80:81; and Lewis Bellardo Jr., eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*,

reviewed, 75:141–42; and public school reform, 109:43, 48–49, 51–53
*Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, edited by Kathleen Kennedy and Sharon Ullman: reviewed, 102:232–33
*Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, by Susan K. Cahn: reviewed, 105:524–26
*Sexual Revolution in Early America*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44–45
Seymour, Sir Thomas, 72:417
Shabazz, Amilcar: *Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, reviewed, 102:270–71
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, Alan G.: book reviews by, 99:168–71, 102:567–69
Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
Shackelford, Laurel: and Bill Weinberg, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 81:289, 87:194
Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Shackford, James Atkins, 72:287; *David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
Shackleford, Dr. ——, 81:246
Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
Shade, William G.: book reviews by, 103:791–92, 104:716–18
*Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
*Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
Shadowen, Herbert E.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
*Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*, by Gail Stevens: noted, 108:312–13
*Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901–1969, The*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 70:328–30
*Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, by David T. Bailey: reviewed, 84:216–17
"Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr., 85:291–307
*Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840-1916*, by Alan C. Swedlund: reviewed, 108:406–8
*Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, by Raymond William Stedman: reviewed, 81:439–40
*Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, by John Evangelist Walsh, reviewed, 92:206–7
*Shady Grove*, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Donald R.: book review by, 107:124–25, 109:108–10
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shafroth, Will, 81:65
Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300–302, 307
Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301
Shaikum, Leon, 71:250
Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251
Shakerag, Ky., 79:165
*Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, by

Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38
*Shaker Furniture Makers*, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87
*Shakerism: Its Meaning and Message*, by Anna White and Leila Taylor: on the Shakers, 109:24
*Shaker Quarterly*: beginning of, 109:25
Shakers, 70:154, 158, 300, 85:316, 319; article about, 109:1; and gender equality, 109:7; manufacturing at South Union, Ky., 70:187–99; and problem of apostasy, 109:12; struggle to survive at Pleasant Hill, Ky., 109:3–26; textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–58; theology of, 74:216–29
*Shaker Spiritual*, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72
Shakertown, Ky., 70:229, 289, 71:397, 413, 419, 422, 72:278
Shaker Village. *see* Pleasant Hill, Ky.
Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Shakespeare, William, 70:67, 100:29, 55, 101:486; plays of, 106:57
Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 70:307, 71:345, 74:160, 92:253, 404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28; on conservation, 80:418, 421, 426; on homicide, 81:135; and the Kentucky Geological Survey, 80:408–31
*Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The*, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
Shand-Tucci, Douglass: *Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, reviewed, 104:167–69
Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1–2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483, 107:6
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanklin, George S., 75:220
Shanklin, Malvina, 70:126
Shanklin, Mr.——: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:12
Shankman, Arnold, 76:333
Shanks, Cheryl: *Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 100:385–86
Shanks, John T: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–99
Shanks, Quintus C., 70:213, 215–17, 71:183, 426, 430
Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366, 367–68
Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
Shannon, James, 73:232
Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
Shannon, Jasper B., 75:154, 80:80, 329; *The American Politician*, 79:229, 235; book reviews by, 75:326, 77:233–34, 316–18; and Frank F. Mathias, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," 79:162–74
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
Shannon, Thomas, 75:38–39, 42
Shannon, Thomas J., 70:194
Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
*Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, by Harlan Hubbard: reviewed, 77:242–44
*Shantyboat Journal*, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
"Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
*Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930*, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
*Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and*

*the Polity, 1880–1920*, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
Shapiro, Fred R.: *The Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, noted, 91:459–60
Shapiro, Henry D.: *Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, reviewed, 77:134–36; book review by, 84:316–17
Share, Allen J., 92:254, 97:104; book review by, 105:135–38; *Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:304–5
*Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
Sharon, J. A., 88:444
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
Sharp, James Roger: *Deadlocked Election of 1800, The: Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance*, reviewed, 109:213–15; and Nancy Weatherly Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, James T., 94:48
Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: and James Roger Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by, 105:757–59
Sharp, Soloman, 71:165
Sharp, Solomon: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644; *Cooking in Other Women's Kitchens: Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960*, reviewed, 109:256–58; dissertation of, 104:660–61; oral history essay, 104:686, 690; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73; and Thomas L. Charlton, and Lois E. Myers, eds. *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Sharpsburg, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12
Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
*Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316
*Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64
*Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
Shattuck, Gardiner H. Jr.: book review by, 104:161–63
Shaunty, Ella, 87:148
Shaver, C. E., 84:368
Shaver, Charles E., 76:124
*Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, by Emmett M. Essin: reviewed, 96:416–18
Shaw, Anna Howard, 72:354
Shaw, Bill, 108:323–24
Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
Shaw, John D., 94:36
Shaw, John Robert, 76:273–74
Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
Shaw, Peter: *The Character of John Adams*, reviewed, 75:68–69
Shaw, Ronald E.: *Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 89:408–9
Shaw, Stephanie, 109:442
Shawhan, Dorothy S.: and Martha H. Swain, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55
*Shawnee*, by Jerry E. Clark: reviewed,

77:295–98
Shawnee Indians, 70:151, 72:224, 227–28, 239, 241, 414, 74:243, 75:317, 78:303, 90:3, 18, 20, 24, 91:249–59, 305, 306–7, 309–11, 313–14, 316–17, 320, 327, 92:131, 161, 163, 95:123–26, 223–25, 227–28, 230–32, 235, 97:137, 100:314, 502–3, 101:7, 102:480, 107:23; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 88:373–74, 376, 389–90, 393, 395, 102:494–95; on Ky. frontier, 83:230, 106:344, 347, 107:5; migrations of, 106:334, 348; in Missouri, 102:497; world of, 91:249–59
*Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography,* by Randolph Noe: reviewed, 99:167–68
Shawnee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
Shawnee Springs (Ky.), 72:235
Shawneetown, Ill., 72:11
*Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, by Leonard L. Richards: reviewed, 101:131–33
Shea, Jim, 97:437
Shea, William L.: and Earl J. Hess, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52; and Terrence J. Winschel, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, reviewed, 102:419–22; *The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, reviewed, 82:397–99
Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87
Shearer, Jason G.: "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," 98:343–65
Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron: book reviews by, 98:318–19, 106:103–5, 108:415–17; *Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 106:105–6
Shefner, Jon, and Fran Ansley, eds.: *Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States*, reviewed, 109:143–45
*Shelby (Ky.) News*, 84:386
Shelby, C. M., 79:330
Shelby, Evan, 72:279, 76:320, 80:270, 97:145, 152–53, 155
Shelby, Isaac, 70:111, 226–27, 71:171–72, 73:366, 74:152, 75:239, 316–17, 320, 76:283, 78:101, 80:261, 276, 84:4, 7, 9–10, 16, 88:416, 105:195–96; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; Canada, invasion of, 104:42; and Charles S. Todd's courtship of Letitia Shelby, 105:221–22; correspondence with William Henry Harrison, 104:13–15; and Daniel Boone, 102:543; Dudley's Defeat, 104:14–15, 40–41; gift of Burgoyne cannon, 101:22; and the gubernatorial campaign of 1812, 73:340–45; illus., 105:219; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:12; and the navigation of the Mississippi River, 71:332, 366–68, 370–72, 374–76, 378–80, 384, 387, 389; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Thomas Todd, 105:222; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:52–53; and the state seal, 70:248–49; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205; during the War of 1812, 105:210–11, 213, 215
Shelby, James, 76:272, 94:291; Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
Shelby, John T., 72:359, 93:36
Shelby, Joseph O., 76:317, 97:390, 103:537
Shelby, Letitia, 76:283. *see* Todd, Letitia Shelby
Shelby, Moses, 78:118

Shelby County, Ky., 71:112, 347, 72:86, 127, 73:224, 74:129, 99:221, 231, 100:15; free African Americans in, 109:300; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600
Shelby Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelby Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
Shelbyville, Ky., 70:77, 71:85, 198, 239, 72:125, 339, 73:223, 388, 79:137, 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593, 598, 604
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
Shelbyville Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:80
Sheldon, Henry, 73:405
*She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women,* by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shell, Martin. *see* Martin Stall
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
*Shelley v. Kraemer* (1948), 107:74
Shellum, Brian G.: *Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shellum Brian G.: *Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, reviewed, 108:296–98
Shelton, Cathy, 107:490–91
Shelton, Hiram, 107:490–91
Shelton, James, 109:21
Shelton, James H., 78:346
Shelton, Mrs. Robert, 108:79–80, 82
Shelton, Omialee, 107:490–91
Shelton, Ralph, 108:71, 73
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shelton, William Allen: *The Young Jefferson Davis*, noted, 80:480
Shelton Clark High School (Inez, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
Shel-tow-ee. *see* Big Turtle
"'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, 102:198
*Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75
Shenandoah Valley, 70:27–28
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 74:141–42, 75:233–34, 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428; Lincoln family in, 106:333; Native Americans in, 106:334
*Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 101:518–19
Shenk, Gerald E.: *"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shep, John, 72:239
Shepard, Kris: *Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky., 71:183, 436, 438, 72:25–26; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: *Cartooning for Suffrage*, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299
Sheppard, Felix, 81:294

Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298
Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6
Sherburne, James: *Stand Like Men*, reviewed, 72:67–69; *The Way to Fort Pillow*, reviewed, 70:154–56
Sherer, Michael, 73:403
Sheridan, Philip H., 73:396, 81:368, 83:324, 326, 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
Sherley, Swagar, 79:343
Sherman, Arnold A.: book review by, 75:159–61
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: *No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, John, 84:357
Sherman, William T., 70:64, 171, 72:306, 74:350, 75:79, 132–33, 135–36, 138, 76:7–8, 13, 19, 77:175, 179–80, 79:9, 80:305, 81:368, 370, 373, 376, 83:326, 85:323, 93:296, 94:162–63, 170, 96:228, 101:438–39, 453, 103:530, 106:530, 107:185, 108:109, 109:73; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; March to the Sea, 109:64; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
*Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 77:40, 79:143–44, 153
*Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, by John J. Marszalek: reviewed, 91:439–43
*Sherman's March*, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
*Sherman's March*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 77:313–14
*Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, by Buck T. Foster: reviewed, 105:128–29
*Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
Sherrill, Henry Knox, 72:221
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
Sherwood, Robert, 75:263
Shesol, Jeff: *Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 108:161–63
"'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56
*Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91
Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Shields, Ky,, 107:471
Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97; *Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, reviewed, 90:306–7; *Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 82:91–93
*Shifting Loyalties: The Union Occupation of Eastern North Carolina*, by Judkin Browning: reviewed, 109:490–92
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shiloh, Tenn.: battle of, 70:65, 246, 352, 71:304, 72:300, 365, 73:298, 418, 74:350–51, 75:81, 81:376, 378–79, 88:278–86, 93:262, 266, 272, 279, 282, 94:152, 96:326, 337, 343, 97:160, 172–76, 251–52, 257, 262, 269, 101:438, 103:674, 104:448, 107:234, 526, 538; battle of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:523, 542; battle of and

Grant's reputation, 103:633, 639; behavior of Ohio troops at, 103:639; coverage of battle, 103:642; Ky. troops at battle of, 72:304–6; military park at, 74:147; monument at, 101:400; rededication of monument to Kentucky dead, 88:278–86
*Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide*, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shiloh Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364
*Shiloh Campaign, The*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 107:121–22
*Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 76:328–31
Shim, Eunmi: *Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, reviewed, 105:754–55
Shine, Hill, 85:51
Shine, Ian: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57–59
Shine, William V., 85:233
Shingleton, Royce Gordon: *John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 78:279–80
Shinkle, Vincent, 84:356
Shipley, Jonathan, 105:256
Shipp, Elizabeth, 79:265
Shipp, Laban, 94:20
Shippingport, Ky., 72:339, 90:30, 94:66
*Ship Without a Name*, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368
*Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
Shirley, R. L., 87:156
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
Shively, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48
Shively, Ky.: residential segregation in, 104:214, 224
Shively, Max E.: book reviews by, 72:422–23, 73:425, 426, 78:372–73, 82:188–89
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of Jóse Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shoftner, Jerrell H., 72:69, 71
*Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War*, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, John Rennie: *Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, reviewed, 105:168–69
Short, Maria, 86:330, 332
*Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A*, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short, Peyton, 70:316, 86:330
Short, Roy Hunter: *Methodism in Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:373–74
Short, William, 70:316
Short Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:260
*Short History of the American Revolution*, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89
*Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198
Shoshone Indians, 79:104
*Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945-1955*, by Martin Hawkins: reviewed, 105:355–56
Shotwell, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323–24
Shover, John L.: *First Majority—Last Minority, The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, reviewed, 77:314–16
*Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, edited by William W. Freehling and Craig Simpson: reviewed, 109:242–44
Showman, Richard K.: ed., *The Papers of*

*General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 4, *11 May 1779–31 October 1779*, reviewed, 85:267–68; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 6, *1 June 1780–25 December 1780, reviewed*, 91:86–87; et al., eds., *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 5, *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, reviewed, 88:206–7; et. al., eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene,* vol. 7, *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, reviewed, 93:97–98; et al., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 3, *18 October 1778–10 May 1779*, reviewed, 82:400–401; and Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
Shreiner-Yantis, Netti: *Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*, reviewed, 76:177–78
Shreve, Henry M., 74:61
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shreve, L. L., 106:59
Shreve, T. T., 106:59
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shriver, Jesse, 73:405, 406
Shriver, Sargent, 87:42; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:364–65
Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 70:336, 71:332, 73:337, 74:157, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
*Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Shuman, Joel James: and L. Rogers Owens, eds., *Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, 107:423–25
Shurr, William H.: *The Marriage of Emily Dickinson*, reviewed, 82:306–8
Shurtleff, A. S.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:168–71, 173, 179
Shuster, Jack H.: and Howard R. Bowen, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
Shuster, J. P., 74:74, 81, 82
Shy, John, 74:64, 75:162
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sibley, Celestine, 80:131
Sicherman, Barbara: *Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, reviewed, 83:284–85; *Well-Read Lives: How Books Inspired a Generation of American Women*, reviewed, 109:115–17
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Sidbury, James: *Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, reviewed, 106:75–77
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346
Siegel, Betty, 83:127
Siegel, Carolyn Lee: *White Hall: The Clay Estate*, noted, 84:340
Siegel, Elizabeth: *Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American Photograph Albums*, reviewed, 108:289–91

Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102
Siemers, David J.: *Presidents and Political Thought*, reviewed, 107:436–38; *Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, reviewed, 101:336–37
Siff, Louis, 85:51
Sigel, Franz, 74:142–43
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
*Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, by Susan Zaeski: reviewed, 102:101–4
*Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:68–69
"Significance of Boone Day, The," (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), by Hambleton Tapp, 74:314–19
"Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," by Michael A. Flannery, 92:239–66
"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 93:231–33
Silberstein, Gerard E.: book reviews by, 82:316–17, 83:371–73
*Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, by Derrick Bell: reviewed, 102:440–44
*Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground,* by Sherrie Greene Ottis: reviewed, 99:425–27
*Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
*Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
*Silent Spring*, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, A. T., 81:51
Siler, David W.: *The Eastern Cherokees–A Census of the Cherokee Nation in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia in 1851*, reviewed, 71:317–18
Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
*Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 73:300, 396, 96:337, 344
Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:253; correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:257, 265; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70
*Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
*Silver Lake* (Union gunboat), 77:9–10
Silverman, Jason H.: book reviews by, 77:65–67, 310–12, 81:316–17, 82:100–102, 406–8, 83:153–54, 84:85–87, 85:77–79, 86:80–82, 87:78–80, 95:443–45, 96:93–95; "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*," 91:65–75; review essay by, 109:291
*Silverman v. U.S.* (1961), 98:199

Silver Springs, Tenn., 70:203–4
Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
Simkins, Francis Butler, 72:56, 89:195, 103:252, 107:164
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons, Edwin H.: "Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant," 71:439–44
Simmons, William J., 71:233–34
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 71:232–33, 99:370, 376. *see* Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
Simms, William E., 77:273–74, 79:15, 99:355, 358
Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon, F. Kevin: book note by, 88:239–40; book reviews by, 85:280–81, 86:195–96, 89:325–26; ed., *David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989,* noted, 91:241–42; ed., *The WPA Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 95:215; illus., 102:307
Simon, John Y., 70:267, 72:181; book reviews by, 80:463–64, 81:216–17, 83:74–75, 85:183–84, 87:445–46, 90:412–13, 92:218–20; ed., *General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, noted, 94:348; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 10, *January 1–May 31, 1864*, reviewed, 81:217–19; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant,* vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 15, *May 1, 1865–December 31, 1865*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 16, *1866*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant,* vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 9, *July 7–December 31, 1863*, reviewed, 81:217–19; and Harold Holzer and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, reviewed, 107:110–12; "The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant," 81:366–82
*Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, edited by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 78:84–86
Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
*Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443
*Simon Kenton: or, The Scout's Revenge*, by James Weir, 72:15, 17
Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
Simons, George: Civil War letter of, 109:70
Simons, Valentine, 77:248
Simonton, Dean Keith: *Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, reviewed, 86:308–9
Simpson, Brooks D.: book reviews by, 89:93–94, 90:298–99, 109:493–94; and David W. Blight, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; ed., *Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson,*

*1865–1866*, noted, 86:407–8; *Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, reviewed, 90:404–6; and Mark Grimsley, *Collapse of the Confederacy,* reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Political Education of Henry Adams*, reviewed, 95:324–25
Simpson, Craig and William W. Freehling, eds.: *Showdown in Virginia: The 1861 Convention and the Fate of the Union*, reviewed, 109:242–44
Simpson, Frank, 99:19
Simpson, George B.: *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners*, vol. 2, noted, 88:369; comp., *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*, noted, 87:193; *Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, reviewed, 86:169–70; *The Life of Rev. John Withers*, noted, 78:195
Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: *Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, noted, 103:845
Simpson, J. A., 98:74
Simpson, James, 75:24, 93:394, 398–99
Simpson, Jerry, 73:326
Simpson, J. H., 88:160
Simpson, John, 79:260
Simpson, Lewis P.: *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, reviewed, 88:349–50
Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
Simpson, Robert R.: and Eldred E. Prince Jr., *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72
Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158
Simpson County, Ky., 70:236, 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
Simpson's Ferry, Ky., 72:340
Simpsonsville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70
Simpsonville, Ky., 72:339, 99:370
Simrall, James, 72:43
Sims, Anastatia: *The Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 96:105–6
Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264
Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
Sims, James C., 82:246, 251
Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
Sinclair, Alexander, 70:224
Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
Siney, John, 86:216, 217
*Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War,* by Dena J. Epstein: reviewed, 77:306–8
Singer, H. W., 70:185
Singer, Jonathan W.: book reviews by, 101:177–79, 102:121–22, 103:824–26; *Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, reviewed, 100:538–39
"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
*Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 92:109–10
*Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 90:386–87
*Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, by Joseph H. Tuso: reviewed, 89:330–31

Singletary, Otis A.: on Mexican War, 95:261; and student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:39, 45–46, 49, 51–52, 54–56, 58, 60–62; "T. Harry Williams," 80:120–26; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:388–89; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:349–50, 377, 380, 388–89, 429, 431–32, 449; University of Ky., 102:301–5
Singleton, Edward, 79:209
Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
*Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
*Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920*, by Thelkla Ellen Joiner: reviewed, 106:125–26
Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by, 103:574–76; *Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, reviewed, 101:492–93
Sinkers, John, 92:7
Sinking Creek (Ky.), 70:219, 222–24
Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488
Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Sioli, Marco: book review by, 107:591–93
Sioux City, Iowa, 72:66
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Sioux Indians, 72:295, 79:104, 83:320, 92:162
Sipuel, Ada Lois: and school desegregation, 109:340, 347
*Sipuel v. Board of Education* (1948): and school desegregation, 109:347
Siqueiros, David Alfaro, 72:79
Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
Siskind, Janet: *Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, reviewed, 100:214–15
*Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, by Richard Dillon: reviewed, 74:136–38
Sisters of Charity at Nazareth: and slavery, 108:220, 247
Sisters of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 72:411, 90:78
Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, 108:241; constitution of, 108:215; and slavery, 108:217, 220
"Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," by Ann B. Bevins, 74:30–39
*Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, edited by Kent T. Dollar, Larry H. Whiteaker, and W. Calvin Dickinson: reviewed, 107:83–84
*Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
*Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
Sitkoff, Harvard: *Toward Freedom Land: The Long Struggle for Racial Equality in America*, reviewed, 109:128–30
Sitton, Thad, 104:667
*Six Armies in Normandy*, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60
*Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, edited by Edward T. Houlihan: reviewed, 95:93–94
"Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," by Jesse Stuart, 76:223–32
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixteenth Kentucky Infantry, 72:370
Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64, 109:330
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266

Sixth Congressional District, 72:117; Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Sixth Kentucky Cavalry, 72:20, 23
Sixth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
Sixth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:239
Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63, 109:308
Sixty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
*Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry during Civil War*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292
Sizemore, Mamie: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
Sizemore, Pat: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
Sizemore, T. C.: and local political machines, 107:384–85; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, David Curtis: *The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology*, reviewed, 76:164–66
Skaggs, Henry, 78:200
Skaggs, James, 78:200
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skaggs, William, 70:222
Skaggs Station (Green County, Ky.), 70:223
Skates, John Ray: *The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeen, C. Edward: *1816: America Rising*, reviewed, 101:340–41; book note by, 90:221; book reviews by, 80:458–60, 88:340–41, 90:292, 92:89–90, 94:184–86, 312–14, 95:311–12, 96:90–92, 397–99, 97:472–74, 106:70–71; *Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, reviewed, 97:470–72; *John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:88–89; on William Henry Harrison, 105:203
Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; *William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, 105:250
*Sketches of Kentucky's Past*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 78:261–62
*Sketches of Louisville*, 72:46, 48
*Sketches of Western Adventure*, by John McClung, 83:13
"Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A Lewis of Georgetown, Ky., A," edited by Hambleton Tapp, 75:121–40
*Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston*, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, H. J.: illus., 107:329
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skiles, H. H., 75:302
Skillern, George, 83:226
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skillman, Thomas T., 75:100
Skinner, Claiborne A.: book review by, 109:81–83
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243–44, 103:214–15
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330
Skinner, H. B.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:539–40, 557
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Skinner family, 80:403
"Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," by John K. Ward, 75:79–91
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American*

*Thought*, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151–52
Slade, Leonard A. Jr.: book reviews by, 86:396–98, 88:337–38
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 77:306–8, 90:386–87
Slashes (horse), 100:485
Slate, Sam J.: *Satan's Back Yard*, reviewed, 72:407–8
Slater Fund, 71:241
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:98–100
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 71:332, 72:42, 82:214–15, 233, 83:177, 185, 91:392, 397
Slaughter, George, 71:137, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223
Slaughter, Thomas, 71:269, 78:305–6
Slaughters High School (Slaughters, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184
Slaughtersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70
*Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox*, edited by Willard B. Gatewood Jr.: reviewed, 78:287–89
*Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, by Sterling Stuckey: noted, 87:93–94
*Slave Drivers, The: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South*, by William L. Van Deburg: reviewed, 79:384–86
"Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," by Krista Smith, 97:375–401
Slave Power: *The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, by Leonard L. Richards, reviewed, 99:178–79
slavery, 79:60, 99, 113, 211–18, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96, 101:398, 107:224, 227. *see also* American Colonization Society; blacks, colonization of; and Abraham Lincoln, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–70, 592–97; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; in Appalachia, 80:151–82; arming of slaves by Confederate States of America, 107:158–59, 185–88; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:187–88; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; and Cassius M. Clay, 106:312, 447; as a cause of Confederate defeat, 101:442–43; as cause of the Civil War, 102:392–93; changing views of, 101:425–27; church efforts against, 91:15–21; and the Civil War, 106:5, 107:242; David Rice's opposition to, 106:166–67; expansion of, 101:407–8; and George Keats, 106:55–57, 59; gradual emancipation, 102:15, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–33, 36, 38; and Great Britain, 107:166; and Henry Clay, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; historiography of, 103:727–41; illus., 106:377; immediate abolition, 102:38; importance to South, 101:405, 407, 410; international context of, 107:193; and Jefferson Davis, 101:401–56, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; and John C. Calhoun, 107:151–53; John G. Fee's opinions of, 105:619–21; and Joseph Holt, 106:376–78, 397–402; Kentucky slave code, 95:133; in Ky., 101:93–108, 397–99, 103:691–726, 694–99, 725, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604, 107:513–49,

545; on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23, 106:351–54, 107:29–30; and Ky. Presbyterians, 73:217–40, 102:13–38; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 194, 198; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; in Louisville, Ky., 102:362–63; in the Old Southwest, 106:358–62; politics of, 101:423; proslavery thought in Ky., 77:75–90; and the race issue, 107:169–72; review essay, 103:727–41; and Richard Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and Robert Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and the Robert Wickliffe family, 94:115–16; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286; and the Roman Catholic Church, 101:288–89; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:289; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96; slave-owner exclusion, 102:15, 25, 27, 28, 31–36; slaveowners in 1860, chart, 101:406; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:408–9; and the South's political power, 101:407–8; and status of women, 87:1–19; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; transition to freedom, 91:403–19; and Upland South culture, 106:367–72; and westward expansion, 107:572

*Slavery*, by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520

*Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830-1870*, by Daniel L. Fountain: reviewed, 108:404–6

"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56

*Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics*, by Frank F. Mathias, 70:1–16

*Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38

*Slavery and American Economic Development*, by Gavin Wright: reviewed, 105:121–22

*Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, by Matthew Mason: reviewed, 105:108–10

*Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102

*Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97

*Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 79:273–75

*Slavery and the Making of America*, by James Oliver Horton and Lois F. Horton: review essay, 103:727–41

*Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, by Ryan P. Jordan: reviewed, 105:705–7

*Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825-1861*, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 107:443–45

*Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 90:193–94

*Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24

*Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The*, by Robert W. Fogel: review essay, 103:727–41

*Slavery: History and Historians*, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94

"Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," by John David Smith, 101:93–108

*Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50

*Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, by Marvin L. Michael Kay and Lorin Lee Cary: reviewed, 94:72–73

*Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, by Alexandra A.

Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
*Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
*Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 107:107–9
*Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, by Jeannine Marie DeLombard: reviewed, 106:92–94
*Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, by David Waldstreicher: reviewed, 107:273–74
*Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
*Slavery Times in Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
*Slave's Narrative*, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869, edited by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed, 80:102–4
*Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, by Ira Berlin: reviewed, 74:138–40
*Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, edited by John W. Blassingame: reviewed, 77:221–22
Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
*Slave Trading in the Old South*, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
Slayton, Mr. ——: and the truck deal, 104:575
Sleeper-Smith, Susan, ed.: *Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:583–85
*Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49
Slidell, John, 71:323
Sligo Ferry (Ky,), 72:31
Sloan, Viva O.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
Sloane, Eric: *School Days*, reviewed, 72:64–66
Sloane, Florence Adele: *Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, reviewed, 82:197–98
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218–19, 266
Sloane, Harvey, 109:50
Slok, Deborah A.: *More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, reviewed, 106:129–31
Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; *How We Talked* and *Common Folks*, reviewed, 107:267–69; *Rennie's Way: A Novel*, reviewed, 93:93–95; *What My Heart Wants to Tell*, noted, 88:370–71
Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Albion, 92:240
Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; *At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 104:200–201
Small, Thomas, 96:328
*Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, by Zack C. Waters and James C. Edmonds: reviewed, 108:417–19
*Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social*

*History, 1600–1850*, by Darrett Rutman with Anita H. Rutman: reviewed, 93:478–80
Smart, James, 80:402
Smeathers, William, 73:416
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267–68, 270
Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
Smelser, Marshall, 76:247; *The Winning of Independence*, 74:65
*Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954*, by Jeffrey J. Lange: reviewed, 103:823–24
Smiley, David, 75:108
Smiley, David L., 70:12
Smith, Adam, 70:179
Smith, Adelia Colemen: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Adjutant ——, 73:413
Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
Smith, Alfred E., 70:132, 73:389, 74:122–23, 79:163, 84:33, 90:266, 96:299, 99:2, 104:406; 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:183–87, 195
Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
Smith, Barbara Clark: *Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 109:473–75
Smith, Benjamin, 71:98, 82:227
Smith, Benjamin B., 73:238; on homicide, 81:134–37, 144
Smith, Beverly, 76:120
Smith, Blair M.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Smith, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327–28
Smith, Capt. ——, 83:224, 226
Smith, C. F., 93:282
Smith, Charles: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
Smith, Charles F., 70:270, 74:185, 187
Smith, Christy Spurlock: "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind: The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," 92:44–72
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Colonel ——, 72:25
Smith, Craig R.: *Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, Culver H.: *The Press, Politics, and Patronage: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, reviewed, 76:326–28; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
Smith, Daniel, 70:236, 277
Smith, Daniel Blake: book reviews by, 82:89–91, 87:66–67, 99:405–7, 101:394–95
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, ("Deaf"), 71:104
Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
Smith, D. Howard, 76:16, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Smith, Douglas L.: *The New Deal in the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:80–81
Smith, Dr. ——, 83:223
Smith, Dwight, 81:23
Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
Smith, Dwight L.: book reviews by, 70:233–35, 72:423–26, 74:136–38, 342–43, 346–47; and Ray Swick, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Smith, Earl J.. *see* Wayne Cutler
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation,

106:600
Smith, Edward Conrad, 71:349, 106:435
Smith, Edward Everett, 74:103
Smith, E. Kirby, 70:202–3, 208, 211, 74:36, 127, 75:126, 76:1, 5, 10–13, 79:33–34, 124–25, 127–29, 133–34, 80:89, 92:386, 96:241, 242, 243, 316, 319, 321, 337, 338, 97:185, 186, 254, 263, 101:449, 105:38, 59, 64, 107:539; invasion of Ky., 93:268–69, 105:57–59, 108:52–57; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
Smith, Elbert B.: *Francis Preston Blair*, reviewed, 79:369–71; *The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 87:70–71
Smith, Elizabeth Frances Blair, 76:282
Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25, 107:24–25
Smith, E. Todd: book review by, 104:297–98
Smith, F. A., 104:57
Smith, Francis, 70:277
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, Frank E.: ed., *I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, reviewed, 80:363–64
Smith, Franklin: report on Henry Clay Jr., 106:37–38
Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
Smith, G. Clay, 72:263
Smith, George, 88:131, 132, 146
Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W., 72:378, 385, 387; article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerald J.: ed., *Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, reviewed, 102:259–60
Smith, Gerald L., 73:430, 97:100; *A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, reviewed, 92:411–12; book reviews by, 89:428–29, 94:70–71; "Direct-Action Protests in the Upper South: Kentucky Chapters of the Congress of Equality," 109:351–93; "Kentucky African Americans: 'So Much Remains to be Told'," 109:287–94; *Lexington, Kentucky*, listed, 102:151; paper by, 109:292; scholarship of, 109:284; "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," 88:318–34
Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
Smith, Graham: *When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, reviewed, 87:83–84
Smith, Grant, 84:276
Smith, Green: business of, 109:306
Smith, Green Clay, 76:197, 199, 201–6, 208–9, 211–15, 80:299
Smith, Harry S., 71:177–78, 180, 182
Smith, Henry, 83:226, 231; and the Texas revolt, 71:5–7, 23, 95, 98, 102
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51; *Virgin Land*, 72:283
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, H. F., 71:15
Smith, H. H., 86:229
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Ira D., 82:243–44, 88:198
Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 72:414, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; on Native American Woodland War, 86:4–23; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, James A., 70:216
Smith, James Harold: *This is the Way it*

*Wus*, noted, 80:251
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25
Smith, Jason Scott: book review by, 109:134–36; *Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, reviewed, 104:760–62
Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant,* reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, Jedediah Strong, 74:137
Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 71:73, 76, 72:239, 78:298, 82:241, 98:54
Smith, John David, 97:96, 101:2; *Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, reviewed, 98:312–13; *Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, noted, 81:461; book notes by, 82:109, 84:104–5, 85:287, 87:93–94, 470–71, 88:492–93, 89:332–33, 90:224, 319, 91:461–62, 92:129, 345, 95:459–60; book reviews by, 73:318–20, 75:246–47, 76:332–33, 78:74–76, 79:384–86, 81:330–32, 84:438–39, 89:403–5, 90:300–301, 100:216–17; and Charles P. Roland, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; Civil War issue of the *Register*, 109:2; "'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," 106:433–70; and Louis A. Warren, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12; "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," 95:79–85; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865-1918*, noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865-1918*, reviewed, 84:434–35; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," 101:93–108; "The Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 72:364–90; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; "'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," 103:691–726; and William Cooper Jr., eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and William Cooper Jr., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Smith, John Speed, 70:6
Smith, John W., 71:24, 27
Smith, Jonathan Clark: "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," 106:43–68
Smith, Joseph A.: biographical sketch of, 105:596; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Smith, Joseph Jr., 105:233; assassination of, 105:230–31, 240; legal persecution of, 105:241; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, Julia F., 71:450
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Katy Simpson: book review by, 107:438–39

Smith, Kay, 72:76
Smith, Kimberly K.: *African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, reviewed, 105:346–48; *Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, reviewed, 101:115–18
Smith, Kim Lady, 99:2, 101, 104:623–24, 627–29, 631, 644; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; and oral history in Kentucky, 104:633–35, 639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
Smith, Kirke, 71:239
Smith, Krista: "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," 97:375–401
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
Smith, Leonard D., 73:399
Smith, Leslie Shively: *Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, reviewed, 78:264–66
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis, 71:330–31; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Margaret Chase, 76:119
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, reviewed, 104:318–20; *Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mary Clay, 72:209
Smith, Melancthon, 74:280
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Milton H., 74:46, 90:100; and the Goebel affair, 78:322–42
Smith, Mr. ——, 73:405
Smith, Mr.—: Georgetown, Ky., 108:33–34
Smith, Mrs. B. F., 70:204
Smith, Mrs. Joe ("Te"): illus., 107:358
Smith, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, 72:355
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
Smith, Neil: *American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, reviewed, 102:136–38
Smith, Nell, 86:40
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Oliver H., 75:171, 80:378–79
Smith, Page: *A New Age Now Begins: A People's History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 75:58–60; *Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, noted, 82:209
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Paul, 72:183, 83:46
Smith, Paul H.: and others, *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789,* vol. 19, *August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783*, noted, 91:243–44
Smith, Peggy, 83:214
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
Smith, R. Drew: ed., *Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post–Civil Rights America*, reviewed, 104:371–73
Smith, Rebecca Jane, 82:65
Smith, Rhonda L.: book reviews by, 99:86–88, 105:526–28
Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17

Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
Smith, R. N.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Robert E.: book reviews by, 72:196–98, 287–89, 75:74–76, 88:214–15
Smith, Russell: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419–21, 429, 431–32, 437–39, 441
Smith, Sam B.: *Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, reviewed, 73:333–34
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
Smith, Sharon L.: and Stephen J. Fletcher, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*: reviewed, 99:333–45
Smith, Sidney: "The Gumps," 77:113
Smith, Susan L.: book review by, 95:107–8
Smith, Thomas, 70:189, 72:147, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Thomas Jr.: Ky. journal of, 79:57–62
Smith, Thomas Ruys, ed.: *Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, noted, 108:169
Smith, Timothy B.: book review by, 106:277–79; *This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, W. D., 73:309
Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339
Smith, Wilbur R., 74:12
Smith, Will, 90:106–7
Smith, William, 70:34, 75:202, 86:20, 22, 88:147, 105:255–56
Smith, William Bailey, 83:16
Smith, William Farrar ("Baldy"), 71:316
Smith, William H., 86:219
Smith, William Loughton, 70:35
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Zachary A.: book review by, 99:441–42; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202, 101:52; girls' basketball at, 109:155, 159, 175
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smithland, Ky., 70:194, 196, 270, 72:35, 97:62, 66–67; Confederate occupation of, 107:523
Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270
"Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," by Michael A. Flannery, 94:396–421
Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252–53, 256
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75; *This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity*, reviewed, 107:586–89
*Smiths Grove (Ky.) Times*, 85:221
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283, 93:69
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47; and Jefferson Davis, 107:258
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250

Smithville, Tenn., 72:31
Smoot, Richard C., 97:92; book note by, 84:455–56; book review by, 88:234–35
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyrna, Turkey, 72:144
Smyser, James I. Jr.: land development by, 107:60
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Smythe, Donald: *Pershing: General of the Armies*, reviewed, 85:93–95
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Snake Indians, 79:104
Snake River, 79:104
Sneed, Achilles, 71:172
Sneed, James, 87:433
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Sneedville, Tenn., 71:296, 298, 300
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119
Snoddy, E. E., 74:121
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snow, Charles E., 78:212
Snowden, Mrs. Phillip, 72:350, 355
Snows Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
*Snuffy Smith* (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Charles M.: *The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 75:74–76
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, Harry: and public school reform, 109:48–49
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25; *A History of Georgetown College*, reviewed, 78:268–69
Snyder, Terri L., *Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Sobel, Mechal: *The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, reviewed, 87:67–69
Sobel, Robert: *The Manipulators: America in the Media Age*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *"They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life*, reviewed, 77:319
*Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
Social Darwinism, 72:254
*Social History of Bourbon,* by Gerald Carson: noted, 108:168
socialism, 96:352, 354, 356, 361, 365–68, 372–73, 375
*Socialism As It Is*, by William English Walling, 96:366–67
Socialist Party, 72:354, 74:249, 84:286, 288, 92:195
Social Security, 105:461–62, 107:343; expansion of and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:465–66
*Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Patricia Okker: reviewed, 102:116–18
Society for Military Historians: book award of, 107:164
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus. *see* Jesuits
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
Soden, William, 79:328
Sodowski, Jacob, 70:282, 288, 72:233, 241
Sodowski, James, 72:229, 233
*So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, by John S. D.

Eisenhower: reviewed, 88:343–44
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
*Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, by Carleton Mabee with Susan Mabee Newhouse: reviewed, 92:215–17
Sokol, Jason: *There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945-1975*, reviewed, 106:142–44
Sokolsky, George, 84:295
*Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, by Charles F. McGovern: reviewed, 105:727–29
*Soldier and Brave, Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West*, edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 71:110–11
*Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
*Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
*Soldiers Blue and Gray*, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
*Soldier's Daughter, The* (play), 100:45–46
*Soldier's First Book*, 82:156
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
*Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, by Thomas E. Curran: reviewed, 101:354–55
*Soldiers of the Old Army*, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
*Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Soloman, Martha M.: *A Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, noted, 90:429–30
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Soltow, Lee: book review by, 92:85–88; *Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798*, reviewed, 89:206–8; "Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," 79:203–10
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Sombart, Werner, 82:25
*Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, by James Edward Oglethorpe, eds. Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding: reviewed, 89:406–7
*Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
"Some Historic Kentucky Orators," by Randall Capps, 73:356–89
"Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to The Great Revival," by Ellen Eslinger, 91:1–23
*Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836)* by James Franklin Sutherland: reviewed, 76:238–40
*Somerset (Ky.) Republican*: on miners, 86:220
Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Ky., 70:76, 71:297, 422, 72:273, 75:123, 327, 94:286, 95:396; during Civil War, 108:54; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38–41
Somerset, Pa., 71:74
Somerville, Alexander, 71:99
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; *Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, reviewed, 80:351–53
"'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891,"

edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 88:24–44
Song, T., 105:225–26
*Song of the River*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
*Songs of Life and Grace*, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
Sonora, Ky., 71:274
Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen, 70:71
*Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
*Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, by Jim Wilson: reviewed, 93:465–66
Sons of Confederate Veterans, 107:210, 216; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:13; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Mississippi division of, 107:205
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Sons of the American Revolution, 70:61
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 74:146
Sophocles, 70:62
Sorley, Lewis: *Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, noted, 82:112
Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
*Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, by Allan W. Eckert: reviewed, 91:429–30
Sosin, Jack M., 72:285, 74:64
Sosna, Morton: book review by, 79:296–98
Soudousky, James, 78:297
Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Soule, Pierre, 89:52–53
*Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
*Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The*, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
Sounding Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:207
Sousa, John Philip, 78:36
Souter, David, 94:358
South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; history of Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66; Journalism of, 103:117–24; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
South, Barry, 86:221
South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
South, Jerry, 85:329
South, John F. Jr., 92:50
*South: A History*, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 78:70–72
South America, 72:143–44, 155; Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; Henry Clay and, 100:449–50, 453, 106:550–51, 554, 557
*South and the New Deal*, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
*South and the North in American Religion*, by Samuel S. Hill Jr.: reviewed, 80:233–35
*South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828 to 1856, The,* by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147–48; reviewed, 79:386–87
*South As It Is, 1865–66*, by John Richard Dennett: noted, 85:392
South Bend, Ind., 70:100, 94:269, 287, 290
South Carolina, 70:22, 26, 33–34, 46, 48–49, 71:5, 323, 72:10, 94, 97, 130, 151, 365, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429, 107:187, 194; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun

family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 343; Jesuit school in, 108:237; land redistribution in, 106:533; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; NAACP in, 109:362; and nullification, 107:521; peonage in, 70:328; and secession, 101:412, 415–18, 103:669, 106:417, 433; slavery in, 101:397; slavery in after American Revolution, 107:188; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287–89, 295, 299–300, 303–4
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute (South Carrollton, Ky.), 97:287–304
South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: compiler, *Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 80:448–50
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41
Southeastern Community and Technical College (Cumberland, Ky.), 107:505
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Southeastern Education Foundation (Benham, Ky.), 107:505
*Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era*, edited by Walter L. Williams: reviewed, 78:271–72
Southeastern Kentucky Youth for Christ, 107:399
South End (Louisville, Ky.), 107:54, 73; land development in, 107:34, 52, 55, 57, 59
Souther, J. Mark: book review by, 105:562–63; *New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Southern, David W.: book reviews by, 87:84–85, 89:106–7; *Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, reviewed, 86:92–94; reviews by, 89:106–7
*Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
Southern and Western Theological Seminary (Maryville, Tenn.), 74:105
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC), 74:115, 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
*Southern Baptist Review*, 74:204, 207, 210
Southern Baptists, 94:282–83, 285, 288–90
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 78:30, 94:253, 96:298; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
*Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96
*Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, edited by Howard N. Rabinowitz: noted, 82:110–11
*Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, by Catherine W. Bishir: reviewed, 105:112–13
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241; and civil rights

protests, 109:355
*Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, by Andre Michael Manis: reviewed, 86:303–4
Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
*Southern Common People, The, Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, edited by Edward Magdol and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 79:290–92
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
*Southern Country Editor*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; noted, 91:125
*Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67–69
*Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, by Darden Asbury Pyron: reviewed, 91:104–5
*Southern Debate Over Slavery, The,* vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, edited by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 100:529–31
*Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, by James N. Gregory: reviewed, 104:184–86
*Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Educational Association, 74:17
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
*Southerners and Other Americans*, by Grady McWhiney: reviewed, 72:56–59
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 70:339, 78:30–31, 96:37–38
Southern Extension (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
*Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
*Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84
*Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, by William Walker: noted, 86:406
Southern Heights (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
Southern Historical Association, 80:119, 129, 132, 146, 103:208, 104:679; annual meeting in Louisville, Ky., 109:292; Charles Sydnor Award, 74:125
Southern Historical Association meeting, New Orleans, 76:192
*Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 81:445–48
*Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching*, by Crystal N. Feimster: reviewed, 108:424–26
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
Southern Independence Association: Great Britain, 107:168
*Southern Indiana in the American Revolution*, by James H. O'Donnell III: reviewed, 72:284–85
Southern Industrial Conference on Human Relations (1930), 78:153
*Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
*Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover: reviewed, 102:237–40

*Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 108:424–26
*Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14
*Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929*, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16
*Southern Mountain Speech*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242
*Southern Music—American Music*, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 79:271–73
*Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861*, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3
*Southern Patriot*: support for the Bradens, 104:227
*Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 82:309–11
Southern Railroad, 104:462; charter for, 71:42
Southern Railway, 72:278, 76:292, 93:140, 142–43; system of, 104:601
"Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair; An Incident in the Emergence of American Nationalism," by John W. Kuehl, 70:21–49
Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Southern Regional Council Voter Education Project, 109:409
Southern Relief Association, 79:220
*Southern Renaissance, A.: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*, by Richard H. King: reviewed, 79:296–98
*Southern Review*: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
*"Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*: selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
Southern Rights Party, 77:269–70, 79:7, 99:355–56
*Southern Ruralist*, 72:171
*Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, by Thomas D. Morris: reviewed, 94:437–38
*Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference, 72:357, 93:11, 21–22
*Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
*Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
Southern Tier Counties (New York), 107:392; antipoverty programs for, 107:382–85
Southern Tier Expressway (New York), 107:383
*Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
*Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 101:359–61
*Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
*Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127
*Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, by Cynthia A Kierner: reviewed, 97:209–11
Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony

Amendment, 93:19
*Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40
*Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Amber Vogel: noted, 104:812–13
South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488
*South Fork Country*, by Samuel D. Perry: reviewed, 83:67–69
*South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
*Southhampton Slave Revolt of 1831, The*, by Henry Irving Tragle: reviewed, 70:149–51
*South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, edited by Bruce Clayton and John A. Salmond: reviewed, 86:192–94
South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5
*South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
*South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1869–1879*, by Terry L. Seip: reviewed, 82:97–99
*South since Appomatox, The*, by Thomas D. Clark and Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125; correspondence about, 103:229–31
South Union, Ky., 74:97, 90:78; Shakers at, 70:187–99, 109:7; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
*South Western Baptist* (Alabama), 74:205–8, 211
Southwestern Parkway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 69
*Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
Southwick (Louisville, Ky.): voter registration drive, 109:405
Southwick, Charles: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
Souvarine, Boris, 72:83
Soviet Union, 96:74, 79, 102:4, 316–17; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and China, 102:318
*Soviet Union Today*, 84:288
Sower, Frank W., 71:224
Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
Spaid, Ora: voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:407
Spain, 71:1, 77, 82, 89, 130, 368, 375, 386, 72:59, 81, 143–44, 408, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; American negotiations with, 74:261–62, 265–68, 272–73; cedes La. to France, 100:334; control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 73:340, 342, 345; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; and Cuba, 107:556; in the La. Territory, 102:490; and the Latin American revolutions, 107:553, 555–56, 558–59, 564; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263; revolution in, 107:564
Spain, American negotiations with, 74:276, 279
Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, Elizabeth Edwards: *First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, reviewed,

104:764–66
Spalding, Martin John, 72:411; on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361; slaves of, 109:313
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spalding, Phinizy, 76:318; book reviews by, 85:171–73, 88:338–39, 90:200–202
Spangler, Jewel L.: *Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, reviewed, 106:245–47
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
Spanish-American War, 71:74, 74:159, 78:255, 83:315, 98:43, 102, 104:49, 107:223; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95; correspondence of Ethelbert P. Moore, 89:287–99
*Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy, 70:111, 113, 119, 331, 76:100, 105, 107–8, 110–11, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
*Spanish Conspiracy*, by Thomas Marshall Green, 70:118
Spanish influenza, 93:146
*Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Spanish-revival style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Spann, Glen: book reviews by, 100:545–46, 102:264–66, 576–78
Sparkman, J. M., 74:78, 180
Sparkman, John J., 76:129
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Edith: *Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, reviewed, 105:138–40
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, Jared: ed., *Works of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:267; Library of American Biography, 102:517
Sparks, John: book reviews by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; *Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, noted, 107:628; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, reviewed, 93:345–47; *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparrow, ("Doc"), 86:257
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Tenn., 75:123, 96:320, 108:21; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:41–42, 70
Sparta, Va., 71:393–94, 396
Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Elizabeth: obituary of, 109:22–23
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
*Spaulding's Official Basketball Guide for Women*, 109:170
Speak, John: slaves of, 108:246
*Speaking of Abraham Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:408–9
*Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, by Gifford Blyton and Randall Capps: reviewed, 77:59–61
*Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights*

*Movement in the South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, George Jr., 75:234
Spears, George Sr., 75:233
Spears, Henry, 94:162–63, 171
Spears, Jacob, 75:234
Spears, John, 75:234
Spears, Joseph F.: "Spears Creek," 75:233–34
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
"Spears Creek," by Joseph F. Spears, 75:233–34
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Special Tax Commission, 76:305
Specie Resumption Act (1875), 78:225
*Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
*Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, James, 72:115, 117, 76:3, 80:287, 290, 294–95, 297, 84:118, 131, 89:155, 95:10–11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477, 493; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and slave confiscation, 106:579
Speed, James G., 84:356
Speed, James S., 84:127
Speed, John, 106:60, 474; estate of, 106:64
Speed, John Gilmer: *The Horse in America*, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178–79
Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Joshua Fry, 80:285–87, 297, 84:131, 86:209; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:63, 434, 438, 474, 493; Abraham Lincoln letter to on slavery, 106:519–22; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; land-development firm of, 107:53–54; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; slaves of, 106:457
Speed, Lucy, 106:474
Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
Speed, Mathias M., 71:60, 67
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speed, Philip: death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, Thomas: estate of, 106:64
Speed, William S.: land development by, 107:58
Speer, Jean Haskell: *The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, reviewed, 88:458–59
Speight, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
Speigner, Marion: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153, 160, 168, 185
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
Spence, Richard, 84:137–38
Spencer, ——, 88:133, 140, 145–46
Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Spencer, Herbert, 71:455
Spencer, I. J., 85:308, 310
Spencer, Irv: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457

Spencer, Moses, 71:268
Spencer, Sally Louise Pendleton, 85:308–9
Spencer, Samuel R. Jr.: book review by, 82:411–12; and J. Garry Clifford, *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
Spencer County, Ind., 77:5; Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
Spencer County, Ky., 71:347; and public school reform, 109:56; slavery in, 108:245
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
*Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spindel, Donna J.: book review by, 90:288–89; *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, reviewed, 88:338–39
Spingarn, Joel E., 78:46, 48
*Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, by Gregory Evans Dowd: reviewed, 91:339–40
*Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
*Spirit of Rebellion: Labor and Religion in the New Cotton South*, by Jared Roll: reviewed, 108:150–52
*Spirit of Seventy-Six, The*: ed. by Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris, 72:76
*Spirit of the Times*, 77:283–84, 108:207; and Denton Offutt's horse training method, 108:186–87; Denton Offutt's letters to, 108:188, 192, 199–201
*Spirits of Just Men: Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World*, by Charles D. Thompson Jr. : noted, 109:277
Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
*Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
Split Nose (Objibwa warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spock, Benjamin, 76:173
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
*Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
*Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
*Sporting Magazine*, 77:279–80, 282
*Sporting News, The*, 99:103, 107
"Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," by Carl B. Cone, 77:275–84
*Sports Illustrated*: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
Sports International: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
*SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
*Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood*, 97:113
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Spotsylvania, Va., 71:398
Spotsylvania County, Va.: migration of "Traveling Church" from, 108:333
Spottsylvania County, Va., 74:192, 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
Spradling, Evalina: marriage of, 109:308, 320
Spradling, Washington, 109:312; biographical sketch of, 109:308–10; business of, 109:306; grave stone of,

illus., 109:323; and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprague, Stuart Seely, 71:330–31, 90:49; book reviews by, 72:77, 76:240–42, 77:46–49, 78:169–70, 82:287–88, 90:197–98; *Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 85:70–71; and George E. Dickinson, *Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, reviewed, 85:73–74; *His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 95:191–93; "Jefferson, Kentucky and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802–1803," 70:312–17; "Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi: The Climactic Years, 1793–1795," 71:364–92; "Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783–1788," 78:98–114; "The Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry," 72:38–54; "The Historic Marshall-Brown Controversy and Its Impact upon The Filson Club," 70:108–20; "The Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805," 71:69–86; "Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820," 72:337–41
Spratt, Margaret A.: book note by, 88:241–42; book reviews by, 89:429–30, 93:500–501
*Sprawl: A Compact History*, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, *Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
*Springfield (Ill.) Independent*: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
*Springfield (Ill.) State Journal*: on race riot, 96:360
*Springfield (Ky.) Sun*: on faith, 87:155; on peace, 87:161
Springfield (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229
Springfield, Ill., 73:378, 74:202, 75:212, 86:203, 210, 214, 96:358–60, 362, 105:233, 106:302, 309; Abraham Lincoln centennial in, 109:202–3; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:364, 371–72, 404, 409–32, 474, 479, 490, 108:190; Denton Offutt in, 108:180, 182–83; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:201; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Springfield, Ky., 70:240, 71:12, 14, 72:20, 22–24, 73:365, 93:314–15, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365; during Civil War, 108:76
Springfield, Mass.: subdivisions in, 107:64
Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252. *see also* Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
Sprinkle, J. R.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Sproat, John G.: book review by, 87:74–76
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spruill, Matt: ed., *Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, noted, 92:123
Spurgeon, Charles H., 74:209
Spurlock, John H.: book review by, 87:62–63; *He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, reviewed, 80:337–39
Spurlock, Mr. ——, 71:299
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
*Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, by Ronald R. Van Stockum Sr.: noted, 108:312
Squires, James, 83:135
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367

Squires, Jim: *Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, reviewed, 107:269–70
*Squire's Memoirs, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 75:55–57
*Squire's Sketches of Lexington, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 71:220–21
Srebnick, Amy Gilman: book reviews by, 105:93–94, 107:578–81
*Staats Zeitung* (newspaper), 98:194
Stacey, C. P., 72:293
Stacey, J. Edward, 70:218
Stacker, Charles, 79:329
Stacker, John, 79:328
Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
Stadler, Ernst A., 71:452
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stafford County, Va., 70:25
*Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
*Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense*, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
*Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staggs, William, 83:17
*Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, by Michael Ann Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
Stagner, Charlotte, 70:76
Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
Stall, Martin, 72:234
Stallard, Flora, 86:32
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamp Act (1765), 72:186, 73:310
*Stamp Act Congress, The*, by C. A. Weslager: reviewed, 75:334–35
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by, 99:189–90
Stamping Ground (Scott Co., Ky.), 70:281
Stampp, Kenneth M., 71:123, 74:321, 103:723, 106:351; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 728–31; use of J. Winston Coleman collection, 103:700–701
Stanaland, Peggy, 109:171
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, *Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*, reviewed, 91:224–25
standardbreds. *see also* names of individual horses: breeding of, 100:489–92
Standard Lumber Company (Huntington, W. Va.), 74:13
*Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Standard Oil Company, 73:346–48, 350–52, 354–55, 100:176; and Venezuelan oil, 107:323–24
Standart, William E., 96:233
"Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem," edited by John T. Hubbell, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
Standifer, Leon C.: *Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, reviewed, 91:239–40
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459; opening of, 107:69
*Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96

*Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
*Stand Like Men*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 72:67–69
*Stand Up For America*, by George C. Wallace: reviewed, 76:81–82
Stanfill, Ky.: battle of, 107:510
*Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal*, 100:16–17
Stanford, Ky., 71:408, 72:240, 273–74, 73:377, 92:364
Stanford Male and Female Seminary (Lincoln County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at., 109:163
Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Stankieuriz, K. S., 74:78, 187
Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 71:218, 72:86, 356, 74:26–28, 75:245, 78:247–48, 250–52, 257, 82:165, 84:20, 268, 87:139, 93:35, 95:33, 47, 49, 96:309, 98:273, 104:406; and progressive reform, 79:136–61; and prohibition, 75:29–30, 32, 35, 40–42, 45–53
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34–37, 387, 109:389, 406; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:403
Stanley, Frank Sr., 71:250, 99:21, 22, 375, 387, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401, 412, 416, 420–22; support for William O. Cowger, 109:425; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406, 408, 410, 417, 419
Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "'. . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," 93:422–45; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90; book review by, 94:209–10
Stanley, Timothy R., 70:202–3
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
Stanonis, Anthony J.: *Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
Stansberry, J. B., 72:127
Stansell, Christine: *Feminist Promise, The: 1792 to the Present*, reviewed, 109:85–87
St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Stanton, Edwin M., 72:374–378, 80:301, 86:212, 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17–18, 103:540, 641, 106:468, 107:545; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Lucia: and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Stanton, Mary: *Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 105:366–67
Stanton, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Stanton, Richard H., 81:141, 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418–19
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; *History of Pioneer Lexington*, reviewed,

72:276–78; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Staples, James Henry, 72:278
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Starans, ——, 90:360
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
Stark, Louis: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:478–85, 488, 507
Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, Edmund, 77:13
Starling, Samuel, 70:310
Starling, Samuel McDowell: family of during Civil War, 109:68
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 75:80, 85, 97:285
Starnes, Richard D.: book review by, 95:110–11
Starns, Captain ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
Starns, Jacob, 86:320
*Star of the West*: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
Starr, Harvey: *Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, reviewed, 83:87–88
Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:432–33
*Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
*Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31
Startt, James D.: *Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, reviewed, 103:589–90
Startup, Kenneth M.: book reviews by, 95:105–7, 96:99–101, 409–11, 97:214–15; *The Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:402–3
*"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 102:580–82
St. Asaph, Ky., 72:240, 74:152, 75:234, 78:305, 312, 83:203, 92:5; founding of, 76:243
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413–14
state capitol buildings. *see* Kentucky capitol buildings
State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 70:108, 88:382, 98:367, 405, 101:19
State Insurance Commission, 79:157
State Law Library (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:341–42
*State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340
"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.). *see* Kentucky State University
*State of Afro-American History*, edited by Darlene Clark Hine: reviewed, 85:77–79
*State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, by James Colgrove: reviewed,

105:733–34
*State of the Union* (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
State Reform School, 74:20–21
State Route One (Ky.), 70:50, 53
*States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States,* by Oz Frankel: reviewed, 105:724–25
states' rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10; and the Civil War, 107:242; and Jefferson Davis, 107:152–54, 158, 161
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
*Static Line*: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289
Staudenraus, P. J., 75:94, 96
Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race*, reviewed, 100:526–27
Staughton, William, 71:393
St. Augustine, Fla., 72:407
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
Staunton, Va., 71:377, 106:496
St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Charles County, Mo., 76:85
St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
*St. Clair* (Union gunboat), 72:35
St. Clair, Arthur, 71:376, 381, 74:268, 269, 273, 79:265, 83:6, 84:1, 11, 86:14, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311; defeat of and Simon Girty, 102:526
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
St. Croix River (Wis, Minn.), 70:87
Steadman, Lee, 108:78
Stealey, John E. III: *The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, reviewed, 92:212–13
*Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, by Carl J. Ekberg: reviewed, 106:77–79
"Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," by Allen Anthony, 77:25–29
*Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo–Mississippi Delta*, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
*Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted, 80:479
*Steamboats on the Muskingum*, by J. Mack Gamble: reviewed, 70:69–71
*Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
Stearns, Susan Gaunt: book review by, 108:270–72
Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by, 84:333–34
Stebenne, David L.: *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, review essay, 105:461–74
Stedman, Raymond William: *Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, reviewed, 81:439–40
Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Steel, Andrew, 81:128
Steele, Edward M.: ed., *The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, noted, 87:96
Steele, Henry, 79:61
Steele, John, 84:15, 91:174

Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele, Theophilus, 70:214
Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Steely, W. Frank: book review by, 78:375–76
Steers, Edward Jr.: *Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 100:375–77; *Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, reviewed, 106:96–97
Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: *From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, reviewed, 92:85–88
Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171; book review by, 72:282–83
Steger, Sam: *History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000,* noted, 99:91–92
Stegmaier, Mark J.: "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," 106:409–32; Lincoln article by, 106:300, 302
Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Stephen J.: ed., *Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 84:212–13; *The Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, reviewed, 91:336–38
Stein, Stephen K.: *From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, reviewed, 105:504–5
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinberg, Alfred: *The Bosses*, reviewed, 71:320–22
Steinberg, Ted: *Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America,* reviewed, 99:442–44; book reviews by, 101:216–18, 104:190–92
Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
Steiner, Dale R.: *Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, noted, 81:112
Steiner, Mark E.: book review by, 107:110–12; *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 105:301–3
*Steinstucken: A Study in Cold War Politics*, by H. M. Catudal Jr.: reviewed, 70:333–34
Stem, Amanda, 73:291, 294, 296, 299, 302, 401–2, 415
Stem, Elizabeth, 73:413
Stem, Freddie, 73:296, 305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
Stem, Leander: Civil War letters of, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
Stem, Maggie, 73:305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
Stem, Mat, 73:296–97, 312
Stem, Willie, 73:294, 305–6, 312–13, 405–6, 410
Stembel, R. N., 70:257
Stempel, John D.: book reviews by, 91:111–12, 92:232–34, 94:95–96
Stemper, Mrs. Beulah: illus., 107:358
Stephan, Alexander: *"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German Emigre' Writers,* reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephan, John J.: *Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 83:166–68
Stephan, Scott: *Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 107:102–4
Stephen, Adam, 70:281
*Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16

Stephens, Alexander H., 75:22, 210, 107:196; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Stephens, Bob: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:379–80, 382–84, 399–400
Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85
Stephens, E. L., 81:34
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Josiah, 71:72, 84
Stephens, Lester D.: book review by, 81:435–36
Stephens, Linton: opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; *The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Mrs. E. A., 74:298
Stephens, Randall J.: book review by, 99:393–94; *Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South*, reviewed, 106:122–23
Stephens, Richard, 106:376
Stephens, Robert: and public school reform, 109:29, 48, 61–62
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Thomas E., 100:127, 101:2, 4, 102:281; "'A Glorious Birthright to Guard': A History of the Ky. Historical Society," 101:7–44; "A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey," 100:195–200; book notes by, 94:109–10, 98:134–35; book reviews by, 99:419–21, 100:382–83; "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," 98:43–102; *First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, noted, 103:844; *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:43
Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112
Stephens, W. H., 72:300
Stephens, Woody: and James Brough, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
Stephenson, Darl L.: *Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts,* reviewed, 99:416–18
Stephenson, John B.: and David S. Walls, ed., *Appalachia in the Sixties*, reviewed, 70:236–37
Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24
Stephenson, Nathaniel W.: *Texas and the Mexican War*, 71:3–4, 6, 102
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; burial of Joseph Holt at, 106:405
Steplyk, Jonathan: book review by, 108:417–19
*Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, edited by Mary Martha Thomas: noted, 93:252–53
*Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show*, by Brooks McNamara: reviewed, 75:253–56
Sterling, Dorothy: ed., *The Trouble They Seen: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction, reviewed*, 75:250–51
Stern, Alexandra Minna: book review by, 106:240–42; *Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, reviewed, 104:348–50
Stern, Douglas: book review by, 84:310–11
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Sterrett, Cliff: "Polly and Her Pals," 77:113, 127
Sterritt, Theodore: business of, 109:306
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73–74, 78
Steuben, Baron Fredrich Wilhelm

Gerhard Augustin von, 72:80
Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, Gail: *Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*, noted, 108:312–13
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, Jason: *God-Fearing and Free: A Spiritual History of America's Cold War*, reviewed, 109:264–67
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevens, Kenneth R.: book review by, 100:371–72; *Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, reviewed, 88:469–70
Stevens, Paul Drew: *The Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, noted, 88:243
Stevens, Richard R.: book review by, 80:93–96
Stevens, Sharon Ritenour: and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19
Stevens, Thaddeus, 71:116, 72:118, 368, 106:429
Stevenson, Adlai E., 70:92, 155, 75:192, 76:127, 129–30, 173, 84:196, 85:159, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93; campaign visits to Ky. in 1892, 75:112–20
Stevenson, Ala.: during Civil War, 108:70
Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
Stevenson, Carter L., 70:211
Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
Stevenson, John White, 73:365, 74:42, 43, 301, 75:7, 81:135, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Stevenson, Louise E.: book review by, 101:359–61
Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevenson, William W., 75:116
*Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 94:332–35
Steward, Samuel, 73:403
Steward, William, 109:315
Steward, William H., 78:43–44, 48
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Alexander T., 74:13
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Brady, 80:316–17
Stewart, Charles: illus., 107:358
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183; campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29, 82:151–69
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Stewart, James, 78:319
Stewart, J. B., 73:283, 285
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32–33, 35–36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mr. ——, 73:405
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Mrs. Catesby Willis: *The Life of Brigadier General William Woodford of the American Revolution*, reviewed,

71:447–48
Stewart, Philemon, 74:220
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, Ruth Ann: *Portia: The Life of Portia Washington Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T. Washington*, reviewed, 76:333–35
Stewart, S. T., 87:419
Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Stewart's Dry Goods (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372–73, 415
Stewart's Ferry (Tenn.), 70:204
Stewart's Ford (Tenn.), 70:203
*Stewart's Kentucky Herald* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:387
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–31, 33, 35; Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
St. Francisville, La., 70:195
Stickles, Arndt M., 86:37, 96:269–70, 280; illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:78–79
Stieg, Margaret F.: *The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, reviewed, 85:193–94
Stiles, Jo Ann: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Stiles, Joseph C., 74:100
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 75:265, 268, 274–77, 93:189, 96:136, 97:196; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 97:113–22; *River of Earth*, noted, 78:193; *The Run for the Elbertas,* reviewed, 80:339–41; *Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; *The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, reviewed, 91:81–82
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still, William N. Jr.: *Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads*, noted, 83:385
Stillman, Samuel, 71:393
*Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
*Stillness at Appomattox, A*, by Bruce Catton, 71:316
*Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
*Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stillwell, Lucille, 76:55
Stilwell, Jennie, 70:348
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stine, Ralph, 86:240
Stinking Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:200
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
*Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
Stites, John, 76:25
Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
Stites, John (Louisville, Ky.), 81:417–18, 423, 82:240, 246; land development by, 107:55

Stiver, ——, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. John, Henry, 73:297
St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
St. Joseph, Mich., 94:287
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2, 106:402
St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
St. Kitts: and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285
St. Lawrence River, 72:72, 292, 294, 74:347; navigation issue, 107:563–64
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
*St. Louis (Mo.) Christian-Evangelist*, 74:116–17
*St. Louis (Mo.) Democrat*, 70:268
*St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette*: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
*St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican*: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
*St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
*St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch*: on prohibition, 92:190
*St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter*, 92:347, 348
*St. Louis (Mo.) Republican*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
*St. Louis* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 167–75, 179–80, 183–86, 188–89
St. Louis, Alton, and Chicago Railroad: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:17
St. Louis, Mo., 70:66–67, 78, 80, 136, 312, 71:134–35, 272–73, 452, 72:13, 35, 264–65, 339, 74:4, 66, 78:44–45, 51, 54, 90:29, 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490, 108:181–82; and Aaron Burr, 71:74, 80, 83; African Americans in, 109:304; during the Civil War, 70:254, 256, 259–60, 263, 271; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18, 70; and Jesuits, 108:239; National American Women Suffrage Association, meeting at, 93:11–13; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51, 61; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis County, Mo., 70:79
St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
St. Louis Museum (St. Louis, Mo.), 71:452
*St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 94:257
St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Mary's, Ky., 72:27–28
St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
St. Marys River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
Stockton's drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
Stoddard, Jess: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, edited by

Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stoddard County, Mo., 70:79
Stoddart, Jess: ed., *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 95:433–35
Stoeckl, Baron Edouard, 73:268–69, 271, 282–83, 285–86
Stokely, Mrs. Wilma Dykeman, 71:330
Stoker, Donald: *Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*, reviewed, 108:411–13
Stokes, Bess D.: and Elizabeth F. Duncan, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
Stokes, Christopher: book reviews by, 103:572–74, 105:500–502
Stokes, Claudia: *Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, reviewed, 104:743–45
Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89
*Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, ——, 85:334
Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
Stoll, John G., 90:277
Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12–13
Stoll, R. P., 91:165
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
Stone, Barton W., 73:356, 74:336, 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 106:182, 201; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29, 106:205; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187; and slavery, 102:30–31, 34–35
Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368
Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313
Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, Harlan Fiske, 70:131, 75:305, 77:38, 104:477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466–67
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73
Stone, L. Wood, 85:226
Stone, May, 85:246, 249, 253, 258, 90:85, 93:192–93, 195, 197, 199–201
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stone, Ordnance-Sergeant ——, 74:186, 187
Stone, Richard G. Jr., 95:241, 97:90; book reviews by, 80:98–100, 81:84–85, 82:400–401, 83:373–75, 85:88–89, 267–68, 86:288–89, 88:206–7, 89:99–100, 311–12, 91:86–87, 362–64, 93:97–98, 94:309–11, 95:312–13, 98:310–12; *A Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, reviewed, 77:207–9; *Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945*, reviewed, 81:303–4
Stone, Sue Lynn: "'Blessed Are They That Mourn': Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," 85:213–36
Stone, William: book review by,

108:253–56
Stone, William J., 74:41, 78:224, 233
Stone, W. J., 75:29
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stoneman, George, 75:133, 108:82
Stone Mountain (Ga.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:210
*Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 102:266–70
"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," by Christy Spurlock Smith, 92:44–72
Stoner, Ezra, 73:402
Stoner, Michael, 70:293, 71:467–68, 72:228–29, 396, 78:303, 97:148–49
Stoner, Robert, 71:179–80, 428, 73:402
Stoner, Robert Douthat: *A Seed-Bed of the Republic*, reviewed, 74:231–32
Stoner, Robert G., 75:128
Stoner, Wash., 85:329–30, 333
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stoners Fork (Ky.), 70:222
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stones River (Tenn.), 72:31, 36–37, 73:412, 415, 75:81
Stones River (Tenn): battle of, 70:65, 202–4
Stones River (Tenn.): battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 94:149, 154, 97:177, 181–82, 107:530
*Stones River–Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 80:349–51
Stonestreet, William Early: surveying firm of, 107:55
Stonestreet & Ford (Louisville, Ky.): surveying firm of, 107:56, 59, 61–62
*Stonewall*, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall, Clark, 71:252
*Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
*Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
*Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Moorfield, 78:48–52
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storing, Herbert J.: *What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR*, reviewed, 81:87–88
Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119
*Storming Heaven* by James Still, 97:196
Story, Joseph, 72:320, 90:235
Story, Joyce: and Arnold Schrier*: A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
Story, Morefield, 109:361
*Story of Paducah*, by Fred G. Neuman and Catherine Neuman Adams: noted, 78:296
*Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stott, Richard: *Jolly Fellows: Male Milieus in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 109:96–98
Stoughton, Mass., 72:298
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Ira H., 70:215, 217
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: *Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stout, Louis: and the Kentucky High

School Athletic Association, 109:442–43
"'Stoutest Son, The': The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr.," by Mary R. Block, 106:5–42
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593; and public school reform, 109:33–34
Stover, John F.: *History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, noted, 86:100
Stowe, Christopher S.: book reviews by, 106:276–77, 107:605–7, 108:114
Stowe, David W.: *No Sympathy for the Devil: Christian Pop Music and the Transformation of American Evangelicalism*, reviewed, 109:508–10
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 72:422, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 73:331; view of slavery, 108:231–32
Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 102:415–17; *Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, reviewed, 85:370–71
Stowe, William W.: *Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture*, reviewed, 93:477–78
Stowell, Daniel W.: *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877,* reviewed, 96:409–11
Stowell, Marion Barber: *Early American Almanacs*, reviewed, 76:321–23
St. Patrick's Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
St. Paul AME Church (Louisville, Ky.): and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:349
St. Paul Church (Richmond, Ky.), 109:390
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Petersburg, Russia, 72:388, 107:565
St. Pierre: Caribbean island of, 71:130
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.). *see* St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:119–21; *Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; *Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strand Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
*Strange Career of Jim Crow,* by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
*Strange Deaths of President Harding*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
*Strangers & Kin* (film), 96:131
*Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845*, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
*Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, by William R. Glass: reviewed, 100:394–96
Strassburg (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:231
*Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, by William Dusinberre: reviewed, 107:439–41
Strathmoor (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185

Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., *The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, reviewed, 88:359–60
Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
Straw, Richard A.: and H. Tyler Blethen, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Strayer-Haig Foundation: and public school reform, 109:30
Streater, Kristen L.: book reviews by, 101:350–52, 106:105–6, 107:420–22, 593–94
Street, Albert L., 108:70
Street, Joseph Montfort: and frontier Ky. journalism, 76:98–111
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
*Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: *Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streight, Abel, 74:290, 292
Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
Streitmatter, Rodger: *Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, reviewed, 92:439–40
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
*Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, by Bernard C. Nalty: reviewed, 85:374–76
*Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, by Richard D. Brown: reviewed, 94:432–34
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
Stricklin, David: *A Genealogy of Dissent: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 98:227–29
*Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
*Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, by Michael Pierce: reviewed, 107:610–12
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
*Stringtown On the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; and flooding in eastern Ky., 107:333; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
*Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam,* by Craig C. Hannah: reviewed, 99:435–37
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode, John, 86:316, 328
Strode's Station, Ky., 77:15, 92:9, 141, 143, 95:126; agriculture at, 107:6–7, 12; cloth-making at, 107:23; fruit cultivation at, 107:26–28; livestock at, 107:18; migration to, 106:343
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Strother, James, 70:282, 292, 72:228, 241
Stroud City, Ky., 72:13
Stroud's Station. *see* Strodes Station
Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14–15, 27
Stroup, Russell Cartwright: *Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, reviewed, 98:219–20
Strouse, Jean: *Morgan, American Financier,* reviewed, 97:219–21
Strum, Philippa, *Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*: reviewed, 83:162–64
Strunk, William T.: book review by, 81:224–25
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
Stryker, Roy, 84:175, 85:291–93, 295, 298, 301–7
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield,

Ky.), 70:240; Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
Stuart, Alfred W.: and James W. Clay, and Douglas M. Orr Jr., eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait of a Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
Stuart, Dianne Watkins: *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, reviewed, 97:203–5
Stuart, Duane Reed, 104:425
Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
Stuart, James, 93:408
Stuart, Jane: and letters of Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 12–13, 15–16, 20–21, 23, 25–26, 29–30, 34, 36, 40, 45, 49, 53, 60
Stuart, Jesse, 71:330, 463, 83:135, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; *Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; bibliography of, 86:142–65; *Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, reviewed, 83:69–70; *Come Back to the Farm*, listed, 102:152; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 75:261–85; *Cradle of the Copperheads*, noted, 87:193–94; Creative Writing Workshop of, 76:223; *Dandelion on the Acropolis*, reviewed, 77:141–42; *Daughter of the Legend*, noted, 93:505; Head o' W-Hollow, noted, 78:193; *If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:180–81; and Joe Clark, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29; *The Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, reviewed, 78:172–73; letters of, 80:1–64; *Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:75–78; *Mr. Galion's School*, noted, 98:136–37; *Old Ben*, noted, 91:123; "One Effort in Life Was Not Enough," 70:50–56; "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," 76:223–32; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; *Thread that Runs So True, The*, noted, 104:813–14; *Trees of Heaven*, reviewed, 80:339–41
Stuart, John, 71:130, 73:234, 81:7; illus., 102:494; political campaign of, 108:369; and racial politics, 108:371
Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
Stuart, Marshall: book reviews by, 72:77–79, 410
Stuart, Mary Elizabeth ("Lizzie"), 77:157, 184–85
Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
Stuart, Naomi, 75:281, 76:224, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
Stuart, Robert, 92:166
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stuart, Thomas J., 77:158, 172, 174–75
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; *Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, noted, 87:93–94
"Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," by Gerald L. Smith, 88:318–34
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): and civil rights protests, 109:355; in Louisville, Ky., 109:375; Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
Students for Civil Rights (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:377
*Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, compiled by Betty Jarboe and Kathryn Rumsey: noted, 79:301
Stueck, William: *The Korean War: An International History*, reviewed, 94:201–3

Stull, ——, 92:136
Stull, Donald D.: book reviews by, 104:205–7, 699–700
Stull, Martin. *see* Martin Stall
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Stupperich, Andy: book review by, 107:625–26
Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716–17
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:352, 361
Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
*Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Styron, William: *The Confessions of Nat Turner*, 70:150
*Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 89:218–19
Sublett, Abraham, 70:222
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Sublett, Philip A., 71:100
*Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
*Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right,* by Lisa McGirr: reviewed, 99:201–2
*Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
"Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," by Stephen D. Engle, 96:315–49
Suchanek, Jeffrey S., 104:612, 632; and William J. Marshall, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99
Suda Bay, Crete, 72:167
Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
*Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: *Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees,* reviewed, 99:168–71; *Tecumseh: A Life*, noted, 97:241; *Tecumseh's Last Stand*, reviewed, 84:324–25
Sugg, Cyrus A., 74:187
Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74
Sugg, Mrs. John F., 79:169
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, Bill, 83:30
Sullivan, Dan, 84:256
Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230
Sullivan, Daniel J.: land development by, 107:54; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44

Sullivan, Dave, 78:36
Sullivan, Gerald: and Nancy Zaroulis, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 72:346, 76:302, 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: *Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Lenor, 76:317
Sullivan, Michael P.: *The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, reviewed, 84:231–32
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sullivan, Patricia, 109:360–61
Sullivan, Walter: ed., *The War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, reviewed, 94:319–20
Sullivan, William, 75:245
Sullivan, William L., 71:335
Sullivan County, N.C., 72:279
Sulphur Fork (Ky.), 71:187
Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalfe County), 98:395
*Sultana* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
Sulzer, Elmer G. ("Bromo"), 79:345–46, 351
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
Summers, Mac Kay: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58
Summers, Mark Wahlgren: book reviews by, 84:451–52, 85:274–75, 86:194–95, 88:219–20, 89:110–12, 415–16, 90:199–200, 304–5, 407, 91:443–44, 93:482–83, 94:88–89, 95:208–9, 98:122–23, 229–30, 99:173–74, 317–18, 101:156–58, 358–59, 513–15, 521–23, 102:118–19, 103:796–98, 105:124–25, 505–7, 710–11; *The Era of Good Stealings*, reviewed, 91:444–45; *Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, reviewed, 102:246–48; *The Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, reviewed, 86:387–88; *The Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, reviewed, 92:426–28
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259–60, 267
Summerville, James: *Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, reviewed, 82:411–12
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
Sumner, Charles, 72:118, 81:380, 98:169, 101:425, 106:526; correspondence with Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188; illus., 106:527
Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
Sumter, Thomas, 70:34–35, 72:11
Sunday, Billy, 74:117, 92:185
*Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, by Anne M. Boylan: reviewed, 88:88–89
*Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, by James O. Chatham: reviewed, 98:226–27
Sun Prairie, Wis.: Caleb Ellsworth in, 108:93
*Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
Suppiger, Joseph E.: book reviews by, 73:328–29, 77:55–56
*Supporter or Daily Repast* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:324
*Supreme Command*, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
*Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
*Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77

*Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, by Walter F. Pratt Jr.: reviewed, 98:123–25
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
*Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court* by Jeff Shesol: reviewed, 108:161–63
Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surratt, Mary, 74:247–48, 97:21–22, 24–25
*Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWS in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, by E. Bartlett Kerr: reviewed, 84:338–39
Surtees, R. S., 77:280
surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
*Survey* magazine, 91:186, 196, 109:357
*Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky*, by Spindletop Research, Inc.: reviewed, 70:63
*Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
*Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
Surville, ——, 92:167
Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
*Susan Loud* (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
*Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
Susquahanna Valley (Pa.): Native Americans in, 106:334
Susquehanna River, 70:323, 95:385
Sutcliffe, Andrea: *Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, noted, 103:844
Suter, Richard, 71:267
Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book reviews by, 83:159–60, 85:262–63, 89:430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84, 108:276–78; *The Confederate Carpetbaggers*, reviewed, 87:76–77; *Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:119–20; *Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:190–92
Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406
Sutherland, George, 77:42, 80:312
Sutherland, James, 90:159
Sutherland, James Franklin: *Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836)*, reviewed, 76:238–40
Sutherland, Uriah, 76:239
Sutherland's Hill (Ky.): battle of, 77:5
Sutphin, Jerry, 70:70
Sutter, Paul S.: book review by, 106:137–38
Suttler, ——, 73:304–5, 309
Sutton, Jane: correspondence of, 109:16–17
Sutton, Jehu, 88:147
Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130–31, 146
Suyemoto, Toyo: *I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, reviewed, 105:751–52
Swain, Donald, 99:237
Swain, Enos: book reviews by, 78:262–64, 82:290–91
Swain, Martha H.: book reviews by, 84:228–29, 88:100–101, 90:417–18, 98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55; *Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, reviewed, 94:195–96
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
Swan, James B.: *Chicago's Irish Legion:*

*The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:122–24
Swango, Capt. ——, 85:332
*Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg* (1971), 101:249–50, 253, 257, 271, 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10
Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, James J.: *Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, reviewed, 104:727–29
Swanson, Neil H.: *The First Rebel*, 86:4–5
Swanton, John R., 92:161
Swanton Falls, Vt., 73:346
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
"Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," by Richard E. Holl, 100:139–65
Swayne, Noah, 84:349
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Swearingen, ——, 92:133
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328
Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328; fruit cultivation of, 107:26
*Sweatshops at Sea: Merchant Seamen in the World's First Globalized Industry from 1812 to the Present,* by Leon Fink: reviewed, 109:484–86
Sweatt, Heman: and school desegregation, 109:340, 347
*Sweatt v. Painter* (1950): and school desegregation, 109:347
Sweden: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
*Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880 Immigration*, by Ulf Beijbom: reviewed, 70:244–45
Swedlund, Alan C.: *Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840-1916*, reviewed, 108:406–8
Sweeney, ——: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14
Sweeney, Elizabeth: and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
Sweeney, John, 78:37
Sweeney, Mary Angela, 74:35
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweeney, P. O.: and desegregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:349
Sweet, ——, 88:146
Sweet, Julie Anne: book reviews by, 99:408–9, 100:68–69, 360–62, 101:126–28, 503–5, 102:571–73, 104:138–39, 299–300, 105:289–90, 108:119–21; *Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752,* reviewed, 104:300–302
"'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Sweets, David M., 74:118, 122
Sweets, George, 108:245
Sweets, Patsy, 108:245
Swentor, Meredith L.: and William C. Davis, eds., *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Swierenga, Robert P.: ed., *Beyond the Civil War Synthesis: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 74:348
Swift, Clyde, 70:70
Swift, David E.: *Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Eben, 83:327
Swift, John, 78:204
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54

Swift, Phil, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
Swigert, Philip, 89:241–42, 261
Swindall, Lindsey R.: book review by, 109:504–6
Swinford, Mac, 83:60, 101:238, 271; approves Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64; biographical sketch, 101:253; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:253, 255, 257–59; illus., 101:254; integration guidelines, 101:259, 266–67; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439–40
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swinth, Kirsten: *Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 100:386–89
Swisshelm, Jane, 87:14
Switzerland, 73:385
Switzerland County, Ind., 108:344; comparison with Carroll County, Ky., 108:342–43; ethnic groups and tobacco farming, 108:332–33; number of farms in, 108:318; regionalism of, 108:323–24; rural communities of, 108:321; women and tobacco farming in, 108:322, 324, 326–27, 331–32, 334–36, 337–42, 346
Swon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Charles: award named for, 74:125
Sydnor, Charles S., 78:115, 80:145, 103:706, 712, 723; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:15–17, 206; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 720–21; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:327–28; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:340–41, 343–44
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
*Sylvester* (film), 98:381–82
Sylvester, Lorna Lutes: *"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, reviewed, 80:225–28
Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
Symmes, Rebecca D.: *A Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, reviewed, 80:232–33
Symonds, Craig L.: *Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:202–3
*Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnestvedt, Sig: *The White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction*, 70:342–43
Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
Synod of Dort (1619), 72:218
Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
Synod of New York and Philadelphia: and slavery, 102:20, 23, 25, 28, 33
Synod of Virginia: and slavery, 102:30–35
"Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 103:727–41
Sypert, L. A., 77:13
Syracuse, N.Y., 72:306, 99:115, 146; civil rights protests at, 109:368
Syracuse University (Syracuse, N.Y.), 72:306

Syrett, David: *The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, reviewed, 93:113–15
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Syvertsen, Thomas H.: book note by, 91:366–67; book reviews by, 82:176–77, 86:196–98, 87:61–62
Szabo, Sandor, 87:32
Szasz, Ferenc M.: *Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, reviewed, 107:112–16; book note by, 88:490; book reviews by, 87:457–58, 91:208–9, 92:84–85, 93:341–42, 94:100–102, 97:207–8, 98:429–34; *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, noted, 94:220–21; *The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 81:326–28
Szasz, Margaret Connell: *Scottish Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:90–91

T
Taber, Walton, 73:319
Tabershaw, Irving R., 102:173–74
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tachau, Charles, 109:397
Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel: book reviews by, 72:198–200, 74:236–38, 77:304–6, 78:167–69, 86:180–81
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tackach, James: book review by, 109:219–21
Tacubaya, Mexico, 107:560
Tadman, Michael: *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, reviewed, 89:94–96
Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert: *Photography and the American Scene*, 78:211, 217
Taft, Robert A., 76:117, 120, 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Taft, William Howard, 70:128, 135, 149, 75:344, 77:32, 79:141–42, 95:32, 35, 41, 104:61–62; illus., 104:62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U.S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 84:203; Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Taillon, Paul Michel: book review by, 108:159–61; *Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877-1917*, reviewed, 107:455–57
*Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia*, by Jeffrey W. McClurken: reviewed, 107:284–86
*Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song,* by Amy Whorf McGuiggan: noted, 108:170
*Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
*Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, by William T. Hagan: reviewed, 102:123–24
*Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 98:127–28
"Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
*Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:`176–77
Talbert, Charles G., 80:67, 88:165; book reviews by, 70:151–53, 72:82, 279–80, 413–15, 75:143–45, 236–38, 76:242–43, 77:294–95, 79:65–66

Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbot, Willis: business of, 109:306
Talbott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
Talbott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, J. Dan, 85:147
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Talbutt, John H., 80:426
*Tales from Kentucky Doctors*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:629–30
*Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:631
*Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
*Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:444
*Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing*, by Ferdie Pacheco: noted, 107:636–37
*Tales of Kentucky Ghosts*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:169
Taliaferro, Benjamin, 70:37–38
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
*Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, by Allen Dwight Callahan: reviewed, 105:115–17
Talladega, Ala., 74:295, 298, 299
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Tallant, Harold D., 97:97, 103:741, 106:505, 107:520; book reviews by, 102:101–4; *Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Ky.*, review essay, 101:93–108; illus., 101:6
*Tall Tales of Davy Crockett: The Second Nashville Series of Crockett Almanacs, 1839–1849*, introduction by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 86:181–82
Talmadge, Eugene, 71:321, 76:319
Talmadge, James Jr., 73:248
Tamarin, Alfred: and Shirley Glubok, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376–78, 380, 382, 98:344
Tampico, Mexico, 71:4, 93; during Mexican War, 106:31
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263
Tandy, Francis, 73:328
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Tandy, Smyth, 70:222–23
Tandy, W. T., 82:244
Taney, Roger B., 72:243, 78:135, 94:360–61, 98:180, 106:464
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tannenbaum, Rebecca J.: book review by, 104:315–16; *Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, reviewed , 101:124–26
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197
Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanner, John, 72:414
Tanner, William, 75:11
Tanner, William V., 84:116
Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tapp, Hambleton, 73:228, 75:243, 316, 320, 80:76, 87, 92:252, 98:257, 105:387; book reviews by, 70:72–74, 71:220–21, 222, 224, 330, 73:316–18, 75:238–40, 76:320–21, 78:261–62, 82:394–96; ed., *"A Sketch of the Early*

*Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Ky.*", 75:121–40; illus., 103:345; "James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech," 70:77–93; and J. Winston Coleman, 103:692–93, 717; "Kentuckians at the Alamo," 71:1–28; in memoriam of, 91:63–64; "Notes on the Life of Benjamin Rush Milam, 1788–1835," 71:87–105; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; resolution of appreciation, 79:175–77; "The Significance of Boone Day" (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), 74:314–19
Tappan, Lewis, 75:92
Tappau, W. B., 72:152
*Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ——, 97:360
*Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II*, by Phillip McGuire: reviewed, 82:418–19
*Taps for Private Tussie*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261
*Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
*Tarascon* (steamer), 86:361
*Tara's Healing*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tarbell, Ida, 73:348, 352, 97:132, 106:298
Tariff of 1824, 70:182
Tariff of 1828, 94:356
Tariff of 1832, 70:182, 94:356
Tarleton, Banastre, 72:204, 79:246
Tarleton, Captain ——, 81:251
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarnowieckyi, Scott: book reviews by, 106:279–80, 107:83–84
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tarrants, Charles: "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," 88:121–47
Tar River (N.C.), 70:32
Tartar, Chris, 93:138
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tarter, Brent: book reviews by, 87:169–70, 89:303–5, 94:203–4; and Robert L. Scribner, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence,* vol. 7, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94
*Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye*, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
*Taste of Kentucky*, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Allen, 75:276, 283, 80:31–32, 54, 56–57, 84:146, 90:371–72, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Michael L.: *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, reviewed, 105:119–20
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate, Roger D.: book reviews by, 78:380–81, 82:419–21, 84:441–42, 85:385–86, 86:402–3, 89:88–89, 90:185–86, 92:104–6, 93:367–69, 94:195–96, 449–50, 95:210–11, 453–55, 97:228–30

Tate, Samuel, 71:465
Tate, Thad W.: book review by, 81:206–7; ed., and Warren M. Billings, and John E. Selby, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
Tate's Creek (Ky.), 107:12; Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Tate's Station, Tenn., 70:172
Tatham, William: *An Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco*, 72:81
Tattersall's (Hyde Park), London, England: John S. Rarey at, 108:195
Tattnal, Josiah, 70:38
Tatum, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Taul, Glen: book review by, 93:96–97; and Dennis Fielding, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
*Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, A. Elizabeth: book review by, 79:378–80
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; *A Personal History*, reviewed, 82:206–7
Taylor, Alan: *American Colonies,* reviewed, 99:405–7; *William Cooper's Town*, 104:119–20
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Amos, 77:7
Taylor, Amy Murrell, 107:515; book review by, 103:799–801; *Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, reviewed, 104:322–23
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Bayard, 73:272
Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
Taylor, Christiane Diehl: book reviews by, 98:234–36, 101:528–29, 102:251–53, 103:816–17, 105:138–40, 357–58
Taylor, David L.: *"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, noted, 92:451
Taylor, Edmund, 70:282, 78:307
Taylor, Edmund H., 89:241, 242
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr., 75:225; Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, George C., 70:258
Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
Taylor, Hancock, 72:226, 228, 239, 241, 78:297–98, 300, 302–3, 311, 83:226; and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–83, 286, 288, 291–93; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47
Taylor, H. Boyce, 74:114, 120
Taylor, Hubbard, 70:224, 71:376, 77:88–89, 92:8, 21
Taylor, Isaac: and Richard Taylor, 72:238–41
Taylor, Jack: home of, 107:495–96
Taylor, James, 73:361, 80:184, 199, 81:198, 88:403, 407, 89:243, 92:21, 98:396, 101:15
Taylor, James H.: *A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, noted, 86:312
Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
Taylor, Jeff: *Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy,* reviewed, 104:759–60
Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; *Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, reviewed, 81:313–14
Taylor, John, 70:291, 71:268, 72:218, 79:262–63, 86:316, 328, 88:131, 140;

and the Ky. Constitution of 1792, 73:105–21
Taylor, John D., 75:15, 17, 83:182
Taylor, John M.: *Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, noted, 94:454–55; *William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, noted, 90:427–28
Taylor, John W., 81:68, 70–71
Taylor, Joseph P.: during Mexican War, 106:19
Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Lee: *Pend Oreille Profiles*, reviewed, 76:259–61
Taylor, Leila: on the Shakers, 109:24–25
Taylor, Leland, 84:400
Taylor, Lori: book reviews by, 101:361–62, 104:331–33
Taylor, Marion Cartright: biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611
Taylor, Marjorie C.: *To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, noted, 79:96–97
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The,* reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Maureen: *Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, reviewed, 108:396–98
Taylor, Maxwell, 76:317
Taylor, Mr. ——, 73:292
Taylor, Mrs. ——, 72:331
Taylor, Mrs. James, 86:348
Taylor, Nancy W., 72:159
Taylor, Natalie Fuehrer: *Political Companion to Henry Adams, A*, reviewed, 109:493–94
Taylor, Ned, 94:160
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
Taylor, Paul, 84:176
Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Rhea A.: book reviews by, 70:345, 71:447–48, 77:59–61
Taylor, Richard: book reviews by, 76:74–76, 81:334–36, 83:83–85, 103:765–67, 105:475–77, 106:231–33, 107:263–64; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," 102:513–33; *Girty*, reviewed, 77:131–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; *Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, noted, 104:813; *Three Kentucky Tragedies*, noted, 90:220; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
Taylor, Richard (frontiersman): and Isaac Taylor, 72:238–41
Taylor, Robert L.: book review by, 77:134–36
Taylor, Robert M. Jr.: et al., *Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, noted, 89:119–20; and John T. Windle, *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70; and Ralph J. Crandall, eds., *Generations and Change; Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
Taylor, R. Stephen: "James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," 72:10–19
Taylor, Samuel, 70:331, 89:9
Taylor, Sarah Knox, 70:227, 240
Taylor, Susan Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 80:184–85, 190–91, 194–95, 198, 200, 202–3, 208, 210–11, 81:168–98
Taylor, Verna Garr, 84:365–96, 96:302
Taylor, William, 71:268
Taylor, William Banks: *Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons,*

*1798–1992*, reviewed, 92:342–43
Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
Taylor, William S., 74:47, 50, 76:287–88, 290, 307–8, 78:334, 337, 339, 93:310, 321–25, 327–31, 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
Taylor, Zachary, 70:229, 240, 73:369–70, 75:1, 191, 239, 319–20, 76:317, 79:30, 80:135, 137, 281, 81:348, 350, 352, 355, 357, 360, 362, 365, 85:6, 9, 27–28, 88:266, 89:47, 90:52, 323, 340, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15; at battle of Monterrey, 106:24–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; disagreements with policies of Polk administration, 106:31–34; and filibustering efforts, 105:583; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:6, 26, 35–36; identification with Ky., 106:481; illus., 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15–16, 19, 21–22, 27, 30, 37, 40; operations in northern Mexico, map, 106:16; political aspirations of, 106:36
Taylor, Zachary (grandfather of President Zachary Taylor), 70:277, 280
Taylor, Zachery, 72:58, 239, 410
Taylor Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
Taylor County, Ky., 72:378; and the Cumberland Trace, 70:219–24; free African Americans in, 109:300
Taylor County High School (Taylor County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Taylor's Drugstores (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
Taylor's Inn (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:98
Taylorsville, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
Tazewell, Henry, 70:21–23, 25, 48–49
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Teacher Equalization Act (1930): and public school reform, 109:30
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
*Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
Teaford, Jon C.: book reviews by, 100:95–96, 104:207–9, 776–77, 105:168–69, 107:623–25; *Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, reviewed, 104:778–79
Teagarden, Oressa M.: and Jeanne L. Crabtree, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Teague, Barbara: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, reviewed, 87:162–63
Teague, Michael: *Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 80:475–77
Teal Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
*Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
*Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, by Michael Norman and Elizabeth M. Norman: reviewed, 107:130–32
Teasdale, Sara, 75:273, 76:317
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Tecaughretango (Native American warrior), 86:9
Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 72:85, 82:340, 356, 83:93, 95, 103–4, 88:399, 91:262, 106:336; death of, 75:192, 194–97, 203, 105:217–18; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475;

siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
*Tecumseh: A Life*, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
*Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
*Tecumseh's Last Stand*, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
*Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
*Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, by Virginia Van der Veer: reviewed, 107:84–86
*Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, by Kathleen A. Hauke: reviewed, 97:457–59
Teer, Fredricka, 109:374
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Teichmann, Howard: *Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 79:292–94
Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58; *Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, noted, 86:404
telegraphy: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; need for operators, 108:10; telegraphic inventions, 108:11, 54
*Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
Teller, Michael E.: *The Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 86:393–94
*Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, edited by Marc Pachter: noted, 80:479–80
*Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
*Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, by David M. Fahey: reviewed, 95:313–15
Temperly, Howard: *Britain and America since Independence*, reviewed, 101:135–37
*Tempest* (U.S. warship), 70:325
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Temple Adath Israel (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364
Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
*Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 96:391–94
Ten Broeck, Richard: and Denton Offutt, 108:199–200
*Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, by C. S. Mangold: reviewed, 107:432–34
Tenkotte, Paul A.: "A Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, as a Test Case," 79:211–18; book reviews by, 91:425–27, 99:400–401, 100:356–58, 510–12, 102:573–75; and James C. Claypool, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173
Tennessee, 70:14, 39, 42, 64, 135, 137, 155, 165–67, 197, 227, 236, 256–59, 275–76, 71:2, 5, 18, 29, 65, 67, 75, 188, 227, 72:13, 20, 25, 29, 36, 74, 265, 361, 365, 375, 378, 381, 388, 94:276–77, 282, 287, 95:5, 7, 59, 98:241, 244, 367, 99:40, 129, 221, 243–44, 250, 267, 344–46, 349, 351, 360, 367, 378, 100:140, 347, 101:413, 104:254; civil rights protests in, 109:354; during Civil War, 101:450, 106:468, 108:3, 109:70; compensated emancipation, 106:583; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18; guerrilla warfare

in, 103:525, 537; high school girls' basketball in, 109:171; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:7, 61–64; Melungeons in, 102:215; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; NAACP in, 109:362; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:361–62, 365; Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin in, 109:285; secession of, 101:412; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 106:361, 434, 108:234–35; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24
*Tennessee at the Crossroads*, by Robert B. Jones: reviewed, 76:251–53
*Tennessee Baptist*, 74:204–5, 207–9, 212, 214
*Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, by William J. Crowley: noted, 79:301–2
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee Coal and Iron Company (Birmingham, Ala.), 79:142
Tennessee Corp of Engineers, 70:65
*Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, edited by Carroll Van West: reviewed, 97:234–35
*Tennessee Hill Folk*, by Joe Clark: reviewed, 71:463
Tennessee Historical Commission, 70:237
*Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, by Sam B. Smith: reviewed, 73:333–34
*Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 78:378–80
Tennessee Mounted Volunteers: at the Alamo, 71:13, 17, 22
Tennessee River, 70:254, 261–64, 266–67, 274, 298, 71:127, 129–32, 138, 350, 380, 437, 72:287–88, 305, 73:330, 75:131, 134, 137, 173, 88:189, 94:62, 142, 95:3, 132, 97:45–82, 247–48, 99:339, 341–42, 346, 106:361, 108:20; during 1937 flood, 102:185–86; during Civil War, 74:1–5, 185, 288, 289; dam on, 107:328
*Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
*Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 79:183–85
*Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, edited by Amy L. Sayward and Margaret Vandiver: reviewed, 109:136–38
*Tennessee's Presidents*, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
*Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 77:235–36
*Tennessee Teacher*, 80:3, 15
*Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession*, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
*Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, by Robert Kollar and Kelly Leiter: noted, 97:243–44
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 72:190, 288, 77:42, 84:178–84, 186–87, 201, 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937 flood, 102:196; and regional development, 107:328
*Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, by Tom Lee: reviewed, 104:350–51
*Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, USA,

71:431
Tenth Kentucky, 71:431, 72:21, 23
Tenth Kentucky Partisan Rangers, 77:12
Tenth Kentucky Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, 70:126
Tenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock: *Wage-Earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 79:89–91
Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
Terkel, Studs: *And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, noted, 104:810–11
Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
Terni, Italy: oral-history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 70:74, 71:209, 98:253, 364
Terrell, Ben, 89:385
Terrell, Dubney C., 72:162
*Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, edited by Paul Finkelman and Peggy A. Russo: reviewed, 104:320–22
Terrill, John Upton: *Apache Chronicle*, 70:343
Terrill, Robert E.: *Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, Thomas E., 107:148
Terrill, William, 96:341
*Territorial Papers of the United States, The*, 72:424
*Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, by Hannah Rosen: reviewed, 106:280–82
Terry, Benjamin F., 70:177
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Terry, William H., 75:87, 90
*Terry Texas Ranger: The Life Record of H. W. Graber*: introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer, noted, 85:391
Tesh, Sylvia Noble: book review by, 105:566–68
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
*Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, by James H. Willbanks: reviewed, 105:553–54
Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book reviews by, 78:363–66, 89:210–11
Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
Texas, 70:197, 334, 349, 71:89–90, 93–97, 106–7, 317, 324, 72:299, 409, 85:9, 22–23, 25–27, 95:237, 239, 97:167–68, 185, 98:241, 382, 99:250, 360; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops in, 101:458; African Americans in, 105:641–42; annexation issue, 73:241, 242, 250, 251, 257–59, 261, 262, 100:463–64, 102:510, 105:574–75; annexation issue and Henry Clay, 107:568–72; boundary issue, 90:323; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:635–51; Declaration of Independence, 71:107; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; John S. Rarey in, 108:193; Kentuckians in during the Texas revolt against Mexico, 81:237–53; Ky. settlers in, 106:311; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591; model of development and Cuban filibusters, 105:572; oral history in, 104:611, 633, 638, 648–49, 661; petition of Denton Offutt to legislature of, 108:196; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; provisional government of, 71:95; revolutionary army of, 71:16; revolution

in, 95:240, 105:588; school desegregation case in, 109:340, 347; and secession, 101:412–17; slave colonization, 105:53; slave population of, 106:434; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; troops of during Mexican War, 106:6, 20–21, 26, 29; Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633
Texas and New Orleans Telegraph Company: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
*Texas and the Mexican War*, Professor Nathaniel W. Stephenson, 71:3
*Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6
*Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, by Joseph E. Early Jr.: noted, 103:846–47
*Texas Christian Advocate*, 105:396
Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644
*Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4
"Texas Division": at the battle of Gettysburg, 70:352
Texas Emigration Society, 71:10, 95:239
Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99
*Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, by Philip Parisi: reviewed, 102:439–40
Texas Rangers, 70:174, 177, 105:591
Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29
Texas State Library (Austin, Texas): archives of, 71:14
*Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224
Thach, Nguyen Co, 95:289, 291, 295–98, 302, 102:338
Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
Thacker, Jack W.: book notes by, 87:471, 88:119–20, 243, 91:126; book reviews by, 78:86–88, 79:267–69, 87:186–87, 90:218–19, 91:453–54, 92:225–27, 94:94–95, 325–26
Thacker, Joseph A. Jr.: book reviews by, 80:346–47, 84:212–13, 86:278–79, 91:206–8
*Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 96:95–96
Thalheimer, ——, 97:296
Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 70:351, 72:39, 280, 337, 83:93–107, 91:262, 101:22, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220
Thames River (Ontario, Canada), 75:194, 239
Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
*"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 100:354–56
*That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
*That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
*That Reminds Me*, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
*"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America,* by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
*"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84

Thayer, Fr. John, 101:237, 275–76; 1798 speech of, 101:289; article about, 101:275–96; career in Boston, 101:278–79; career in Scott County, Ky., 101:284–94; career in Va., 101:281–82; move to Ky., 101:282; sexual harassment allegations against, 101:278, 293; and slavery, 101:279–82, 285–87, 290–91; social philosophy, 101:284; spiritual teaching of, 101:280–81; suspended from priesthood, 101:294
Thayer, James Bradley, 77:41–42
Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210
theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
*Theater of Sport,* edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
*Theatre in Early Kentucky, 1790–1820, The*, by West T. Hill: reviewed, 70:66–68
Thébaud, Augustus: view of slavery, 108:231–32
*Their Ancient Grudge*, by Harry Harrison Kroll: noted, 107:629
*Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
"'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
*Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 82:287–88; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
*Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
Thelen, David, 101:3
Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16; book reviews by, 95:333–34, 103:780–81, 104:285–87; *Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, reviewed, 93:120–21; *History of American Higher Education, A*, reviewed, 102:230–32
*Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, by Floyd C. Watkins: reviewed, 81:432–34
*Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
*Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 84:330–32
*Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, by Sidney M. Milkis: reviewed, 107:459–61
*Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age*, by Kenneth Wimmel: reviewed, 97:221–22
*Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, by Thomas G. Dyer: reviewed, 79:394–96
*Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency* by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222
*Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 89:317–18
*Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, by Paul Russell Cutright: reviewed, 84:436–38
Theoharis, Athan C.: book reviews by, 81:337–38, 84:101–2, 85:389–90, 87:464–65; and John Stuart Cox, *The Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, reviewed, 87:462–63
*There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights,*

*1945-1975*, by Jason Sokol: reviewed, 106:142–44
Thermopylae, Greece, 72:148
*Theses and Dissertations on Virginia History: A Bibliography*, compiled by Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101
Thespian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268–71
*They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803
*They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92
*They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
*They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
"They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93
*They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
*"They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 77:319
*They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, by Alessandro Portelli: reviewed, 108:383–84
Thieneman, Robert J.: subdivision development by, 107:72
Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
*Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman,* by Nelson R. Block: noted, 99:92
*Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed, 84:424–25, 103:331–32
Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405
Third Armored Division, 96:287
Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389
Third Congressional District (Ky.), 109:329
Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77
Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300, 97:175
Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229
Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 109:301, 309
Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
*13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453
Thirteenth Amendment (1865), 70:301, 71:29, 229, 72:111, 75:219, 76:211–12, 215, 80:169, 304–7, 84:346, 86:64, 91:406, 93:402, 98:158, 99:273, 101:108, 106:305, 511, 107:545, 109:295; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:599–603; and George W. Smith, 103:662; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393; and Ky., 106:378, 470; passage in Congress, 106:533; ratification in Ky., 109:68; ratification of, 106:464
Thirteenth Kentucky Cavalry, 77:290
Thirteenth Kentucky Infantry, USA, 71:183, 431
Thirteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:42
*Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a Team*, by Robert K. Wallace: noted, 107:629
Thirtieth Tennessee, 74:73, 78–80
Thirty-eighth Illinois, 73:309
Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423
Thirty-fourth Massachusetts, 74:142
Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II,

92:288–89, 296–97, 301, 303
Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299
Thirty-seventh Mississippi Regiment, 70:178
*Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23
"This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39
*This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
*This Is Kentucky*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 74:128–29
*This is the Way it Wus*, by James Harold Smith: noted, 80:251
*This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed, 82:292–94
*This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
*This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 107:88–89
*This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
*This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
*This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism, 1798-1898*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
*This Terrible Sound*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
*This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity*, by Carroll Smith-Rosenberg: reviewed, 107:586–89
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, A. Eugene, 71:239
Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, B. Archer M., 71:14, 16
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Claude, 72:347
Thomas, Danford, 74:35
Thomas, Dylan, 75:263
Thomas, Edison H.: *John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, noted, 84:103; *John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, reviewed, 74:232, 233; "Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel Affair," 78:322–42
Thomas, Elmer (Okla.), 76:117
Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; *Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, reviewed, 85:183–84; book review by, 80:466–68; *The Confederate Nation, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 78:373–75; *Dogs of War, The: 1861*, noted, 109:276–77; *Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46; *Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:84–85
Thomas, George H., 70:64, 200, 202, 206–7, 72:386, 74:288, 350, 76:8–9, 85:38, 93:275, 96:222, 225–26, 233–34, 236–41, 246, 318, 320–22, 331, 334, 339–40, 342, 344, 97:174, 101:438, 453
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Gordon: and Max Morgan-Witts, *The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, reviewed, 78:380–81
Thomas, Hardin, 71:192; Log House, 71:193
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, Herbert A. Jr.: "Victims of Circumstance: Negroes in a Southern Town, 1865–1880," 71:253–71
Thomas, Jack, 71:192
Thomas, James C.: book reviews by, 74:250–53, 75:323–24, 79:66–68, 200–201
Thomas, James Jr., 71:395
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423

Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression,* reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, Joab L.: and Donald R. Noble, eds., *The Rising South*, vol. 1, *Changes and Issues*, reviewed, 75:164–65
Thomas, John, 88:147
Thomas, John B. Jr.: "Kentuckians in Texas: Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad," 81:237–53
Thomas, John L.: ed., *Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, reviewed, 85:181–83
Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:296
Thomas, Lorenzo, 72:376, 386, 76:7, 85:34
Thomas, Mary Elizabeth: ed., "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter From Trinidad," 77:263–65
Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., *Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, noted, 93:252–53; *The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 91:450–51
Thomas, Mehitable Gerrard, 71:192
Thomas, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323
Thomas, Norman, 78:150, 84:288, 92:195
Thomas, Philemon, 77:77
Thomas, Prentice: and Charles Eubanks, 109:334–37
Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141
Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46; *Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, reviewed, 93:88–89; book review by, 85:268–70; *Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, reviewed, 84:311–12; *Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, noted, 81:234; and Eugene H. Conner, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, reviewed, 73:208–9; "The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the Appalachian Experience," 80:432–43; *Views of Louisville Since 1766*, reviewed, 70:338–39
Thomas, Sarah, 74:35
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, W. I., 71:113
Thomas, William, 70:153–54; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, reviewed, 98:325–26
Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History (Frankfort, Ky.): Jefferson Davis symposium at, 107:142, 147
*Thomas D. Clark of Kentucky: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth,* by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 101:319–21
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
*Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, by Barry K. Beyer: reviewed, 79:198–200
*Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, by Ian Shine and Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed, 76:57–59
"Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," by Paul Knepper, 91:129–49
*Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, by Frank L. Dewey: reviewed, 86:79–80
*Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
*Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, by Francis D. Cogliano: reviewed, 105:292–93

*Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
*Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, by William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein: reviewed, 100:217–18
"Thomas Lincoln, 'A Man Who Didn't Drink An' Cuss None'," Mrs. Thomas D. Winstead, 71:189–93
*Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37
*Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise*: noted, 103:846
*Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent*, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
*Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3
*Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929*, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
Thompson, Antonio: book review by, 103:821–23; *German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942-1946*, reviewed, 106:237–38; *Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, reviewed, 108:439–40; "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia," 105:417–60
Thompson, Breckie, 82:263
Thompson, Buddy: *Madam Belle Brezing*, reviewed, 84:211–12
Thompson, C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69
Thompson, Charles D. Jr.: *Spirits of Just Men: Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World*, noted, 109:277
Thompson, Charles W., 77:13–14
Thompson, Charlie, 70:92
Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60
Thompson, Charlton H., 76:300
Thompson, Edwin Porter: article by, 101:20; Ky. Historical Society collections, 101:16; portrayal of Simon Girty in *A Young People's History of Kentucky*, 102:527–28
Thompson, Egbert, 74:175–76
Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76
Thompson, E. P., 104:102
Thompson, Francis H.: book notes by, 83:387, 86:201; book reviews by, 80:477–78, 83:87–88, 88:480–81
Thompson, George, 72:331–32, 79:209, 89:9
Thompson, J. A.: book reviews by, 78:183–84, 82:206–7, 83:71–72, 375–76, 85:97–98, 388–89, 87:83–84, 184–85, 89:233–34
Thompson, Jacob, 76:167
Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
Thompson, John, 77:203
Thompson, John B., 73:361
Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–71
Thompson, John P., 77:1
Thompson, Joseph M., 72:265
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double*

*Night*, noted, 95:462
Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book notes by, 78:386–87, 79:203; *The History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, noted, 78:386; *The New Sabin: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, reviewed, 73:433; and Thomas D. Clark, and J Wintson Coleman Jr., eds., *Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58
Thompson, Lyle, 90:153–54
Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65
Thompson, Milton: book note by, 87:469–70
Thompson, M. Jeff, 70:254, 259–60, 262–63, 273
Thompson, Peter, 100:30
Thompson, Philip, 72:304, 95:239
Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153
Thompson, Polly, 82:263
Thompson, Richard: book review by, 78:88–90
Thompson, Ruth Ann, 77:14
Thompson, Stith, 71:203
Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," 91:176–202
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17
Thompson, Virgil, 84:175
Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted, 88:493–94
Thompson, William Tappen, 71:323
Thompson, W. R., 98:176
Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689
Thomson, Charles, 74:263
Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140
Thomson, George, 76:151
Thomson, Jim, 102:353
Thorn, Frost, 71:90
Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by, 106:77–79
Thornton, ——, 77:174
Thornton, George, 70:220
Thornton, Judge ——, 74:298
Thornton, Robert A., 104:59–60, 63–64
*Thoroughbred Record*, 77:284, 100:482
thoroughbreds. *see also* names of individual horses: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96
Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect*, reviewed, 105:756–57
Thorpe, Earl E.: *The Old South: A Pyschohistory*, reviewed, 71:121–23
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 71:323
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425
*Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, by Richard Nelson Current: reviewed, 87:74–76
"Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58
*Thread That Runs So True, The*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:284; noted, 104:813–14
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
*Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 73:322–24
*Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446; listed, 102:151; reviewed, 77:49–51
*Three Kentucky Tragedies*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
*Three Years in the Army of the*

*Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
*Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
Threlkeld, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:167–68
"'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
Throckmorton, Nim, 76:151
Throop, John W., 77:206
*Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
Thruston, John M., 71:16–17
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
*Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, by Hatsuho Naito: reviewed, 88:111–12
*Thunder Road* (film), 96:128
Thurber, Timothy N.: book reviews by, 100:255–57, 104:361–62
Thurman, Kelly: book review by, 83:141–42; "Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s," 80:170–82; "Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," 77:112–28
Thurmond, Elisha, 77:205
Thurmond, John L., 71:238
Thurmond, Strom, 85:159, 104:448
Thursby, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
Thurston, John, 83:228
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
Tiabian, Ann, 86:127–28, 137
Tiabian, Pete, 86:127–28
Tibbatts, John W., 75:15
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
Tibbotts, John W., 72:160–61
Tichi, Cecelia: *Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us)*, reviewed, 109:112–15
*Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
Tidwell, John Edgar: and Cheryl R. Ragar, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes,* reviewed, 105:343–44
Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea: *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:112–13
Tierney, Dominic: *FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, reviewed, 105:542–43
*Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, by Tiva Miles: reviewed, 104:138–39
Tiffin, Ohio, 73:303, 405, 408
Tilden, Samuel J., 73:380, 79:38, 93:296
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tilford, Henry, 84:398
Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
Tilghman, Lloyd, 70:269, 74:73, 75:80, 79:18, 99:342–43, 350–51
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tiller, John, 107:388
Tilley, Nannie M.: *The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, reviewed, 84:226–28
Tillich, Paul: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Tillman, Charles, 93:289
Tillson, Albert H. Jr.: *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, reviewed, 91:215–16

Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
Timberlake, C. L.: "The Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the Commonwealth of Kentucky," 71:225–52
Timberwolf Division, 96:278–81, 288–90
*Time* magazine, 94:263, 95:296, 105:254, 107:256; on A. B. Chandler, 79:228, 232, 235, 237; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479; on University of Louisville, 81:66, 70; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409
"Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
*Time of Man: A Novel*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 81:340
*Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, edited by Jeffrey S. Suchanek and William J. Marshall: reviewed, 98:298–99
*Times, The* (London, England), 73:288
*Times of India*, 82:44, 50, 55
*Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, by Tim McCoy with Ronald McCoy: reviewed, 77:67–69
Timmons, Elias, 100:136
Tindall, George B., 75:164, 76:169, 90:50
Tinkle, Lon, 71:25; *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453
Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304, 98:390
Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 75:237, 92:131, 105:201
*Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, by Roger A. Fischer: reviewed, 87:447–48
Tipton, Mrs. ——, 85:336
Tipton, Stanley: illus., 107:358
Tiptonville, Tenn., 77:29, 110, 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tise, Larry E., 101:101; ed., *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250; *Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, reviewed, 86:285–88
Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
Tishomingo County, Miss., 72:269
Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
Titus, Henry Theodore: biographical sketch of, 105:591–92; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 611
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91
tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325–28; efforts to help tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; farming of in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; and Populism, 78:221–24, 226–31, 233, 235–37; price stabilization of, 84:156–60; review essay on, 92:305–9; U.S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316
*Tobacco and Kentucky*, by W. F. Axton: reviewed, 73:325
*Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed,

85:79–81
Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90
*Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
*Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125
*Tobacco Road*, by Erskine Caldwell, 108:330–31
Tobacco War. *see* Black Patch (Ky.)
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
Tobler, Ed, 90:97
*To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, by Allison Dorsey: reviewed, 102:253–55
*To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, by John Edward Weems: reviewed, 72:409–10
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 70:1, 72:211, 319–21, 78:23–24, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20; on race in America, 107:171–72
Tod, David, 71:427, 96:236, 333
*Today's Health*, 102:175
Todd, Ann, 76:218
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, Charles S., 76:274, 281–83, 86:343, 346, 349; aide to William Henry Harrison, 105:207; commendation of, 105:220; education of, 105:197–98; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; first Kentucky Colonel, 105:196; illus., 105:197; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22; political career of, 105:196; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:221; resignation from army, 105:226; social standing of, 105:204; during the War of 1812, 105:195–227, 212, 214, 216–18, 220, 225–26; during War of 1812, 105:226–27
Todd, David, 76:277, 279, 281–82
Todd, George D., 70:115
Todd, Harry Innes, 70:109, 114–16
Todd, John, 72:396, 76:217, 281–82, 78:306, 79:306, 313, 81:4, 20, 83:212, 230, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–73, 177
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi, 71:220, 83:213, 94:23, 29, 97:141; letters of, 76:216–22; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31–32
Todd, Levi L., 76:274–75, 279, 281–82
Todd, Mary Ann, 76:282, 307
Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
Todd, Robert, 71:371, 72:40–41, 45, 76:281–82, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd, Robert Jr., 76:239
Todd, Robert S., 76:274, 276, 281–82, 86:206, 106:489; death of, 106:474–75
Todd, Roger North, 76:282
Todd, Samuel B., 76:274, 281–82
Todd, Thomas, 70:121–23, 71:172, 76:282, 91:135; correspondence with Charles S. Todd, 105:197–98, 206, 211–14, 224–26; marriages of, 105:205; relationship with Isaac Shelby, 105:222; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205
Todd, William, 70:122, 72:240
Todd County, Ky., 70:135, 72:117, 100:11, 14–15, 107:238, 260; African Americans in, 108:348; courthouses in, 70:335; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; literature in, 90:368–76
Todd family: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:467–68, 474–75; Stephen Berry's treatment of, 106:467–69
Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Toebbe, Augustus M., 74:32
"'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402

*To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
*To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
Toland, John: *Adolph Hitler*, reviewed, 75:345–47; *Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 81:228–30; *No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, reviewed, 81:104–5
Tolbert, Lisa C.: book review by, 105:285–87
*To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War,* by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
"'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," by Nancy Disher Baird, 88:287–317
*To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolnay, Stewart: book review by, 109:260–62
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., *The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, noted, 87:195
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157–59, 162
*To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, by Marjorie C. Taylor: noted, 79:96–97
Tombigbee River (Ala.), 74:293
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: *G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomes, Nancy: *A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
*Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, by Anne Goodwyn Jones: reviewed, 81:97–98
*Tom Paine: A Political Life*, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 71:169, 88:249
Tompkinsville, Ky., 72:25, 75:128; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66
Tom's Creek (Floyd and Johnson counties, Ky.), 78:205
Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: *War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: *Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, reviewed, 101:528–29
*Tontine* (ship), 72:152
Toombs, Robert, 72:58, 80:373; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Toomey, Laura, 82:253
"Toonerville Trolley" (cartoon), 77:112–16, 118, 120, 123–24; as political and social commentary, 77:124–26
Topas, George: *The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, reviewed,

89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Toplin, Robert Brent: book review by, 79:388–89; *Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, reviewed, 101:394–95
Topmiller, Robert J.: book reviews by, 95:114–15, 98:128–30, 102:449–52, 105:553–54, 106:153–55; illus., 102:342; *Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, 101:549–52; quoted, 102:283; *Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Topolobampo, Mexico, 70:349
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Dan, 82:384
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
"*Topping People, A": The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790*, by Emory G. Evans: reviewed, 107:429–31
*To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
*Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm,* by Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444–46
Torok, George D.: *Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A,* reviewed, 102:96–97
Toronto, Canada, 74:309–10, 108:17, 70; during Civil War, 108:92–94; John S. Rarey in, 108:194
*Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, by Homer H. Hickam Jr.: noted, 88:119–20
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
*To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
*To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, by Eric T. Kasper: reviewed, 108:265–67
*"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
*Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* by Daniel R. Ernst and Victor Jew: reviewed, 101:378–79
*To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stablization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864-1866*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 109:469–71
*To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 84:84–85
*Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*: vol. 2, edited by William C. Davis, reviewed, 85:376–77
"'Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks, A': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," edited by Richard J. Cox, 76:216–22
Toulmin, Harry, 75:179–80, 77:81, 80:262, 81:125, 86:107, 92:13, 94:30
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
*Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias: reviewed, 102:134–36
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon: *Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years*, reviewed, 76:162–64
*Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, by Matthew J. Clavin: reviewed, 108:308–11

"Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333–72
*Toward Freedom Land: The Long Struggle for Racial Equality in America*, by Harvard Sitkoff: reviewed, 109:128–30
*Towboat On The Ohio*, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Tower, R. Lockwood: ed., *A Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, reviewed, 82:193–94; ed., *Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, reviewed, 93:489–90
Towers, Frank: *Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 103:791–92
*Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
Towery, Henry, 82:246, 250–52
*To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
*"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933*, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:318–19
Towler, Steve: and public school reform, 109:37, 45, 54
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Towne, Stephen E.: book reviews by, 106:100–101, 109:467–69; and Jay G. Heiser, eds., "'Everything is Fair in War': The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan," 108:3–110; memoir edited by, 108:1
Town Fork Baptist Church (Fayette County, Ky.), 106:214
Town Forum: and public school reform, 109:51–53
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
"Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:337–41
Townsend, Camilla: book review by, 109:471–73
Townsend, Dorothy E.: *Kentucky in American Letters*, vol. 3, reviewed, 74:322, 323; *The Life and Works of John Wilson Townsend*, reviewed, 71:194–95
Townsend, George, 72:294
Townsend, Horatio, 108:176
Townsend, John Wilson, 72:308, 74:322, 80:79, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, Mrs. Dorothy, 72:308
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, Ruskin, Jr.: illus., 107:358
Townsend, William H., 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Denton Offutt, 108:206; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass*, 106:444; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
Townshend (Marchioness), 77:18
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
*Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Toyota Motor Corporation (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:339, 99:221–22, 232–33, 239–47, 267, 101:4; gift to Ky. Historical

Society, 101:41; and Martha Layne Collins, 109:55
Trabue, Daniel, 76:243–44, 107:13
Trabue, Edmund F., 76:32
Trabue, James: and George Keats's home, 106:56, 65
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400
Trabue, Robert P., 72:300, 304, 79:25, 88:281, 97:173
Trabulsky, Ayoub Bey: and John S. Rarey, 108:204
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracey, William, 83:9–10
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
*Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, by William M. Ambrose: reviewed, 105:680–81
Tracy, Harry, 89:384
Tracy, Jeptha, 84:386
"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
Traders and Labor Assembly: and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:147–49
Tradewater River (Ky.), 74:62
"Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 88:183–204
*Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, by Michael Paul Henson: noted, 83:170–71
Tragle, Henry Irving: *The Southhampton Slave Revolt of 1831*, reviewed, 70:149–51
Trahern, Wash, 91:290
Trahern, William, 91:273
*Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, by Felice Flanery Lewis: reviewed, 107:594–95
Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
Trail of the Conquistadores (US 90), 70:72
*Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 83:89
*Trail of the Lonesome Pine, The* (film), 98:373–76, 378, 379
Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49
Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
*Trans-Allegheny Pioneers,* by John P. Hale: reviewed, 70:151–53
*Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240
Transcontinental Treaty (1819), 107:568
*Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, by Willa K. Baum: reviewed, 76:315–16
*Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The*, edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62
*Transformation of Virginia*, 1740–1790, by Rhys Isaac, 81:314–16
*Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, by Robert M. Collins: reviewed, 105:378–80
*Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, by Eileen McGurty: reviewed, 105:566–68
Transportation Act (1920), 78:254
*Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, by William H. Thompson: noted, 88:493–94
Transylvania, Ky., 72:339
Transylvania Colony, 71:471, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
Transylvania Company, 72:280, 391, 394–95, 75:172, 78:304, 306, 309,

83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430
Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31. *see* Presbyterians; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33
Transylvania Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 74:244
*Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96; reviewed, 74:230, 231
Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.), 70:125–26, 134, 155, 240, 71:1, 9, 72:11, 95, 146, 155–59, 166, 169, 308, 73:337, 374–75, 74:300, 75:242, 287, 77:78, 78:208, 217, 80:187, 82:218–19, 221, 230, 83:54–55, 85:142, 160, 199–-200, 86:107–8, 88:454, 90:36, 92:255, 93:2, 86–87, 134, 193, 263, 95:417, 97:375, 377–79, 386, 391, 98:341, 405, 99:99, 107–8, 100:35, 40, 431, 435, 437–38, 102:13, 30–31, 105:576, 106:219, 229; development of, 106:191–92; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6; high school girls' basketball at, 109:167; illus., 100:41, 106:220; and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215–16, 259; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; library of, 71:226; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical department, 76:235; medical hall, illus., 103:513; Medical School, 70:95; plan for main building, illus., 103:508–9; science and academic department of, 79:305–25; seminary, 74:244, 76:268; slavery at, 108:217; and the struggle for common schools, 82:215
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
*Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 89:426–28
*Trapped ! The Story of Floyd Collins*, by Robert K. Murray and Roger W. Brucker: noted, 81:339; reviewed, 78:262–64
Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359
Trask, Benjamin H.: ed., *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corson, reviewed, 95:197–98
Trask, David F.: *The War with Spain*, reviewed, 81:101–3
Traum, Carolyn Hay: and Carolyn Clay Turner, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
Trautwein, George Jacob, 75:231
*Travel*, 91:199
Traveler's Rest (home of Isacc Shelby), 72:280
Traveling Church, 73:332; destination of, illus., 103:91; migration to Carroll County, Ky., 108:333; and Peter Durrett, 106:217; route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
"'Traveling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
*Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
*Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860*, by Eugene Alvarez: reviewed, 73:422, 423
*Travels in the Old South*, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
*Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, edited by Eugene L. Schwaab and

Jacqueline Bull: reviewed, 72:297–99
"Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
*Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War*, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
Travis, O. M., 71:251
Travis, William Barret, 71:5, 8, 18–19, 22–25, 27–28, 97, 100, 104
Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: *The National Land System*, 91:388
*Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, The*, by Martha Stephens: reviewed, 100:575–76
Treaty of Adrianople (1829), 107:566
Treaty of Fort Stanix (1768), 72:395
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 72:337, 85:9, 94:354, 107:560–61
*Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, by Richard Griswold del Castillo: reviewed, 89:92–93
Treaty of Hard Labor (1768), 72:395
Treaty of London (1827), 107:565
Treaty of Paris (1783), 71:130, 138, 73:340, 81:22, 91:257, 92:76, 105:249
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
Treaty of Sycamore Shoals (1775), 72:395
Treaty of Versailles (1919), 70:69, 78:255, 94:255–56, 258, 264, 95:29, 35, 50
Treble, Alexander, 72:26–27
Treckel, Paula A.: book reviews by, 88:466–67, 94:91–92
Tredegar Ironworks (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 107:252
Tredway, G. R.: *Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, reviewed, 72:291–92
*Trees and Shrubs of Kentucky*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 72:194–96
*Trees of Heaven*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
Trefousse, Hans L., 80:282; *Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 90:199–200; *Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, reviewed, 96:95–96
Tregle, Joseph G. Jr., 71:450
Tremont House (Chicago, Ill.), 108:100
Trenchard, James, 70:319–20
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trent, Lieutenant ——, 71:304
Trent, Peter Field, 72:80
*Trent* Affair (1861), 107:189
Trenton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 70:327
Trespalacios, Jose Felix, 71:90
Trevilian Way (Louisville, Ky.), 107:58
Trewhitt, Daniel C., 75:80
*Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, by David R. Woodward: reviewed, 91:449–50
*Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
*Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
*Tribes of America*, by Paul Cowan: reviewed, 78:191–92
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
Tri-City Chamber of Commerce: and the Kentucky Coal Mining Museum, 107:505, 511
Trigg, John M.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:95–96
Trigg, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Trigg, Stephen, 78:312–13, 83:229–30
Trigg County, Ky., 71:347, 77:266, 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140;

courthouses in, 70:335
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ——, 89:31
Trimble, Allen, 107:30; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9–10, 14
Trimble, Col. ——, 85:330–31, 339, 346–47, 349, 351, 353, 355
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, John, 71:171
Trimble, Lawrence, 76:199–201, 213, 77:270, 99:355
Trimble, Robert, 70:121, 123–25, 71:171, 94:361
Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84
Trimble, William, 70:124
Trimble County, Ky., 71:347; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
Trip, Lester: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Triplett, George, 77:3
Tripoli, Libya, 71:440
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Tripplett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
*Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*: *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, 104:82
*Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, by Leland R. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 105:679–80
*Triumph of Jim Crow, The: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, by Joseph H. Cartwright: reviewed, 76:167–69
Troeltsch, Ernst, 72:219–20
Trollope, Frances, 71:205, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George, 76:279; and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George Jr., 88:394–96; and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:398, 400, 406, 409–12, 414–16, 419–21, 427, 429
Trotter, George R., 81:360
Trotter, George Sr.: and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:396–97, 403
Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
Trotter, James, 79:265, 81:124; and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:394–96, 415, 420–21, 424, 427
Trotter, James A.: and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel: and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr.: and early Ky. entrepeneurship, 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Samuel: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–5, 109–10, 113–15, 88:394–96, 398–400, 403–4, 406, 409–10, 416, 418–25, 427–28
Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
"Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," by Gary A. O'Dell, 88:394–430
trotters. *see also* names of individual

horses: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93
*Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
*Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana, A,* by Carl L. Bankston III and Stephen J. Caldas: reviewed, 100:257–60
*Troubled Ground: A Tale of Murder, Lynching, and Reckoning in the New South*, by Claude A. Clegg III: reviewed, 109:260–62
*Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, by Robert H. Gudmestad: reviewed, 102:412–13
Troublesome Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:205
*Trouble They Seen, The: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction*, ed. by Dorothy Sterling: reviewed, 75:250–51
Trousdale County, Tenn., 70:200
Trout, Allan M., 76:308, 311, 84:209, 87:25, 104:571
Troutman, Richard L., 89:181, 187–88, 192; book note by, 85:99; book reviews by, 79:276–77, 86:180–81, 95:197–98; ed., *The Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, reviewed, 86:278–79
Troutman, Theresa, 78:358
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
Troy, Gil: *See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, reviewed, 91:119–20
Troye, Edward, 71:332, 73:323
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
truck mines: and the coal industry, 107:317–19; and railroads, 107:332
Trudeau, Noah Andre: *The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, reviewed, 90:301–2
True, Clinton B.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:88–90
True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
*True American* (Lexington, Ky.), 70:11, 76:156
Trueax, J. P., 76:134
Trueblood, Elton: *Abraham Lincoln: Theologican of American Anguish*, 72:422–23
*True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865, A*, by Louis J. Weichmann: reviewed, 74:247, 248
*True-Kentuckian* (Paris, Ky.), 74:297
*True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project, A*, by Anthony J. Salatino: reviewed, 100:356–58
Truitt, Stephen, 76:115
Truman, Harry S., 70:131, 133, 71:139, 72:83, 243, 245, 76:114–16, 120–23, 125–26, 129, 318, 78:243–44, 79:53, 56, 82:29, 33, 270, 84:186, 397, 87:35, 88:297, 95:53, 99:32, 113, 286, 100:426, 472, 102:309, 104:403, 581, 105:464, 473; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; aid to French in Vietnam, 102:318; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; appointment of Fred M. Vinson, 75:304–6, 312; campaign of 1948, 109:329; Cold War and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:499–501; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; oral history project, 104:613–14; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:501–2, 529, 538; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, illus., 104:498
*Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79
*Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, by Harold F. Gosnell: reviewed, 79:294–96

Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
Trumbo, Henry H., 72:123
Trumbull, John, 76:87–88, 91; *The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon*, 76:92–97; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:497–98
Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295
Trumpbour, Robert C.: *New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, reviewed, 105:187–89
*Trumpet Story*, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27
*Truth in History*, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78
Tryle, Thomas, 71:305
Tryon, Ala., 74:292
Tscheschlok, Eric: book review by, 95:193–94
Tsesis, Alexander: book review by, 107:273–74
Tubb, Timothy, 72:387
tuberculosis: and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:627–54; medical treatment of, 105:629–30, 633–34, 649–50, 652–53; in nineteenth-century America, 105:617–18
*Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, by Michael E. Teller: reviewed, 86:393–94
Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38
Tucker, Amelia, 109:429; election of, 109:428
Tucker, Bruce, 107:346
Tucker, Burl, 89:295–96
Tucker, C. Ewbank, 99:375, 109:373–75, 404, 422; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–72, 414; criticism of the NAACP, 104:230; illus., 104:237; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:228, 235–39; opposition to Eugene Robinson, 104:241; opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423; relationship with the Bradens, 104:234, 241
Tucker, David M.: book review by, 91:451–53; *Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, noted, 81:114
Tucker, Edward L., 80:3; "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," 97:113–22; "Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," 75:261–85
Tucker, George, 70:183
Tucker, John, 87:105, 114
Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
Tucker, Neville, 109:428; support for William O. Cowger, 109:426; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:404–5, 410–11, 417
Tucker, Spencer C.: book by, 103:524; book review by, 99:435–37
Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
Tucker, William E.: and Lester G. McAllister, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335, 336
Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
Tucson, Ariz.: National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 360–62
Tuffnell, Stephen: book review by, 107:445–46
Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike counties, Ky.), 78:198
Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125
Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403
Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389–90, 392–97, 399–400

Tugwell, Rexford G., 72:61, 84:168–71, 173, 175, 85:291, 293, 295, 301, 90:365
Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 72:302, 88:167, 107:164
Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69–70; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:63
*Tumult and Silence at Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
Tune, Mary, 94:282
Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
Tunnell, Ted: ed., *Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, reviewed, 88:97–98; *Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction,* reviewed, 99:418–19
Tunstall, Thomas, 76:109
Tupelo, Miss.: battle of, 74:350
"Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820–1850, The," by Frank F. Mathias, 72:309–18
Turchin, Ivan, 70:303
*Turf, Field, and Farm* (N.Y.), 108:206; and Sanders B. Bruce, 108:23; serialization of *The Educated Horse* in, 108:208
Turf Library (Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky.), 77:281
Turkey, 72:145, 147, 149, 153; and the Greek revolution, 107:553, 564–66; political tensions in, 107:572; war with Russia, 107:565–66
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
"'Turn Another Screw' Affair, The: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," by C. Joseph Pusateri, 73:346–55
Turner, Carolyn Clay: and Carolyn Hay Traum, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
Turner, Cyrus, 87:18
Turner, Edward, 79:311
Turner, Elizabeth Hayes: book reviews by, 100:90–91, 101:214–16, 105:144–45, 336–37, 109:117–19; and Constance B. Schulz, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; and Gary Cantrell, eds., *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
Turner, Ervine, 104:578, 107:404, 412
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 80:141, 82:334, 91:298–303, 305, 307, 321–23, 95:220–21, 97:190, 103:734; and frontier thesis, 92:239–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; speech, 101:23
Turner, James, 71:268
Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, John Raymond, 107:404
Turner, Josephine M.: *The Happy Years*, reviewed, 71:198–99
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
Turner, Karen Gottschang: and Phan Thanh Hao, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
Turner, Letch, 107:413
Turner, Marie, 85:306, 99:257, 104:578; illus., 107:410; Lady Bird Johnson's opinion of, 107:404; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402, 412
Turner, Nat, 70:149–51; revolt of,

109:316
Turner, Oscar, 78:225, 233, 99:343–44, 348, 352–53
Turner, Ralph, 82:12
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Squire, 75:3, 7–8, 13–14, 17
Turner, Ted, 92:404
Turner, Wallace B., 80:71, 101:96
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William H.: book review by, 82:82–83; and Edward J. Cabbell, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
Turner, William L., 100:41; book review by, 104:800–802; *and* LaDonna Dixon Anderson, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Turner Award (1972), 71:120
Turner family: origins of political power, 107:404–6; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17
"Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," by John R. Burch Jr., 107:306, 401–17
Turney, Dan, 94:157
Turney, William, 108:191
Turnham, David, 103:63
Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
*Turnpike Gate, The* (play), 100:45–46, 48
Turpen, Bill L.: book reviews by, 74:341–42, 76:73–74
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 74:290, 292–94, 92:367–68, 99:6
Tuscumbia, Ala., 75:131
Tushnet, Mark V., 91:73; *Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, reviewed, 95:455–56
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 76:335, 96:365
Tuso, Joseph H.: *Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, reviewed, 89:330–31
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
*Tutt* (Union transport), 74:6
Tutt, Benjamin, 70:282, 72:241
Tuttle, James M., 71:438, 72:30
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
*TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny: reviewed, 81:455–56
*TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, edited by Erin E. Pritchard and Todd M. Ahlman: reviewed, 107:287–89
*TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
Twain, Mark, 71:52, 72, 72:181, 73:196; lectures of, 72:134–42; on streetcars, 77:26, 81:368, 87:14, 101:400, 103:271
"Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884–1885," by Bill Weaver, 72:134–42
Twelfth Illinois, 70:268
Twelfth Kentucky Cavalry, 70:213–15, 71:183
Twelfth Kentucky Infantry, 71:426, 430
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Twelfth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41, 44
20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
*Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, by Owen D. Gutfreund: reviewed, 105:166–68
*Twentieth Century Warriors: The*

*Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, by Field Marshall Lord Carver: noted, 87:97–98
Twentieth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 107:521, 540; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516, 522, 537–39; and emancipation issue, 107:530, 541, 545
*25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, by Bruce Palmer Jr.: reviewed, 83:290–93
Twenty-fifth Michigan, 76:15
Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
*Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, The*, by Leslie Anders: reviewed, 74:350, 351
Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteers, 73:412
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:265
Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment: campaigns of, 105:659–61, 668–75; flag of, 105:660; flag of, illus., 105:663; John T. Harrington enrolls in, 105:657–58; and letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; officers of, 105:657–58; support for Abraham Lincoln, 105:676
Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39
Twenty-sixth Ky. Infantry Regiment, 75:90
Twetty, William: defeat of, 72:395, 397
*Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, by Philip J. Schwarz: reviewed, 87:446–47
Twiggs, David, 96:328; during Mexican War, 106:30
Twitty, William, 95:122
*Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, by Daniel E. McClure: reviewed, 78:65–67
"Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," by James C. Klotter, 87:405–25
*Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
*Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, by George H. Yater: noted, 86:311–12
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
*Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
*Two Roads to Sumter: Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and the March to the Civil War*, by Bruce and William Catton, 107:220
*Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
*Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, by Lela B. Costin, 83:86–87
Twyman, Robert W.. *see* Roller, David C.
Tyack, David, 93:307–9
Tydings, Millard, 76:122
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; *Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, reviewed, 82:205–6
*Tyler* (Union gunboat), 70:262, 268, 271
*Tyler* (Union timberclad), 74:3, 6, 169, 172, 184–85
Tyler, Bruce M.: book notes by, 94:219–20, 221–22, 102:149–50; *Louisville in World War II,* noted,

103:843
Tyler, C. W., 74:187
Tyler, Daniel: *Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, John, 72:281, 73:369, 79:317; and the annexation of Texas, 107:571; and Henry Clay, 85:1, 5, 14, 20–23, 25–28, 86:351, 94:361, 100:445, 447–48, 461–63, 101:11
Tyler, Julia, 85:27
Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
Tyler, William: description of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7
Tyler-McGraw, Marie: *African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, reviewed, 105:703–5; *At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, noted, 93:385–86
Tyler Park (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
*Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, by John Whiteclay Chambers: noted, 78:385
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
Tyree, John, 89:9
Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
Tywappety Hill (Mo.), 71:60

U
U-2 incident, 83:125–26
*U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 84:438–39
*Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public*, by Susan M. Schweik: reviewed, 108:428–30
Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
Ulack, Richard: and Karl Raitz and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky,* reviewed, 97:445–47
Ullman, Sharon: and Kathleen Kennedy, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an Americn Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulmer, S. Sidney: book notes by, 89:91–92, 91:460, 93:255–56; book review by, 87:189–90
*Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 84:439–40
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
"Uncas," 72:53
*Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, edited by Kermit L. Hall and James W. Ely Jr.: noted, 88:117–18
*Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers*, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
*Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
*Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend*, by Kenneth W. Clarke: reviewed, 72:417–18
*Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
*Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
*Uncle Tom's Cabin*, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58, 99:59, 103:717–18, 107:141; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; view of slavery, 108:231–32
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
*Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814

*Uncle Will of Wildwood*: *Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell, reviewed, 73:322–24
Unconditional Union Party, 76:209–11, 213, 215
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
*Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, by Thomas G. Mahnken: reviewed, 100:554–56
*Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
*Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War,* by William M. Donnelly: reviewed, 99:199–201
Underground Railroad, 70:155, 90:78, 106:513, 518, 107:226; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:530; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 109:320; J. Winston Coleman's view of, 103:698; in Louisville, Ky., 109:312, 321–24; review essay, 101:93–108
*Understanding Poetry*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, by James A. Grimshaw Jr.: reviewed, 100:62–66
*Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, by Earl R. Beck: reviewed, 85:96–97
*Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
*Under The Tree*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244–45, 256
Underwood, Elizabeth, 75:296–98, 301
Underwood, Elizabeth Cox, 70:309
Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
Underwood, John Cox, 70:309, 74:306–7
Underwood, Joseph R., 70:299, 309, 73:221, 232, 364, 367, 75:104, 109–10, 88:255–56, 90:343; and Denton Offutt, 108:198; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; Kentucky Brigade, 104:16, 30–31; oratory of, 75:286–303; on slavery, 75:293–95
Underwood, Josie: Civil War diary of, 109:68–69
Underwood, Oscar W., 76:117
Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Underwood, Warner, 70:299, 306
Underwood Tariff (1913), 75:42
*Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953*, by John R. Nordell Jr.: reviewed, 94:95–96
*Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, by Peter Kolchin: reviewed, 87:173–74
*Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, by Marion V. Armstrong: reviewed, 106:108–10
*Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
*Unified Development of the Tennessee River System*, 97:73–74
*Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment,* by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
*Union*, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
*Union, Nation, or Empire: The American Debate over International Relations, 1789–1941*, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 109:83–85
*Union and Emancipation: Essays on*

*Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49
Union and Emancipation Society: Great Britain, 107:168
"Union and Slavery, The: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass," by James Larry Hood, 75:214–21
*Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414
Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
*Union Cavalry in the Civil War*: vol. 2, *The War in the East. From Gettysburg to Appomattox, 1863-1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 81:220–21; vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 84:432–33
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn., 70:165, 75:24; Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union College (N.Y.), 72:209
*Union College, 1879–1979*, by Edwin S. Bradley and W. G. Marigold: noted, 78:386
Union County, Ky., 71:347, 72:340–41, 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Union Democratic Party, 76:197–209, 211–12, 214–15
"Union Forever" (song), 93:296
Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448
*Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
Unionism: and Joseph Holt, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401; in Ky., 105:55, 106:390–91, 412–13, 456, 492–93; and proslavery sentiment in Ky., 107:513–49; of Whig Party, 106:447
Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
*Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, by Michael W. Fitzgerald: reviewed, 88:219–20
*Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78
Union Pacific Railroad, 72:283
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599
*Union Picket Guard* (Paducah, Ky.), 75:27
*Union Regiments of Kentucky* by Thomas Speed, 74:299
Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
"Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862, A," edited by Harry Forrest Lupold, 72:272–75
Uniontown, Pa., 70:51
Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
Union University (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:204, 206, 208–9, 212, 213
Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
*Union War, The,* by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 109:248–50
*Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
*Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarian Church (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:371

Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
Unitarian Student Fellowship (Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:365
United Auto Workers Union, 107:394; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy, 71:199
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and Jefferson Davis monuments in Ky., 107:233; Ky. chapters of, 107:211–13; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Labor Party, 82:144
United Methodist Church, 94:293
United Mine Workers of America (UMWA), 72:68, 75:147, 149, 86:125, 228, 2230224, 90:358, 91:192, 94:271, 104:494, 107:494, 508, 510; and coal miners, 107:481; and commodities issue, 107:316–17; in Harlan County, Ky., 107:478; *Journal*, 86:224, 226–27; and labor unions, 73:150–70; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and oil imports, 107:323; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
United Nations, charter of, 82:365
United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference (1944), 72:244
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Provinces of Central America: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555, 563
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. *see* Shakers
United States Agricultural Society (Washington, D.C.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
*United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
*United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
United States Congress Against War, 84:288
*United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, by Michael Dubin, 90:232; noted, 98:135–36
United States Constitution, 71:196, 340–41
*United States House of Representatives*, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
*United States Telegraph* (Washington, D.C.): on Richard M. Johnson, 75:198–200
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
*United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 74:292, 88:170, 176–77, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of Arizona (Tucson, Ariz.), 70:232
University of Budapest (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles

(UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 72:306, 349, 74:115, 85:67, 93:325, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1, 107:376; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
University of Chicago Press: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
University of Colorado (Denver, Col.), 70:136
University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.), 99:122
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.): library school, 93:174; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 71:243, 249–51, 307, 72:298, 302, 306, 420, 73:323, 335, 74:113–14, 124–25, 79:344–46, 348, 350, 81:71, 85:57, 59, 60, 160, 90:114, 91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138, 191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287, 405, 98:341, 405, 99:2–3, 33, 123, 134, 215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488, 101:1–2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650, 105:84, 107:164, 167, 237, 109:364, 366, 436. *see also* Agricultural and Mechanical College; 1970 student demonstrations at, 83:36–63; athletics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; basketball scandals of, 84:51–75; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435; civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364; Coleman collection at, 103:700–701; College of Agriculture, 96:143, 149, 298; College of Education, 93:307–32; College of Medicine, 103:50; community-college system of, 102:77–78; desegregation of, 109:293, 331–50; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679; engineering class, illus., 103:702; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C. Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7; and George C. Wright, 109:285–86; Herman L. Donovan and the athletic program, 88:163–82; history conference at, 107:552; history department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3; history faculty at, 80:137, 142, 144; i-ii (Jan.), 70:17, 242, 250, 343; illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of, 99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 103:446–47; Kentucky Archaeological Survey, 102:462; library, 104:643; library, special collections and digital programs of, 104:610; library and archives, 103:396–401; medical school, 102:4, 103:401, 104:567; Museum of Anthropology, 70:233; and the normal-school movement, 88:431–56; oral history program, 104:610; oral-history program, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632; and Paul Patton, 102:69–70; poverty conference at, 107:351–52; and Robert A. Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's research in archives, 104:88; Robert Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and the Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 103:63; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19, 207–8, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–406; Vietnam War protests at, 102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–45
*University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Carl B. Cone: reviewed, 88:335–36
University of Kentucky Chandler Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear,

106:3
University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344
University of Kentucky Survey Research Center, 109:62
University of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 71:218, 241, 250, 73:323, 74:86–87, 82:61, 93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237–38, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14, 480, 106:60, 62, 109:398; age of, 81:59–76; and the Colvin-Gottschalk controversy, 85:46–68; girls' basketball at, 109:158; land development near, 107:52; law school of, 70:136; and Louis D. Brandeis, 77:30; and Louisville Muncipal College, 109:398; McConnell Center, 106:472; medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral-history program, 104:629; photographic archives of, 70:338; segregation at, 109:329, 332
*University of Louisville*, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5
University of Maryland (College Park, Md.), 70:329, 88:167, 104:615; oral-history course, 104:616
University of Memphis (Memphis, Tenn.), 107:164
University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 73:386, 88:177, 99:367; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340
University of Minnesota (Twin Cities, Minn.), 88:177, 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82
University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 71:243, 99:10, 109:331; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civl War at, 102:397
University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC.), 71:108
University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N.C.): and John Wesley Hatch, 109:342
University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 109:2
University of North Carolina Press (Chapel Hill, N.C.), 107:203; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16
University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51
University of Oklahoma Press (Norman, Okla.), 72:298
University of Paris (France), 70:130; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:282, 88:179, 105:248, 256, 264; and Thomas Cochran, 105:82
University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 71:117; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
University of South Alabama (Mobile, Ala.), 70:144
University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from, 105:270
University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 70:65, 329, 73:423, 88:176–77, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67
University of Tennessee Press, 70:238
University of Tennessee Press (Knoxville, Tenn.), 72:287
University of Texas (Austin, Tex.), 109:283
University of Texas (Dallas, Tex.), 107:362
University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 73:385, 93:21
University of Vermont (Burlington, Ver.), 104:646
University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 70:130, 135, 72:219, 334, 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
University of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), 72:306
University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149, 107:143, 164, 167, 237; Edward M. Coffman at,

104:683
University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee, Wis.), 107:551
University Press of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 70:242, 71:222, 224, 330–31, 446, 72:420, 73:322, 324, 100:497, 102:1, 107:203–4, 509; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:43; Lyman T. Johnson biography, 109:348; oral-history book series of, 104:610
*Unjustly Dishonored: An African American Division in World War I*, by Robert H. Ferrell: noted, 109:277–78
*Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
Uno, Ky., 98:241
*Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
Unrau, Harlan D.: *Here was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, reviewed, 76:66–67
*Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, by Victoria E. Bynum: reviewed, 91:216–17
*Unsafe at Any Speed*, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
*Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Lonnie E. Maness: reviewed, 89:414–15
*Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
*Up From the Mines*, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upland, Pa., 74:215
Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
*Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
"'Upon This Rock'—The Free African American Community of Antebellum Louisville, Kentucky," by J. Blaine Hudson, 109:295–326
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
*Upper Cumberland Country*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upper Spotsylvania (Separate) Baptist Church: and the Traveling Church, 108:333
Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
Uppsala University (Uppsala, Sweden), 70:245
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
*Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, text by Jesse Stuart; photographs by Joe Clark: reviewed, 74:327–29
Upton, Bryn E.: book review by, 105:329–30
Upton, Dell: and John Michael Vlach, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
Upton, Emory, 71:119, 75:138, 83:318, 321
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Upton, Ky., 71:274
Uptown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
*Uptown*, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
*U. P. Trail*, by Zane Grey, 72:282
*Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race,* by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urban, Wayne J.: *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, reviewed,

91:238–39
Urbana, Ill., 105:224
*Urban Frontier, The: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830*, by Richard C. Wade, 107:35, 79
Urban League, 70:342
Urban League (Louisville, Ky.), 71:246; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:415
"Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," by Jason G. Shearer, 98:343–65
*Urban South: A Bibliography*, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 88:244
*Urban South: A History*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
*Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Urban Workshops: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; critique of, 107:349–50
Urgartichea, Colonel ——, 71:103
Urness, Carol: and John Parker, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
Urofsky, Melvin I., 75:256; *American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, 73:429–30; *The Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, noted, 89:435–36; and David W. Levy, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 2 *(1907–1912): People's Attorney*, reviewed, 71:218–19; and David W. Levy, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 *(1916–1921): Mr. Justice Brandeis*, reviewed, 74:236–38; and David W. Levy, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and David W. Levy, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis:* vol. 1 *(1870–1907): Urban Reformer*, reviewed, 70:148–49; and David W. Levy, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; *Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, reviewed, 95:328–30; *Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, reviewed, 107:422–23
Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
*US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 84:341
U.S. Air Force, 73:335
U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado Springs, Col.), 99:124
U.S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 71:140, 147, 317, 440, 72:295, 364, 384, 390, 105:423, 107:551; Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65; and World War II POW camps, 105:418
U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
*U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, by Brian McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
U.S. Army Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 99:138
U.S. Army Command and General Staff College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.), 99:124, 130
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 72:258, 97:49–52, 54–55, 57, 71–72, 82
U.S. Army Engineering Corps, 75:233, 80:132, 421, 92:71, 96:271, 278
*U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, by

Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
*U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, by Douglas C. McChristian: noted, 93:509–10
U.S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
*U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 87:94
*U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 86:99–100
U.S. Arsenal, 72:81
U.S. Arsenal (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
U.S. Bicentennial, 72:403
U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
U.S. Census Bureau, 72:295, 373, 74:22
U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
U.S. Circuit Court of Kentucky, 71:34
U.S. Congress, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278; African American petitions to, 105:390; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:198; women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
U.S. Constitution, 70:47, 73, 116, 128, 131, 72:93, 97, 99, 102, 105, 108, 342, 366, 379, 73:338, 373, 378, 74:57, 99:273, 107:523, 532–33, 535; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42; and the First Amendment, 70:131; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; and public school reform, 109:28; Thirteenth Amendment (1865), 109:295; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:192–93
U.S. Court of Appeals, 70:130
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U.S.Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
U.S. Defense Department: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 72:171, 85:291, 295, 298, 302, 92:277, 93:448, 96:160, 104:491, 509; and commodities issue, 107:315–17
U.S. Department of Commerce, 71:153
U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321
U.S. Department of Education, 109:327
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 101:250–51; creation of, 105:464; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:249, 257–58
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 71:193
U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485, 107:405; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
U.S. Department of the Interior, 70:352
U.S. Department of the Navy, 70:26, 159–60, 71:153
U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Ky.: and school desegregation

in Ky., 109:338
*Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
U.S. Force, 71:153
U.S. Forest Service, 107:333
*U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, by William Conrad Gibbons: noted, 95:120
U.S.Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72
Usher, Luke, 76:270, 272, 100:40–41
*U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar: reviewed, 94:90–91
U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor: and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; hearings of on the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403, 411–17
U.S. House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, 84:295, 298–99; and the Braden case, 104:224–25
U.S. House of Representatives, 72:244, 315; (1876), 70:81; (1923), 70:132; Abraham Lincoln, 106:514; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9; and Henry Clay, 100:428, 454–55; and Robert F. Kennedy's testimony, 107:377–78; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421, 427–31
U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, 70:132, 104:501
*Using Local History in the Classroom*, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4
*U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, by Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe: reviewed, 103:596–98
U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U.S. Justice Department, 70:329–30, 98:357, 363, 107:394
U.S. Labor Department, 93:448
U.S.Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 70:64, 304
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 71:147, 72:57, 66, 151, 408, 80:183, 81:168–69, 371–73, 378, 83:317–19, 325, 345, 93:263, 281–82, 99:56, 123–24, 145–46, 100:131, 451, 101:418; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6–7; illus., 100:132; Jefferson Davis at, 107:176, 178, 192–93; Ky. Regiment members from, 105:577, 587–88, 593; and the U.S. Constitution, 107:192–93
U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285
U.S. Navy, 72:3, 167, 73:281, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
*U.S. News and World Report*: on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29
U.S. Patent Office, 97:4
U.S. Postal Service, 109:344
U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
USS *Albany*, 88:62
U.S. Sanitary Commission: services of, 101:461–62, 465
USS *Argus*, 71:440–41
USS *Arizona*, 99:1
USS *Brilliant*, 77:9
USS *Carondelet*, 77:109
USS *Cincinnati*, 88:62
USS *Conestoga*, 77:2–3
USS *Constitution*, 71:440
Usselman, Steven W.: *Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business,*

*Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 101:521–23
U.S. Senate, 71:391, 72:244, 73:366, 86:128, 140, 98:344, 106:438; Henry Clay in, 100:434–35, 448–49, 455–59, 461–62, 475; rankings of greatest members, 100:426, 455; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
USS *George Washington*, 96:280
USS *Hornet*, 71:441, 83:109, 112–13
USS *Illinois*, 88:74
USS *Indiana*, 88:46, 48, 50
USS *Iowa*, 88:46, 48
USS. *Kearsarge*, 72:56, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 66–67, 74, 77
USS *Kentucky*: history of, 88:45–81
USS *Lawrence*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Louisville*, 88:48
USS *Maine*, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
USS *Massachusetts*, 88:46
USS *Mayflower*, 88:68
USS *Missouri*, 88:66, 73, 96:290
USS *Monterey*, 92:295, 96:289
USS *New Jersey*, 88:74
USS *New Orleans*, 88:61, 62
USS *Niagara*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Oconto*, 92:296
USS *Oregon*, 88:46, 57, 62
USS *Panay*, 100:129
USS *President*, 71:440
USS *Rainbow*, 88:60
USS *Raleigh*, 88:62
USS *Rhode Island*, 88:74
USS *Simon Bolivar*, 92:298
U.S. State Department, 72:419, 100:148, 440, 449–50, 105:435; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196; and oil imports, 107:324
U.S. States Senate: (1860), 70:301
U.S. States War Department, 70:260; *Handbook on German Military Forces*, noted, 90:223
U.S. Steel Corporation, 79:137, 141–43
U.S. Steel Corporation (New York): in Lynch, Ky., 107:483
U.S. Supreme Court, 71:153, 157, 235, 251, 336, 340, 72:243, 320, 369, 73:360, 74:236, 78:1, 16, 20, 44, 49, 53, 79:137, 144, 90:363, 94:353–62, 97:444, 98:180, 198–200, 255, 257–58, 99:369, 101:271, 104:393, 399, 105:595, 106:532; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 107:363; and cross-district busing, 105:25; and desegregation, 109:354, 360–61, 416; *Dred Scott* case, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149–50; Edward F. Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; *Lloyd Gaines v. ex. rel. Missouri* , 109:330–31; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the *Meredith* case, 105:28–32; *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 105:385; and the poll tax, 107:548–49; and public school reform, 109:28–29, 44; refinement of *Brown* decision, 101:247–48, 250; and restrictive covenants, 107:73; and school desegregation, 109:347; school integration, 101:243, 257; school integration in N.C., 101:249; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79; Thirteenth Amendment, 106:464; and Thomas Todd, 105:197
U.S.Supreme Court (Washington, D.C.), 70:82, 135, 148–49
U.S. Supreme Court (Washington, D.C.): Ky. justices on, 70:121–39
U.S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
USS *Wisconsin*, 88:62, 71, 73
USS *Zane Grey*, 88:316
*U.S. v. Reese* (1876): and the poll tax, 107:548–49
U.S. War Department, 71:141, 143, 145,

147–48, 150, 153, 72:364, 372, 374, 376, 378, 384, 390, 74:53, 93:448, 104:488, 105:430, 450, 107:191; and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162; *Life* magazine article, 105:456; POW labor policy, 105:443–44, 447–48; POW policies of, 105:448; and POW reeducation, 105:451–52, 455; and World War II POW camps, 105:417, 424, 430
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utah Territory, 72:425
Utica, Ky., 72:339
Utley, Robert M., 71:110; *Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866–1891*, reviewed, 72:295–97; *The Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, reviewed, 84:220
Utley, William L., 80:300; and George Robertson, 106:587–90
*Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904*, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147

V

"Vacant Chair" (song), 109:64
Vacca, Carolyn S.: book review by, 105:314–15
Vachon, John, 85:295, 303–4, 307
Vairin, Mary, 77:2
Valadora, Mexico: mine in, 71:93
Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, Janet G.: book review by, 101:543–44
Valentine, John, 97:28
*Valentine Peers*, by Robert N. Richardson: reviewed, 75:241–42
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; *James Whitcomb Riley: A Life* by, 104:3; joins *Register* staff, 104:3
Van Alstyne, Texas, 71:92
Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257
Van Buren, John, 80:380
Van Buren, Martin, 70:137, 71:197, 349, 72:85, 281, 73:369, 74:55, 140–41, 75:197, 199, 201–2, 80:380, 81:169–70, 82:20–21, 85:5, 17, 20, 23–25, 27–28, 86:348, 91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446; and Joseph Holt, 106:385
Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87–88
Vance, ——, 83:205, 207–8
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance, Rupert, 107:352
Vance, Samuel C., 71:84
Vance, T. H. C.: land development by, 107:55
Vance, William, 70:223
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky., 78:297; Civil War monument, 102:396
Vance Land Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:55
Vance's Station, Ala., 74:292
Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vancouver, Wash., 74:136–37
Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
Vandalia Company (Va.), 78:298, 302
Van Deburg, William L.: book review by, 84:434–35; *The Slave Drivers: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 79:384–86

Vandenberg, Arthur, 76:112, 117, 119, 97:70
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
*Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371, 107:143, 165, 167, 237; agrarians at, 75:262, 270, 272, 275; high school girls' basketball in, 109:171; law school of, 70:135; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29; family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"), 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"), 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"), 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," 103:465–91
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 73:260, 75:106, 103:65
Vandiver, Cecil, 86:250, 252–53, 255, 262
Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; *Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, reviewed, 78:86–88; *Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:346–48; *Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, noted, 86:407; *Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, noted, 93:251–52
Vandiver, Margaret, and Amy L. Sayward, eds.: *Tennessee's New Abolitionists: The Fight to End the Death Penalty in the Volunteer State*, reviewed, 109:136–38
Van Doren, Carl: *Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Van Dorn, Earl, 70:178, 79:126–27, 93:267, 103:633, 108:70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Dyke, Henry: on girls' basketball, 109:164–65
Van Hise, Charles R., 72:61
Van Horn, George, 93:449
*Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
*Vanity of Power: American Isolationism and World War I, 1914–1917, The*, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 70:143–44
Van Lear: coal mine of, 107:506
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, Captain ——, 70:298

Van Meter, Mary E., 72:370–71, 77:7
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: *Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, reviewed, 87:77–78
Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348–50
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 86:350
Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
Van Rensselear, Courtlandt, 80:281
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Schreeven, William J.: and Robert L. Scribner, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135
Van Stockum, Ronald R. Sr., 90:370; *Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, reviewed, 91:204–5; *Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, noted, 108:312
Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
Van Vleck, Carter, 71:436
van Willigen, John: and Anne van Willigen: *Good and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, reviewed, 104:699–700; book review by, 99:171–72; oral-history projects of, 104:621
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Van Zelm, Antoinette G.: book review by, 97:456–57
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Varg, Paul A.: *America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 89:226; book reviews by, 79:380–82, 82:314–16, 85:187–88
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Variety Village Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:366
Varna, Bulgaria: fortresses at, 107:565
Varney, Will Henry, 77:287
Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia,* reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
Vatter, Harold G., 107:311–12
*Vaudreuil Papers, The: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, by Bill Barron: reviewed, 74:59, 60
Vaughan, Edwin Campion: *Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, noted, 87:471
Vaughan, Jim: book reviews by, 96:403–5, 98:317–18
Vaughan, Marcia: book reviews by, 96:407–9, 98:297–98
Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360
Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
Vaughn, John Crawford, 75:138
Vaughn, Margaret, 73:332
Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
Vaughn, William Preston: *The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, reviewed, 81:443–44
Vaught's Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
VCM. *see* vinyl chloride
Veblen, Thorstein, 85:66
Vecchio, Diane C.: *Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, reviewed, 104:342–43
V-E Day, 95:179

Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
*Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, by David Fort Godshalk: reviewed, 103:805–6
Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy,* reviewed, 103:612–13
Venable, D. G., 88:154
Venable, William Henry, 91:33
*Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*, by Richard Gambino: reviewed, 76:169–72
Venezuela, 107:556; oil imports from, 107:323–24
*Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 83:79–81
Ventable, William, 72:240
Veracruz, Mexico, 71:93, 96, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Veramendi, —: house of, 71:103
Verda, Ky., 107:471
Verdin, John S., 108:247
Vergennes, Count de, 74:274
Verhaegen, Peter J., 108:240
Verhoeff, Mary, 77:287
*Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81
Verkruyse, Peter A.: *Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, reviewed, 104:127–28
Vermont, 70:315, 71:82; constitution of, 95:349, 351
Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609
Verney, Kevern: and Lee Sartrain, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
Vernon, Jim, 99:218
Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Versailles, Ky., 71:10, 72:208, 427, 73:233, 391–92, 74:100, 300, 75:128, 94:66, 99:119, 100:477, 105:383; African American settlement near, 104:515; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32; slaves in, 109:68
Versailles-Midway Road (Ky.), 70:280
Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
*Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660-1713*, by Noeleen McIlvenna: reviewed, 107:426–29
Vesle River (France), 70:250
Vest, John J., 89:242
Vest, Stephen M.: book review by, 99:206–7
*Vesta* (ship), 72:53
*Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky, Its Architectual Development and Survey of its Early Streets and Antiquities*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 79:66–68
Veterans Administration, 107:69, 71
Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
*Vevay (Ind.) Reveille*, 108:338; on tobacco farming, 108:322
Vevay, Ind., 108:338
Veysey, Laurence, 74:68
Viault, Birdsall S.: book review by, 88:235–36
"Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?" by Robert Bolt,

75:191–203
*Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461
Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
Vick, Mrs. J. Wells, 70:76, 71:18
*Vicksburg, 1863*, by Winston Groom: reviewed, 108:280–82
Vicksburg, Miss., 70:178, 194–97, 253, 71:300, 302–3, 72:264, 81:372, 376, 93:267, 94:151–52, 159; during Civil War, 101:445, 447, 103:537–38, 627–61, 679, 105:660, 663, 670–75, 677, 109:64; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395; Jefferson Davis statues in, 107:206; lynching in, 106:311
*Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22
*Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22
Vico, Ky., 97:191
*Victim, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
"Victims of Circumstance: Negroes in a Southern Town, 1865–1880," by Herbert A. Thomas Jr., 71:253–71
Victoria, Alexandrina (Queen Victoria): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188–89
Victoria and Albert Museum (London, England), 72:415
*Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320
Victory (horse), 100:483
Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Victory Bonds: during World War II, 100:195–200
*Victory of Faith*, 72:222
Victory Program: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
Vidal, Gore, 97:132
*Videotaping Local History*, by Brad Jolly: noted, 81:340
Viehe, Fred W.: book review by, 89:107–8
Vienna, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
Viesca, Augustin, 71:95–96
Viet Cong, 102:323–27
Vietnam, 71:335, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral-history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303
Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346
*Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, by Joseph G. Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33
*Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, by Arnold R. Isaacs: reviewed, 96:215–16
Vietnam syndrome, 102:350
*Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, by Stanley V. Beesley: noted, 86:202
Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53
Vietnam War, 72:182, 82:56, 99:141, 143, 109:66; Americanization of, 102:333–34; and Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; chance of success, 102:349; and containment policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on, 102:293; debate over, 92:406, 408–9, 102:283–85; effect of Watergate on, 102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction and memoirs about, 102:296–97; Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George C. Herring's books about, 102:287; and Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49; illus., 102:292, 295; interview with George C. Herring about, 102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy, 102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355; photographic exhibition, 97:323–36; protests at the University of Ky.,

102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S. McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive, 102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky, 102:283; and the War on Poverty, 107:368, 386
*Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, by Michael P. Sullivan: reviewed, 84:231–32
*Vietnam War in American Memory, The: Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*, by Patrick Hagopian: reviewed, 109:141–43
*Vietnam War in History and Film, The,* by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62
*Views of Louisville Since 1776*, by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 70:338–39
Viglini Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Viitanen, Wayne: book review by, 75:150–53; "The Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards," 71:51–68
Vilas, William Freeman, 76:30
Viley, Ann, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Viley, Willa, 79:3
Villa, Pancho, 105:421
*Village Lawyer, The*, by William Macready, 76:271, 278
Villard, Henry, 96:323
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
Villerbu, Tangi: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
*Vincennes (Ind.) Western Sun and General Advertiser*: description of Denton Offutt in, 108:184–85
Vincennes, Ill., 75:317
Vincennes, Ind., 70:347, 71:78, 83, 132, 72:414, 74:65, 92:155; Denton Offutt in, 108:184; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
Vincent, C. D., 71:238
Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
Vincent, Matt, 78:350
*Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*: ed. by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
Vinson, Bob, 72:257–58
Vinson, Frederick M., 70:121, 131–34, 77:292, 79:44, 163, 82:360, 84:39, 156, 158, 95:137, 99:286, 101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499, 503; and the Air Corps, 71:139–53; boyhood and education of, 72:243–61; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; and the Federal Loan Agency, 104:499–501; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:498, 502; press reaction to Supreme Court appointment, 75:304–13; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
Vinson, Jim, 72:247–50, 256, 258–59
Vinson, Roberta Dixon, 70:133
Vinson, ("Uncle Lace"), 72:256
Vinson, Virginia, 72:256–59
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69, 166–69, 174–75
vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): danger of, 102:177–81; production of, 102:158
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Herman J.: *The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King*, reviewed, 76:73–74
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
*Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 93:340–41
Virginia, 70:4, 115, 137, 238, 254, 258, 277, 314, 316, 331–32, 335, 71:16, 87, 127, 131–34, 138, 205, 226, 312–13, 355, 397, 404, 406, 412–14, 424, 442, 88:74, 94:288, 95:129, 133, 219, 347, 351, 364, 365, 99:55, 250, 267, 360, 107:9, 47, 219–20, 238, 244, 471; 1788

convention, 70:73; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:144–45; Armenian workers in, 102:218; assembly of, 70:152, 71:312, 448; backcountry of, 106:335; boundary with N.C., 75:172; civil rights movement in, 104:219, 109:354; claims to Ohio country, 106:344–45; Daniel Boone in, 100:498; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 338, 343; establishment of Louisville, Ky., 107:43; Fr. John Thayer in, 101:281–82; and frontier Ky., 72:10, 46, 80, 151, 209–10, 226, 229, 235, 239, 241–42, 251, 279–80, 309–10, 395, 405–6, 90:117–39, 107:5; frontier of, 102:464; general assembly, 72:279, 394, 427, 92:1; guerrilla warfare in, 103:528, 533; and Henry Clay, 106:500–501; horse racing in, 100:473–74; identification with presidents, 106:480; and the Jefferson Davis bicentennial, 107:144–45; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41; Ky. separation from, 100:35, 331, 105:43–44; land laws of, 91:389; legislature of, 70:150; library projects in, 95:60; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; Melungeons in, 102:215; ministry of David Rice in, 106:169–76; NAACP in, 109:362; out-migration, 106:338, 340, 342–43, 362, 365–66; Presbyterians in, 106:165; secession of, 101:412, 418, 107:516; and slavery, 101:397, 102:19, 465–66, 106:359–60, 434, 107:188; standards of learning in, 107:258; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:318; town development in, 107:39; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; Turkish workers in, 102:218; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669; whipping in, 100:13; and the XYZ Affair, 70:21–23, 25–27, 29–30, 34, 43, 46

Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249

*Virginia at War: 1863*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114

*Virginia at War: 1864*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114

Virginia Baptist Historical Society (Richmond, Va.), 71:396

Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401

Virginia Dynasty, 106:506

*Virginia Gazette* (Richmond, Va.), 76:98

Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330

Virginia Independence Bicentennial Commission, 74:134, 135

*Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, by William L. Shea: reviewed, 82:397–99

"Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," edited by Harold B. Gill Jr. and George M. Curtis III, 90:117–39

*Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, by Jewel L. Spangler: reviewed, 106:245–47

*Virginia Plantation Homes*, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Blacksburg, Va.), 75:261–62

Virginia Resolutions (1799), 70:48–49, 107:153

*Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, by Neal O. Hammon and Richard Taylor: reviewed, 101:322–24

Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15

Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, W.Va.), 109:37

*Virginia: The New Dominion (A history from 1607 to the present)*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 70:325–26

Virginia Union Seminary (Richmond, Va.): and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340

Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367

Virgin Islands, 72:426
*Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock: noted, 92:453–54
*Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
*Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000,* by Zane L. Miller: reviewed, 99:176–77
*Visions of the American West*, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
*Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, by J. Larry Hood: reviewed, 103:774–76
"Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," edited by William Dodd Brown, 86:315–29
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
*Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, by Reynolds M. Salerno: reviewed, 101:187–89
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
Vitz, Robert C.: book review by, 89:220; *The Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, reviewed, 89:107–8
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337; *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, reviewed, 91:435–36; and Dell Upton, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
Vladivostok, Siberia, 73:278
Voelker, David J.: "Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830," 106:191–229
Vogel, Amber: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13
Vogel, C. E., 81:34
Vogel, Dawn: and John Y., Simon and Harold Holzer, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, 107:110–12
Vogel, Victor: *Soldiers of the Old Army*, reviewed, 89:113–14
Vogt, Karl, 75:224
*Voice* (Owensboro High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:169, 171
Voice of America, 75:267
*Voice of America: A History*, by Alan L. Heil Jr.: reviewed, 101:389–90
*Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
*Voice of the Fugitive*, 103:707
*Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, edited by Martha M. Soloman: noted, 90:429–30
*Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, by Jennifer Pustz: reviewed, 107:457–59
*Voices from the Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
*Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, by Angene Wilson and Jack Wilson : noted, 109:276
*Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, edited, with introductions, by Thomas Fronceks: reviewed, 72:413–15
*Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, by Karen E. Fritz: reviewed,

98:321–22
*Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35
*Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
Voight, David: *American Baseball*, 82:368
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 87:44, 47, 107:336
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87–88
von Borries, Philip: *Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, noted, 97:237–38
von Bothmer, Bernard: *Framing the Sixties: The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush*, reviewed, 109:271–73
von Braun, Wernher: and Frederick I. Ordway III, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
von Phul, Anna Maria, 77:23
von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
Vos, John Henry, 76:278
Vos, John M., 76:269
Vose, Dan, 99:290
Vosmeier, Matthew N.: book review by, 107:88–89
Vosmeier, Sarah McNair: book reviews by, 106:128–29, 108:289–91
*Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, edited by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: noted, 94:219
Voting Rights Act (1965), 107:349, 108:347; passage of, 109:430
Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
Vulliett, Andre: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning, Ga., POW camp, 105:427–29, 436
Vuyosevich, Robert Dell: book note by, 80:481

W
Waagner, G., 70:262
Wabash and Erie Canal, 71:209
Wabash River (Ind.), 72:73, 74:65; and the Underground Railroad, 109:321–22
Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33, 109:353
Wachtell, Cynthia: book reviews by, 101:152–54, 102:240–41, 422–24, 104:378–82, 105:131–33, 106:118–20, 107:282–84, 607–9; *War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861-1914*, reviewed, 108:285–87
Waco, Texas: oral-history project in, 104:648–49
Waddell, James, 80:268
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242, 109:424; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 234, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, B. F., 80:304
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31; on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16–17; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:11
Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
Wade, John, 89:3, 14–18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Louise C.: book reviews by, 81:304–5, 84:426–28; *Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*,

reviewed, 86:88–89
Wade, Rachael, 89:3
Wade, Richard, 83:14–15, 18
Wade, Richard C., 81:131, 92:254, 100:37, 39–40, 107:75, 79
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadhams, Caroline Reed, 85:133
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186–87
Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
Wadlington, William, 80:401
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405–8, 416–17
Wadsworth, William H., 72:377
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wagar, W. Warren: *Good Tidings: The Belief in Progress from Darwin to Marcuse*, reviewed, 71:454–56
*Wage-Earning Women: Industrial and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, by Leslie Woodcock Tentler: reviewed, 79:89–91
*Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35
Wage Stabilization Board, 76:126
Waggenspack, Beth M.: book review by, 108:299–301
Waggoner, Diane: and Sarah Greenough, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter ("Honus"), 82:371, 99:113
Wagner, Robert, 71:217, 79:47–48
Wagner, Stephen: *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, illus., 105:465; review essay, 105:461–74
Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Wagnon, John P., 76:276, 277
Wagnon, Thomas P., 76:274
Wagoner, Dr. ——, 73:414
Wahrhaftig, Albert L., 74:246
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
Waite, Morrison Remick, 70:128
Wake, Duke, 88:194–95
Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
Wakefield-Davis Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55, 58, 60
Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202; *Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 76:70–72; book reviews by, 89:87–88, 92:88–89; ed., *Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861*, reviewed, 95:102–3; and Edward Magdol, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; and Walter J. Fraser Jr., and R. Frank Saunders Jr., eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
*Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, by Thomas Daniel Young: reviewed, 81:334–36
Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
Wald, Lillian, 75:257, 96:363
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Walden, Luke: Nancy D. Campbell and J. P. Olsen, *Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise*

*and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
Walden Ridge, 72:287
Waldrans Ridge (Tenn.), 108:21
Waldrep, Christopher, 97:86, 98; "An Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," 78:115–22; book note by, 86:97–98; book reviews by, 82:396–97, 87:82–83, 174–75, 89:94–96, 300–301, 94:82–83, 422–23, 101:165–67, 106:250–52, 107:586–89; and Donald G. Nieman, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., "A 'Trust Lawyer' Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou," 83:347–55; "'Human Wolves': The Night Riders and the Killing of Axiom Cooper," 81:407–24; "Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," 80:392–407; *Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, reviewed, 108:293–96; *Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, reviewed, 105:316–17; "Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," 77:201–6; "Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," 102:383–402; and Michael Bellesiles, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99; *Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, reviewed, 92:305–9; quoted, 102:283; "The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," 90:165–82; "The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus: The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss," 82:235–56; "Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," 88:183–204; "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," 79:326–32
Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Waldron, Ann, 90:374
Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; *Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, review essay, 105:247, 261–64; *Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, reviewed, 107:273–74
Wales, 70:185, 320, 322, 72:11
Walke, Henry: during Civil War, 74:3–4, 6–7, 80, 81, 83, 173, 177–79, 184–85, 188–89
Walker, ——, 88:131, 92:137
Walker, Adelaide: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:487–90, 499, 503, 506–7
Walker, Alexander, 84:127
Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16; *Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, noted, 107:634–35
Walker, David, 78:115, 118; *Appeal*, 70:149
Walker, David Alexander: book reviews by, 100:556–57, 101:544–46, 102:136–38
Walker, E. B., 78:346
Walker, Esther: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
Walker, Felix, 72:397
Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
Walker, Henry, 88:147
Walker, Hugh: and Cornelia Walker, 70:238
Walker, Janet Lowell: book review by, 78:67–68

Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John, 70:280, 104:53, 58
Walker, John B., 74:242
Walker, J. P.: Jefferson Davis portrait by, 107:212
Walker, Juliet E. K.: *Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, reviewed, 82:177–79
Walker, Leroy Pope, 70:256, 99:343
Walker, Margaret, 77:8
Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
Walker, Peter: *Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, reviewed, 78:79–80
Walker, Randolph, 72:427
Walker, Robert H.: "Contributions in American Series," 73:329; *Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, reviewed, 84:448–50
Walker, Robert J., 71:323; recognition of Texas, 107:569
Walker, Samuel E.: *Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, reviewed, 80:93–96
Walker, Thomas, 70:72, 235, 71:131, 133, 75:143, 83:221–22, 90:225–26
Walker, William: Nicaragua campaign, 105:614; *Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, noted, 86:406
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
Walker family, 88:17
*Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler: reviewed, 102:216–23
Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book reviews by, 76:53–54, 88:457–58, 90:380–83, 91:456–57, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26, 362, 374, 377, 388, 394–96, 407–14, 428
Wall, David, 91:290
Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by, 100:365–66, 101:327–29
Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–13; *How Kentucky Became Southern: A Tale of Outlaws, Horse Thieves, Gamblers, and Breeders*, reviewed, 109:78–80
Wallace, Anthony F. C., 72:284
Wallace, Caleb, 70:4, 78:103–4, 80:274–75, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery views of, 102:24
Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Wallace, George C., 85:159, 99:6, 38, 121, 214, 109:390; *Stand Up For America*, reviewed, 76:81–82
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Wallace, Henry A., 84:147–48, 151–53, 155, 161, 163, 165; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of the Bradens, 104:223
Wallace, H. Lew: book reviews by, 88:232–33, 90:420–21, 93:88–89
Wallace, James E.: book note by, 81:340; Ky. Historical Society, 101:37; "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," 89:179–99; oral history project, 104:663; remarks at the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:147–48; and Winona L. Fletcher, and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Wallace, John, 88:35
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 81:344, 96:11, 229–30, 244; during Civil War, 74:173, 188
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583

Wallace, Patricia Ward: *Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wallace, Robert K.: *Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a Team*, noted, 107:629
Wallace, Tom, 79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57
Wallace's Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Wallas, Graham, 84:303
*Wall Between*, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
Wallduck, Fred, 82:172–73
Wallen's Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Wallenstein, Peter: book reviews by, 94:190–92, 338–39, 95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79
Waller, Altina L., 97:99; book review by, 88:346–48; *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 87:58–59; "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," 87:385–404; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Waller, Bill, 72:301–2
Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
Waller, Edward, 91:162–63
Waller, George M.: *The American Revolution in the West*, reviewed, 75:159–61
Waller, Gregory A.: *Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, reviewed, 95:183–85
Waller, Henry, 91:162
Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, James K., 81:33–34
Waller, John, 73:233, 238, 79:241, 245
Waller, John L., 74:203, 205
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller, William T., 87:411
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, William English: and the civil rights movement, 96:351–76
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallins, Ky.: and the Ford Automotive Company, 107:483
Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
*Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television,* by Elana Levine: reviewed, 105:374–76
Walls, David S.: and John B. Stephenson, ed., *Appalachia in the Sixties*, reviewed, 70:236–37
Walls, James, 84:261
Walls, Robert, 84:261
*Wall Street Journal*, 99:105, 101:484; vinyl chloride story, 102:174
Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:59, 65, 107:44, 109:311, 373, 414; business district of, 109:329; George Keats's home on, 106:56, 58; illus., 104:239; Jesuit school on, 108:236
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walpole, Robert, 109:2
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183

Walsh, John Evangelist: *The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, reviewed, 92:206–7
Walsh, J. T., 84:371
Walsh, Justin E.: *The Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, noted, 86:312–13
Walsh, Lorena: *Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit: Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763*, reviewed, 108:117–19
Walsh, Margaret: *The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, reviewed, 81:453–55
Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
*Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, by Neal Gabler: reviewed, 105:532–34
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walter, Peggy, 106:473
Walter Reed Hospital (Washington, D.C.), 70:135
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Betty Lawson: *Furniture Makers of Indiana*, 70:346–48
Walters, Harry F., 84:387
Walters, John L., 75:88
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
*Walter Scott* (steamboat), 70:195
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walther, Eric H.: book review by, 105:495–97; *The Fire-Eaters*, reviewed, 91:343–45; *William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:710–11
Walther, Frank C.: subdivision development by, 107:73
Walton, Gary M.: and Erik F. Haites and James Mak, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Walton, Simeon, 79:242
Walton, William: ed., *A Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, reviewed, 80:107–9
*Waltons* (television program), 96:127
*Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wambold, D. W., 93:291
*Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812*, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wand, Augustin C.: and M. Lilliana Owens, editors, *Nerinckx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851*, reviewed, 72:411–12
*Wandering Souls: Protestant Migrations in America, 1630-1865*, by S. Scott Rohrer: reviewed, 109:209–11
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
"Wannabe Historian in World War II," by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
*War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
*War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Andrew Harrison, 76:214; career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
Ward, Asbury, 76:144
Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
Ward, Barbara, 71:166
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, David F.: and Vincent Kohler, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
Ward, Edith, 84:112

Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Harry M.: book reviews by, 84:217–18, 86:181–82, 92:414–15; *Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* reviewed, 86:377–78; *Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 101:334–35; *Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, reviewed, 88:340–41
Ward, Henry, 84:417, 85:154, 159, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John K.: "Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," 75:79–91
Ward, John William, 92:250
Ward, Kyle: *Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks*, reviewed, 108:272–74
Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36–37, 387
Ward, Matthew C.: *Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, reviewed, 101:505–7
Ward, Matthews Flournoy: murder trial of, 81:137, 139, 144–47, 91:383, 384; trial of and Ky. criminal justice, 84:107–45
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, Nan K.: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
Ward, Robert David: and William Warren Rogers, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
Ward, Robert J., 84:110–12, 115, 118–21, 124–25, 128, 134, 136, 141
Ward, Robert J. ("Bob") Jr., 84:112–13, 127–29, 135
Ward, Robert Jr., 81:145
Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
Ward, Sallie, 77:2, 84:116
Ward, Sarah Clifford, 77:23
Ward, Victor, 84:112–13
Ward, William, 81:144–47, 84:113, 118, 126–28, 135, 137, 91:266, 267–69, 272; and the first statehood convention, 80:272, 274
Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
Warder, Gano, 82:242
"War Divides Green River Country, A," by Helen Bartler Crocker, 70:295–311
Wardlaw, Ralph, 72:331–33
Wardley, James: and the Shakers, 109:5–6
Wardley, Jane: and the Shakers, 109:5–6
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Addison, 74:189
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Norman, 70:181, 85:48, 60
Ware, Orie, 80:19
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, 72:333–36
Warfield, Caleb, 79:327

Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Mary, 72:333
Warfield, Mary Jane, 73:381
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, Rebecca, 72:159
Warfield, Robert, 82:249
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
Warfield, William Breckinridge, 72:333
War Food Administration, 104:492
*War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26
War Hawks: and Henry Clay, 107:553
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
*War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
*War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, by Jack S. Levy: noted, 82:320
War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
Warley, William, 78:47, 51
War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425–26, 431
Warner, Harry: B. F. Goodrich, 102:163
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Warner, Lee H.: *Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, noted, 91:367–68
Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122, 107:56–57
Warner, Thomas, 80:202
Warner Brothers, 96:133–34, 98:425, 100:197, 275
*War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861-1914*, by Cynthia Wachtell: reviewed, 108:285–87
Warnsdorf, Charles, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39
War of 1812, 70:304, 348, 351, 71:52, 227, 326–27, 72:19, 81, 209, 280, 337, 73:366, 75:191–92, 287, 316, 318–19, 83:93–107, 88:412–13, 415–16, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444, 106:336, 385, 501, 504, 107:553, 560–61, 109:298; and Charles S. Todd, 105:195–227, 226–27; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; and Henry Clay, 106:550, 554–57, 559, 563; heroes of, 105:578; and honor of Kentuckians, 105:213; and impressment, 107:563; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; Ky. casualties during, 105:219; Ky. statistics of, 82:277–86; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; map of Ohio during, 104:7; saltpeter mining during, 77:260; support of Kentucky for, 105:199–200; and western settlement, 106:338
*War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
War of the Austrian Succession (1740-1748), 70:241
War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48), 72:59, 361
War of the League of Augsburg (1688-97), 72:59
*War of the Rebellion*: report of John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:4
*War of the Rebellion, The: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* , 70:160
War of the Spanish Succession (1701-14), 72:59
War on Poverty, 107:364, 384–85, 389, 398, 405–6, 417; in Appalachia, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17; and the causes of poverty, 107:344–45; critique of, 107:339–40, 350, 353, 366, 386–88; ending of, 107:416; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403; and

the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–69; opposition to, 104:239–40; programs of, 107:357
"War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
*Warren (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 74:198
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, Craig A.: book review by, 108:285–87; *Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, reviewed, 107:282–84
Warren, Earl, 70:131; *The Memories of Earl Warren*, reviewed, 76:257–59
Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School, 104:434
Warren, George, 75:20–22, 25–27
Warren, Jamie: book review by, 108:406–8
Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
Warren, Louis A., 71:190, 106:298, 349–51; and John David Smith, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren, Robert Penn, 70:295, 75:274, 277, 285, 84:146, 98:383, 101:4; and A. B. Guthrie, 104:77–78; *Band of Angels*, noted, 93:379; biographical sketch of, 104:78–79; *Cave, The*, noted, 104:813; commemorative postage stamp, 104:77–78, 93; *Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, listed, 102:153; honors of, 104:79; illus., 104:78; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, 107:204; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, reviewed, 80:330–31; in Jesse Stuart correspondence, 80:32–33, 37, 52–53; *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, noted, 92:448–49; as a Kentuckian, 104:79; letter of, illus., 104:89; letters of, review essay, 104:77–94; life in Todd County, 90:368, 370–76; marriages of, 104:82; novels of, 104:2; personal life of, 104:91–92; political actions of, 104:92–93; *Portrait of a Father*, reviewed, 87:63–64; radio program of, 104:91–92; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95; *Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, noted, 100:369; *World Enough and Time*, noted, 98:338–39
Warren, Samuel D. Jr., 77:31
Warren, Stephen: book reviews by, 98:299–301, 104:702–3
Warren, William, 89:12
Warren and Pearson's Wholesale Price Index, 70:181
Warren County, Ky., 70:299, 301, 310, 71:112, 412, 72:418, 73:235, 364, 74:53, 100:15, 108:97; courthouse of, 92:45; emancipationists meeting in, 74:200; free African Americans in, 109:300; limestone, 92:48; and public school reform, 109:54–55
Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598–99
Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warrenton, Mo., 70:18
Warrenton, Va., 106:538
*Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:412–14
*Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
Warsaw, Ky., 75:122

Warsaw, Poland, 71:321
Warshauer, Matthew: *Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, reviewed, 105:117–19
Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, reviewed, 93:117–18
*Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, by Stanley I. Kutler: reviewed, 89:329–30
*Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, edited by Joan Waugh and Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 107:118–19
Warth, L. Terry: book note by, 94:110–11; book reviews by, 83:85–86, 85:164–65, 87:167, 90:189–90, 96:98–99, 418–19
Warth, Robert D., 71:200; book review by, 72:82–84
*War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, edited by Walter Sullivan: reviewed, 94:319–20
*Wartime Papers of R. E. Lee, The*, 71:317
"Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
*Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
*Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 91:99–100
*War to End All Wars, The: The American Military Experience in World War I*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133, 107:164; noted, 97:242
*War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 101:346–48
*Warwick of the Knobs*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
Warwick Villa (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:57
*War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefront*, by Tom Reilly, edited by Manley Witten: reviewed, 109:237–38
*War with Spain in 1898*, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
Washburn, Wilcomb E., 72:284
Washburn, William W.: photograph of Jefferson Davis, 107:232
Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
*Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, by Marilyn Thornton Williams: reviewed, 90:409–10
Washington: "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
*Washington (D.C.) Evening Star*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
*Washington (D.C.) Globe*, 70:92, 81:197; on Andrew Jackson, 76:327
*Washington (D.C.) Post*, 73:326, 98:381, 104:470; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:306; and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475, 478; on Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
*Washington (Ky.) Chronicle*, 100:51
*Washington (Ky.) Daily Morning Chronicle*: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington, Booker T., 70:328, 78:36, 83:259, 89:168, 91:73, 93:174, 94:244, 96:365
Washington, D.C., 70:115, 123, 128–30, 133, 135, 156, 313, 316, 319, 323, 329, 71:72–73, 82–83, 107, 140, 205–6, 317, 443, 446, 72:5, 115–16, 118, 121, 135, 151, 216, 244–45, 286, 351, 356–57, 364–65, 372, 375–77, 381, 383, 386, 407, 73:268–69, 271–72, 275, 277, 279, 282, 286–87, 297, 359, 368, 370, 372, 382, 390, 427, 74:26, 236–37, 307, 310, 75:22, 120, 92:173, 193, 93:198,

94:288, 98:261, 363, 99:103–4, 115, 268, 348, 100:3, 431, 442, 479, 105:221, 106:6, 9, 302, 471, 531, 107:196, 485–88, 109:200; and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Breckinridge family in, 101:58; burning of by British, 105:224; civil rights protests in, 109:354; Civil War fortifications of, 106:388; defense of, 101:447; filibustering efforts in, 105:583; Georgetown College at, 108:216; Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:208; NAACP in, 109:361; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 364–66; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:575; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Fanny Smith, 76:334
Washington, Ga., 75:138, 94:170
Washington, George, 70:23, 73, 113, 123, 325, 71:119, 197, 364–65, 380, 383–84, 386–87, 447, 461–62, 72:14, 76, 82, 144, 209, 296, 395, 73:253, 375, 391, 394, 74:63, 261, 273, 75:122, 144, 191, 204–13, 292, 299, 76:92, 233, 271, 321, 78:107, 111, 79:246, 306, 80:277, 81:370, 82:121, 84:1–3, 5, 9, 11–12, 14, 16, 245, 89:50, 90:52, 230, 92:75, 144, 158, 93:29, 95:39, 97:124–26, 164, 99:96, 290, 100:13, 51, 55, 314, 345, 440, 101:281, 441, 102:489, 513, 103:60, 105:273, 106:471, 107:27, 255; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; birthday celebration, 107:576, 108:231; death of, 106:220; Farewell Address of, 107:558; and foreign-policy issues, 107:573; greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72; ideals of, 105:676; papers of, 74:64; and Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100
Washington, George (nephew of President Washington), 70:123
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Joseph G., 71:14, 16–17
Washington, Ky., 70:229, 246, 72:340, 75:319, 81:124, 92:146–47, 94:11, 13–14, 107:16
Washington, Lucy Payne, 70:123
Washington, Martha, 107:255; correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington, Michael: book review by, 92:428–29
Washington, Pa., 71:382
Washington Armament Conference (1922), 70:337
Washington County, Ky., 70:77, 247, 73:357, 365, 87:144–61; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; courthouses in, 70:35; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25; Lincoln family in, 106:356; Progressivism in, 87:144–61
Washington County, Va., 71:402
*Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington on the Brazos (Texas), 71:8
*Washington on Washington*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Peace Conference (1861), 106:415, 425
Washington Redskins, 96:276
*Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, by James Peck: reviewed, 105:161–62
Washington Society: temperance organization, 75:28
*Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
*Washington Star*, 104:551–52
Washington State Historical Society

(Tacoma, Wash.), 72:66, 189
*Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551–52
Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:136
Wasson, Ben, 80:18
Wasson, Shelby: illus., 107:358
Wastell, Meme ——, 78:38
Watauga, Tenn., 70:238
Watauga River, 71:466
Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Watauga Settlements (Tenn.), 72:80
Waterfield, Harry Lee, 75:325, 84:400, 99:5, 26–28, 46; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 515–19, 536, 563–64, 569, 579, 587; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:591, 594, 597–98
*Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, by Sylvia R. Frey: reviewed, 90:192–93
Watergate Scandal, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waterloo, Ala., 74:289
Waterman, Bryan: *Republic of the Intellect: The Friendly Club and the Making of American Literature*, reviewed, 105:484–86
Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
Waters, Jesse: election of, 109:429
Waters, John J.: book review by, 101:325–27
Waters, Sarah, 90:118
Waters, William, 90:118
Waters, Zack C.: and James C. Edmonds, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
*Water Under the Bridge*, by W. E. Davis: noted, 84:239
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watervliet, N.Y., 74:217
Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
Watkins, ——, 89:6, 7
Watkins, Andrea S.: book reviews by, 91:345–46, 100:82–83, 105:106–8, 107:264–66
Watkins, C. C., 72:13
Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
Watkins, Dianne: ed., *Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, noted, 92:119–20
Watkins, Floyd C.: *Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 81:432–34
Watkins, Isaac, 72:339
Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28
Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161
Watkins, Samuel S., 77:12, 90:80
Watkins, T. H.: *The Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, reviewed, 92:224–25
Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327
Watkins, William J. Jr.: *Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 102:92–94
Watlington, Patricia, 80:67, 267, 91:299, 92:256–57; book review by, 71:312–13; *The Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779–1792*, reviewed, 70:330–32
Watman, Max: *Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine,* noted, 107:637
Watson,—: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18
Watson, Boyd, 92:36
Watson, Clarence Wayland, 77:291
Watson, Daniel, 77:25, 27
Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18
Watson, Gaylord, 77:26
Watson, Harry L., 100:33; *Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, noted, 90:221
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
Watson, James R., 89:260

Watson, John McC., 73:404
Watson, Judge: book review by, 80:222–24
Watson, Robert A., 98:65
Watson, Ronald G.: ed., *From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, noted, 97:239–40
Watson, Samuel: book reviews by, 99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–75, 101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46, 105:491–93
Watson, Thomas: illus., 107:358
Watson, Thomas E., 76:319
Watson, Thomas Shelby: *Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Watson, Tom, 78:241, 94:261
Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547
Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26
Watson family: feuds of, 77:26
Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287
Watson's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:110
Watt, George: *The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, reviewed, 89:322–23
Watt, Robert M., 99:33
Watters, Pat, 109:409
Watterson, George, 92:78
Watterson, Henry, 71:39–40, 42–43, 218–19, 72:136, 141, 351, 73:374, 382–85, 74:311–12, 75:113, 76:30, 77:113, 78:224, 239–40, 81:278, 84:345, 391, 87:414, 89:358, 93:285, 94:249–54, 256–61, 95:30–32, 44–45, 96:32, 37–38, 98:85–86, 98, 101:1, 103:204; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:393; on William Goebel, 78:330–33
Watterson, John Sayle: book review by, 105:739–40; *College Football,* reviewed, 99:192–94
Watterson Expressway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34; construction of, 107:69
Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.): riot in, 107:349, 352, 356, 385
Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197
Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563
Watts, Orville, 79:51–52
Watts, Shirley, 109:448
Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80
Watts, Trent A.: book notes by, 93:379, 94:111; *One Homogeneous People: Narratives of White Southern Identity, 1890-1920*, reviewed, 109:117–19; *White Masculinity in the Recent South*, reviewed, 107:135–38
Waud, Alfred R.: sketch of Jefferson Davis, 107:246
Waugh, Alexander, 70:286
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and Gary W. Gallgher, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398
Waveland (Fayette County, Ky.): state historic site, 70:229
Wavell, Arthur, 71:90–92
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
*Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
Wax, Darold D.: book reviews by, 82:177–79, 87:173–74, 94:437–38; "Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843–1864," 81:255–73
Way, Fred Jr., 70:70

*Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek*, 97:113
Wayland, Ky., 107:314
Wayman, Ed: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84
Wayne, Anthony, 71:380–81, 386, 76:216, 270, 78:107, 83:6, 86:9, 12, 19, 330, 341, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158–59, 162, 172, 94:8; and the Kentuckians of the 1790s, 84:1–17
Wayne, John, 98:376–77
Wayne County, Ind.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Wayne County, Ky.: cemetery in, 74:129; and public school reform, 109:37, 56; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
Waynesboro, Va., 71:398
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
*Way of the Fox, The: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, by Dave Richard Palmer: reviewed, 74:63–65
*Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, by William E. Collins Sr.: reviewed, 76:61–62
*Ways and Means* (play), 76:270
*Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
*Way to Fort Pillow, The*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 70:154–56
*Way to Wealth, The*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266
*W. B. Terry* (Confederate steamer), 70:256–57
W. Duke and Sons (Durham, N.C.), 78:222, 226
*We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wea Indians, 92:163
*Wealth Against Commonwealth*, by Henry Demarest Lloyd, 73:352
"'We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," by Thomas Kiffmeyer, 107:305, 339–69
Weatherford, E. D.: Louisville lynching case, 102:371, 374, 378
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weatherford, Willis: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
Weaver, Bill: "The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky," 72:134–42
Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
Weaver, Henry Clay, 72:370, 388
Weaver, Herbert: ed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 3: *1835–1836*, reviewed, 74:140–41; and Wayne Cutler, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 77:65–67
Weaver, James B., 93:289; and Populism, 78:226, 231–32, 235, 237
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
Weaver James B., 75:119
*Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
Webb, Benedict J.: on Bloody Monday, 102:362; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Webb, Billy: Union activity of, 86:217–25
Webb, Clive: *Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 108:441–42
Webb, Clyde M., 71:330

Webb, Del, 82:384–85
Webb, Donald, 83:130
Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
Webb, George W.: *Evolution Controversy in America*, noted, 93:129–30
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins. *see* Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Ross A., 80:76, 86:61, 62; book reviews by, 74:130–31, 77:150–51, 81:221–22; *Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, reviewed, 78:159–62; "'The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past': Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau in Kentucky, 1866–1870," 84:343–60
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webb, Will, 70:212
Webb, William, 75:128
Webber, Michael J.: *New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, reviewed, 100:105–7
Webber, Thomas, 91:68
*We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, by Bryan Wooley, 107:500; reviewed, 75:148–50
Weber, Captain—, 108:53
*Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, edited by Walter J. Fraser Jr., R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 84:319–20
Webster, Daniel, 72:152, 246, 419, 73:337, 363, 368, 374, 75:286, 290, 78:3, 82:21, 85:4, 21, 22, 86:343, 89:34, 94:358; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574–75; illus., 100:452, 456, 106:497; rank among senators, 100:426, 455; religion of, 106:542; and trade with British West Indies, 107:562
Webster, Delia A., 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
Webster, Joseph D., 74:189
Webster, Moses, 86:371
Webster County, Ky., 71:347, 72:17, 263, 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
Webster High School (Webster County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
*"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
Wecter, Dixon, 72:285
Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
Weed, Thurlow, 75:319
Weekes, Nick, 92:405
Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427
Weems, John Edward: *To Conquer A Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, reviewed, 72:409–10; *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
Weems, Mason Locke, 73:318
Wehrle, Edmund F.: book review by, 92:224–25; "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," 90:345–67
Weichmann, Louis J.: *A True History of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247–48
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
Weigley, Emma S.: "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," 97:27–41; book review by, 97:475–77
Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448; book reviews by, 81:303–4, 84:320–23;

*Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 80:354–56; *Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 99:77–79
*Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Bill: and Laurel Shackelford, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 87:194; and Laurel Shackelford, *Our Appalachia*, 81:289
Weinberg, Julius, 74:68
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weiner, Lynn Y.: *From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, reviewed, 83:366–67
Weiner, Myron, 74:279
Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKitrick, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
Weintraub, Stanley: *A Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, reviewed, 84:333–34
Weir, Anna Cowman (Rumsey), 72:10–11
Weir, James, 75:187–89; career of in Owensboro, Ky., 72:10–19
Weir, James Sr., 72:10–11
Weir, Robert: *Last Communion of Henry Clay*, illus., 106:543
Weir, William, 72:11
Weirick, Samuel T., 73:304
Weisberger, Bernard A., 86:53, 64; book review by, 109:112–15
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weise, Robert S., 107:349; book reviews by, 93:490–92, 94:300–302, 95:206–8, 97:226–28, 107:289–91; *Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:352–54; "New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," 107:305, 307–38
Weisenburger, Steven, 97:97; book reviews by, 101:208–12, 558–60, 104:318–20
Weisert, John J.: "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," 75:222–32
Weisiger, Captain ——, 73:391, 392
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weiss, Nancy J.: *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln*, 109:395; *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR*, reviewed, 83:164–65; and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, and James M. McPherson, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48; *Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 89:428–29
Weiss, Richard A.: "An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky," 71:272–95; and Lee A. Dew, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Weissbach, Lee Shai: *Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, reviewed, 104:791–94; *The Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, reviewed, 93:470–71; "The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town," 81:115–33
Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning*

*Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
Weizmann, Chaim, 74:237
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Charles W., 74:119, 79:337
Welch, Jeanie M.: book review by, 99:427–29
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Welch, Richard E. Jr.: *Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, reviewed, 88:101–2
*Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, edited by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 82:181–83
Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Welles, Gideon, 74:5, 106:374
Welles, Sumner, 73:321
Wellesley College, 70:143
Wellesley College (Wellesley, Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; girls' basketball at, 109:159; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425
*Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, by William S. Pearson: noted, 108:443
*Well-Read Lives: How Books Inspired a Generation of American Women*, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 109:115–17
*Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, by Saul Cornell: reviewed, 105:104–6
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Dianne: and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249
Wells, George, 87:133
Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Jeremy: book review by, 109:239–42
Wells, Jonathan Daniel, 107:519; and Sheila R. Phipps, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, Tom H.: *The Confederate Navy: A Study in Organization*, 70:158–60
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64
Wells-Fargo, 97:28–29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Wellstone, Paul: visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
Welsh, Jack D.: *Medical Histories of Union Generals*, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welter, Barbara: *Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 77:229–31
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
*Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, edited by Joel James Shuman and L. Roger Owens: reviewed, 107:423–25
*Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
*Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, edited by

Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77
Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service headquarters at, 82:272–73, 275
Wenninger, Francis: and slavery, 108:241
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
Wentworth, W. A., 75:243; in memoriam to, 70:61–62
*"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wergland, Glendyne R.: *One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, reviewed, 104:311–13
Wert, Jeffry D.: *Mosby's Rangers*, reviewed, 89:213–14
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
Wertheimer, John: *Law and Society in the South: A History of North Carolina Court Cases*, reviewed, 107:275–76
*We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
*We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
*We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 86:399–401
Weslager, C. A.: T*he Stamp Act Congress*, reviewed, 75:334–35
Wesler, Kit W.: book review by, 107:287–89
Wesley, C. M.: illus., 107:358
Wesley, John, 73:223, 82:335
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Carroll Van: ed., *The Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, reviewed, 97:234–35
West, Catharine ("Kitty"), 76:280
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Charlie, 78:351–53, 356
West, David: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
West, Edward, 76:280, 81:124
West, Jack, 84:66
West, John B., 76:280
West, Mr. ——, 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43
West, William, 76:280
West, William Edward, 71:332, 76:280
West Berlin, Germany, 70:33
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Westerhoff, John H. III: *McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth- Century America*, reviewed, 77:146–48
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 79:222–23, 95:7, 97:254
*Western American*, 71:70
*Western Baptist Review* (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:193
*Western Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 103:707, 105:591, 108:364
Western Coal Field, 76:230–31, 98:249
Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101
Western Colonization and Mining Company, 71:93
Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 78:40, 93:159–64, 171, 173–76
Western Confederate Department: and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
Western Freedmen's Aid Commission: and education for blacks, 84:350
*Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide* compiled by Samuel R. Brown, 77:16
Western Kentucky Military Institute

(Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:24–51, 88:447, 452, 92:267–68, 274–75, 277, 283–84, 96:269. *see also* Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.); and Gordon Wilson at, 86:24–51; high school girls' basketball at, 109:173
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269–70, 275, 280, 291–93, 100:180, 101:311, 109:438. *see also* Western Kentucky University; Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.); and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:298–99
Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.), 71:330, 73:322, 336, 74:126, 92:268, 96:307, 97:287, 303, 99:49, 101:234; faculty of, 105:79–82; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41–43; illus., 105:52, 61; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87
*Western Kentucky University*, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76
*Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
Western Kentucky Vocational Training School (Paducah, Ky.), 71:238
*Western Messenger*: John Keats's works in, 106:58
*Western News* (British newspaper), 99:56
Western Railway, 72:378
*Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:112, 114, 118, 122, 205, 98:25
Western Reserve Medical School (Cleveland, Ohio), 72:272
*Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
*Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton: reviewed, 74:346, 347
*Western Spy* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 71:51
*Western Spy* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:44, 47
Western State Kentucky Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 76:294
Western Union: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:70
*Western Watchman, The* (St. Louis, Mo.), 74:208
Westfield, N.Y., 107:384
West Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
West Indies, 70:25, 31; slavery in, 107:166
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Industrial College. *see also* Western Kentucky Vocational Training School
West Kentucky Industrial College (Paducah, Ky.), 109:332
West Kentucky Presbytery. *see* Presbyterians
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord, 106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31–32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westling, Louise: ed., *He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, reviewed, 89:112–13
Westminster Confession, 106:203
Westmoreland, William C.: Americanization of Vietnam war, 102:333–34; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:339–40; and Tet Offensive, 102:345
Westmoreland County, Pa., 73:357
West Point, Ky.: ii (Jan.), 70:78
West Point, Miss., 108:53

West Point, N.Y.: see U.S. Military Academy
West Point and Montgomery Railroad (Ga.), 77:176
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College (Canyon, Texas), 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia, 70:152, 71:65, 348, 72:251, 259, 90:346, 94:288, 95:370, 372, 380, 98:367, 99:40, 250, 339; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; anti-Catholic sentiment in, 107:399; compensated emancipation, 106:525, 583; Daniel Boone claims in, 102:485; poverty in, 107:374–78, 381; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:373–76, 382, 394–98
*West Virginia: A History*, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 84:222
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
*West Virginians in the American Revolution*, by Ross B. Johnston: reviewed, 76:265
*West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette* (1943), 104:477–78
*Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, edited by Chester Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
Wetherby, George, 84:399
Wetherby, Lawrence W., 75:328, 76:126, 128, 79:230, 84:69, 196, 85:154–55, 90:87, 99:5, 7, 17, 241, 389, 104:556, 563; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:554–55, 557; overview as governor, 84:397–421; political campaigns of, 104:546, 557, 560–61, 580, 586; school integration, 101:244
Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; *Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wetta, Frank J.: and Stephen J. Curley, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
*"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, by Constantin Grebner: reviewed, 86:288–89
Weymouth, England, 102:39
W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409
Whalen, Deborah: book note by, 98:337–38
Whalen, Robert Weldon: *"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, reviewed, 100:242–45
Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, John A., 71:99
Wharton, Mary E.: book review by, 85:184–85; and Edward L. Bowen, *Horse World of the Bluegrass*, noted, 80:481–82; and Ellen F. Williams, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99; and Roger Barbour, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81
Wharton, Vernon L., 76:169
Wharton, William H., 71:6, 11, 100
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227; article about, 79:333–53

"WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 79:333–53
*What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
*What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343
*What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, edited by Jeff Worley: noted, 107:629
*What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, by Joseph McBride: reviewed, 105:183–84
"What Happened to the Progressive Movement in the 1920's?" by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
*What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848*, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 106:254–56
*What My Heart Wants to Tell*, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
"'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
*What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South*, by Bruce E. Baker: noted, 107:635
*What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, by Keith Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45
*"What Shall We Do with the Negro?": Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 107:109–10
*What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
*What the Anti-Federalists were FOR*, by Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
*What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
*What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100
"What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," by Michael J. Birkner, 105:461–74
Whealey, Robert H.: *Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 88:367–68
Wheat, Bets, 92:137
Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
Wheaton, Elizabeth: *Codename Greenkil: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, reviewed, 86:196–98
Wheaton, H., 72:157
Wheaton, Loyd, 83:343–44, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72
Wheble, John, 77:279–80
Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeldron, W. W., 79:336
Wheeler, ——, 94:160
Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; diary of, 102:55–64; hopes for Gene's Wheeler's survival, 102:54; illus., 102:59, 64; later life of, 102:66–67; learns of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:53; poem by, 102:65–66; pregnancy of, 102:44, 47–48
Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371
Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251–56, 260
Wheeler, Ernest Eugene. *see* Wheeler, Gene
Wheeler, Gene: air force career, 102:43–48; arrival in England,

102:48–49; article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, James F. ("Jimbo"), 102:45, 63, 67; in Alma Wheeler's diary, 102:56–60; birth of, 102:48; description of his mother's later life, 102:66–67; illus., 102:59; research into Gene Wheeler's death, 102:39–40, 67; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, John, 72:39
Wheeler, Joseph, 76:20
Wheeler, Joseph E., 75:131, 133–35, 86:363, 94:377, 98:44, 46, 70, 73
Wheeler, Leigh Ann: book review by, 105:152–53
Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, 93:25; ed., *Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, noted, 94:219; *New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, reviewed, 92:101–2
Wheeler, Otis B.: and Anne C. Loveland, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Wheeler, Richard: *Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History*, reviewed, 93:104; *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 77:313–14
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheeler Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
Wheeler syndicate (N.Y.), 77:114
Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Wheeling, W. Va., 71:75
Wheeling, W.Va., 72:224, 74:347, 90:125–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8–9, 108:77
*Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*, by Daniel A. Novak, reviewed, 77:225–27
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
Wheelwright, William, 73:321
*When America Became Suburban*, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
*When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
*When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius: reviewed, 90:296–98
*When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, by Graham Smith: reviewed, 87:83–84
*When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
*When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
*When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
*When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 84:87–89

*When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90
*When They Hanged the Fiddler*, by Jess D. Wilson: reviewed, 78:170–72
*Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy,* by Jeff Taylor: reviewed, 104:759–60
"'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers," by Carl Ryant, 82:60–71
"Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?" by James E. Copeland, 71:344–63
Wherry, Kenneth, 76:122
Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146
*Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, by Robert William Fogel and G. R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72
*Which Side Are You On?* (album): Pete Seeger, 107:480
"Which Side Are You On?," by Florence Patton Reece, 107:479–80
*Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973-1974*, by Lynda Ann Ewen, 107:480, 482, 509; reviewed, 78:169–70
Whiffen, Marcus: *The Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, reviewed, 83:144–46
Whig Party, 70:3, 9, 12, 126, 299, 305–6, 71:176, 197, 349, 456, 72:57, 95, 367–68, 410, 73:364–65, 368–69, 375, 417, 74:140, 75:1–6, 13, 17–18, 78:127, 136, 79:29–30, 80:281–82, 374–75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6, 9, 14, 18–20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27, 93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361, 95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427, 106:307, 413; Abraham Lincoln, 106:312–13, 475, 498; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32; and George W. Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay, 100:445–46, 457–65, 106:412–13, 546–47; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–39, 42–44, 50–57; and Ky. gubernatorial politics, 88:248–49, 251–53, 255–56, 258, 261–62, 264, 266, 268, 270; during Mexican War, 90:323–24, 330–34, 338, 344; opposition of Northern Whigs to filibustering, 105:572; second party system, 106:507; and slavery, 101:411; term first used as party designation, 78:135; Unionism of, 106:447; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
*While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417
Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
Whiskey Rebellion (1794), 71:382, 384
*Whiskey Rebels, The*, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
Whisnant, David E., 93:180–81, 206; *All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, reviewed, 82:288–89; book review by, 79:271–73; *Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachian*, reviewed, 80:91–92
*Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, by Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.: reviewed, 84:314–15
*Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, by Robert Hendrickson: reviewed, 92:108–9
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
Whitby, Canada: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:17

Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
White, ——, 89:164
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Ann, 82:249, 251
White, Anna: on the Shakers, 109:24–25
White, Anne M., 70:83, 93
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325–26
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, David, 82:215
White, Deborah: Ellis L. Laudermilk, Marc Evans, and Greg Abernathy, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
White, Deborah Gray: *Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, reviewed, 85:84–85
White, Edward D., 70:128, 78:49
White, Frank, 97:259
White, George Jr.: book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3, 105:146–48
White, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:373–74
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, G. R., 82:249
White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Hervey, 71:315
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, Hugh Lawson, 74:140–41, 81:173, 181
White, Isaac, 71:17
White, James Taylor, 77:204
White, J. H., 82:249
White, John, 81:259, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, John H.: *On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, reviewed, 102:573–75
White, Justice ——, 76:312
White, Lawrence B., 84:115
White, Lee, 84:192
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Lonnie J.: book notes by, 86:101, 89:333–34; book reviews by, 78:188–89, 81:100–101, 82:295–96, 84:220, 85:277–78, 88:210–11, 90:213–14, 93:496–97; *Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, reviewed, 83:373–75
White, Marshall, 72:203
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249
White, Owen, 82:66
White, Pat, 83:49
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald C. Jr.: *A. Lincoln: A Biography*, review essay, 106:444–48; *Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, reviewed, 103:568–70; Lincoln biography by, 106:302–3; *Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural,* reviewed, 101:147–52
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 76:110, 97:265, 285
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195
White, Walter, 84:264
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, William H., 82:249, 251
White, William S., 84:194; book review by, 82:417–18; *The Making of a Journalist*, reviewed, 85:168–69
White, W. Lee: Bloody Monday report,

102:360–61
Whiteaker, Larry H.: W. Calvin Dickinson and Kent T. Dollar, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
*White Cloud* (Union transport ship), 74:6
*White Collar Radicals: TVA's Knoxville Fifteen, The New Deal, and the McCarthy Era*, by Aaron D. Purcell: reviewed, 109:134–36
*White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, by Joshua Zeitz: reviewed, 105:761–62
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 73:380, 381, 385, 90:77; home of Cassius M. Clay, 70:229
*White Hall: The Clay Estate*, by Carolyn Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
Whitehead, Ralph Radcliffe, 71:315
White House (Washington, D.C.), 70:37, 72:6, 8, 243, 245, 403, 423, 73:426, 85:359–62; burning of by British, 105:224; first wedding in, 70:123; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:199–201
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
*White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 104:197–98
*White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
*White Masculinity in the Recent South*, edited by Trent Watts: reviewed, 107:135–38
*White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, by Michael Phillips: reviewed, 105:336–37
*White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction, The*, by Sig Synnestvedt: reviewed, 70:342–43
White River (Arkansas), 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
*Whitesburg (Ky.) Mountain Eagle*, 107:388, 392
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:392
*White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, by David Galenson: reviewed, 81:206–7
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whitesides, E. W., 71:236
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
*White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
*White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, by George Lewis: reviewed, 104:774–76
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–32, 34, 36–37, 39, 101:295; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map, 101:285; and Stephen Theodore Badin, 101:288
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
*Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, by William Deverell: reviewed, 104:183–84
Whitewater Canal (Ind.), 71:209
Whitfield, Bryan W.: Ages-Brookside, Ky., 107:499
Whitfield, B. W. Jr., 107:499

Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
*Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, edited by John Lauritz Larson and Michael A. Morrison: review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whitley, Edna Talbott: book review by, 70:346–48; "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," 77:15–24
Whitley, Esther, 90:67, 107:18
Whitley, Lewis, 98:19
Whitley, Mrs. W. H.: "Civil War Letters," 72:262–71
Whitley, William, 70:226, 83:104, 104n
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; and public school reform, 109:34; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22
Whitlock, Tammy C., 78:209; book reviews by, 100:232–34, 101:526–27, 106:120–21, 109:85–87
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
Whitman, Walt, 81:368, 96:6, 8, 14, 27–28, 103:271; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
Whitney, ——, 83:213
Whitney, David C.: *The American Presidents, The Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford* noted, 81:236; *The American Presidents: Biographies of the Chief Executives From Washington Through Ford*, reviewed, 74:253–55
Whitney, F. E., 109:352
Whitney, N. K., 105:243
Whitney, Robert, 80:170
*Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
Whitt, A. L. Jr.: *Kentucky Birds: A Finding Guide*, reviewed, 71:448–49
Whittaker, Harlan, 76:311
Whittaker, James, 74:216, 225, 228, 229
Whittemore, Barry T.: book review by, 86:298–99
Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
Whittenburg, James P.: book review by, 81:440–41
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 73:259, 374
Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
*Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
*Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, by Allen Guttmann: reviewed, 87:64–66
W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 74:240, 75:261, 270, 76:223–24; and Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 5
*Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, by Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: reviewed, 82:84–86
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
*"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, by L. Mara Dodge: reviewed, 101:172–73

*Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, by Jonathan Mercantini: reviewed, 105:289–90
*Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against The War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, by Nancy Zaroulis and Gerald Sullivan: reviewed, 83:293–94
"Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
*Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, by Aaron Sheehan-Dean: reviewed, 106:105–6
*Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
*Why Texans Fought in the Civil War*, by Charles David Grear: reviewed, 108:137–38
*Why the Confederacy Lost*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
*Why the South Lost the Civil War*, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
Wiatt, William E., 76:333
*Wichita (Texas) Daily Times*, 100:200
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wickard, Claude, 84:151
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131–32
Wickliffe, C., 72:300
Wickliffe, Charles, 75:7, 9
Wickliffe, Charles A., 71:332, 72:153, 365, 371, 73:365, 74:51, 53, 76:288, 78:133, 80:296, 82:232–33, 86:343, 89:251, 90:331, 94:116, 97:2, 99:353, 106:465, 583; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
Wickliffe, Charles (son of Robert Wickliffe), 81:152–53, 88:281, 94:126–31
Wickliffe, C. M., 73:361
Wickliffe, D. C., 72:369, 380
Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414–15, 416, 419
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
Wickliffe, Ky., 71:127, 92:159, 96:145–46, 148
Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
Wickliffe, Robert, 70:8, 9, 12, 71:162, 165, 168, 73:376, 75:94, 287, 79:28, 321, 80:195, 380, 81:152, 89:9, 97:2, 100:478; family of, 94:115–33; tutors Joseph Holt, 106:402
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125–26, 131–32
Wickliffe, Sally, 72:159
Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
Wickwire, Franklin, 74:64
Wide Awakes: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:10–11
*Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
Widener, Ralph W.: *Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, noted, 81:462
*Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, by S. J. Kleinberg: reviewed, 104:340–41
Wiebe, Robert: *The Search for Order, 1877–1920*, 74:67
Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln's Quest for*

*Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by, 89:318–19
Wier, R. Stuart, 70:164, 169, 176
Wigand, Henry: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390–91
Wigfall, Louis T., 107:198–200
Wiggington, Eliot: *Foxfire*, vol. 6, noted, 79:302
Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk: book reviews by, 81:321–22, 88:93–94, 94:443–45; *The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878*, reviewed, 94:87–88; *The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, noted, 90:221–22
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130; ed., *Foxfire III*, reviewed, 74:250–53; and Margie Bennett, *Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wight, Willard E., 76:333
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wikipedia, 108:1
Wilberforce College (Xenia, Ohio), 109:329, 333; and Afred Milton Carroll, 109:347; founding of, 109:320
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43
Wilburn, Mark Steven: book reviews by, 87:191–92, 92:438–39
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65
Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, C. D.: book review by, 70:242–44
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Wilder, John T., 74:349, 108:63; and the battle of Munfordville, 97:255, 257–61, 263–65, 267–68, 270–73, 277–79, 281, 284
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 76:317
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412–13
*Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
*Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 71:466, 74:316, 78:98, 79:255, 258, 88:374, 92:4, 94:6–7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489, 106:333, 107:9; and Daniel Boone, 107:486; Native American attacks on, 106:335
Wilderness Road (US 25), 70:72, 219
*Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wilder Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
*Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, by L. G. Moses: reviewed, 95:103–5
Wilentz, Sean: and Paul Johnson, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3; *Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, reviewed, 104:121–23, 708–12
Wiley, Bell I., 89:366, 90:81; biographical sketch of, 80:127–33; book reviews by, 78:280–84; *Confederate Women*, reviewed, 73:423–25; ed., *Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869*, reviewed, 80:102–4; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30; and William C. Davis, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3
Wiley, James, 72:234
Wiley, Tom, 78:205
Wiley, Virginia Sellards ("Jenny"), 78:205, 92:131, 145, 146, 96:313

Wilfred, Shirley C.: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
Wilkerson, Jessica: book review by, 108:437–38
Wilkerson & Co. (Nashville, Tenn.), 73:350, 355
Wilkie, Wendell, 76:247; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, Charles, 77:249–52, 260, 262, 87:107–8, 88:396, 418
Wilkins, David E.: ed., *Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, reviewed, 105:538–40
Wilkins, J. C., 75:302
Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44, 109:362
Wilkinson, Ann, 78:107
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, Edward, 73:361, 362
Wilkinson, James, 70:118, 312, 331, 71:69, 72, 75–80, 85–86, 381, 390, 76:100, 77:187, 194, 196, 80:275–76, 81:124, 86:340, 87:107, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213, 250; and Ky. statehood, 78:107–10, 113; relationship with Anthony Wayne, 84:10–16; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340–41
Wilkinson, Wallace G., 96:311, 99:233, 278, 102:74; biographical sketch, 86:1–3; and public school reform, 109:59
Wilkinson, Warren: *Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, noted, 91:127
Wilkinsons, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Willbanks, James H.: *Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, reviewed, 105:553–54
Willbanks, Ray: *Literature of Tennessee*, reviewed, 83:382–84
Willett, G. E.: slaves of, 108:245
Willett, Peter: *The Classic Racehorse*, reviewed, 81:431–32
William, Ben G., 104:405
William and Mary College (Williamsburg, Va.), 70:124
*William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement,* by Barry W. Hamilton: reviewed, 99:393–94
*William Clark and the Shaping of the West* by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
*William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, by Jay H. Buckley: reviewed, 106:84–85
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
*William Cooper's Town,* by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
*William Faulkner: American Writer*, by Frederick R. Karl: reviewed, 88:484–85
*William Faulkner and Southern History*, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
*William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
"William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), by Bert T. Combs, 76:307–13
*William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, by James C. Klotter, 76:307; reviewed, 77:137–38
*William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
*William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 90:427–28
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
*William H. Townsend: Scholar, Raconteur,*

*Lawyer*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 79:301
"William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," by Leonard Schlup, 76:22–33
*William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
*William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
"William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," by James C. Carper, 96:29–60
*William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: reviewed, 76:159–60
Williams, ——, 72:301, 92:363
Williams, Amelia, 71:15–16
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, Ben Ames, 73:424
Williams, Benjamin, 70:33
Williams, Camilla, 70:326
Williams, Cecil J.: *Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, noted, 94:221–22
Williams, Charles, 70:171
Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
Williams, Cratis D.: *I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 94:105–6; *Southern Mountain Speech*, noted, 91:242
Williams, David, 72:234, 240; emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; *People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
Williams, Ed: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
Williams, Frank B. Jr.: *Tennessee's Presidents*, noted, 80:365–66
Williams, Frank J.: "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," 106:479–94; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303–4; and Roger Billings, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, reviewed, 109:221–23; and William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, George Washington: biography of, 109:285
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, Jack K.: *Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, reviewed, 79:388–89
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62; *Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, reviewed, 108:268–70
Williams, John, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83

Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
Williams, John Fred, 70:75
Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
Williams, John L., 75:86, 89
Williams, John S., 75:134, 80:381–82
Williams, Joyce G.: and Jill E. Farrelly, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
Williams, Kenneth H.: and Betsy Brinson, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:5–51; book notes by, 92:118, 102:149–50; book review by, 90:391–92; "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," 99:385–92; ed., "'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews," 104:395–608; ed., "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable," 104:643–73; ed., "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable," 104:609–42; ed., "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion," 102:461–87; ed., "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland," 101:401–56; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692, 723; and James Russell Harris, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Barbara J. Rozek, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11*, September 1864—May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds.: *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Melba Porter Hay, eds.: "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; profile of Ernie Fletcher, 102:3–11; *Register* editor, 98:240, 101:43; "'The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring," 102:287–355; Uncommon Wealth columns, 98:239–40, 341–42, 99:1–4, 95-98, 337–38, 100:1–4, 127–28, 273–77, 423–25, 101:1–5, 237–41, 397–400, 102:1–2, 155–56, 283–84, 103:1–7, 461–63, 623–26, 104:1–3, 389–94, 105:1–2
Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; *Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*, noted, 84:454
Williams, Lawrence H.: *Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, noted, 86:97
Williams, Linda D., 109:442, 444
Williams, Marilyn Thornton: *Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 90:409–10
Williams, Martin, 72:263
Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381
Williams, Mason, 98:94
Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6
Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition:*

*John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2
Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74
Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
Williams, Nancy, 72:263
Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 86:299–300, 88:101–2
Williams, Robert, 71:79
Williams, Robert C.: *Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, reviewed, 85:384–85
Williams, Rufus K., 75:26, 93:403–4, 406, 415
Williams, Rusty: *My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans*, reviewed, 109:80–81
Williams, Stelle, 80:120
Williams, Surgeon ——, 74:84
Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
Williams, Tennessee, 76:173, 97:120
Williams, T. Harry, 81:382; biographical sketch of, 80:120–26
Williams, Trim., 85:333
Williams, Vincent, 72:240
Williams, Walter L.: *Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era*, reviewed, 78:271–72
Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Williams, William Sherley, 72:415
Williams, William Trent: *All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1990*, noted, 93:125–26
Williams, Willian Appleman: et al., *America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, noted, 83:386–87
Williams, Zachery R.: *In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926-1970*, reviewed, 107:615–17
Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303; and public school reform, 109:56
Williamsburg, Va., 70:94, 74:243, 78:314, 90:117–18, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155
"William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky," by Bill C. Malone, 93:286–306
Williamson, Alexander: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:194
Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144
Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
Williamson, Joel, 76:169, 249; *The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, reviewed, 83:280–82; *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4
Williamson, J. W.: *Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, reviewed, 93:498–500; *Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919*, reviewed, 92:315–16
Williamson, Wallace J. III, 70:76; book reviews by, 70:236–37, 73:325, 328–30, 75:57, 145, 243–44, 76:64–65; resolutions regarding, 75:349
*William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, by G. Melvin Herndon: reviewed, 72:80–82
William Tell Coffeehouse (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
*William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
*William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 86:295–96

Williard, Erma, 89:141
Willich, August, 97:251
Willie's Hole (Clay County, Ky.), 78:204
Willigen, John van: book review by, 106:242–43
Willingham, William F.: book reviews by, 72:187, 75:329–31, 79:80–82, 81:85–86, 85:82–83
*Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, by Elizabeth D. Samet: reviewed, 102:240–41
Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, George L. Jr., 84:387
Willis, George Sr., 84:27
Willis, John, 70:282, 72:241
Willis, Lee J.: book review by, 106:123–24
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 81:383
Willis, Simeon, 72:205, 84:31, 186, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willock, Joe, 94:415
Willoughby, James, 97:129
*Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 72:187–88
Wills, Brian S.: *A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33
Wills, David, 74:148–50
Wills, Garry, 92:407; *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 83:146–47; *Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, reviewed, 82:104–5; *Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, reviewed, 91:208–9
Wills, John: *Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, reviewed, 105:175–76
Willson, Augustus E., 72:346, 74:153, 76:312, 79:140–41, 81:417–18, 421, 423, 86:31, 91:179, 95:33; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:477; illus., 106:476; Ky. Historical Society, 101:22; and Ky. tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; and the Night Riders, 82:238, 240–41, 246–47, 254; and Progressivism, 76:285, 295–97, 299, 306; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
*Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, by Ross A. Kennedy: reviewed, 107:128–29
*Will und Weg*: German POW newspaper, 105:454
Wilmington, N.C., 70:30–31; defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilmot, David, 71:456, 74:197
Wilmot, Swithin: book review by, 109:477–79
Wilson, ——, 76:276, 283
Wilson, Angene, and Jack Wilson: *Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, noted, 109:276
Wilson, Anne, 74:10–11, 13
Wilson, A. S., 109:330
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bettie, 108:105, 107
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: *Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charles Reagan: *Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 80:240–41; book review by, 82:288–89; ed., *Cultural Perspectives on the American South*, vol. 5, *Religion*, noted, 90:428–29; *Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, reviewed, 94:330–31; and William Ferris, eds.,

*Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, Clyde N.: ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 20, *1844, reviewed*, 91:90–92; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 21, *1845*, reviewed, 92:94–95; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 22, *1845-1846*, reviewed, 94:80–81; and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, *1846*, reviewed, 95:193–94
Wilson, C. S., 81:34
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, David L.: book review by, 76:175–77
Wilson, Douglas L.: ed., *Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and James Gilreath, ed., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79; *Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words,* reviewed, 105:304–6
Wilson, Emma, 82:252
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Fielding C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588–90, 594, 609–10
Wilson, Frederick T.: book review by, 73:422–23
Wilson, Gordon, 96:270, 280, 285; education of, 86:24–51; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Gregory S.: *Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945-1965*, reviewed, 107:289–91
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, Henry, 72:240, 80:306
Wilson, Jack, and Angene Wilson: *Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers*, noted, 109:276
Wilson, James, 74:268–69, 87:111
Wilson, James Harrison, 74:288–90, 294, 296
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jan Doolittle: *Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The*, reviewed, 106:134–35
Wilson, Jeremiah, 74:10–12, 88:147
Wilson, Jess D.: *When They Hanged the Fiddler*, reviewed, 78:170–72
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John, 72:218, 234
Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
Wilson, Kirk H.: *Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, reviewed, 101:154–56
Wilson, Lieutenant ——, 73:414
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
Wilson, Major L.: book reviews by, 82:403–4, 84:429–30, 86:286–88, 87:85–87, 90:389–90, 92:313–14; *The Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, reviewed, 82:405–6
Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Maurice E. ("Jack"), 86:267
Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Mr.—, 108:67, 107
Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: *The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, reviewed, 83:85–86

Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
Wilson, Reba Shropshire: and Betty Shropshire Glover, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed, 75:158–59
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, R. H., 74:17
Wilson, Robert, 81:259
Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel, 70:19, 79:28
Wilson, Samuel M., 78:249, 84:270, 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Shannon H.: *Berea College: An Illustrated History*, reviewed, 104:285–87; book by, 103:526; book reviews by, 91:81–82, 95:448–49, 98:301–2; and Kenneth W. Noe, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48
Wilson, Stephen Douglas: book note by, 95:215–16
Wilson, Thomas, 72:240
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilson, William L., 76:26, 29
Wilson, Woodrow, 70:135–36, 144, 71:189, 218, 72:64, 198, 351, 73:432, 74:236–37, 254, 75:344, 77:32, 80:310, 82:155, 259, 89:155, 92:177, 181, 93:6–7, 19, 34–35, 94:247, 258, 260, 263, 95:29, 32–33, 34–35, 36, 43–44, 47–50, 52, 54, 98:180–81, 189, 202, 278, 99:125, 152, 100:471, 104:403, 419; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:244, 252, 254–56; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; and the Fourteen Points, 107:222; and Progressive reform, 79:144–45, 150, 161; and Prohibition in Ky., 75:38–39, 41–42, 46–47, 49–50; and William English Walling, 96:367–71
Wilson County, Tenn., 70:202
*Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
"Wilson Movement in Texas, 1910–1912, The," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Wilson's Creek (Mo.): battle of, 73:298, 77:1
Wilson's Creek, Mo., 70:254
Wilson's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 78:312
Wiltse, Jeff: *Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, reviewed, 105:325–27
Wiltz, John Edward: book reviews by, 79:298–300
Wilz, John Edward: book reviews by, 82:203–4, 86:398–99, 88:360–61
Wimmel, Kenneth: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age,* reviewed, 97:221–22
Winans, William, 86:350
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
*Winchester* (*Ky.*) *Advertiser*: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
*Winchester (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 43, 44
*Winchester (Ky.) Sun*, 70:115–16; on concealed weapons, 81:139; on crime, 91:383
Winchester, Boyd, 86:47
Winchester, James: during the War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12, 105:206–8
Winchester, Ky., 70:129, 71:388, 72:122, 380, 75:123, 94:66, 95:396, 406–7, 419;

society of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516–19, 527–29, 541–42
Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
Windle, John T.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70
*Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 86:398–99
*Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, edited by Brenda Gayle Plummer: reviewed, 101:203–5
*Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 76:54–55
Windrow, J. E., 80:60
Windsor, Va., 71:447
Windsor Female Institute (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
wine-making: in Harlan County, Ky., 86:128–29
Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
Wing, Charles Fox, 70:304
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Winger, Stewart: book review by, 104:157–59
Wingfield, Adia Harvey: book review by, 108:433–35
*Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, by Ronald Schaffer: reviewed, 84:337–38
Wink, Amy L.: *She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women,* reviewed, 99:410–12
Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
Winkle, Kenneth J.: on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:456–58
Winkler, Iris Slavens: book reviews by, 71:112, 451–52, 74:354, 355
Winkler, James E.: "Henry Clay: A Current Assessment," 70:179–86
Winkler, Wayne: *Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler, reviewed, 102:216–23
Winlock, Anna, 90:84
Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
Winn, Jack, 93:440
Winn, John, 88:147
Winn, Kenneth H.: book review by, 109:480–82
Winn, Richard, 70:35
"Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60
*Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Basketball*, by Bert S. Nelli and Steve Nelli: reviewed, 83:269–70, 97:459–60
Winrod, Gerald B., 73:430
Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, 102:419–22
Winship, A. E., 82:161
Winship, Blanton, 104:53
Winship, Michael P.: *Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, reviewed, 101:327–29
Winslow, Don, 77:112
Winstead, Mrs. Thomas D.: "Thomas Lincoln, 'A Man Who Didn't Drink An' Cuss None'," 71:189–93
Winstead-Beckett, Goldie, 99:367
Winston, James E., 71:8–9, 16–17
Winston, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
Winston County, Ala., 99:360
Winston-Salem, N.C., 78:44
*Winston S. Churchill*: vol. VII: *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, by Martin Gilbert, reviewed, 85:388–89
Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of*

*Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23
Winter, J. M.: *The Experience of World War I*, reviewed, 88:480–81
Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Winter, Jonathon, 73:400, 401
Winter, Mary E.: book notes by, 81:235, 83:385; book review by, 85:71–72; "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115
Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
Winterbotham, William, 70:319–20, 322
Winterich, John, 92:255
*Winter Lodge, The: or, Vow Fulfilled*, by James Weir, 72:15, 18
Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431
Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125
Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
*Winter Soldiers, The*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 71:461–62
*Winter Soldiers, The*, Richard M. Ketchum, 73:316
"Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards, The," by Wayne Viitanen, 71:51–68
Winthrop, John, 76:163
Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491
Wirt, William, 73:314
Wirt, William A., 76:325
Wirz, Henry, 74:131, 97:23
Wirzba, Norman: ed., *Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, noted, 103:846
Wischmeyer, Herman: land development by, 107:67
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wisdon, Dew M., 74:190
Wise, Billy, 109:460; and Brenda Hughes, 109:449, 458–59
Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
Wiseman, Scott, 80:180
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
*With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, by Lyle Rishell: reviewed, 91:453–54
*With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
*"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Witherspoon, John, 72:404, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4
Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158–59
*With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
*Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94
*With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Stephen B. Oates: reviewed, 77:53–55
"Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," by James William Hagy, 80:267–80
*Without Precedent: The Life and Career of*

*Eleanor Roosevelt*, edited by Joan Hoff-Wilson and Marjorie Lightmon: reviewed, 83:165–66
Withrow, James M., 89:253
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
*With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, by Jose Enrique de la Peña: noted, 91:244–45
*With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, by Warren W. Hassler Jr.: reviewed, 82:87–89
Witman, Thomas, 88:146
Witten, Manley, ed. and Tom Reilly: *War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefront*, reviewed, 109:237–38
Witter, Jonathon, 73:400–401
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
*Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*, by Anna R. Igra: reviewed, 105:324–25
*W. J. Cash: A Life*, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22
*W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, edited by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 91:361–62
WKPC (Louisville, Ky.), 109:349
Wodnik, Bob: *Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, noted, 101:232–33
Wolcott, Jesse, 79:52
Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
Wolcott, Marion Post, 85:295–96, 304–7
Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
Wolf, Eva Sheppard: *Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion*, reviewed, 107:104–5
Wolf, Otto, 98:157
Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed., *Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002,* reviewed, 100:420–21; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12; *Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:427–28; and Neil V. Rosenberg, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83; *Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, reviewed, 77:235–36
Wolfe, James, 72:60, 293–94
Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
Wolfe, Johny, 71:304
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 86:119–20, 94:265, 97:93; book notes by, 84:238, 88:244, 92:126–27, 445–46; book reviews by, 78:272–73, 81:97–98, 455–56, 82:309–11, 83:366–67, 85:383–84, 88:205–6, 90:306–7, 91:216–17, 92:322–24, 94:68–69, 328–30, 97:211–12; *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*, reviewed, 93:79–85; "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," 90:64–89; *Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, reviewed, 86:190–92; "Reflections Of An Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey," 83:299–314; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:189–201
Wolfe, Nathaniel, 72:367, 84:124, 129–30, 138–39, 143; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
Wolfe, Robert: comp., *Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, noted, 93:254; and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and Timothy Herztstein, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Wolfe, Thomas, 75:276, 80:140, 83:304; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276, 107:404; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407;

education in, 91:151, 109:30, 36; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72, 391–92; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 412, 415–17
Wolfe County Emergency Food Stamp and Medical Program (Wolfe County, Ky.): and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Wolfford, David L., 101:237–38; "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," 101:243–74
Wolfford, George, 86:216
Wolf Lick (Ky.), 72:340
Wolford, Frank L., 70:201–2, 71:296, 299, 72:32–33, 36, 379–81, 80:301–2, 96:236, 108:40; biography of, 103:520; illus., 106:593; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
*Wolfpen Notebooks*: *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, 97:113; *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
*Wolfpen Rusties*, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wollstonecraft, Mary: *Vindication of the Rights of Women*, 86:206
Wolstonecraft, Captain ——, 88:417
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
Womack family, 70:52, 55
*Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952,* by Bettina Berch: reviewed, 99:421–23
*Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, edited by Gerald Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
*Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
*Woman Rebels, A* (film), 98:408, 412–16
Woman's Forward Kentucky Movement, 74:23
*Woman's Home Companion*, 95:70
Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63–64
Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
*Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
woman suffrage, 93:84, 423, 94:256, 257–58, 260, 263; effects of, 99:260, 288; in Kentucky, articles about, 93:1–42; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–99; in school elections, 99:251–52
*Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
*Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, by Suzanne Marilley: noted, 95:460–61
*Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
women: education of, 77:11, 12, 14–24, 82:151–69; education of in late-nineteenth-century Ky., 105:394–97; effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; historiography of, 93:79–85; on Ky. frontier, 102:482–85, 107:18, 28–29; in Ky. history, 90:64–89; in Ky. poetry, 82:127–30; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; in labor unions, 82:64–65, 136–50, 100:188–89; in nursing, 82:257–76; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; romance and marriage, article about, 93:43–78; and school elections, 76:303; slavery and the status of, 87:1–19; sports at University of Ky., 93:422–45; suffrage, 93:1–42, 84, 423, 94:256–58, 260, 263, 99:251, 251–52, 260, 288, 298–99; and tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; war production, 100:178–93; women

reformers in Appalachian Ky., 85:237–61; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85
*Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: reviewed, 107:593–94
*Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, by Jane Jerome Camhi: noted, 93:510
Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
*Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
*Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
*Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, by D'Ann Campbell: reviewed, 84:228–29
*Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, by Karen Ward Mahar: reviewed, 105:330–32
*Women in American History: A Bibliography*: vol. 2, edited by Jessica Brown and Susan Kinnell, noted, 84:238
Women in Journalism (Washington, D.C.), 104:637
*Women in Kentucky*, by Helen Deiss Irvin: reviewed, 78:362–63
*Women in Lexington*, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
"Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," by Joan E. Cashin, 93:79–85
*Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted, 103:845
*Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
*Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, by Linda K. Kerber, reviewed, 80:231–32
*Women on the Civil War Battlefront*, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
*Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, edited by Lois Decker O'Neill: reviewed, 78:189–90
Women's Christian Temperance Union, 72:354, 73:388, 74:235, 75:28, 40, 44, 85:253, 88:55, 92:182, 189, 94:238, 98:63
Women's City Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
*Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
*Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The*, by Jan Doolittle Wilson: reviewed, 106:134–35
*Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School,* edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
*Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* by Joel Perlmann and Robert A. Margo: reviewed, 99:179–81
Wood, Abraham, 71:127
Wood, Alva, 83:179
Wood, Andrew T., 78:230
Wood, Asher, 85:235
Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50
Wood, Bradford J.: book reviews by, 99:307–9, 100:210–12, 101:329–30,

105:102–3, 107:429–31; *This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, reviewed, 103:552–54
Wood, Edith, ed.: *Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, reviewed, 106:89–90
Wood, Eleazar D.: at battle of the Thames, 105:218; Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
Wood, Francis M., 71:234–35
Wood, George B., 94:399
Wood, Gordon S., 75:332, 95:338, 101:234, 105:252–53; *Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, review essay, 105:247, 257–61; idealist-behaviorist conflict, 104:118–19; and Louise G. Wood, *Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:308–9; reputation of, 104:106; U.S.historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Wood, Henry C., 93:398
Wood, James, 70:25, 27
Wood, John, 76:98–102, 105–10, 98:68
Wood, Julia Erin: book review by, 105:557–58
Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
Wood, Leonard, 71:119–20, 84:360, 95:53, 98:44
Wood, Mary Elizabeth: *French Imprint on the Heart of America*, reviewed, 77:63–65
Wood, Peter H.: *Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War*, reviewed, 109:252–53
Wood, Robert C., 81:350
Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
Wood, Thomas J., 70:304, 72:274, 96:329
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Woodard, Komozi: book review by, 107:615–17
Woodbridge, Hensley C., 80:3, 86:142, 143; book review by, 78:173–74, 79:269–70
Woodburn High School (Woodburn, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:436
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
Woodbury, Tenn., 75:129
Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
Wooden, Johnny, 70:344
Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, James M., 108:91
Woodford, Jim, 104:415
Woodford, Mary, 77:2
Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
Woodford, Mrs. James M., 108:92
Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
Woodford County, Ky., 70:124, 247, 249, 352, 71:10, 112, 347, 448, 72:208, 217, 235, 73:366, 391, 74:300, 302, 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493, 108:365, 109:51; African Americans in, 108:349; agriculture in, 108:353; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Edward F. Prichard's move to, 104:548; free African Americans in, 109:300; Heritage Committee, 70:353; heritage committee of, 72:427; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; Presbyterian seminary in, 74:99–111; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; public school education in, 109:29–30; Resolutions, 70:40; slavery in, 101:94; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10
Woodford County, Va., 72:414
Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204

Woodin, William, 72:289
Woodiwiss, Michael: *Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, reviewed, 100:245–47
Woodlake (Franklin County, Ky.), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492
Woodland period, 90:6, 7
*Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 90:413–15; essay by, 85:287
Woodmen of the World, Paducah, Ky., 96:258, 98:276–77
Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
Woodress, James, 80:4
Woodring, George: Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 107:390; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96
Woodrow, James, 80:146
*Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, by August Heckscher: reviewed, 91:234–35
"Woodrow Wilson and His Presbyterian Influence," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
*Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, by James D. Startt: reviewed, 103:589–90
*Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 84:332–33
Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
*Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 104:343–45
*Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, by John M. Mulder: reviewed, 77:233–34
Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: *As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931*, reviewed, 84:98–100
Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Woodruff, William E., 73:298, 304, 398
Woods, Alva, 80:204, 82:220
Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298
Woods, Jeff: *Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, reviewed, 102:266–70; and the southern civil rights movement, 104:218–19, 238, 244–45
Woods, Lewis C. Jr., 70:351
Woods, Randall Bennett: *A Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, reviewed, 89:323–24; *Fulbright: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:339–41
Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321; *Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830*, 70:147, 326
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 75:10–12, 19, 76:317, 88:18
Woodson, Urey, 70:69, 76:156–57
Woodsonville, Ky., 70:215
Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370–71, 373
"Woodstock Nation" (Bethel, N.Y.), 71:314
Woodville, Miss.: Rosemont Planation, 107:144, 206
Woodward, C. Vann, 72:9, 80:308, 89:340, 96:138, 97:306, 99:95–96, 100:275; interpretation of slavery, 103:732; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:342; *Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, reviewed, 80:466–68; *The Old World's New World*, reviewed, 91:213–14; *Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, reviewed, 84:424–25; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–32, 331, 341–43
Woodward, David R.: *Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, reviewed, 91:449–50
Woodward, George Washington, 76:333

Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62–63
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woodward, William E., 81:369
Woodworth, Steven E., 89:370–71, 101:444; book reviews by, 94:297–98, 98:435–38; *Davis and Lee at War*, reviewed, 95:318–19; ed., *The American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, reviewed, 95:443–45; ed., *The Art of Command in the Civil War*, reviewed, 97:474–75; *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, reviewed, 89:216–17; *Manifest Destinies: America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War*, reviewed, 109:482–84; and Mark Grimsley, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52; *Shiloh Campaign, The*, reviewed, 107:121–22
Woodworth, Steven E., ed.: *Chickamauga Campaign, The*, reviewed, 108:282–85
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Woofter, Thomas, 78:54
Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican War, 106:31–34
Woolen, Walter, 89:295–96
Wooley, Aaron Kitchell, 72:11
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405–8, 417
Wooley, Bryan: *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, 107:500; *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, reviewed, 75:148–50
Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
Woolfolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
Woolfolk, L. B., 74:207; and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woolfolk, Sue, 77:1
Woolfolk, William, 89:242
Woolfolk Guard: Fourth Kentucky Regiment, 77:2
Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
Woolley, Sallie (Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
Woolper, John, 78:297
Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
Woolums, J. W.: Midway, Ky., 108:31
Woolverton, John F.: *Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, reviewed, 104:346–48
Woolworth's (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Woolworth's (Greensboro, N.C.): civil rights protests at, 109:376
Woolworth's (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365–66
Wooster, Moses F., 73:309, 399, 409, 413
Wooster, Ralph A.: *Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, reviewed, 75:249–50
Wooster, Robert: *American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783-1900*, reviewed, 108:149–50; book review by, 88:355–56
Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worcester, Don: *The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, reviewed, 80:472–73
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
*"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of*

*American Civil War Poetry*, edited by Faith Barrett and Cristanne Miller: reviewed, 105:131–33
Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
*Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
"Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," by Edmund F. Wehrle, 90:345–67
*Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, by Steven J. Ross: reviewed, 84:426–28
*Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, by Cindy S. Aron: reviewed, 98:131–33
*Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, by Christian G. Appy: reviewed, 91:362–64
"Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," by Richard Sears, 87:1–19
*Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, by Leon Fink: reviewed, 82:195–97
"Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," by Suzanne M. Hall, 89:266–86
*Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, by Frederick C. Knight: reviewed, 107:581–83
*Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
Workman, Nimrod: music of', 107:493
Workmen's Compensation Act (1906), 70:130
*"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
*Works of Benjamin Franklin*, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
Works Progress Administration (WPA), 90:280–81, 283, 98:385, 396, 99:365, 370; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:316–18, 321, 326–27; in eastern Ky., 95:57, 60–63, 65, 75–76; and employment, 107:315; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:29
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Economic Conference (1933), 72:412
*World Enough and Time*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
*World of George Washington, The*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 73:316–18
*World of Jesse Stuart, The: Selected Poems*: ed. by J. R. LeMaster, reviewed, 74:238–40
*World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
*World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805*, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105–6, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
*World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, edited by Van Gosse and Richard Moser: reviewed, 102:145–47
*World They Made Together, The: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, by Mechal Sobel: reviewed, 87:67–69
*World Tomorrow*: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288

World Trade Bill (1962), 107:326
*World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
World War I, 70:132, 250, 337, 342, 71:120, 141, 143, 147, 152, 321, 72:67, 198, 73:430–31, 74:121, 249, 75:53, 76:325, 78:255, 82:154–56, 168, 87:153–58, 88:76, 90:346–47, 92:177–78, 181, 185, 288, 93:333, 337, 94:247, 250, 254, 264–65, 402, 96:126, 367–70, 374, 98:179–204, 401, 100:172, 101:411, 104:43, 76, 411, 513–14, 107:55, 214–15, 222–23; African Americans in, 99:148; and civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95; and George Chescheir, 105:421, 423; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:67; scholarship on, 99:124–27, 132–35; U.S. in, 99:124–37, 152
World War II, 70:135, 71:443, 72:193, 74:38, 62, 125, 80:329, 81:68, 85:150, 90:109, 92:288–304, 409–10, 93:333–39, 94:269, 272, 286, 95:292, 96:125–26, 97:32–33, 39, 123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133, 221, 245, 101:20, 30, 102:2, 104:485, 513–14, 660, 105:461–62, 107:229–30, 340, 353, 109:340, 345; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; Axis POWS in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; effect on women, 108:328; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675–84; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311; and Gene Wheeler, 102:39–67; and the GI Bill, 100:136–37, 311; Harrodsburg Tankers during, 86:230–77; Hopkinsville, Ky., during, 100:129–38; industry during, 100:177–93; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:24–25; Ky. home front during, 100:127–94; letter of, 101:20; letters of Henry Jackson, 88:287–317; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:68; and Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93; Norman A. Graebner in, 107:551; Robert Penn Warren during, 104:91; Simpson County, Ky., during, 100:170–76; Victory Bond sales during, 100:195–200; war crimes during, 95:135–80; women in Ky. during, 100:167–94
*World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 85:284–85
World Zionist Organization, 74:237
Worley, Jeff, ed.: *What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, noted, 107:629
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
Worsley, William W., 72:147, 88:412–13
Worth, General ——, 95:240
Worth, William Jenkins: during Mexican War, 106:22, 24, 27, 29–30, 32, 34–35
Wortham, J. S., 87:417
Worthen, Dennis B.: *Pharmacy in World War II*, reviewed, 102:582–84
Worthington, C. T., 72:367
Worthington, Edward, 72:240, 84:251
Worthington, N. W., 86:351
Worthington, Thomas, 86:331
*"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
Wounded Knee (S.Dak.), 72:295–96; massacre at, 83:326
Woyack, Waltraud: book review by, 85:96–97
*WPA Guide to Kentucky*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 95:215, 98:396
*W. P. Snyder Jr.* (sternwheeler), 70:70
Wrather, Eva Jean: *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, edited by D. Duane

Cummins, reviewed, 105:281–82
Wrenski, Joseph: and Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351–52
Wright, ——, 90:361
Wright, A. J.: comp., *Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 88:239
Wright, Conrad Edick: *Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, Esmond: *Franklin of Philadelphia*, 105:250
Wright, Gavin: *Slavery and American Economic Development*, reviewed, 105:121–22
Wright, George C., 80:77, 90:48, 93:168, 94:262–63, 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369, 100:300, 302, 308, 101:268, 105:415, 109:344, 427; African American historiography of, 109:289–91; autobiography of, 109:285; book reviews by, 81:426–27, 82:200–201; *History of Blacks in Kentucky, A*, 109:290–91; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 2, *In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, reviewed, 91:65–75; and John Dittmer, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865-1930*, 109:290, 397; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, reviewed, 84:307–8; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940*, 109:290; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* noted, 94:215–16; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* reviewed, 89:300–301; "Research on Kentucky Blacks Revisited," 109:283–86; Southern Historical Association panel in honor of, 109:292; "The End For Me, But a Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," 89:338–61; "The NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," 78:39–54
Wright, Harold Bell: *Winning of Barbary Worth*, 73:333
Wright, H. G., 80:299
Wright, Horatio G., 70:201, 209–389, 71:185–86, 427, 437–38, 72:25, 28–30, 34, 36, 95:382, 96:241–42, 103:532
Wright, James, 88:147
Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie L. Kerr, *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41; book reviews by, 77:61–63, 209–10, 84:211–12; dissertation on Dr. Robert Peter, 78:212–17; *Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 81:426–27; "Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob," 84:263–79; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, noted, 79:96; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, reviewed, 74:230–31
Wright, John G.: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Wright, John M., 90:147
Wright, John W. D.: *A History of Carbondale, Illinois, 1852–1905*, reviewed, 76:175–77
Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Wright, Lizzie, 109:69
Wright, Louis B., 75:162, 92:249
Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
Wright, Mary Morris, 109:321
Wright, Nathalia, 70:237
Wright, Richard, 109:285
Wright, Robert E.: book review by, 109:273–75; book reviews by, 101:510–12, 104:705–7, 105:121–22, 295–97, 107:425–26; *One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, reviewed,

106:252–53
Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
Wright, William B., 87:12
Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385
Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
*Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, by David C. Duke: reviewed, 101:499–501
*Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, by Claudia Stokes: reviewed, 104:743–45
*Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23
*Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* edited by Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland: reviewed, 105:178–80
"Writing State History: For Whom?" by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton, 76:192–96
*Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155–57
*Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians*, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25
Wrobel, Arthur: book review by, 102:116–18; *Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 86:296–98
Wrobel, Sylvia: and George Grider, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279–89; and Ian Shine, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57–59
Wroble, Sylvia: *The First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy*, reviewed, 71:307–8
Wrong, George M., 72:293
W. S. Kimball and Company (Rochester, N.Y.), 78:227
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The Papers of Robert A. Taft*, vol. 1, *1889–1938*, reviewed, 96:208–9; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Wyandot Indians, 78:99, 90:24, 68–69, 91:251, 307, 95:126–27, 105:207
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Clarence R.: book reviews by, 89:330–31, 92:116–17, 94:92–94; illus., 102:307
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Macy: and James McCormick, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5, 109:47, 54
Wyatt, Wilson: and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
Wyatt, Wilson W., 98:361, 99:5–6, 25, 51, 104:561–62, 579, 587; book review by, 92:341–42; Combs administration, 104:577; and Maxey Flats, 104:566–67; political campaigns of, 104:510, 524, 562–64, 581–84, 589, 590; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:570–71; and the truck deal, 104:574; *Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, reviewed, 84:314–15
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 71:450, 87:13, 94:128, 101:64, 107:534; *The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and*

*Imagination in a Southern Family*, reviewed, 93:373–74; *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, reviewed, 81:445–48
Wycliffe, John, 74:340
Wyden, Peter: *The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 82:316–17
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wylie, Max: *400 Miles from Harlem: Courts, Crime, and Correction*, reviewed, 71:216–18
Wyman, Mark: *Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West,* reviewed, 108:426–28; *Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:329–31
Wymore, John Sr., 72:276–77, 81:120, 128
Wymore, Martin, 72:277
Wynes, Charles E., 76:319
Wynkoop, Benjamin, 70:319
Wynn, Neil A.: *African American Experience during World War II, The*, reviewed, 109:130–32
Wynne, Ben: book review by, 105:128–29
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
Wynn's Ferry (Ky.), 74:77
Wythe, George, 78:2, 90:232, 91:131–33, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500
Wythe County, Va., 71:407
Wytrwal, Joseph A.: *Behold! The Polish-Americans*, reviewed, 78:294–95
Wyzanski, Charles, 77:33

X

Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xenia, Ohio, 109:329, 347; and Wilberforce College, 109:320
Xu, Guangqiu: *Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979*, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343
XYZ Affair (1798): southern reaction to, 70:21–49

Y

Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 70:129, 72:151, 73:374–75, 381, 74:106, 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yancey, Joel, 74:53
Yancey, William Lowndes, 107:194
Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173
Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61
Yandle, Paul D., ed.: *Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:443
Yangtze River (China), 100:129
*Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery*, by John W. Powell: reviewed, 74:349
*Yankee Cavalrymen*, by John W. Rowell: reviewed, 70:153–54
*Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, by Julio Moreno: reviewed, 101:541–43
*Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114
*Yankee Quaker, Confederate General: The Curious Career of Bushrod Rust Johnson*, by Charles M. Cummings:

reviewed, 70:64–66
Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104
*Yank* magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
Yanni, Carla: *Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, reviewed, 105:700–701
Yannielli, Joseph: book review by, 105:719–20
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yaquinto, Marilyn: and Michael T. Martin, eds., *Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
Yarborough, Norman: Eastover Mining Company, 107:500
Yarbrough, Fay A.: book reviews by, 101:343–44, 103:561–63; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: *John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, reviewed, 91:114–15
Yarbrough, Willard: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391, 107:41; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21; *Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, noted, 86:311–12
Yates, Clarence, 88:184–85
Yates, Conrad, 84:359
Yates, Ernest, 88:198–201
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669
Yazoo scandal (1794-1803), 70:37–38
Yeaman, George H., 77:6
Yearns, W. Buck: *The Confederate Governors*, reviewed, 83:367–68
Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126
Yeast, Claude L., 86:265–66
Yeats, ——, 89:10
Yeats, ——, Bath County, Ky., 89:10
*Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yellow fever: epidemic of 1878, 74:303–5
*Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 91:227–29
Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
Yellowstone National Park, 72:66, 189, 415
Yerkes, John W., 76:289, 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
*Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, by Cynthia Griggs Fleming: noted, 107:637–38
*Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
Yezbick, Daniel: book review by, 105:534–36
Yingling, George S., 73:292
Yokohama, Japan: U.S occupation troops in, 107:551
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
York, Alvin C., 83:125, 96:126, 99:128–29
York, Maine, 70:137
York, Neil L.: book review by, 109:211–13
York, Sir Charles: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
York Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
York Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12
Yorktown, Va., 70:25, 72, 79:254, 99:290
Yorty, Sam, 107:385

Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50
Young, Amy Lambeck, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Young, Brigham: asylum letters of, 105:235; illus., 105:234, 244; leadership of, 105:232; letter to James K. Polk, 105:243; letter to William Owsley, 105:229, 236–43; and Nauvoo, Ill., city government, 105:233–34
Young, Chester Raymond: book reviews by, 77:219–21, 80:460–62; ed., *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, noted, 94:451–52; *"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1883–1983*, noted, 82:318–19; *Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, reviewed, 81:78–79
Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
Young, Dug: Versailles, Ky., 108:29
Young, Ewing, 74:137
Young, Gordie, 109:334
Young, Henry J., 72:123, 130
Young, Hugh, 94:249
Young, James Harvey, 94:406; *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91
Young, Jean Smith, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, Norman Noonan, and Betty Garman Robinson, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
Young, John C., 73:218–19, 228, 231–32, 77:75, 87:427
Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
Young, Karen Fisher: and William A. Blair, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
Young, Kenneth Ray: *The General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, reviewed, 93:364–65
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Milton: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Young, Mrs. Hortense, 71:247
Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 94:336–38, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
Young, Samuel, 70:319
Young, S. B. M., 83:329
Young, Tempie, 81:291–92, 294
Young, Thomas Daniel: *Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, reviewed, 81:334–36
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 71:239–40, 251, 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Young, William Clark, 70:82
*Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, by Gael Graham: reviewed, 105:173–74
Young America: and the Democratic Party, 105:574, 577, 588; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:576–77; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576–77
Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
*Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Young Christian Workers (Covington, Ky.), 109:381
Younger, Cole, 90:58

"Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation, A," by Edward M. Coffman, 100:129–38
Younger Brothers of Temperance Society, 70:127
*Young Jefferson Davis*, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
Younglove, John E., 70:168, 85:215
Young Men's Christian Association: desegregation of in Covington, Ky., 109:380–81
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 82:155, 157–58; for blacks in Louisville, 93:163; in Louisville, Ky., 78:40; War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
Youngs, Benjamin, 74:226–27, 229
Youngs, J. William T.: *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, reviewed, 83:286–87
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
*"Your Affectionate Husband," J. F. Culver: Letters Written during Civil War*, edited by Leslie W. Dunlap: reviewed, 78:181–83
*Your Money's Worth*, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of Jóse Martí to, 105:571
Youtsey, Henry, 76:311–13, 78:340, 99:158
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yung, Gary: article about Brenda Hughes, 109:433, 453–54
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z

Zabel, Morton D.: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zabilka, Ivan L.: book reviews by, 86:170–71, 88:221–22, 93:121–22; "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," 80:408–31
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
*Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30
Zaeski, Susan: *Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zagel, Hermann: "An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky," 71:272–95
Zagel, Irma, 71:273
Zall, Paul M.: *Franklin on Franklin*, reviewed, 100:363–65; *Jefferson on Jefferson*, reviewed, 100:368–69; *Lincoln on Lincoln*, reviewed, 98:208–9; *Washington on Washington*, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zande, Ethel de Long, 85:245, 255, 259–61, 90:85, 93:195, 200–202
Zane, Abraham. *see* Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Andrew, 72:240
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
*Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
*Zane Grey*, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238; reviewed, 72:282–83
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4
Zanesville, Ohio, 70:70, 72:282; John S. Rarey in, 108:207
Zang, David W.: *Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: *Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate*, reviewed, 90:194–95; *President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, noted, 84:455–56

Zaroulis, Nancy: and Gerald Sullivan, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
*Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeidel, Robert F.: book reviews by, 104:342–43, 109:497–98; *Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Zeiger, Robert H.: *America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, reviewed, 100:100–101
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zeitz, Joshua: *White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, reviewed, 105:761–62
Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zellner, Dorothy, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, Judy Richardson, Norman Noonan, Betty Garman Robinson, and Jean Smith Young, eds.: *Hands on the Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC*, reviewed, 109:138–41
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zenor, Carl A.: book reviews by, 70:153–54, 71:328–29, 72:291–92, 74:349
Zero (horse), 100:485
Zhai, Qiang: book reviews by, 103:602–3, 105:161–62, 551–53
Zhang, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: American 's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, reviewed, 100:563–64
Ziegler, Arthur P. Jr.: and Walter C. Kidney, *Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, reviewed, 79:200–201
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Ziegler-McPherson, Christina A.: *Americanization in the States: Immigrant Social Welfare Policy, Citizenship, and National Identity in the United States, 1908-1929*, reviewed, 109:497–98
Ziesche, Philipp: book review by, 108:263–65
Zill, Carl, 75:226, 228
Zimmer, Anne Carter: *The Robert E. Lee Family and Housekeeping Book*, reviewed, 96:98–99
Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
Zimmerman Telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zion Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:423
Zionist Organization of America, 74:237
Zirin, Dave, 109:178
Zivley, John, 74:110
Znaniecki, Florian, 71:113
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zogry, Michael J.: *Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, reviewed, 109:145–47
Zoidis, Marilyn: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 254
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zolberg, Aristide R.: *Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America,* reviewed, 104:733–35
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 70:165–67, 76:9, 79:22, 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42

Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
Zucker, Rachel W.: book reviews by,
99:179–81, 100:265–67